

START

DÉBUT

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100-100-100



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *June 23/75* REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR *J. Momy* EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *80*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Roll 89B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6461)



File 887-10, part 3,	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1934-1939
File 887-10, part 4	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions and Discharges 1939 - 1944
File 887-10, part 5	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1943 - 1952
File 887-11, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts 1931 - 1938
File 887-11, part 2	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts-Vocational Training 1938 - 1946
File 887-11, part 3	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Vocational Training-Accounts-Instructors' Salaries 1947 - 1950
File 887-14, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Livestock-Accounts 1923 - 1946
File 887-17, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set-Accounts 1939 - 1945
File 887-22, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Tuition payments 1949 - 1950
File 887-23, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1936 - 1937

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10

Ottawa, November 8, 1943.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.

WFS
With reference to yours of October 28th,
the Department approves the admission of Archie
Fraser and David Fraser to the Sechelt Indian
Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st . 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... *Ramona Joseph*
Age 6
Name of Band..... *Alert Bay*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... *John Joseph*
Mother's full name and No..... *Emily August*
Parents living or dead..... *Living*
State of child's health..... *Good*
Religion *R. C.*
Does applicant speak English?..... *Yes*
Previously attended..... *No* school for..... years

X. Johnny Joseph
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

X. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

MS Dean
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Alsea Bay Band Mamalilikulla
Child's name Ramona Joseph Age 6 yrs. Weight 42 lbs.
Height 44.5 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them -----

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? ----

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ----

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Pediculosis capitis; this should receive routine treatments.

Date Oct. 4/47. Time of day 2.20 p.m.

.M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, December 6, 1943.

Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

With reference to yours of October 1st,
the Department approves the admission of
Romana Joseph to the Sechelt Indian Residential
School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 22nd. 1943 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Kenneth
Age 6
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Stanley Joe
Mother's full name and No. Nancy John
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Stanley Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. M. Batten
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sisseton
 Child's name Kenneth Joe Age 6 Weight 59 lbs.
 Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

child has had an attack of convulsions and still has some rhinitis.
He also has pediculosis capitis which should receive routine treatment

Date December 22nd 1913 Time of day 4:45 pm

Quayle M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Jan. 3rd 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith an application
for admission to Sechelt Indian Residential School
of Kenneth Joe, of the Sechelt Band, and I would
recommend that this admission be approved.

Fred G. Ball
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

Encls.

*Nothing in report to
contra-indicates admission
to school. P.S.M.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa, January 10, 1943.

Mr. F. J. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg.
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
January 3rd, the Department approves the
admission of Kenneth Joe to the Sechelt Indian
Residential School.

[Handwritten signature]

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Residential

SCHOOL DURING Oct. - Dec.

QUARTER, 1953

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
43	Archie Frazer	Oct. 43	14		Spuzzum	Johnny Frazer (L)	Amelia (L)	R. C.	3rd.gr.	Mission Cheam
244	David Frazer	"	11		"	" (L)	" (L)	R. C.	2nd.gr.	Cham
0264	Romano Joseph	Oct. 43	6		Alert Bay	John Joseph (D)	Emily August (L)	R. C.	---	
0265	Phyllis Mark	Oct. 43	7		Hesquith	Joe. Mark (L)	Augustine John (L)	R. C.	----	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0217	Agnes John	Dec. 31	12	3	9		nil	1st. gr.	Dom Sc.	Died - T.B. - Sardis
0235	Charlotte Lewis	Dec. 31	15	2	3	15	nil	2nd.gr.	"	Unlikely to return (In U.S.A)
0185	Beatrice August	Dec. 31	14	9			nil	5th.gr.	"	Unlikely to return (Sickness)

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa, January 14, 1944.

Rev. H. Dunlop, O.M.I. Principal, Sechelt Indian Res.
School, Sechelt, B.C.

also With reference to the December Quarterly
Return of the Sechelt Indian Residential School,
the Department approves the discharge of the
following children from the Sechelt School.

No. 0217 Agnes John, No. 0185 Beatrice August,
0235 Charlotte Lewis,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6461)

File 887-10, part 3,	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1934-1939
File 887-10, part 4	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions and Discharges 1939 - 1944
File 887-10, part 5	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1943 - 1952
File 887-11, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts 1931 - 1938
File 887-11, part 2	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts-Vocational Training 1938 - 1946
File 887-11, part 3	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Vocational Training-Accounts-Instructors' Salaries 1947 - 1950
File 887-14, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Livestock-Accounts 1923 - 1946
File 887-17, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set-Accounts 1939 - 1945
File 887-22, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Tuition payments 1949 - 1950
File 887-23, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1936 - 1937

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 887-10

VOLUME

5

SUBJECT ADMISSIONS & DISCHARGES

VANCOUVER AGENCY

SECRET RESID. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM

TO

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 887-10

VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6601 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO.

887-10

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT SECHLT

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES

VOLUME 1

FROM
NOV. 1943
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
SL	RM	7012	25/10	PA	✓	25/10/50	
SL	RM	21377 (877-10)	21/12	PA	✓	26/12	
SL	RM	app	4/1/50	PA	✓	5/1/50	
SL	RM	app	24/1/51	PA	✓	5/11/51	
SL	RM	5082	25/1/51	Int on	✓	28/2/51	
SL	RM	23559	7/5/51	PA	✓	8/5/51	7/5/12
SL	RM	app	26/5/51	PA	✓	26/7/51	
SL	RM	01488	4/10/51	PA	✓	5/10/51	
SL	RM	23830	26/10/51	PA	✓	26/10/51	
SL	RM	app	9/11/51	PA	✓	9/11/51	
SL	RM	64620	19/12/51	PA	✓	20/12/51	
SL	RM	78358	1/1/52	PA	✓	11/1/52	
SL	RM	87650	22/1/52				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

887-10
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SECHLT RES. SCHOOL
ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES

CROSS REFERENCE
167-18-10

887-10
FILE NO.

SCHOOL SERIES
TOPICS

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
9/12/48	PA	9/12	SA	E-1	5780		7/12/48
18/12/48	P.A.	17/12	SA	E-4	V1241		10/12/48
20 Dec 48	PA	30/12	SM	E-4	V1287		29/12/48
15/1/49	PA	11/1/49	SA	E-1	13167		10/1/49
19/1/49	P.A.	18/1/49	SA	E-4	15102		18/1/49
2/2/49	PA	7/2	SA	E-1	20352	SM	7/2/49
13/2/49	PA	13/2	SA	E-4	App.	SM	13/2
21/2/49	PA	21/2/49	SA	E-1	Return	SM	21/2
16/6	PA	15/6	SA	E-1	25780	SM	15/6
25/9	PA	25/9	SA	E-1	Sept 19	SM	22/9/49
	P.A.	1/10	SA	E-4	1370	SM	4/10/49
	PA	17/10	SA	E-2	4223	SM	17/10
20/10	P.A.	20/10	SA	E-4	V219 1084	SM	18/10
2/11	PA	1/11	SA	E-4	App	SM	31/10
14/11	PA	14/11	SA	E-4	Adm	SM	14/11
9/12/49	PA	9/12	SA	E-1	16784	SM	7/12
	PA	10/12/49	SA	E-1	17422	SM	7/12
17/12	PA	17/12	SA	E-1	19099	SM	16/12
24/12	PA	23/12	SA	E-1	21106	SM	23/12
16/1/50	PA	14/1	SA	E-1	App	SM	14/1/50
3/2/50	P.A.	23/2	SA	E-4	12162	SM	22/2
	P.A.	18/2	SA	E-4	V2 711	SM	17/2
	PA	19/2/50	SA	E-4	App	SM	19/2
	PA	11/3/50	SA	E-4	12049	SM	20/2
	P.A.	18/10	SA	E-4	2184	SM	12/10
	PA	20/10	SA	E-4	1065	SM	16/10
	PA	20/10	SA	E-4	App	SM	20/10

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 167-18-10 p

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Sechelt

Residential School

Admissions & Discharges

R. 701

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 14th

194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Carmelita
Age 6
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Jimmie Paul
Mother's full name and No. Lily Thomas
Parents living or dead Mother living only
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Sign Here

Lizzie Paul (X)
(Signature of father)
guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

K. Campbell O.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Camelita Paul Age 6 Weight 52
Height 46" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 100.8 If feverish, from what cause?
coryza

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? not likely
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no evidence Syphilis? no evidence

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

patient should be put & be under observation
until normal for 2 days

Date November 26 / 43 Time of day am 12.00

Awshelm M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.
Feb. 25th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith application for admission to Sechelt School of Carmelita Paul, of the Sechelt Band, and would respectfully recommend approval of this admission.

Indian Agent

B/DH.

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Not a copy

167-18-10

Ottawa, March 1st, 1944.

Mr. F. J. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg.
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of February
25th, the Department approves the admission of
Carmelita Paul to the Sechelt Indian Residential
School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 15 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Corinne Pettis
Age..... fourteen
Name of Band..... Seabird Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Joseph Pettis
Mother's full name and No..... Theresa Louis
Parents living or dead..... Father dead
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... Seabird Island Indian Day school for..... 6 years

Please
Sign
here

Teresa Pettis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

.....M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Indian Residential

SCHOOL DURING Jan.-Mar. 1944

QUARTER, 19.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
245	Kenneth Joe	Jan. 44	6		Sechelt	Stanley Joe (L)	Nancy John (L)	R.C.	Nil.	
O-266	Carmelita Paul	Nov. 44	6		Sechelt	Jimmy Paul (D)	Lilly Thomas (L)	R.C.	Nil.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
O-181	Lena Hackett	Mar. 44	15	11	6		Nil.	6th. Gr.	Dom. Science	Unlikely to return

One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa, April 21, 1944.

Mr. Alex Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

With reference to yours of February 15th, 1944, the Department approves the admission of No. 0266 Carmelita Paul to the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

The discharge of No. 0181 Lena Hackett from the Sechelt Residential School is approved.

af On all future returns, kindly show the exact date on which pupil is admitted.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa, June 5, 1944.

Mr. F. J. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of May 31st,
the Department approves the admission of Walter
and Sarah May George to the Sechelt Indian
Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 9, SOM-43

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Sechelt # 10

Vancouver, B. C., June 17th., 1944

M Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**
"S.S. Lady Cynthia" Voy. #4220

Transportation Vancouver to Redonda Bay

War. #16999 Wilson Francis F 5.00 WT .75

5.75

\$5.75

THIS IS A COPY OF THE
ORIGINAL IN THE
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

pp
27/6/44

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING April - June 1944 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
246	Walter George	April 44	11		Squamish	Fredrick George	Irene Andrews	R.C.	1 Gr.	N.Van Ind.Scho
0-267	Corrine Pettis	Feb. 44	14		Seabird Island	Joseph Pettis	Theresa Louis	R.C.	6 Gr.	Day School S.I.
0-268	Sarah George	Apr. 44	14		Squamish	Fredrick George	Irene Andrews	R.C.	3 Gr.	N.Van.I.S.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
180	Reynald Julian	June-44	14	10	0	0	Nil.	5 th, Gr.	Agric. & Tech.	Unlikely to return
228	Johnny John	" " 44	15	2	10	0	3 rd. Gr. Nil.	5th. Gr.	" " "	Unlikely to return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa, July 17, 1944.

Rev. H. Dunlop, O.M.I. Principal, Sechelt Indian Res.
School, Sechelt, B.C.

The Department approves the discharge of
No. 180 Reynold Julian and No. 228 Johnny John
from the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Kindly show the exact date of entry of
all pupils in the future.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

MP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 18

1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Felix Fraser
Age 10
Name of Band Spuuzum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Johnny Fraser
Mother's full name and No. Amelia Fraser
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Stout school for 3 years

F. Fraser
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Baxter
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

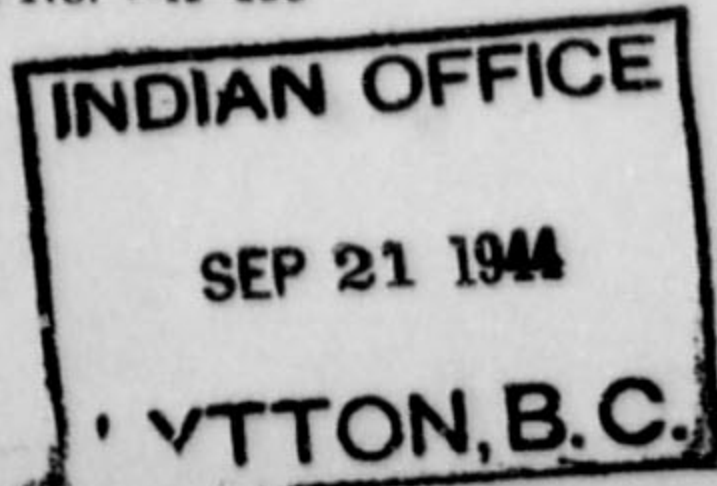
A. Luning
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Felix Fraser Age 10 Weight 74 lb
Height 53 1/2 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? ?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date Sept 18. 1944 Time of day 4 pm
.....
J. J. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10

Ottawa, September 25, 1944.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, British Columbia.

With reference to yours of the 18th instant,
the Department approves the admission of Felix
Fraser to the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31st, 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Seehelt Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Marvin Leon**
Age **8 years (February 12th, 1936).**
Name of Band **Chehalis**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **James Leon No. 67**
Mother's full name and No. **Minnie Leon No. 67.**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **R.C.**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended school for years

James Leon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *X. M. Dykes*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Prosser
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Chehalis
Child's name Marvin Leon Age 8 Weight 69 lb
Height 50 1/2 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 18 1944 Time of day 4 pm
J. H. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31st, 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Seehelt Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Doris Leon**
Age **11 years (March 23rd, 1933).**
Name of Band **Chehalis**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **James Leon No. 67.**
Mother's full name and No. **Minnie Leon No. 67.**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **R.C.**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Chehalis Indian Day** school for **3** years

James Leon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *X. M. Dyne*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Provan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Chehalis
 Child's name Doris Leon Age 11 Weight 74 lb
 Height 54 1/2 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Defective R. tonsil & enlarged glands

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 18 1944 Time of day 3:45 pm

W. H. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31st, 1944.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Schelt Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Josephine Leon**
Age **12 years (March 22nd, 1932).**
Name of Band **Chehalis**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **James Leon, No. 67.**
Mother's full name and No. **Minnie Leon, No. 67.**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **R.C.**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Chehalis Indian Day** school for **3** years

James Leon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. M. Dykes
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Prosser
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Chehalis
 Child's name Josephine Leon Age 12 Weight 83 lb
 Height 56½ in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Has adenoids

Pulse rate 95 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 18. 1944

Time of day 3.45 pm

J. Inglis

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

167-18p10

Ottawa, September 26, 1944.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt, Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.

With reference to yours of the 31st,
the Department approves the admission of the
following children to the Sechelt Indian
Residential School:

Josephine Leon,
Doris Leon,
Marvin Leon.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for 167-1
153-1

Ottawa,
September 26, 1944.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt, Indian Agent, New Westminster,
B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
20th instant, the Department approves the ad-
mission of the following children to the
Sechelt Residential School:

Josephine Leon
Doris Leon
Marvin Leon

With reference to the last paragraph
of your letter, approval is granted for the
transfer of Edward Splockton, No. 544, from
the St. Mary's Mission Residential School to
the Sechelt Residential School. You should
so inform both Principals.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for 167-18-10
153-1-10

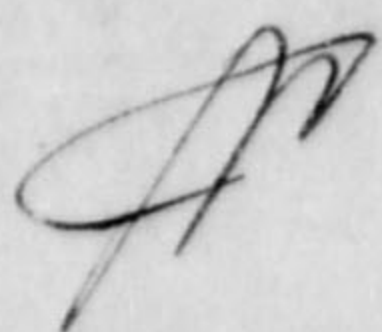
Ottawa,
September 26, 1944.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt, Indian Agent, New Westminster,
B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
20th instant, the Department approves the ad-
mission of the following children to the
Sechelt Residential School:

Josephine Leon
Doris Leon
Marvin Leon

With reference to the last paragraph
of your letter, approval is granted for the
transfer of Edward Splockton, No. 544, from
the St. Mary's Mission Residential School to
the Sechelt Residential School. You should
so inform both Principals.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 15th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Phyllis Billy
Age 6
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Moses Billy
Mother's full name and No. Veronica Billy
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended No school for years

Moses Billy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. M. Baxter
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Bae
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Phyllis Billy Age 6 Weight 54 lb
Height 48½ in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Enlarged glands
If child has any of the above defects, describe them Defective teeth are causing
enlargement of cervical glands

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 18. 1944 Time of day 3.45 p.m.

J. Inglis. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 26th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Seckelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Josephine George
Age 14
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Freddie George (dead)
Mother's full name and No. Brene Houston (l)
Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living
State of child's health Fair
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Squamish Res. Sch. and Powell River school for 6 years

Mrs Irene Houston
(Signature of ~~father~~
mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Doreen Keelas
Signature of ~~missionary~~ or other Witness

Freddie George
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Squamish
Child's name Josephine George Age 14 Weight 90 lb
Height 61 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No Enlarged
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Scaly rash between fingers & on back & fingers - due to
irritating soaps
Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date Sept 18, 1944 Time of day 3.30 p.m.

F. Inglis

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 26th 194⁴

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Seckell Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Molly George
Age 10
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Duddie George
Mother's full name and No. Irene Houston
Parents living or dead Mother living, father dead
State of child's health fair
Religion RC
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Squamish I.R. & Powell River school for 2 years

Mrs Irene Houston
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Doreen Keelas
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fred G. Dale
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Squamish
Child's name Molly George Age 10 Weight 70 lb
Height 54 1/2 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Left cervical enlarged
If child has any of the above defects, describe them The glands are probably enlarged
from defective molar teeth

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 18. 1944 Time of day 3.30 pm

F. Inglis. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Sept. 22nd 1944.

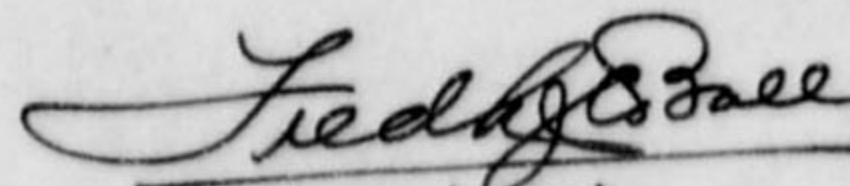
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith applications for
admission to Sechelt Residential School of the following
children:

Molly George (10) Squamish Band
Josephine George (14) "

Phyllis Billy (6) Sechelt Band

I would recommend approval of these admissions.


Indian Agent

B/DH.

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa, September 29, 1944.

Mr. F.J. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
22nd instant, the Department approves the admission
of the following children to the Sechelt Indian
Residential School:

Molly George,
Josephine George,
Phyllis Billy.

af
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa, October 24, 1944.

Rev. H. Dunlop, O.M.I. Principal, Sechelt Indian
Residential School, Sechelt, British Columbia.

With reference to the September Quarterly
Return of the Sechelt Indian Residential School,
the Department approves the discharge of the
following:

No. 215 Dave Dominic,
0194 Bertha Paul,
0211 Emily Georgeson.

I would refer you to Departmental letter
of July 17th, kindly show the exact date of entry
of all new pupils in the future.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15th, 1944.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child ---
English name Charles Joseph Mussell.
Age 9 years (Born November 17th, 1934)
Name of Band Skwah Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ---
Father's full name and No. Bernard Mussell, No. 61.
Mother's full name and No. Florence Mussell, No. 61.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Skwah school for 1 years

[Signature] Indian Agent.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Skwah
Child's name Charles Joseph Mussell Age 9 Weight 58 lbs.
Height 52 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date September 16th, 1944. Time of day 3 pm.

W. H. Manson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
October 26th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

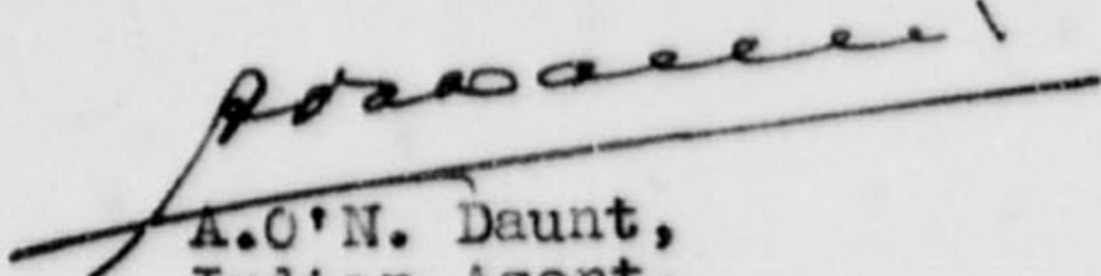
I beg to forward you herewith, application
for admission to the Sechelt Indian Residential School,
in respect to Rose Marie Joseph, 7 years of age, of the
Skway Band, Chilliwack.

This girl is the illegitimate child of
Bernadette Joseph, who has abandoned her with her old
father and mother, who are unable to look after her, and
I would, therefore, recommend her admission to the School.

I am also enclosing application in respect to
Charles Joseph Mussell, 9 years of age, the son of Bernard
Mussell of the Skwah Band, Chilliwack. This man and his
wife have separated, the wife has been in the State of
Washington somewhere for several years, and Mussell, himself,
is rarely at the Reserve, and lives all over British Columbia
with various women. The child was abandoned with his mother's
parents, who are old and destitute, and I accordingly re-
commend his admission to the School.

In view of the circumstances outlined above, I
have signed both the applications as Indian Agent.

Encls.


A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa, October 30, 1944.

Mr. A.O'N. Daunt, Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Sechelt Indian Residential School:

Rose Marie Joseph,
Charles Joseph Mussell.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3, 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Robert Lewis
Age 6
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Louis Lewis
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Patterson
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Margaret Lewis
(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

K. Campbell O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred J. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Robert Lewis Age 6 Weight 48 lb.
Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Oct 8 '44 Time of day 5:30 p.m.

F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 9

194 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Vincent John
Age 8
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Louis John
Mother's full name and No. Seraphine Timothy
Parents' living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Louis John
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

K. Campbell O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
 Child's name Vincent John Age Weight 62 lb.
 Height 4' 3 1/4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Has pyoderma - left angle
7 inches extension from "Cedron's"
 Pulse rate 90 Temperature 101 If feverish, from what cause? Has "flu"
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Oct 23 '44 Time of day 3:30 pm
F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
Nov. 10th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith applications for
admission to Sechelt Indian Residential School for the
following:

Vincent John - Sechelt Band

Robert Lewis - Squamish Band

and I would respectfully recommend approval of these.

Fred H. Ball
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa, November 21, 1944.

Mr. F.J. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
November 10th, the Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Sechelt Indian Residential School:

Vincent John,
Robert Lewis.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 24th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Russell Jacobs
Age 8 Oct 27/36
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Alfred Jacob
Mother's full name and No. Lena Band
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Squamish Day school for 6 mos years
X Alfred Jacobs
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

K. Campbell C.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Leeley D. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Russell Jacob Age 8 Weight 60 lb
Height 4'-3 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date November 23 '44 Time of day 5 pm

Fred J. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

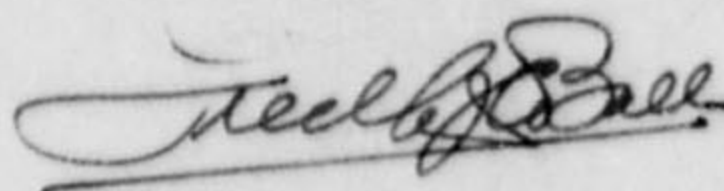
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Dec. 5th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith application for admission
to Sechelt Indian Residential School of Russell Jacobs
aged 8, of the Squamish Band, and I would respectfully
recommend that this admission be approved.



Indian Agent

B/DH.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa, December 11, 1944.

Mr. F.J. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
December 5th, the Department approves the
admission of Russell Jacobs to the Sechelt
Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 7, 1944

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name John George
Age 13 years
Name of Band Chanel
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. William George
Mother's full name and No. Lillian Pat
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

William George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. M. [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name John George Age 13 Weight 98
Height 5 ft 1 1/4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision? No
..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Enlarged tonsils
If child has any of the above defects, describe them Inguinal glands enlarged
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date Dec 9 1944 Time of day 3 p.m.
F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 7, 1944

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Edmund Victor
Age 7
Name of Band Cheam
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Michael Victor
Mother's full name and No. Lorraine Atkins
Parents living or dead Living
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Mrs Lorraine Victor
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band _____
Child's name Edmund Vial Age 6 Weight 52 lb
Height 4' Is child undernourished? _____ Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
_____ of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.75 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date November 23 44 Time of day 5 pm

Fred L. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10

Ottawa,
December 20, 1944.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Edmund Victor and John George to the Sechelt Residential School. You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Nov. 20th. 1944.

Mr. William J. Baker,
Chief, Sechelt Indian Band,
Sechelt, B. C.

Dear Mr. Baker:

I am glad to hear that you have received this application
and to hear that you are going to send it to the Department.

I am glad to hear that you are going to send it to the Department
and to hear that you are going to send it to the Department.
I am glad to hear that you are going to send it to the Department.
I am glad to hear that you are going to send it to the Department.
I am glad to hear that you are going to send it to the Department.

Yours very truly,
H. J. Baker

H. J. Baker
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-10.

Ottawa, December 23rd, 1944.

Dear Father Dunlop:

I received your letter of the 20th instant and in reply wish to say that the admission of Charles Victor to the Sechelt Residential School is approved.

I was interested in your school paper and trust you will place me on the monthly mailing list.

With Best Wishes for Christmas and the New Year, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sechelt Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 4th 1944. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
✓ English name Ernest Guss
✓ Age 10
✓ Name of Band Squamish Burrard
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
✓ Father's full name and No. Alex Guss
✓ Mother's full name and No. Dorothy Tremble
✓ Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil school for years

X Alexander L. Guss
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. E. Bree
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Ernest Gus Age 10 Weight 78 lb.
Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date November 25 1944 Time of day 10.30 a.m.
.....
J. Inglis, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Dec. 19th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith application for
the admission to Sechelt Residential School of Ernest
Guss, Indian boy of the Burrard Band, and would recommend
approval of this application.

Fred G. Ball
Indian Agent

B/DH.

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa, December 27, 1944.

Mr. F.J. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of
December 19th, the Department approves the
admission of Ernest Guss to the Sechelt Indian
Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Residential School SCHOOL DURING Dec. 31, 1944 QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
252	Vincent John	10/10/44	8		Sechelt	Louis John	Seraphine Timothy	R.C.	nil	
253	Edmund Victor	7/11/44	7		Cheam	Michael Victor	Lorraine Atkins	R.C.	nil	
254	Russel Jacob	7/11/44	8		Squamish	Alfred Jacob	Iena Band	R.C.	1st gr	6 mo. Squamish Bay
255	Ernest Guss	4/11/44	10		Burrard	Alex Guss	Dorothy	R.C.		
256	John George	7/11/44	13		Chamel	Willie George	Lillian Pat	R.C.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
161	John Hackett	31/12/44	15	8	3		nil	6th gr.	Agric & Tech	Did not return -- will be of age next year
210	William Joe	31/12/44	14	5	3		nil	6th gr.	"	Unlikely to return
220	Charlie Pielle	31/12/44	12	4			nil	4th gr.	"	"
227	Johnny Wilson	31/12/44	10	3			nil	4th gr.	"	"
235	Joe Pielle	31/12/44	10	1	4		nil	2nd gr.	"	"
O-208	Agnes Wilson	31/12/44	10	3	1		nil	3rd gr.	Dom. Science	"
O-225	Bessie Wilson	31/12/44	9	5			nil	4th gr.	"	"
O-234	Mabel Francis	31/12/44	11	1	10		nil	3rd gr.	"	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT.....Secheit Residential.....

SCHOOL DURING Dec. 31st. 1944

.....QUARTER, 19.....

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0-240	Maggie Peters	31/12/44	11	1	10		nil	Gr.2	Dom. Science	Unlikely to return
0-241	Rosie Peters	"	9	1	10		"	"	"	"
0-249	Marion Pielle	"	13	1	10		"	Gr 3	"	"
0-250	Bessie Pielle	"	10	1	10		"	" 2	"	"
0-253	Lena Jimmie	"	14	1	10		"	"	"	"
0-256	Elsie Timothy	"	13	1	5		Gr. 3	Gr. 4	"	"
0-263	Marjorie Murphym	"	14	0	3		Gr. 3	Gr. 3	"	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.

Address Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Allot. 76-03-

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
June & Sept.	To Amounts paid for pupils' fares to and from School, as per receipts attached..	\$ 50. 90

16/1/45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 383

DATE Jan. 8, 1945

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 11-43

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., Aug. 22nd. 1914.

Messrs Dept Indian Affairs.

Vancouver.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
SS. LADY CECILIA. VOYAGE #3473.

Vanc to Sechart.

3 Indian Children.

@ .50%

1 50

1 .50

Authority. Mr Ball.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 8 70M 11-43

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., Oct 13th 1944

M Sechelt Residential School

Lady Cynthia **TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED** Voy 4273

Tkt#0554.	Transportation	Powell River to Sechelt		
	Indian Child	Fare .50 Meal .50	1.00	1.00



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., June 13th. 1944.

Messrs Sechelt Residential School.

Sechelt.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
SS. LADY CECILIA. VOYAGE #3404.

Sechelt to Vancouver.

26 Indian Children. .50¢

13 00 13 .00



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., June 13th., 1944

M Sechelt Residential School

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

"S.S. Lady Cynthia"

Voy. 4218

Transportation Sechelt to Powell River,		
2 Indian Children	Fare 2 - .50	1.00
Transportation Sechelt to Churchouse,		
4 Indian Children	Fare 4 - 2.15	8.60
	War Tax 4 - .30	1.20
Transportation Sechelt to Squirrel Cove,		
6 Indian Children	Fare 6 - 1.90	11.40
	War Tax 6 - .30	1.80
Transportation Sechelt to Churchouse & Return,		
Father Campbell	F 4.25 WT .65	4.90
		<u>\$28.90</u>



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 9 SOM 11-43

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., Aug. 15th. 1944.

Messrs Sechelt Residential School.

Sechelt.

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**
SS. LADY CECILIA. VOYAGE #3467.

Vancouver to Sechelt.

14376-THREE INDIAN CHILDREN.

.50

1 50 \$

1 .50



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., October 20th, 1944

M Sechelt Residential School

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**
S S "Lady Cynthia" Voyage # 4267

Transportation, Vancouver from Sechelt

TO# 5546 Joe Paul Indian Fare 1.00

1.00

1.00



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 2 50M 4 13

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B.C., AUG. 19 1944

Messrs SECHULT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
Lady Cynthia

Voy. 4247

TO #5539 Transportation from Vancouver to
Sechelt.

One Child @ 50
One Child @ 50

1.00

1.00



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 9 50M-11-48

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., Dec 6th 1944

Messrs. SECHULT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Lady Cynthia

Voy 4296

Transportation, Sechelt to Vancouver & Berth

T.O.# 505 Two Patients (Children Two @ .50 Berth 2 00

3 00



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa, January 16, 1945.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to the December quarter return of the Sechelt Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

No. 0240; 0241; 0249; 0250; 0253;
0256; 0263; 181; 210; 220;
227; 235; 0208; 0225; and 0234.

The usual application form and certificate of health should be forwarded for Victor V. Newman, No. 257.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 387-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10

Ottawa, April 20, 1945.

Mr. F.J.C. Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to the March
Quarterly Return of the Sechelt Indian
Residential School, the Department approves
the discharge of pupils No. 202 Billy Pielle
and No. 251 Arnold C. Mussel.

The usual application forms and
certificates of health should be forwarded
for No. 257 and No. 0273.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 7, 1944 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Victor Victor (Newman)
Age 7 1/2 years
Name of Band Stina Rivelle (Allard Bay Agency)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Agnes Victor
Mother's full name and No. Living
Parents living or dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Mary Agnes Victor
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. M. P. [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

MS [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Uebel Viola Lawman Age 7 Weight 56
Height 3 ft. 8 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date Dec 9 1944 Time of day 3.30 p.m.
.....
F. Inglis. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Mar. 30, 1945.

Dear Mr. Ball:

I have just noted that the department has asked for an application form for Victor Newman. It is herewith attached.

Very truly yours,

A. P. Dunlop

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

D. McLeod

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 227-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 13th, 1945.

W. S. Todd

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department
of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

The enclosed application has been forwarded
this office from the Indian Office, Vancouver.

It is my understanding that all applications
for admission should be sent in by the Indian Agent
for all schools located in his Agency. However,
I am sending it forward and trust the delay has
not caused any inconvenience.

Encs.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., April 24th, 1945

Department of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S.S. "Lady Cecilia"

Voyage # 3040

To Transport: n, Vancouver to Sechart

Warrent # P 19447 Tkt# 50 Raymond Peters F 1.50 WT .25 1.75 1.75

IMPLICATE FOR FILE

1.8.45

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to keep.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 24, 1945 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Raymond Peters
Age 15yrs 1930
Name of Band Musqueam
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Charlie Peters
Mother's full name and No. Christine Sparrow
Parents living or dead Both dead)Guardian - Mrs. A. Peters
State of child's health good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended North Van Residential school for 7 years

Parents dead
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-100

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver. Band Musqueam
Child's name Raymond Peters Age 15 Weight 130
Height 5' 7.2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 6, 1945 Time of day 1.30 P.M.

J. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
June 9th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith application for the admission to Sechelt Indian Residential School of Raymond Peters, of the Musqueam Band. This boy is an orphan and lives with his grandmother when not in school. He was at Squamish Residential School, but continually ran away and it was decided that it would be best to move him farther away from his home.

Frederick J. Ball
Indian Agent

B/DH.

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa, June 18, 1945.

Mr. F. J. C. Ball, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter
of the 9th instant, you may inform the Principal
of the Sechelt Residential School that the
admission of Raymond Peters is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

The Following have been
absent for over ~~one~~ ^{one} year

221. 225-226 230. 0216.

0228. 0233. 0247. 0260.

Application outstanding for
0243 Davis been. 2nd request

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10

Ottawa, July 18, 1945.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to the June quarter return of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, application form should be forwarded for Doris Leon, No. 0273. This is the second request for this application.

ms

Pupils numbered as follows have been absent from the school for over a year, namely: 221; 225; 226; 230; 0216; 0228; 0233; 0247; and 0260. If they are not likely to return to the school on the first of September, it is felt that it would be advisable to apply for their discharge, in order to permit the Principal to remove their names from the quarterly return.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31st, 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Sechelt Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Doris Leon**
Age **11 years (March 23rd, 1933).**
Name of Band **Chehalis**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **James Leon No. 67.**
Mother's full name and No. **Minnie Leon No. 67.**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **R.C.**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Chehalis Indian Day** school for **3** years

0273

James Leon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. M. Dykes
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Prosser
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

0.273

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Chehalis
 Child's name Doris Leon Age 11 Weight 74 lb
 Height 54 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Defective tonail, R. & enlarged glands

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 18. 1944 Time of day 3.45 pm

J. Ingles M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,
July 27, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: File 167-18-10

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant regarding June quarter return of Sechelt Residential School.

The Principal advised that the application form for Doris Leon, #0273, was sent through the Office of the Indian Agent, New Westminster, but he has forwarded a copy, which I am enclosing herewith.

With reference to the second paragraph of your letter, the Principal says that pupil 230 has been in school the whole year; pupils 225, 226 and 0247 are in hospital at Sardis, and will, no doubt, return to School at some future date; pupils 0215 and 0228 are ex-patients and remained at home for one year after discharge from hospital at the suggestion of the Doctor. #0233 returned to school late, and there was no room for her.

Handwritten notes:
229
224
Hawry Pond
April 14/43
FB/C
Enc.

Ludvig E. Ball
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1945.

Mr. F.J. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

mp

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the June Quarter Return of the Sechelt Residential School. It is regretted that pupil No. 230 was mentioned in my letter of July 18th and it should have read pupil No. 229 Harvey Paul who has apparently been out of school since April 14th, 1943. Possibly this boy is still in Sardis Hospital. In any case I would like to hear from you regarding him.

I presume from your letter that pupils No. 0215, 0228 and 0233 will return to the school for the academic year 1945-46.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 6 50M-11-43

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., 11th Sept-43 194.....

M The Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**
S.S. "Ustala" Voyage 946

Transportation, Prince Rupert to Vancouver

P 17319 Horace Bennett

27.60

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 9 SOM-11-43

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., 11th Sept-45 194

M The Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
S.S. "Catala" Voyage 946

Transportation, Prince Rupert to Vancouver

P 17849 Horace Bennett

27.60

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., 11th Sept-45 194

M The Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
S.S. "Catala" Voyage 946

Transportation, Prince Rupert to Vancouver

P 17849 Horace Bennett

27.60

76
889-77 03-31
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20-9-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1, 1945 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Eva Pielle
Age 6 7 ~~born 1/1/39~~ (Feb 4 '38)
Name of Band Klahoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Jimmie Pielle
Mother's full name and No. Adeline Jimmie
Parents living or dead (L)
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended nil school for years

Jimmie Pielle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. Campbell, on 9
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Freely Bane
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Klahoose
Child's name Eva Pielle Age 6 Weight 58
Height 48 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
If child has any of the above defects, describe them Enlarged and defective
tonsils & cervical glands

Pulse rate 84 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 4, 1945 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

J. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1 1945 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Clarence Pielle
Age 8
Name of Band Klahoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Jimmie Pielle
Mother's full name and No. Adeline Jimmie
Parents living or dead..... (L.)
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil school for years

Jimmie Pielle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. J. Campbell, m.w.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Lucy D. Bue
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Klahoose
Child's name Clarence Pielle Age 8 Weight 75
Height 53 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Enlarged Tonsils

Pulse rate 61 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 18, 1945 Time of day 5.35

F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1, 1945 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Peter Williams (JR.)
Age 7
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Peter Williams
Mother's full name and No. Rosalee August
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil school for..... years

Peter Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
Child's name Peter Williams Age 7 Weight 68
Height 49½ Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... Time of day 5.30 pm

J. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1, 1945 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Clarence (Jr.) Joe
Age 7
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Clarence Joe
Mother's full name and No. Lena Jeffries
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended nil school for years

Clarence Basil Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Lucy B...
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Clarence Joe Age 7 Weight 71 "
Height 49 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 60 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 19, 1945 Time of day 5.30 P.M.

F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 30, 1945 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Dennis August
Age..... 7
Name of Band..... Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Cyprian ~~Ann~~ August
Mother's full name and No..... Marjorie Blank
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... nil..... school for..... years

Cyprian August
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* V. J. Campbell, omg.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick B. Bann
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Dennis August Age 7 Weight 68
Height 52 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 18 '45 Time of day 5:25 pm

F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 28th. 45. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Tommy Jimmie Hill.
Age 11 Years.
Name of Band Klahoose.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Charlie Jimmie Hill.
Mother's full name and No. Louise Charlie Jimmie Hill.
Parents living or dead Both Living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended No. school for years

Charlie J. Hill
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

..(Signed)..F. Inglis.....M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

167-18-10

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
October 16th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

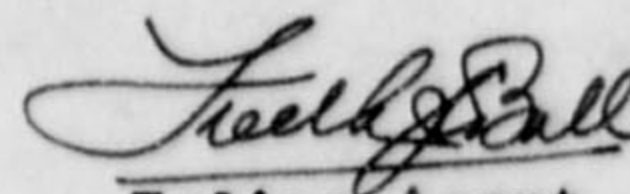
I enclose herewith applications for the
admission of the following children to Sechelt Indian
Residential School:

Tommy Jimmie Hill
Clarence Joe, Jr.
Clarence Pielle

Dennis August
Peter Williams
Eva Pielle

Father Dunlop says that there are a few more forms
to which he has not yet obtained the parent's signature
and he will send these in shortly.

B/DH.


Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 27th, 1945.

Mr. F. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, you may advise the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School that the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Sechelt Residential School:

- Tommy Jimmie Hill,
- Clarence Joe, Jr.
- Clarence Pielle,
- Dennis August,
- Peter Williams,
- Eva Pielle.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 2 50M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., JUNE 13th 1945 adm

M. SECHLT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Lady Cynthia

Voy 4359

Two Indian Children	F 3 50	WT 50	4 00	
One Indian Child	1 90	30	2 20	
Three Indian Children	2 70	45	3 15	
One Adult "Clergy"	1 75	25	2 75	12 10

Transportation, Half Moon Bay to Squirrel Cove
Transportation, Half Moon Bay to Redonda Bay
Transportation, Half Moon Bay to Powell River
Transportation, Half Moon to Powell River & Return



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 9 50M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., June 15th., 1945

M Sechelt Residential School

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

"S.S. Lady Cecilia"

Voy. #3653

Passage Thirty Six Indian Children Sechelt to Vancouver,

15 @ 1.15

Full Fare

17.25

21 @ .50

Half Fare

10.50

\$27.75



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 2 50M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., Sept. 4, 1945. 194

M. The Sechelt Residential School

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
S.S. "Lady Cecilia", Box. 3737.

Vancouver to Sechelt:-

12 14 Children @ .50

7.00

5 Adults @ 1.00

5.00

12.00

12.00



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 8 50M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., Sept. 5th 1945 adr

Messrs. SECHULT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Lady Cynthia

Voy 4397

Transportation, Half Moon Bay to Stuart Isl, Return & Meals
1 Adult "Clergy" F 4 00 WT 60 M 2 25 6 85

Transportation, Stuart Isl to Sechart & Meals
9 Indian Children 9 00 1 35 M 1 00 11 35 18 20



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Seehelt Residential School,

Pay to.....

Address **Seeholt, E. C.**.....

Allot.76-03-311

[illegible]

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **259**.....

DATE.....October 15th 1945.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form A 94A

British Columbia Electric Railway Company, Limited

NOV 14 1945

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Invoice Date

Invoice No. 228

Amount Due \$ 5.45

1945

Oct.

To: Transportation as per Warrant attached.

No. 16590 - Chilliwack to Vancouver

Tax

4 80
65

\$5 45

COPY

887-76-03-311
21-11-45
PROCESSED IN duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt SCHOOL DURING June Sept 1945 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 260 ✓	Gordon Dominic	1/9/45	6		Klahoose	Jimmie Dominic	Mary Ann Sechelt	R.C.	Nil	
✓ 261 ✓	Tommy Jimmy Hill ✓	1/9/45	11		"	Charlie Jimmy	Rosie Blaney	R.C.	"	
✓ 262 ✓	Clarence Pielle ✓	1/9/45	8		"	Jimmy Pielle	Adeline Jimmy	R.C.	"	
✓ 263 ✓	Clarence Joe ✓	1/9/45	7		Sechelt	Clarence Joe	Lena Jeffries	R.C.	"	
✓ 264 ✓	Peter Williams ✓	1/9/45	7		"	Peter Williams	Rosalie August	R.C.	"	
✓ 265 ✓	Denis August ✓	1/9/45	7		"	Cyprian August	Marjorie Blank	R.C.	"	
✓ 266 ✓	Chester Peters	1/9/45	8		Pt. Alberni	Chester Peters	Alma John	R.C.	"	
✓ 267 ✓	Leslie Fraser	1/9/45	6		Spuzzum	Wohnnie Fraser	Amelia	R.C.	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 191 ✓	Joe Paul	1/9/45	15	8			Nil	Gr. 7	Wood work & Agric.	Unlikely to return.
✓ 238 ✓	Carl Leon	1/9/45	16	2	10		Gr. 3	Gr. 7	Dairy. "cobbling"	Of age.
✓ 243 ✓	Archie Fraser	1/9/45	15	1	8	10	"	Gr. 6	Wood work & Agric.	Unlikely to return.
✓ 255 ✓	Ernest Gus	1/9/45	10		8		Gr. 3 Nil	Gr. 2		
0-236 ✓	Mavis Lewis	1/9/45	16	4	4		Gr. 3	Gr. 9	Dom. Sc.	Of age.
0-246 ✓	Margaret August	1/9/45	16	2	10		Nil	Gr. 5	"	"
0-268 ✓	Sarah George	1/9/45	16	1	3		Gr. 3	Gr. 5	"	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 167-18-10

Ottawa, 23rd November, 1945.

Mr. F. Ball, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to the September Quarter Return for the Sechelt Residential School, applications for admission and certificates of health should be submitted for the following children:

- Gordon Dominic
- Chester Peters
- Leslie Fraser
- George August
- Doreen Baker
- Rita George
- Yvonne Shields
- Martha Commodore

You may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

191	0236
238	0246
243	0268
255	


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1m 1945 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Kxxx Chester Peters
Age 8
Name of Band Port Alberni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Rochester Peters
Mother's full name and No. Alma John
Parents living or dead (L)
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended nil school for years

Rochester Peter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* JE Sechelt
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

MB Smith
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

266

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK-COPY

Chester Peters
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *West Coast* Band *Sheshakt*
Child's name *Chesley Peters* Age *8* Weight
Height *49 1/2* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of above defects, describe them *Enlarged Tonsils*

Pulse rate *78* Temperature *98.8* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date *Sept 18 45* Time of day *5.30 pm*

J. J. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

H 10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1, 1945 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Sechelt.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Leslie Frazer.....
Age.....6.....
Name of Band.....Spuzzum.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Johnnie Frazer.....
Mother's full name and No.....Amelia Frazer.....
Parents living or dead.....(L).....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....R. C......
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Nil.....school for.....years

J. Frazer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Edward D. Mac Donald O.M.S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Shaug
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

267

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Exp Spuzzum
Child's name Leslie Frazer Age 6 Weight
Height 45 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Enlarged Cervical Glands

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 18, 1945 Time of day 5.45

J. Inglis

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 187-18-10

Ottawa, 17 December, 1945

Mr F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent. 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to my letter of the 23 ultimo,
you may inform the Principal that the Department approves
the admission of the following children, to the Sechelt
Indian Residential School:

Leslie Fraser
Chester Peters

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8.

New Westminster, B.C.
December 7th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I beg to enclose Application for Admission
to Sechelt Indian Residential School, in respect to
Martha Commodore, of the Semiahmoo Band, whose mother
is now married into the Sechelt Band.

Encl.

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1, 1945 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:—

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Yvonne Shields
Age..... 8
Name of Band..... Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Francis Shields
Mother's full name and No. Amelia Shields
Parents living or dead..... Mother Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... nil school for..... years

Mrs Francis S Shields
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Edward D. Mac Donald Omit
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick S. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Yvonne Shields Age 8 Weight 65
Height 49 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
Enlarged Tonsils -- enlarged cervical
glands

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 18. 45 Time of day 5 p.m.
F. Inglis. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1, 1945

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application ~~for~~ ^{Sachelt} admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child **Gordon Dominic**
English name **Klahoose**
Age **6**
Name of Band **Jimmie Dominic**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid **Mary Ann**
Father's full name and No. **(L)**
Mother's full name and No. **Good**
Parents living or dead **R. C.**
State of child's health **Yes**
Religion **nil**
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

X Jimmie Dominich
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• *Edward D. Mac Donald*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Thelma Bae
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Vancouver Klahoose
Agency Gordon Dominic Band 6
Child's name 48½ Age No Weight
Height Is child undernourished? no Has child no
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision? yes
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Enlarged Cervical Glands
Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
..... 78 99.4
.....
Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause? no
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
..... no no
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
..... Sept. 18, 1945 3.45 P.M.
.....
.....
Date Time of day
.....

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1, 1945 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... George August
Age..... 8
Name of Band..... Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Joseph August
Mother's full name and No..... Madeline August
Parents living or dead..... (L)
State of child's health..... Fair
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... nil school for..... years

Joseph August
(Signature of father)
Mark witnessed:

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Edward J. Mac Donald O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name George August Age 8 Weight 60
Height 48 3 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Cervicle glands - right and left

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? adenitis

Adenitis

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Capitis pediculosis

Date Sept. 12 Time of day 10.30 A.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Dec. 10th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

re: File No. 167-18-10

I am enclosing applications for admission of
the following children to Sechelt Residential School;
mentioned in your letter of Nov. 23rd last:

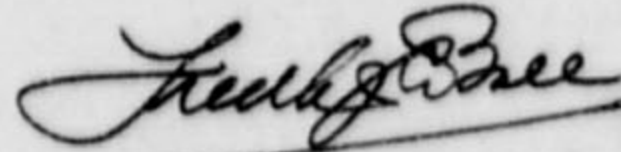
George August
Gordon Dominick
Yvonne Shields

There will be forms forwarded through the Indian Office at Lytton &
at New Westminster for the following:

Martha Commadore
Leslie Fraser
Rita George
Chester Peters

The one remaining, Doreen Baker, belongs to this Agency
and we have not yet been able to obtain the parent's signature.

B/DH.


Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

File: 167-18-10

Ottawa, 19th December, 1945.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
10th instant, the Department approves the admission
of the following children to the Sechelt Indian
Residential School:

George August
Gordon Dominick
Yvonne Shields

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

File: 167-18-10

Ottawa, 19th December, 1945.

Mr. A.O'N. Daunt, Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves the admission of Martha Commodore to the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Residential SCHOOL DURING Sept-Dec. 1945 QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
269 ✓	Norman Joseph	20/11/45	14		Squamish	Moses Joseph	Christine Newman	R. C.	6 gr..	St. Paul's Res.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

#10

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
240 ✓	Andrew Phillip	31/11/45	13	1	4		Gr. 2	Gr 4		Died of T. B. Sardis Hosp
259 ✓	Raymund Peters	30/10/45	15	nil	3	10	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Woodwork	Committed to Boy's Industrial school

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 167-18-10

Ottawa, 30th January, 1946.

Mr. F. Ball, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to form I.A. 411 for the
quarter ending December 31st, 1945, the Department
approves the discharge of Raymond Peters, No. 259,
from the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

The Department regrets the death of
Andrew Phillip, Pupil No. 240.

Applications for admission and certificates
of health should be forwarded for the following children
as soon as possible:

Norman Joseph
Rose Marie Joseph
Doreen Baker
Rita George

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

COPY FOR: 167-18-10

File: 154-0-10

Ottawa, 1st February, 1946.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

I regret that we did not reply sooner to your letter of the 9th instant with regard to Richard Seymour.

In view of the information contained in your letter, the Department approves his transfer to the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Formerly Pupil No. 550, Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

File: 167-18-10

9th February, 1946.

NOTE:

Richard Seymour, Pupil No. 550 of Kamloops Indian Residential School was transferred to the St. Mary's Mission Residential School during the latter part of January, 1946.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Rita George

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1, 1945

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Rita George
Age 9
Name of Band O'Hamel
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Willie George
Mother's full name and No. Lillian Pat
Parents living or dead (L)
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended NIL school for years

Willie George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. M. [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.....*F. Englis.*.....M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

File: 167-18-10

Ottawa, 19th February, 1946

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

You may inform the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of Rita George.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



167-18-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8.

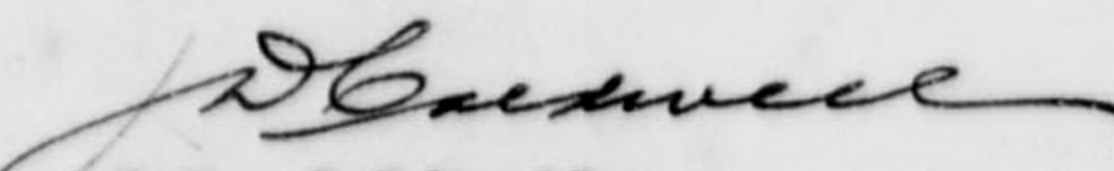
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
February 14th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I beg to forward you herewith, a communication received from Reverend H.F. Dunlop, Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, in which he informs me that you have requested an application form for Rose Marie Joseph of the Skway Band.

This Indian girl was admitted to the Sechelt Indian Residential School by the Department under date of October 30th, 1944, File No. 167-18-10, and I am enclosing a copy of your letter, together with one that was sent to the Reverend Principal from this office at that time.

I trust that this clears the matter, and I have sent the Reverend Principal a copy of the letter forwarded to you.


J.D. Caldwell,
Acting Indian Agent.

Encls.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Feb/8/1946

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
NEW WESTMINSTER.

Dear Sir:

The department has requested the application form for ROSE MARIE JOSEPH. Would you please inform the department that this child has already been approved. I refer you to your letter dated Nov. 6, 1944. File # 1-8.

Very truly yours,

H. F. Dunlop
H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

1-8.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

November 6th, 1944.

Reverend H. Dunlop, O.M.I.,
Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Dear Father Dunlop:-

The Department at Ottawa, have approved of the
admission of the following children to the Sechelt
Indian Residential School:-

Rose Marie Joseph

Charles Joseph Mussell.

With kind regards, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

167-18-10

Ottawa, October 30, 1944.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt, Indian Agent, New Westminster, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Sechelt Indian Residential School:

Rose Marie Joseph,
Charles Joseph Mussell.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT

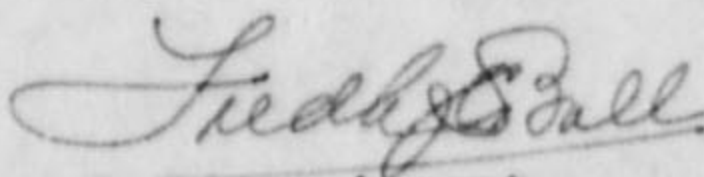
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
March 19th 1946.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, OTTAWA.

I am enclosing herewith application for admission to Sechelt School of Norman Joseph. He has been in school for some time, but we have only just been able to get the father's signature.


Indian Agent

B/DH.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COM

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 11, 1945 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Norman Joseph
Age 14
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Moses Joseph
Mother's full name and No. Christine Newman
Parents living or dead (L)
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Paul's, North Vancouver school for 7 years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Doreen Heelas
Signature of ~~Minister~~ or other Witness

Ludvig Smell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S. F. Arglio M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1/9/45

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Doreen Baker
Age 13
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Frank Baker
Mother's full name and No. Josephine
Parents living or dead (L)
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended nil school for years

Frank Baker
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Doreen Heelas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred B. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Squamish
 Child's name Doreen Baker Age 13 Weight 80 lb
 Height 6 ft Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them n/a

 Pulse rate 88 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause? n/a

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date March 12, 1946 Time of day 1:30 p.m.

U.M. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

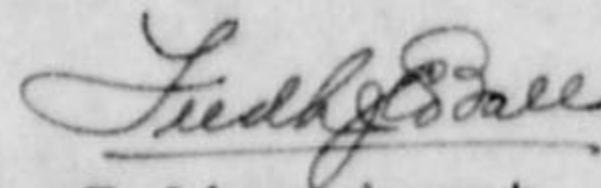
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
March 27th 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I am now enclosing the application for admission of Doreen Baker to Sechelt School. She has been in school for some time, but we have had difficulty getting the parent's signature.

B/DH1


Indian Agent

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa, April 8, 1946.

Mr. F.J. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
the 27th ultimo, the Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Sechelt Indian Residential School:

Doreen Baker,
Norman Joseph.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Handwritten notes on a piece of paper with a hole punch at the top and a hole punch at the bottom.

Handwritten text (faint, possibly in French or English):

- ...all in
- ...hand 3
- ...months
- Does not take 3 days
- for # 0-43, hope
- granted
- # 267 - only 14 days
- in. Given Hosp Mar 23.
- ...to 6 days
- ... 7 days
- ...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 327-13, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10

Ottawa, April 18th, 1946.

J. D. Caldwell, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to the March Quarterly Return for the Sechelt Indian Residential School, it is noted that there are several pupils shown as ill, and have not been in residence for three quarters. If these pupils are not expected to return, their formal discharge should be applied for.

It is requested that the Principal's attention be drawn to circular letter 150-87 of the 29th of December, 1944, which states that no reduction to the grant will be made, until the pupil is in the hospital for a period of more than thirty days, in any one quarter.

Pupils #0263, and 267 were allowed this thirty days grant.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

SCHOOL

SECHelt

AGENCY

VANCOUVER

167

No.	Name of Pupil	Age	Date Adm'td	Ap. Rec'd	Date Approv.	Agency	Date Disch
260	Gordon Dominic	1/9/39 R	1/9/45	1/9/45	19/12/45	VAN	
261	Thomas James Hill	28/7/34 R	"	1/9/45	27/10/45	VAN	
262	Clarence Pille	1/9/39 R	"	1/9/45	27/10/45	VAN	
263	Clarence Joe (Jr)	1/9/38 R	"	1/9/45	27/10/45	VAN	
264	Peter Williams	1/8/38 R	"	1/9/45	27/10/45	VAN	
265	Vernon August	30/7/38 R	"	1/9/45	27/10/45	VAN	
266	Chester Peters	1/9/37 R	"	1/9/45	17/12/45	W. COAST	
267	Leslie Fraser	1/9/39 R	"	1/9/45	17/12/45	LYTTON	
268	Geo August.	1/9/37 R	"	1/9/45	19/12/45	VAN	
269	Norman Joseph.		20/11/45				
270							

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167

SCHOOL SECHLT AGENCY VANCOUVER

167

No.	Name of Pupil	Age	Date Adm'td	Ap. Rec'd	Date Approv.	Agency	Date Disch
0274	Rose Marie Joseph		1/9/45			VAN	
0275	Doreen Baker		1/9/45				
0276	Rita George		1/9/45				
0277	Yvonne Shields	1/9/37 R.	1/9/45	1/9/45	19/12/45	VAN	
0278	Martha Commodore	1/9/38 R.	1/9/45	1/9/45	19/12/45	NEW WINSBORO	
0279	Eow Pille	1/9/38 R.	1/9/45	2/9/45	27/12/45	VAN	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1000

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT.....Sechelt Residential

SCHOOL DURING Mar-June 1946

.....QUARTER, 19.....

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 0247	Geraldine August	30/6/46	13	2	1	4	nil	3 gr	Dom. Science	In Sardis - Unlikely to re.
✓ 0252	Irene Peters	30/6/46	12	2		8	nil	4 gr	"	Unlikely to return
✓ 0260	Marion Wilson	30/6/46	8			10	nil	2 gr		Unlikely to Return
✓ 0261	Eva Peters	30/6/46	9	2			nil	1 gr		Unlikely to return
✓ 0264	Ramona Joseph	30/6/46	9	2			nil	1 gr		Unlikely to return
✓ 0266	Carmelita Paul	30/6/46	8	1		8	nil	2 gr.	"	" "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, July 24/46

The attached record of Admission and
Discharge of pupils at Sechelt Indian
Residential School should have accompanied
the Quarterly Report dated 30th June sent
you recently.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFF THE
IND. ENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167-18-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

W.B.
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

22nd August, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

The Principal of Seehelt Residential School has requested that his application for the discharge of Pupil Isobel Paul, No. 0222, be cancelled. He states that he has received information regarding the girl's home conditions which makes it desirable to keep her in school for another year, and recommends that she be permitted to return to school next month.

H.E. Taylor
(H.E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

AA.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

POOR COPY
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10

Ottawa, September 4th, 1946.

Mr. H.E. Tayler, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd August, and also Admission and Discharge Form #411 for the June Quarter, you may advise the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:-

198	249	0260
225	0196	0261
234	0209	0264
247	0252	0266
		0247

In view of the contents of your letter, the Department approves pupil #0222 Isobel Paul, remaining in school for another academic year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., 3rd Sept-46 194

M. The Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
S.S. "Catala" Voyage 994

Transportation: Prince Rupert to Vancouver

P 32929 Leonard Alexcee 1/2 Rate 20.25

P 32935 Cecil Roberts 1/2 Rate 20.25
Herbert Roberts 1/2 Rate 15.20

55.70

16/9/46
 ORDER TO PAY
 TO THE ORDER OF THE
 TREASURER OF THE
 DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 9. 100M

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., Sept. 5th. 1946

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S/S "Lady Cecilia"

Voy. # 4044

Transportation, Vancouver to Sechart :-

5 .55 HS (Indian) TO Thts. 1811/15-

Warrant # P 25357

2.75

2.75

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

~~Aug~~ Sept 3, 1946 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the SECHELT Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Peter
Age 7
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Moses Billy
Mother's full name and No. Veronica August
Parents living or dead (L)
State of child's health Fair
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended nil school for years

Moses Billy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. J. Campbell, m. s.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Peter B. Billie Age 7 Weight 48
Height 49 1/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? Unable to test
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Sniffles.

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 20 Sept 46 Time of day 4:10 p.m.
A.M. English M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3, 1946

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SECHELT Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Joe
English name Iris
Age 6
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Clarence Basil Joe
Mother's full name and No. Lena Jeffries
Parents living or dead (L)
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Clarence Joe

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Campbell, M.S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. I. ay. h.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Iris Jane Age 6 Weight 47
Height 48" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? Slight Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

C. Canal of both ears

Pulse rate 112 Temperature 99 4/5 If feverish, from what cause? Unknown

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Pediculosis capitis

Date 6 Sept 1946 Time of day 5.05 P.M.

P. M. Singh, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1001

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 3, 1946 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Valentine August
Age..... 7
Name of Band..... Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Alfred August
Mother's full name and No..... Eliza Paul
Parents living or dead..... (L)
State of child's health..... Fair
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Alfred August
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Secheat
Child's name Valentine August Age 7 Weight 44
Height 45 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 99 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? Unknown

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 20 Sept. 48 Time of day 4.25 P.M.

G. M. Singh M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

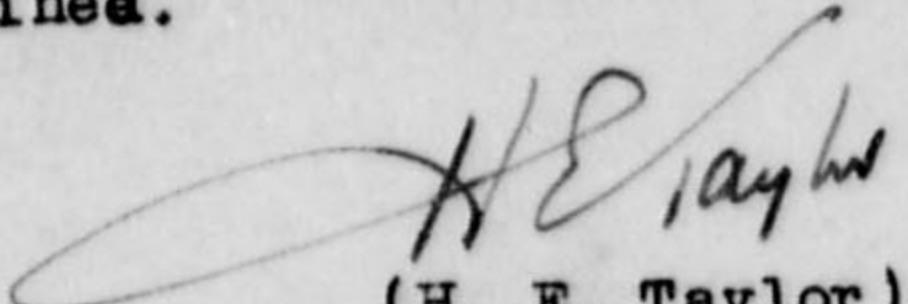
9th October, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

I enclose herewith applications for admission of the following children to Sechelt Residential School:-

Valentine August
Iris Joe
Peter Billy

There are more forms to follow as soon as parents' signatures have been obtained.


(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10 (W.T. 1)

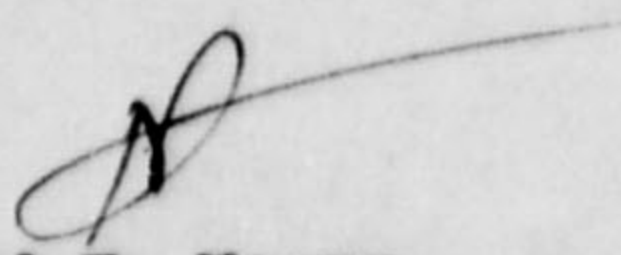
Ottawa, 19 October 1946.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter
of the 9th instant, the Department
approves the admission of the following
children to the Sechelt Residential School:-

Valentine August
Iris Joe
Peter Billy

The Department only requires one
copy of the application form. The duplicates
are returned for your file.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM NO. 9. 100M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., 27 Sept 1946

M. Sechelt Residential School

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
S.S. "LADY CECILIA" Voy #4063

Passage: Sechelt to Vancouver

6 Indian Adults @ 2.20 Return \$ 13.20
Tks #2355/60 War Tax 2.10

15.30

1 Clergy @ 1.10 Return 1.10
Tkt #0629 War Tax .15

1.25

\$ 16.55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 9.

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., Sept. 5th, 1946 194

M. Sechelt Residential School.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

s.s. Lady Cynthia

Voy. # 4552

TRANSPORTATION Vancouver to Sechelt via Halfmoon Bay.

Clergy	1	FARE: .85	WT. 15
Indians	11	12.10	1.65
Indians (Children)	14	7.70	T.

1.00	
13.75	
7.70	23.45

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 9. 100M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., June 29th 1946.

Messrs Sechelt Residential School

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
S.S. Lady Pam Voyage # 2526.

Transportation: Gibsons Ldg to Vancouver.

05039/40 2 @ .75 HS

1.50

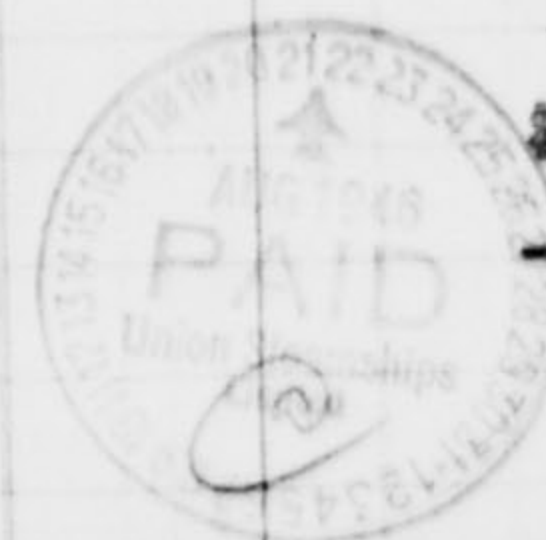
04041 1 @ 1.50 S

1.50 War Tax.25

3.00 .25

3.00

\$ 3.25



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 9. 100M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., June 28th. 1946 194

M Sechelt Residential School

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S/S " Lady Cecilia "

Voy. # 3947

Transportation, Sechelt to Vancouver :-

14 @ .50 HS (Indian)

TO 05099-
05100/12-

7.00

13 @ 1.00 S (Indian)

TO 05113/25-

14.95

1 @ 1.00 R (Clergy)

TO 9607-

1.15

\$ 23.10



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 9. 100M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., June 25th. 1946

M Provincial Govt. Dept. Indian Affs.
Sechelt Indian Res. School.

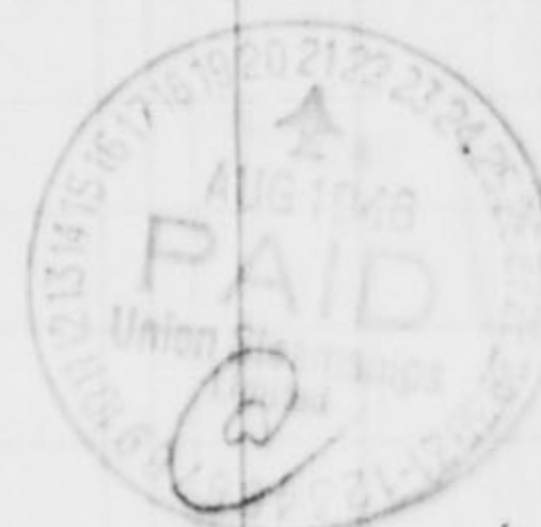
TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

s.s. Lady Cynthia

Voy. #4518

TRANSPORTATION & MEALS Halfmoon Bay to Redonda Bay

1 Indian	FARE: 2.00	WT. 30		2.30	
4 Indian Children	to Squirrel Cove	FARE: 7.00	WT. 1.00	8.00	
3 Indians	to Squirrel Cove	FARE: 10.50	1.65	12.15	
1 Clergy	to Westview	M. 75	FARE: .85	1.85	
	to Halfmoon Bay	M. 75	.85	1.60	
1 Indian Child	to Westview	FARE: .85		.85	
3 Indian Children	to Squirrel Cove	FARE: 5.25	WT. 75	6.00	32.50



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 8 50M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., Jan. 10, 1946.

Messrs. Sechelt Residential School

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
s.s. Capilano

Voy. # 4741

Transportation Vancouver to Sechelt (Indian)

R. Seymour (Tok #4026) F 1.00 WT .15

1.15 \$ 1.15



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Rev. H.F. Dunlop, O.M.I.,
Pay to..... Sechelt Indian Residential School.....

Address.....Sechelt, B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No.....316.....

DATE.....7th October, 1946.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3, 1946 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name James Joe
Age 6
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Johnny Joe
Mother's full name and No. Mary Madeline Augustine
Parents living or dead (L)
State of child's health good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for years

Johnny Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Layton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name James Joe Age 6 Weight 46
Height 47 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? Unable to test
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? yes Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 96 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 20th Sept 46 Time of day 4:40 p.m.

Wm. Inglis M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3, 1946

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Secchelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Dianna Fitzlouis
Age 9
Name of Band Secchelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Fitz Louis
Mother's full name and No. Janet Jeffries
Parents living or dead (L)
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended school for years

Fitz Louis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sachelt
 Child's name Shana Lily Lewis Age 9 Weight 59 lbs
 Height 5'2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 112 Temperature 99 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? Unknown

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Pediculosis Capitis

Date 6 Sept 46 Time of day 4:45 p.m.

A. M. Inglis, M.D.
 M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3, 1946

194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Sechelt.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Eva Paul
Age.....8
Name of Band.....Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Columbus Paul
Mother's full name and No.....Catherine Pinchback
Parents living or dead.....(L)
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....no.....school for.....years

Columbus Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....
Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....
.....of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
Date..... Time of day.....

A. M. Singh, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 3, 1946

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mikimikina Christopher Paul
Age 9
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Columbus Paul
Mother's full name and No. Catherine Paul
Parents living or dead (D)
State of child's health Fair
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for years

Columbus Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
 Child's name Christopher Paul Age 9 Weight 48
 Height 52 1/4 Is child undernourished? Underweight Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Burn scars on rt temple Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? yes Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Bald area on rt temple due to
burn in 1945
 Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97 3/5 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Pediculosis Capitis
 Date 26 Sept 46 Time of day 4:05 p.m.
A.M. Singh M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

28th October, 1946.

admit

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

I enclose herewith applications for
the following children to be admitted to Sechelt Indian
Residential School:-

✓ Christopher Paul
✓ Eva Paul
✓ Dianna Fitzlouis
✓ James Joe

I respectfully recommend approval
of these admissions.

H. E. Taylor
(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 12 November 1946.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your
letter of the 28th ultimo, the Depart-
ment approves the admission of the
undermentioned children to the Sechelt
Residential School:-

Christopher Paul
Eva Paul
Dianna Fitzlouis
James Joe.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3, 1946

194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....**Sechelt**.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....**Dianna Johnson**
Age.....**6**
Name of Band.....**Squamish**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....**George Johnson**
Mother's full name and No.....**Lillian Margaret Johnson**
Parents living or dead.....**(L)**
State of child's health.....**Good**
Religion.....**R. C.**
Does applicant speak English?.....**Yes**
Previously attended.....**nil**.....school for.....years

Geo. Johnson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Paul G. Clarke*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band ~~Iskoot~~ Squamish
Child's name Dianna Johnson Age 6 Weight 41 lbs.
Height 50½" Is child undernourished? Sl. underweight Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperatur 99 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? Unknown

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Pediculosis capitis

Date 6 Sept. 46 Time of day 4.40 P.M.

A. M. Singh M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3, 1946

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Georgina Johnson
Age 11
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. George Johnson
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Flerisa
Parents living or dead (L)
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended St. Paul's North Van. school for 2 years

Geo. Johnson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul G. Clarke, m.f.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Layton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Squamish
 Child's name Georgina Johnson Age 11 yrs Weight 60 lbs
 Height 5' 1 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 112 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? unknown

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Pedicularis Capitis

Date 6 Sept 46 Time of day 4:50 p.m.

A. M. Ingle M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3, 1946

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sedhelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Gerald Johnson
Age 8
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. George Johnson
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Florisa
Parents living or dead (L)
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended nil school for years

G. Johnson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul G. Lecker, cmf
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100X-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Gerald Johnson Age 8 Weight 52
Height 49 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? No
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 20th Sept 46 Time of day 4:45 p.m.

A. M. Inglis M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1001

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3, 1946

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Joan Johnson
Age 13
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. George Johnson
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Florisa (Florisa)
Parents living or dead (L)
State of child's health fair
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Paul's school for 2 years

Geo. Johnson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul J. Clarke
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Layton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Squamish
Child's name Joan Johnson Age 1.2 yrs Weight 6.9 lbs
Height 55 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? unknown

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Reliculous Capitis

Date 6 Sept 46 Time of day 5 p.m.

A. M. Singh M.D.
M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COFF

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

16th November, 1946.

advt.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

I enclose herewith applications for
the following children to attend Sechelt Residential
School:

Joan Johnson
Gerald "
Georgina "
Dianna "

And I would recommend approval of same.

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

167-18-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, November 22, 1946.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
November 16th, the Department approves the
admission of the following pupils to the Sechelt
Indian Residential School:

Joan Johnson,
Gerald Johnson
Georgina Johnson,
Dianna Johnson.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KMB

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Res. SCHOOL DURING Sept. 1946 QUARTER, 19.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 278	Christopher Paul	3/9/46	9		Sechelt	Columbus Paul	(back Catherine Pinoh-	R.C.	nil	
✓ 279	James Joe	"	6		"	Johnny Joe	Madeline Augustine	R.C.	nil	
280	Fredrick Louis	"	10		Slammon	Alec Louis	Rose Tom	R.C.	nil	
✓ 0280	Dianna Fitzlouis	"	9		Sechelt	Fitz Louis	Janet Jeffries	R.C.	nil	
✓ 0281	Iris Joe	"	6		"	Clarence Joe	Lena Jeffries	R.C.	nil	
✓ 0282	Wilma Baptiste	"	6		"	Anthony Baptiste	Sarah Jeffries	R.C.	nil	
✓ 0283	Georgina Johnson	"	11		Squamish	George Johnson	Margaret Florisa	R.C.	Gr. 13	St. Paul's 2 yrs
✓ 0284	Joan Johnson	"	13		"	"	"	"	Gr. 3	" "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 0215	Allana Andrews	30/9/46	16	8			nil	Gr. 7	Domestic Sc.	Of age.
✓ 0230	Violet Williams	30/9/46	16	6			nil	Gr. 7	"	Of age
✓ 0267	Corrine Pettia	"	16	2			6 gr.	Gr. 9	"	Of age
✓ 0188	Susan Jackson	"	16	10	5		nil	9gr	"	Of age
✓ 0263	Doreen leon	"	16	3			2nd gr	5 gr	"	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Residential SCHOOL DURING September 1946 QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 270	Valentine August	3/9/46	7		Sechelt	Alfred August	Eliza Paul	R.E.	nil	
✓ 271	Peter Billy	"	7		"	Moses Billy	Veronica August	R.C.	nil	
272	Moses Dominic	"	8		Klahoose	Marshall Dominic	Louisa Tom	R.C.	nil	
273	Richard George	"	13		Burrard	Henry George	Mary	R.C.	4.gr.	St. Paul's 5 yrs
274	Joe George	"	6		"	Henry George	Mary	R.C.	nil	
✓ 275	Gerald Johnson	"	8		Squamish	George Johnson		R.C.	nil	
✓ 276	Roger Joe	"	6		Sechelt	Ronald Joe	Caroline Johnson	R.C.		
✓ 278	Philip Joe	"	7		"	Ronald Joe	Caroline Johnson	R.C.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 246	Walter George	30/9/46	11	2	2		Gr. 1	Gr. 3		Transferred to Kuper Island
✓ 0269	Josephine George	30/9/46	15	2		15	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Dom. Science	Unlikely to return
✓ 0270	Molly George	30/9/46	10	2		15	Gr. 1	Gr. 5	"	Transferred to Kuper Island
✓ 0210	Florence Hurst	30/9/46	16	8		15	nil	Gr. 5	"	Has not been well for some (time)
✓ 208	Charlie Paul	30/9/46	15	6	4	20	nil	Gr. 7	Manual Tr. Cobbl	Unlikely to return
✓ 253	Edmund Victor	30/9/46	9	1	7	23	nil	Gr. 3		Unlikely to return
✓ 0198	Joan August	30/9/46	16	9			nil	Gr. 7	Domestic Sc.	Of Age.
✓ 0195	Teresa Jeffries	30/9/46	15	7	4		nil	Gr. 9	"	Unlikely to return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, December 2, 1946.

Rev. H. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Sechelt Indian
Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

The Department approves the discharge
of pupils numbered as follows from the Sechelt Indian
Residential School:

No. 246	No. 253
0269	0190
0270	0195
0210	0215
208	0230
0188	0267
No. 0263	

Application forms and certificates
of health should be forwarded for the following:

No. 272	No. 276 -
273	277
274	280
0286	0282
0287	281.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3, 1946

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Roger Joe
Age 6
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Ronald Joe
Mother's full name and No. Caroline Johnson
Parents living or dead (L)
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for years

Ronald Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Roger Joe Age 6 Weight 42
Height 45 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? Unknown

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 20th Sept 46 Time of day 5:00 p.m.

A.M. Hughes M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 3, 1946 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Philip Joe
Age 7
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Ronald Joe
Mother's full name and No. Caroline Johnson
Parents living or dead (L)
State of child's health good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for years

Ronald P. Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Campbell, Jr.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sackett
 Child's name Philip Joe Age 7 Weight 44 1/2
 Height 46 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? vision R 20/30 L 20/30
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98 3/4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 20 Sept 46 Time of day 4:35 p.m.

A. M. Lyle M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3, 1946

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Wilma Baptist
Age 6
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Anthony Baptist
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Jeffries
Parents living or dead (1)
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? es
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Anthony Baptist
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Campbell, agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Nilma Baptista Age 6 yrs Weight 49
Height 47" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 120 Temperature 99 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? Unknown

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Pedicularis Capitis

Date 6 Sept 46 Time of day 4:30 p.m.

A. M. Singh, B.S., M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

6th December, 1946.

admit

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

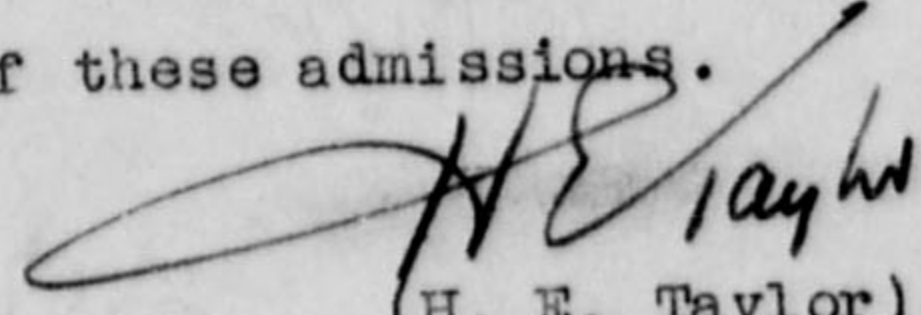
I enclose herewith applications for admission
to Sechelt Indian Residential School for the following
pupils:

Wilma Baptist - age 6

Philip Joe - age 7

Roger Joe - age 6.

I recommend approval of these admissions.


(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

167-18-10 (WTL).

Ottawa, December 13, 1946.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of
December 6th, the Department approves the admission
of the following children to the Sechelt Indian
Residential School:

Wilma Baptist,
Philip Joe,
Roger Joe.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

167-12-10(WT1).

Ottawa, January 3, 1947.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to the September Quarterly Return of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, it has been brought to our attention by the Auditing Department that a number of pupils are shown on the return as having to the school late yet a total grant of ninety-two days is still requested. The dates of pupils returning to the school late in the September Return should be forwarded without delay in order that adjustment may be made on the December Return.

It is also noted that a number of pupils are shown as Sardis Hospital, Absence Unauthorized, Transfer, and to be discharged. Where a pupils is not in residence for the full quarter it is requested that the date that the pupil left school be shown in the "Remarks" column opposite the pupil's name.

It is also requested that special care be taken to make certain that the final number of pupils shown under "Boys and Girls" column compares with those shown in grades one to eight.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

3rd January, 1947.

W.D. Andrews

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

I enclose herewith an application for admission
to Sechelt Indian Residential School for Annie Andrews,
Squamish Band, and I would recommend approval of same.

H. E. Taylor
(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 15, 1946 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....SECHLT.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Annie Andrews
Age.....12
Name of Band.....Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Alvie Andrews
Mother's full name and No.....Bernadette
Parents living or dead.....(L)
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....R. C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....nil.....school for.....—.....years

Alvie Andrews
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. M. Baxton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Payne
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Squamish
Child's name Annie Andrews Age 12 Weight 85
Height 59 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? n/a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 20 Dec. 1946 Time of day 7 P.M.

R.M. Singh M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, January 10, 1947.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of
January 3rd, the Department approves the admission
of Annie Andrews to the Sechelt Indian Residential
School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

RM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

#10

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Jan 3, 1947

Schools

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I have just completed the quarterly report. I wish to report that there are still two or three children whose names appear on the report and whose application forms have not been sent in.

It is most difficult in some cases to get the application form signed by the father. When the Missionary visits the Reserves the parents are often away fishing or working in some inaccessible logging camp. I have tried mailing the forms to the parents in the past, but this has not worked out well in most cases.

I expected all the parents would visit their children at the school this Christmas. They did not, and the result is there are still three application forms to be sent in.

Yes In such cases would it suffice to have the mother sign? The way things look now it will be Easter before all the application forms are duly signed.

Yours very truly,

H. F. Dunlop
H. F. Dunlop, M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, January 14, 1947.

Rev. H.F. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Seehelt
Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
3rd instant, it will be quite in order to have
the mother sign the application form for admission
in the absence of the father.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3, 1946

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Joe George
Age 6
Name of Band Squamish Burrard
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Henry George
Mother's full name and No. Mary
Parents living or dead (L)
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended nil school for years

Henry George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul G. Belandier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name Joe George Age 6 Weight 20

Height 48" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Unknown

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 20 Sept 46 Time of day 4:15 p.m.

P. M. Hughes M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3, 1946

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Richard George
Age 13
Name of Band Burrard
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Henry George
Mother's full name and No. Mary
Parents living or dead (L)
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Paul's school for 5 years

Henry George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Bel G. Blake
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H E Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name *Richard George* Age *12* Weight *100*
Height *60 1/2* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
Pulse rate *64* Temperature *98 2/5* If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Pediculose Capitis
.....
.....
Date *20th Sept 46* Time of day *4.50 p.m.*

A. M. Doyle M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POK-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

8th January, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

I enclose herewith applications for admission
to Sechelt Residential School for the following:

Richard George

Joe George

H. E. Taylor
(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 20 January 1947.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your
letter of the 8th instant, the Depart-
ment approves the admission of Richard
George and Joe George to the Sechelt
Indian Residential School.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

167-18-10

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

16th January, 1947.

W.T.-1

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

File 167-18-10(WTI)

Referring to your letter of the 3rd inst., regarding
September Quarterly Return of the Sechelt Indian Residential
School, the dates of pupils returning late in this Return are:-

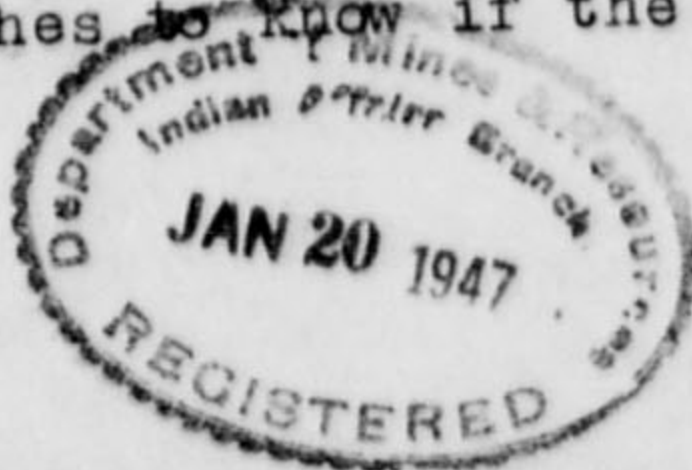
23
20
20
63

0224	Catherine Jimmie	- Returned Sept. 24/46.
207	Ernest Paul	- Returned Sept. 21/46.
218	Wallace Mark	- Returned Sept. 21/46.

The Principal requested full time for these pupils
because he held places for them which could have been filled
from the waiting list when the School re-opened.

The showing in the "Remarks" column of dates when
pupils, not in residence for the full quarter, left the School,
will be shown in future for all absentees and not only for
hospital cases.

The Principal advises that through an oversight he
omitted from the Quarterly Reports the names of two new children
who arrived a few days late in September,--Annie Andrews from
the September report and Christopher Paul from the December
report. He wishes to know if the grant will be allowed for these
two.



H. E. Taylor
(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 7th, 1947.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

Sechelt Indian Residential School

With reference to your letter of January 16th, 1947, it is noted that the total number of days grants lost by the three children would amount to sixty-three.

The Auditor will not allow us to request grants for these sixty-three days as requested in the second paragraph of your letter.

15/
With reference to paragraph four, pupil No. 0289, Annie Andrews, is shown on the 411 as having been admitted to school on October 15, 1945 and if this is the case, only seventy-eight days are allowed instead of ninety-two days as requested on the December Quarterly Return.

Also we have no record of the date on which Christopher Paul entered school. It is, therefore, requested that in order to adjust the sixty-three days which were lost in the September Quarter, that you advise us of the exact date on which Annie Andrews and Christopher Paul entered school. The adjustments can be made on the March Quarterly Return.

The discharge of the following is approved:

No. 230
245

No. 256
281

No. 0222
0257


Bernard E. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100-8-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3, 1946 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Fredrick John Louis
Age..... 10
Name of Band..... Kishese Sliammon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Alex Louis
Mother's full name and No..... Rose Tom
Parents living or dead..... (L)
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... nil school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. J. Campbell, agent Alex J. Stogee
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 387-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sliammen
Child's name Frederic Jehn Louis Age 10 Weight 62
Height 54 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? NO
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97 3/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Pediculosis capitis

Date 20 Sept. 46

Time of day 4.30 P.M.

P. M. Singh, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

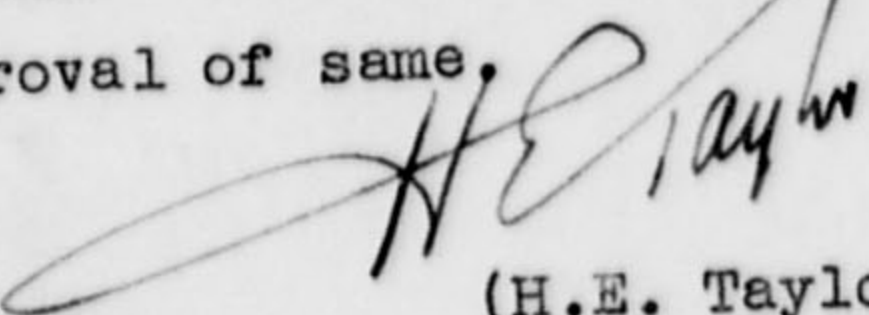
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

15th February, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

I enclose herewith an application for admission
to Sechelt School for Frederick Louie of the Sliammon Band.

I would recommend approval of same.


(H.E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 21st, 1947.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th
inst., you may inform the principal of the Sechelt
Residential School that the admission of Frederick
Louie is approved.

PP
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3. 1946 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....**Sechelt**.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....**Moses Dominic**.....
Age.....**8**.....
Name of Band.....**Klahoose**.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....**Marshall Dominic**.....
Mother's full name and No.....**Louisa Rom**.....
Parents living or dead.....**(L)L**.....
State of child's health.....**Good**.....
Religion.....**Yves R. C.**.....
Does applicant speak English?.....**Yes**.....
Previously attended.....**nil**.....school for.....years

Marshall *His* **Dominic**
(Signature of father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *J. J. Campbell*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
Child's name..... **ROSES DOMINIC**..... Age **8**..... Weight **54 1/2 lbs.**
Height **50"**..... Is child undernourished? **No**..... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? **No**..... Any defect of vision? **Vision R. 20/30**
..... of hearing? **No**..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? **No**..... **L. 20/20**
Any signs of mental deficiency? **No**..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? **No**
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate **72**..... Temperature **98 3/5** If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? **No**
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? **No**..... Syphilis? **No**
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
..... **Pediculosis capitis.**.....
.....
.....
Date **20 Sept. 46**..... Time of day **4.20 P.M.**

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3, 1946

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Mollie Dominic
Age..... 10
Name of Band..... Klahoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Marshall Dominic
Mother's full name and No..... Louisa Tom
Parents living or dead..... (L)
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... nil school for..... years

Marshall Dominic
(Signature of father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* V. J. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Klaheese
Child's name Mellie Dominic Age 10 Weight 60
Height 55 1/2" Is child undernourished? Sl. underweight Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 108 Temperature 98 1/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Pediculosis capitis

Date 6 Sept. 46 Time of day 4.50 P.M.

R. M. Singh, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

18th February, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

I enclose herewith applications for the
admission to Sechelt School of the following:

Molly Dominick

Moses Dominick

Both of the Klahoose Band. I would
recommend approval of same.

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 25th, 1947.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th
inst., you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt
School that the admission of the following children
is approved:

Molly Dominick
Moses Dominick

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167-18-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

24th February, 1947.

W. S. P.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

With reference to letter of the 7th inst.
from the Superintendent of Welfare & Training regarding
Quarterly Returns from Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Further details were requested from the
Principal who regrets the errors in the Return.

He advises that pupil No.0289 Annie Andrew
was admitted on September 15th. Her application form
shows that date, and the date of October 15th, 1946 on
the Return is an error.

Pupil No.278 Christopher Paul entered school
September 3rd which date also is shown on his application
form.

*Noted on
Return
A.*



H. E. Taylor
(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 9. 100M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

167-18-10

Vancouver, B. C., 25 Feb 1947

Department of Mines & Resources (Indian Affairs Branch)

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
S.S. "LADY CECILIA" Voy #4209

Passage: Vancouver to Sechart

Louis Lewis Wmnt #P-25400 Fare 1.10 WT .15 1.25 \$ 1.25

887
LADY CECILIA P&A
4/3/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for forwarding to pay.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
MAR 13 1947
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 9. 100M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., 25 Feb 1947

Department of Mines & Resources (Indian Affairs Branch)

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S.S. "LADY CECILIA"

Voy #4209

Passage: Vancouver to Sechart

Louis Lewis Wnt #P-25400 Fare 1.10 WT .15

1.25

\$ 1.25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 9. 100M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., 25 Feb 1947

Department of Mines & Resources (Indian Affairs Branch)

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S.S. "LALY OEGILIA"

Voy #4209

Passage: Vancouver to Sechart

Louis Lewis Writ #25400 Fare 1.10 WT .15

1.25

\$ 1.25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Mar. 11, 1947 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for ~~admission~~ ^{Re-admission} of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... HURST, Florence
Age..... 14
Name of Band..... Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Anthony Hurst (D)
Mother's full name and No..... Germaine Hurst
Parents living or dead..... Mother (L)
State of child's health..... Fair only
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Sechelt Residential school for 8 years

Germaine Hurst
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Doreen Heelas
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Florence Hurst Age 14 Weight 104
Height 5' 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? R, L
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them n/a

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 3/4 If feverish, from what cause? n/a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning n/a

Date Mar/25, 1947 Time of day 7/p.m.

John J. Singh, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

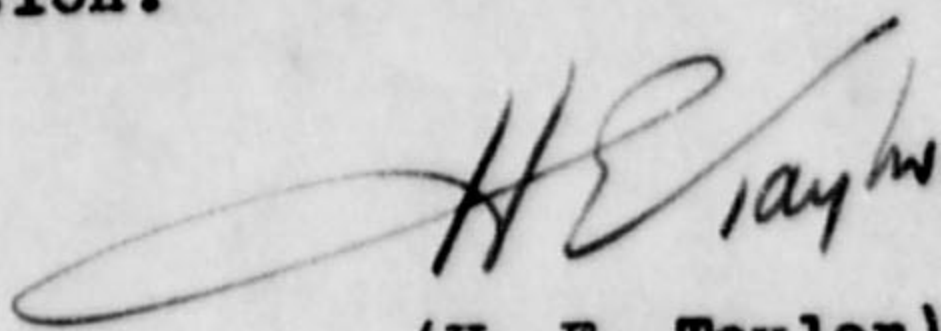
W.B.
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

1st April, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I enclose herewith application for re-admission
to Sechelt School of Florence Hurst, Sechelt Band.

This girl was discharged from the school on
account of sickness but is now recovered, and I would
recommend approval of her admission.

0210

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

100-100
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10 (WT.1).

Ottawa, April 9, 1947.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of
the 1st instant, the Department approves the re-
admission of pupil No. 0210 Florence Hurst to the
Sechelt Indian Residential School.

You will note that this pupil has been
allotted the same school number as she had previous
to discharge.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KMB

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Residential SCHOOL DURING Jan-March 1947 QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0210	Florence Hurst	11/3/47	14		Sechelt	Anthony Hurst (D)	Germaine Hurst (L) Ro		6th, gr	Sechelt - 8 yrs Re-admitted due to home condit.
0290	Elizabeth Mitchell	25/3/47	8		Klahoose	William Mitchel (L)	Rose Dominic (L) RO		nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
235	Joe Kella	31/3/47	10	3	10		nil	3rd gr.	nil	Unlikely to return
242	Joe Splocton	31/3/47	11	2	10		nil	3rd. Gr.	A little wood-	" "
0239	Henrietta Splocton	31/3/47	14	4	10		nil	6th. Gr.	Sewing, cooking	" "
0272	Josephine Leon	31/3/47	13	1	8	20	Gr. 1	3rd. gr.	" "	" "
0273	Doris Leon	31/3/47	12	1	8	20	Gr. 1	3rd. Gr.	" "	" "
0276	Rita George	31/3/47	10	nil	10		nil	Gr. 1	" "	" "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt

- (1) See 411 for adm & Discharges & Re admission
- (2) ~~278 Christopher Paul Not on Dec but 90 days requested Mar~~
~~What date from when omitted See letter~~
- (3) 0233 Louise Johnny absent 6 qtrs - 85 days requested
Mar - What was date of return
- (4) 0275 Gordon Baker was apparently disc Dec 411
Not Officially

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, April 28, 1947.

Rev., H. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Sechelt Indian
Residential School, Sechelt, British Columbia.

With reference to the March Quarterly
Return of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, it is
noted that pupil No. 0233 Louise Johnny returned to
school during the March Quarter. Please forward the
date that she returned.

Pupil No. 0275 Doreen Baker was not
included in the March Return and it is requested that
the Department be notified of all children leaving the
school in order that they may be officially discharged.

The discharge of the following children
is approved:

No. 242
0239

No. 0272
0273
No. 0276.

The usual application form and certificate
of health is requested for pupil No. 0290 Elizabeth Mitchell.

KE/HM.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Mar. 25th. 1947

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shechelt Residential Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....
Age..... 8
Name of Band..... Klahoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. William Mitchell (L)
Mother's full name and No. Rose Dominic (L)
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Fair
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Nil school for..... years

Mr William Mitchell
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* H. J. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Layton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Klahoose
Child's name Elizabeth Mitchell Age 8 Weight 42
Height 50" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? L20/30: R20/20
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them Scabies on arms & body and legs
boil 1st forehead

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Pediculosis capitis, mild

Date 28 March 47 Time of day 4:45 p.m.

R. M. Smyth M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Mar. 25th. 1947 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Shechelt Residential.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Elizabeth Mitchell
Age.....8
Name of Band.....Klahoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....William Mitchell (L)
Mother's full name and No.....Rose Dominic (L)
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Fair
Religion.....R. C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....Nil.....school for.....years

W. William Mitchell
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. J. Campbell, mrs.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Klahoose
Child's name Elizabeth Mitchell Age 8 Weight 42
Height 50" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? L20/30: R20/20
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them Scabies on arms body and legs
boil 12 forehead

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Pediculosis capitis, mild

Date Mar 28/47

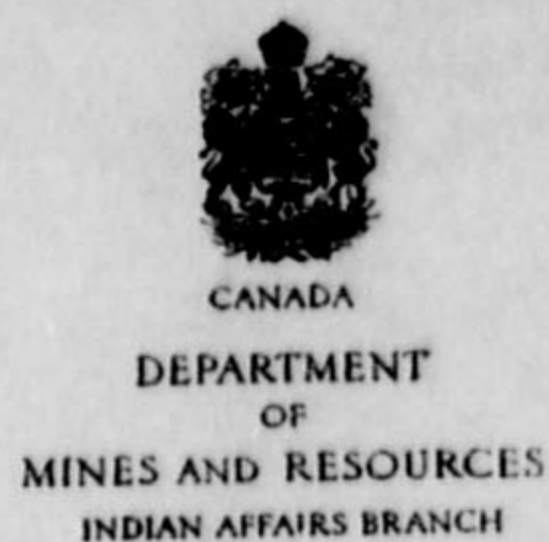
Time of day 4:45' p.m.

R.M. English M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



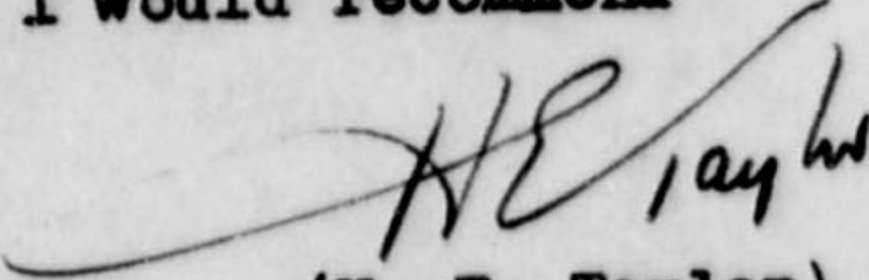
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

26th April, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

I enclose application for admission
to Sechelt Indian Residential School for Elizabeth
Mitchell of the Klahoose Band and I would recommend
approval of same.


(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

May.4, 1947

10

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Div.,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA. ONTARIO.

Dear Sir:

No.0233, Louise Johnny, was re-admitted on
January 2, 1947. Her parents being in Sechelt at that time
for the Christmas season.

Application forms for Elizabeth Mitchell No.
0290 have already been forwarded to the local Agent.

Enclosed are the discharge sheets for Doreen
Baker 0275. Her name was let off the March quarterly
through an oversight.

Yours truly,

H. F. Dunlop
H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 15th, 1947.

Dear Father Dunlop:-

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the discharge of pupil 0275 is approved.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. H.F. Dunlop, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sechelt Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

PP/MGD/

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 25, 1947 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Clifford David Francis
Age..... Born: August 25, 1940
Name of Band..... Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Willie Francis
Mother's full name and No..... Susan Commodore
Parents living or dead..... (L.)
State of child's health..... Fair
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... nil school for..... years

Willie Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rio. N. P. Besse the Oud
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Payne
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Clifford David Francis Age 7 yrs Weight 50#
Height 4' 7" inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no Rt 20/20
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no Lt 20/20
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them n/a

Pulse rate 104 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 3 June 47 Time of day 5:45 PM

R. M. Singh, M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 27, 1947 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Sechelt.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Mavis Teresa Mark
Age.....7, Born: October 20, 1939
Name of Band.....Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Jonathan Mark
Mother's full name and No.....Augustina Johnson
Parents living or dead.....(L)
State of child's health.....Fair
Religion.....R. C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....NIL.....school for.....years

Jonathan Mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. H. P. Bissette
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Lechelt
Child's name Marie Teresa Musk Age 6 yrs Weight 50#
Height 46" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision None discernable
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 112 Temperature 99 1/5 If feverish, from what cause? inaccountable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 3 June 47 Time of day 6: PM
G. W. Ingle M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

10th June, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

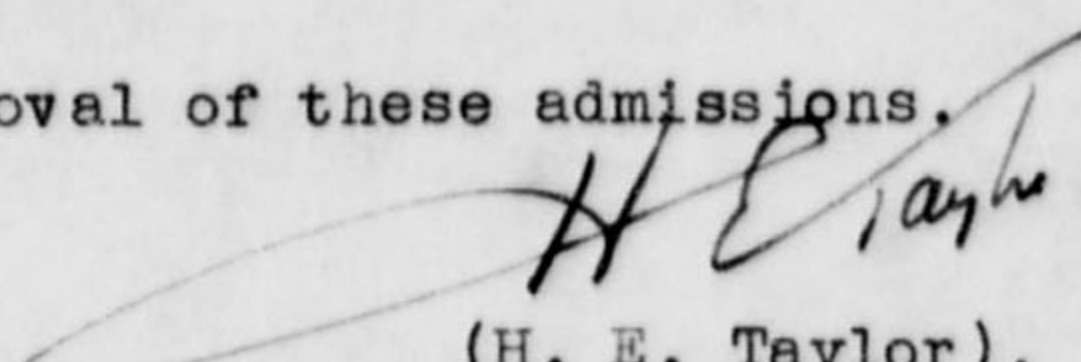
I enclose herewith applications for admission
to Sechelt School of:

Mavis Mark ---- aged 7
Clifford Francis -- " 7

These two children had to be taken in the
school because Mrs. Mark left her husband, and we have
been unable to get her to return home.

OK
Mrs. Francis is T.B. and has had to go to
Coqualeetza; so there is no one to look after these
small girls.

I would recommend approval of these admissions.


(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, June 19, 1947.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

In view of the information contained
in your letter of June 10th, 1947, the Department
approves the admission of the following children
to the Sechelt Indian Residential School:

Mavis Mark,
Clifford Francis.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


KB/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Sechelt Residential

SCHOOL DURING

Apr - June

...QUARTER, 1947.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 281 ✓	Clifford Paul	25/5/47	7		Sechelt	Willie Francis(L)	Susan Commodore	R.C.	nil	
✓ 0291 ✓	Mavis Mark	27/5/47	7		Sechelt	Jonathan Mark(L)	Augustina Johnson	R.C.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MEMORANDUM

Repl 247 & 252 have been in
Hosp 6 yrs + 2 yrs request. Suggest
discharge x 30 days. Grant requested
for 278 Christopher Paul - into center
Hosp 30 April - 60 grant in correct
0279 ~~at Home~~ 4 Q's

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

167-18-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, July 16, 1947.

Rev. H. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Sechelt Indian
Residential School, Sechelt, British Columbia.

With reference to the June Quarter Return of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, it is noted that pupil No. 247 and pupil No. 252 have been in hospital for six quarters and two quarters respectively. If these children are not expected to return in the near future, their discharge should be applied for. If, at a later date they return to the school they may be re-admitted.

The above also applies to pupil No. 0279 who has been at home for the past year.

Your attention is drawn to the fact that thirty days grant was requested for pupil No. 278 Christopher Paul who entered hospital on April 30th. Circular letter 150-87 dated December, 1944, a copy of which was forwarded to you recently, states that up to thirty days is allowed for pupils in hospital. Therefore, if this was applied in the case of Christopher Paul sixty days grant should have been requested.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

K10
KB/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1, 1947 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Sechelt Residential.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....AUGUST, Corrine
Age.....7.....Born Oct. 11, 1940
Name of Band.....Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Cyprian August
Mother's full name and No.....Marjorie Blank
Parents living or dead.....(L)
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....R. C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....nil.....school for.....years

Cyprian August
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*E. J. Mac Donald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Layton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R2788

(OVER)

0-292

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency VANCOUVER Band SECHLT
Child's name Corrine August Age 7 Weight 46
Height 47 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? R 20/40: L20/20
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97 2/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
mild conjunctivitis

Date Sept 18, 47 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

A.M. Singh M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1, 1947 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SECHELT Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... FRANCIS, Richard
Age..... 5½
Name of Band..... Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Willie Francis
Mother's full name and No. Susan Commodore
Parents living or dead..... (L) (Mother in Hospital with T.B.)
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... nil school for..... years

Willie Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *EM. Butler*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

HE Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

Re age of child: Mother dying of T.B. after treatment (OVER) in Logansville Indian Hospital. Three smaller children & father unable to care for them.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Salmon
 Child's name FRANCIS, Richard Age 5 Weight 48 lb.
 Height 43" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? R 20 / 40 L 20 / 30
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them n/a

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? n/a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

nil

Date 18 Sept 47 Time of day 4:00 PM

A.M. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 30, 1947 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Victor Louie
Age..... 8, Born 1939 May
Name of Band..... Sedhelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Johnny Louie
Mother's full name and No..... Adele Hurst
Parents living or dead..... (L)
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... nil school for..... years

Louie Johnny
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* B. E. D. Mac Donald O. 21.8.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

283.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency VANCOUVER Band SECHULT
Child's name LOUIE, Victor Age 8 Weight 60
Height 50 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? R20/30 L20/50
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them n/a

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 1/2 If feverish, from what cause? n/a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

nil

Date Sept. 18, 1947 Time of day 3:50 P.M.

P. M. Hughes M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-18-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 15, 1947.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

You may inform the principal of the
Sechelt Residential School that the admission of
the following children is approved:

Victoria Louie
Richard Francis
Corrine August.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

516412-415.

Pay to.....**Ref. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.**.....

Address..... **Sechelt, B. C.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 October.	To transportation expenses for pupils returning for Fall term to Sechelt Indian Residential School. Statement and receipts attached.	\$165. 75.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No.....875.....

DATE..... 6th October, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

PHONE: MARINE 4655

In Account With

GULF LINES LTD.

FERRY WHARF - FOOT OF COLUMBIA
VANCOUVER, B. C.

May 15th, 1947.

DATE

Sechelt Residential School,

Sechelt, B.C.

Apr. 18	To 16 (Sixteen) Adult Return Fares, Sechelt to Vancouver	@ 2.55 -	\$40.80
" 18	" 2 (Two) Half Fares (Return)	" " " @ 1.30 -	2.60
			<u>\$43.40</u>

PAID
MAY 21 1947
GULF LINES LTD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 9. 100M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., June 27th 1947

M. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

SECHelt.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

s.s. Lady Cynthia

Voy 4715.

TRANSPORTATION SECHelt TO VANCOUVER

16	Adult's	@	1.10	WT.15	20.00	
19	Children	@	.55		10.45	
2	Clergy	@	1.10	.15	2.50	32.95



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., June 29th. 1947 194

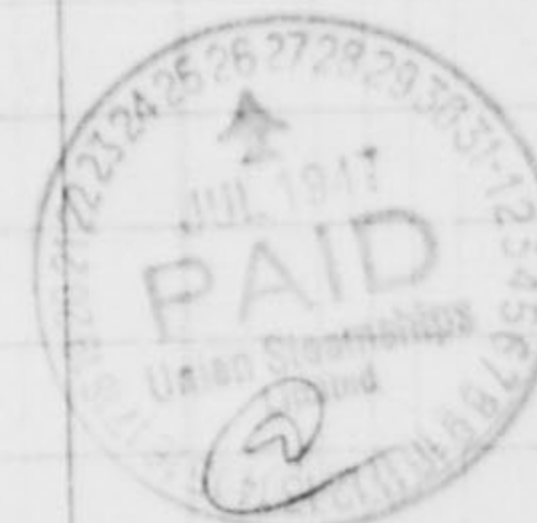
M Sechelt Indian Residential School

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

s.s. Chelohsin Voy. # 2570

TRANSPORTATION- Meals	Sechelt to Redonda Bay	21.40	
4 Indian Adults @ 4.65	WT .70		
	Squirrel Cove	23.75	
5 Indian Adulst @ 4.15	WT .60	2.40m	
1 Indian Child @ 2.10	.30		
	Westview.	5.10	
2 Indian Adulst @ 2.20	WT .35	5.00	
4 Indian Child @ 1.10	.15	4.40	62.05
8 Meals @ .55			

16



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 9. 100M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

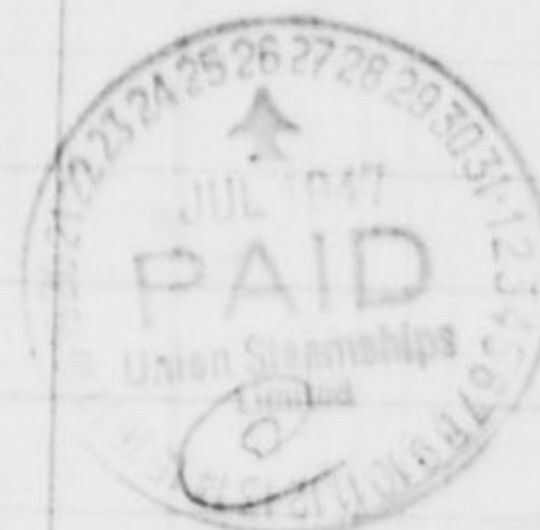
Vancouver, B. C., June 29th. 1947 194

M Sechelt Indian Residential School

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**
s.s. Chelohsin Voy. # 2570

TRANSPORTATION-Vancouver to Redonda Bay with Meals & Berth

Father Campbell 13001 FARE: 2.75 WT .40 M 1.60 B 2.50 7.25 7.25



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 9. 100M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., 30 August 1947

M Sechelt Residential School,

Sechelt, B.C.

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**
S.S. "CHELOHSIN" VOY. # 2588

TRANSPORTATION - MEALS - BERTH Pender Harbour - Redonda Bay

Rev. Father Campbell Fare: 4.15 WT 65 M. 1.00 B.2.50

8.30



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 9. 100M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., Sept 2nd 1947

M. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

SECHLT. B.C.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S.S. Lady Cecilia

Voy 4416

PASSAGE Vancouver
~~Vancouver~~ TO SECHLT

1	Clergy	⊙	.85	Wt.15	1.00	
6	Adult's	⊙	1.10	WT.15	7.50	
6	Children	⊙	.55		3.30	11.80

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 9. 100M

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

167-18-10

Vancouver, B. C., Oct. 6th. 1947

M. Dept of Mines & Resources

(Indian Affairs)

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
ss Catala voy# 1050

PASSAGE P Rupert to Vancouver

TO/ 29118 Donald Brooks Fare \$15.20

\$15.20



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, November 6, 1947.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

The Department approves the admission
of Miranda Point to the Sechelt Indian Residential
School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, December 11th, 1947.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

You may inform the principal of the Sechelt
Residential School that the admission of Teddy Joe
is approved.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 9, 100M

TELEPHONE: CIFIC 3411

167-18-10
Vancouver, B. C., Nov. 1st 1947 194

M Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**
SS "Cassiar" Voy # 237

Passage: Massett to Pr Rupert 1st Class

Warrant #29905 Mary Williams F 6.35 B 1.10
29906 Mrs. M. Collison 6.35 B 1.40

7.45
7.75

\$ 15.20 15.20



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 9. 100M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., Nov. 1st 1947 194

M. Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
SS "Cassiar" Voy # 237

Passage: Massett to Pr Rupert 1st Class

Warrant #23905 Mary Williams F 6.35 B 1.10
23906 Mrs. M. Collison 6.35 B 1.40

7.45

7.75

\$ 15.20

15.20

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 9. 100M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., Nov. 1st 1947 194

M Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
SS "Cassiar" Voy # 237

Passage: Massett to Ft Rupert 1st Class
Warrant #29905 Mary Williams F 6.35 B 1.10
29906 Mrs. M. Collison 6.35 B 1.40

7.45
7.75

\$ 15.20 15.20

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 9. 100M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

pd.

167-18-10

Vancouver, B. C., November 5, 1947 194

M. Dept. Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**
s.s. "Lady Cynthia". Voy. 4812.

Transportation: Stuart Island to Sechart, B.C.

R. Francis Fare 2.35 Tax .35

\$2.70

\$2.70

Warrant P 29682

Training Division
NOV 24 1947
11/13

RECEIVED
FOR PAYMENT
DEC 8 1947
TREASURY DEPT
S. A. BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-COPY

FORM NO. 9. 100M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., November 5, 1947 194

M. Dept. Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**
s.s. "Lady Cynthia". Voy. 4812.

Transported on: Stuart Island to Sechart, B.C.

R. Francis Fare 2.35 Tax .35

\$2.70

\$2.70

Warrant P 29682

3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 9. 100M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., November 5, 1947 194

M. Dept. Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**
s.s. "Lady Cynthia". Voy. 4812.

Transported on: Stuart Island to Sechart, B.C.

R. Francis Fare 2.55 Tax .35

\$2.70

\$2.70

Warrant P 29682

4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, January 3, 1948.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to the September quarter
return of the Sechelt Residential School, the Depart-
ment approves the discharge of pupils numbered as
follows:

207; 244; 247; 252; 258; 266; 267; 278; 0224; 0240;
0241 and 0286

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10 (WT 1)

January 27, 1948.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to the December quarter re-
turn of the Sechelt Residential School, the Depart-
ment approves the discharge of pupil No. 0274.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1/9/47

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SECHLT Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name NEWMAN, Theodore
Age 8 (June 30/39)
Name of Band Kawakelt Kwawkewlth
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Carey Silas Newman, #40
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Victor (L)
Parents living or dead (L)
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended nil school for years

3
copies

Agnes Victor
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rev. H. P. Bessette
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Hetcher
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Alert Bay Band Kakavelth
Child's name Theodora Newman Age 8 Weight 59½
Height 48½ Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them n/a

Pulse rate 110 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Pediculosis Capitis

Date Jan. 8, 1948 Time of day 4:15 P.M.

P. M. Singh M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10 (E.1)

February 3, 1948.

Mr. J.C. Letcher, In Charge
Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

You may inform the principal of the Sechelt
Residential School that the Department approves the
admission of Theodore Newman.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10 (E4).

, May 15, 1948.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Supt. of Indian Agency,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.,

The Department approves
the admission of the following children to
the Sechelt Indian Residential School:

Roy Francis,
Dolly Blaney.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt SCHOOL DURING Mar. - June 1948 QUARTER, 1948

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
268	George August	30/ 6/48	10	2	7	2	nil	2 gr	nil	Sardis Hospital. TB

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

167-18-10 (E.1)

July 13, 1948.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.

You may inform the principal of the
Sechelt Residential School that the Department ap-
proves the discharge of pupil 268.



Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE KEYSTONE PRESS LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.



\$ 4.10

No. _____

March 17th 19 48.

Received from Mrs. Oulton

the sum of ---FOUR--- ----- $\frac{10}{100}$ Dollars

Half-Fare, Stuart Island to Sechelt. One Meal at \$1.00

UNION STEAMSHIPS

MAR 17 1948

S.S. LADY CECILIA

J. L. Lawrence
Purser, s.s. " Lady Cecilia "

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

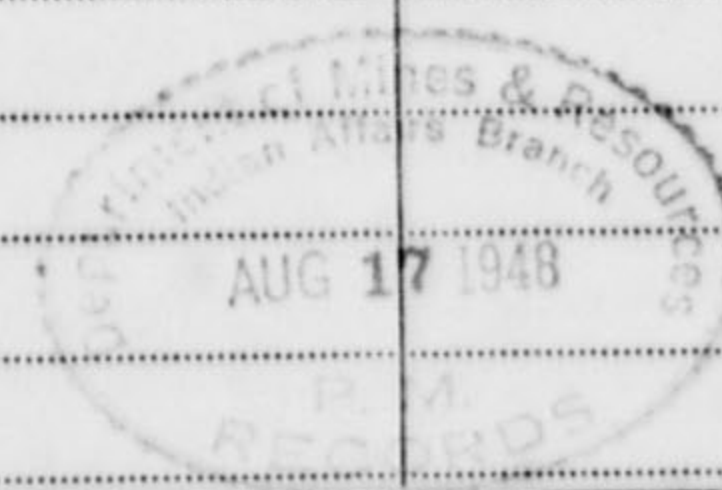
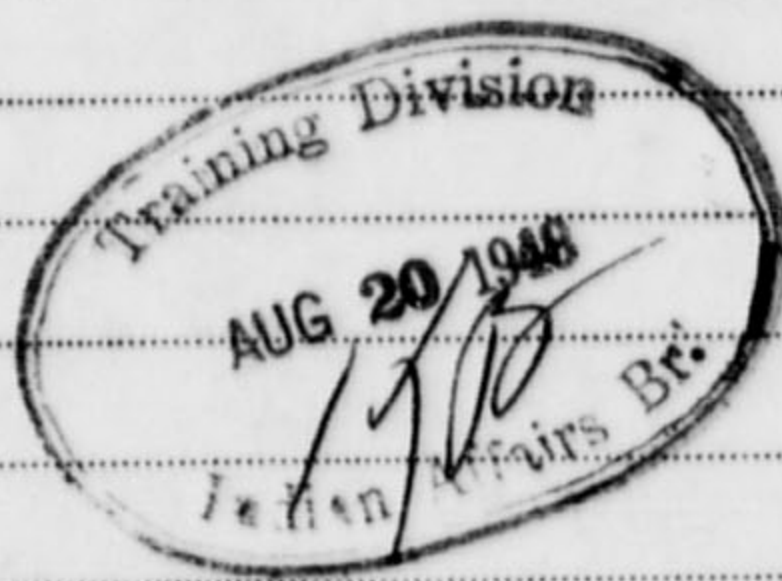
CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-12-415.

Pay to..... Mrs. L. E. Oulton,
Address..... Church House via
Stuart Island, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
AUGUST	To Transportation and meal on Union Steamship from Stuart Island to Sechelt for Dolly Blaney of Homalco Band, en route to Sechelt Indian Residential School. Owing to infrequent boat service and need for prompt admission of pupil, no other arrangements were possible. Receipts attached.	\$4. 10.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 804.....

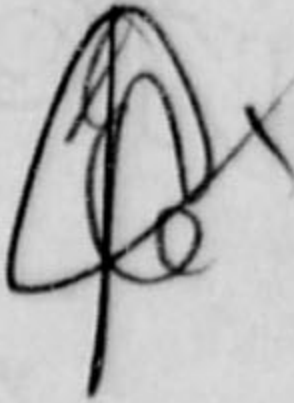
DATE 10 August, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

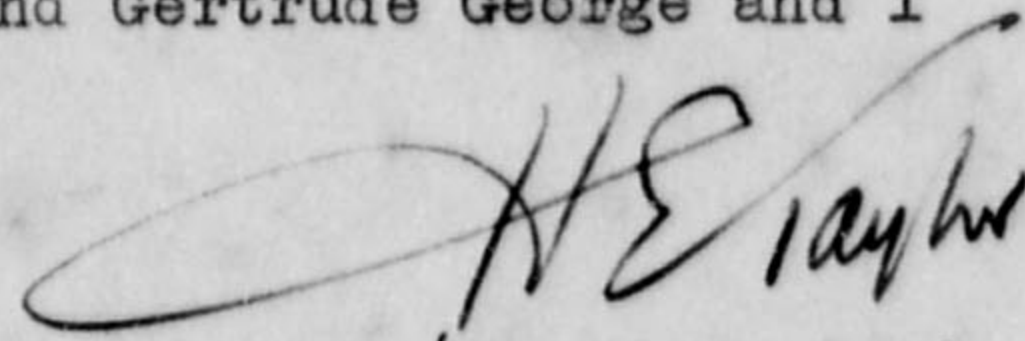
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

2nd October, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I enclose herewith applications for admission
to Sechelt School of Flavian Point and Gertrude George and I
would recommend approval of same.



(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1, 1948 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Sechelt..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... POINT, Flavian.....
Age..... 7.....
Name of Band..... Musqueam.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Dominic Point.....
Mother's full name and No..... Rose Point.....
Parents living or dead..... (L).....
State of child's health..... Good.....
Religion..... R. C......
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.....
Previously attended..... nil..... school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Doreen Lucas
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

HE 1948
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sansevier Band Murphy
Child's name Florian Bond Age 7 Weight 95
Height 51 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Normal Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 18 Apr 1948 Time of day 11:10 A.M.
Wm. L. L. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1. 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Gertrude GEORGE
Age 13
Name of Band Burrard
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Henry George
Mother's full name and No. Mary Elizabeth George
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Super Island school for 2 years

Henry George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* RR Amistead
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

HE Payne
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Vancouver..... Band.....Burrard.....
Child's name.....Gertrude George..... Age.....13..... Weight.....95.....
Height.....61½..... Is child undernourished?.....no..... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no..... Any defect of vision?.....R20/20 120/30
.....of hearing?.....no..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....none

Pulse rate.....N..... Temperature.....N..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no..... Syphilis?.....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....9/10/48..... Time of day.....3:30 P.M.

G. M. Hughes M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10 (E1)

, October 5, 1948.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter
of the 2nd instant, you may inform the
Principal of the Sechelt Residential School
that the admission of the following is approved:

Flavian Point
Gertrude George.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1, 1948 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Sechelt.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....JOE, Stanley.....
Age.....Born: May 5th, 1942.....
Name of Band.....Sechelt.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No.....Mary Joe.....
Parents living or dead.....Mother Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....R. C......
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....nil.....school for.....years

Mary Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [Signature].....[Signature].....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Stanley Joe Age 6 Weight 54
Height 49 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? R20/20:L20/30
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate N Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 8 Sept 48 Time of day 11 A.M.

P. M. Singh M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....SECHLT.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Verna.....
Age.....
Name of Band.....Squirrel Cove.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Jimmy Hill.....
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead.....living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....-----school for-----years

James Hill
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....D. J. Campbell, m.s......
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

HE Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Vancouver.....Band.....Klahoose.....
Child's name.....Verna Hill.....Age.....9.....Weight.....72½.....
Height.....54".....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....R20/20:L20/20
.....of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....N.....Temperature.....N.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....9 Sept 48.....Time of day.....4:05.....P.M......

J. M. Singh M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....SECHLT.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Stella Hazel.....
Age.....6.....
Name of Band.....Squirrel Cove.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Tommy Pielle (Dead).....
Mother's full name and No.....Louisa Francis.....
Parents living or dead.....Father dead......
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended.....----.....school for.....----.....years

Mrs. Louise Pielle
(Signature of father)
mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. J. Campbell, mrs.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Vancouver Band..... Klahoose
Child's name..... Hazel Pielle Age..... 6 Weight..... 47"
Height..... 45" Is child undernourished?..... no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no Any defect of vision?..... unable to
..... of hearing?..... no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no tell
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate..... N Temperature..... N If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no Syphilis?..... no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
..... Pediculosis Capitis
.....
.....
Date..... 9 Sept 48 Time of day..... 4:20 P.M.
..... A. M. Singh M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

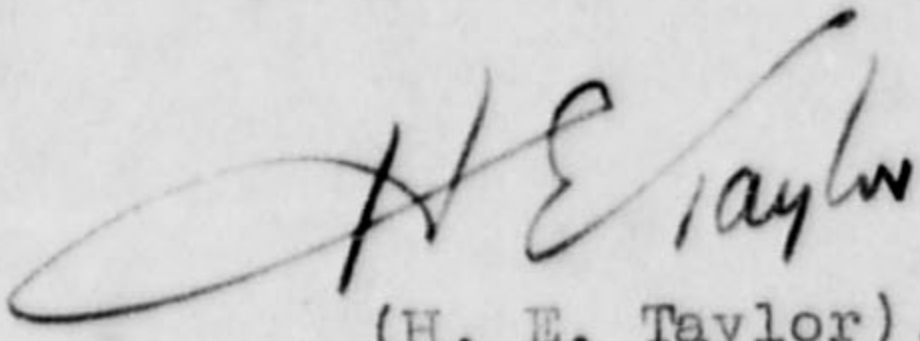
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

16 October, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

I enclose application for admission to Sechelt
Residential School of the following children:-

Stella Pielle
Verna Hill
Stanley Joe


(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Superintendent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

167-18-10 (E.1)

October 19, 1948.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.

You may inform the principal of the Sechelt
Indian Residential School that the admission of
the following children is approved:

Stella Pielle
Verna Hill
Stanley Joe.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM NO. 9. 50M.

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

167-18-10

Vancouver, B. C., Sept. 17th 1948 adm

M. DEPT. OF MINES RESOURCES

" Indian Affairs "

PA

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S. S. Chelohsin

Voy 2695

Transportation, Vancouver to Sechart

Warr. #P33910 Three Indian Children #3 @ .65

1 95



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

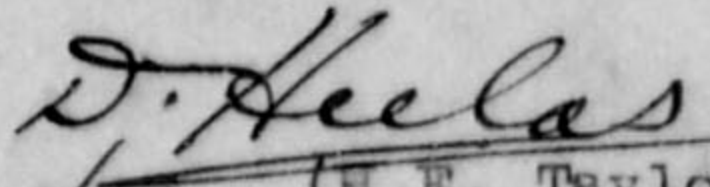
21st October, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

I enclose herewith applications for
admission to Sechelt School of the following:

Edwin Joe
Rose Marie Baptiste
Marie Jeffries
Russell Joe

I would recommend approval of same.


for (H.E. Taylor),
Indian Superintendent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1, 1948

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Sechelt.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....BAPTISTE, Rose Marie.....
Age.....6.....
Name of Band.....Sechelt.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Anthony Baptiste.....
Mother's full name and No.....Sarah Jeffries.....
Parents living or dead.....(L).....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....R. C......
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....nil.....school for.....years

Anthony Baptiste
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* H. P. Besette
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Doreen Keelas
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Vancouver.....Band.....Sechelt.....
Child's name.....Rose Marie Baptiste.....Age.....6.....Weight.....84.....
Height.....49.....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision? R20/20 L:20/20
.....of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....N.....Temperature.....N.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....9/10/48.....Time of day.....4:10 P.M.

A. M. Singh M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1, 1948 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Sechelt.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....JEFFRIES, Marie.....
Age.....6.....
Name of Band.....Sechelt.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Arthur Jeffries.....
Mother's full name and No.....Catherine Scow.....
Parents living or dead.....(L).....
State of child's health.....Good......
Religion.....R.C......
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....nil.....school for.....years

Arthur Jeffries
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* N. P. Benette
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Doreen Heelas
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Vancouver.....Band.....Sechelt.....
Child's name.....Marie Jeffries.....Age.....6.....Weight.....47½
Height.....47.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision? R. 20/20 L. 20/20
.....of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate.....N.....Temperature.....N.....If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....Impetigo - legs.....
.....
.....
Date.....9/10/49.....Time of day.....4:00 P.M.....

A. M. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept, 1, 1948

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Sechelt.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....JOE, Russel.....
Age.....7.....
Name of Band.....Sechelt.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Johnny Joe.....
Mother's full name and No.....Madeline.....
Parents living or dead.....(L).....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....R. C......
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....nil.....school for.....years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*H. P. Bennett agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
 Child's name Russel Joe Age 7 Weight 56
 Height 49 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? R20/20:L20/20
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate N Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 18/48 Time of day 11:05 A.M.

A. M. Singh M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1, 1948

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Sechelt.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....JOE, Edwin
Age.....7
Name of Band.....Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Ronald Joe
Mother's full name and No.....Caroline Joe
Parents living or dead.....(L)
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....R. C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....nil.....school for.....years

Ronald Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... **Vancouver** Band..... **Sechelt**
Child's name..... **Edwin Noe** Age..... **7** Weight..... **54**
Height..... **47½** Is child undernourished?..... **no** Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... **no** Any defect of vision?..... **R20/30:L20/30**
..... of hearing?..... **no** Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... **no**
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... **no** Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... **no**
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....normal Temperature.....N..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no..... Syphilis?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....18 Sept / 48..... Time of day.....11:10 A.M.

G. M. Langhorne M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

168-18-10 (E.1

October 25, 1948.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
21st instant, the Department approves the admission
of the following children to the Sechelt Residential
School:

Edwin Joe
Rose Marie Baptiste
Marie Jeffries
Russell Joe.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

admit

167

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

23rd October, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

I enclose herewith applications for
admission to Sechelt Residential School for Mary Jane
Wilson and Joe Mitchell and would recommend approval of same.

H E Taylor

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Superintendent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1, 1948 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Sechelt.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....MITCHELL, Joseph
Age.....12
Name of Band.....Klahoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....William Mitchell
Mother's full name and No.....Rose
Parents living or dead.....(L)
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....R. C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....nil.....school for.....years

Bill Mitchell
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* H. P. Besselle Kay
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Klahoose
Child's name Joseph Mitchell Age 12 Weight 72
Height 57 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? 20/20 Both eyes
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them Scar of lung operation over
Right chest behind

Pulse rate N Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
Pedculosis Capitis

Date 9/10/48 Time of day 4:25 P.M.

A. M. Singh, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1, 1948

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... WILSON, Mary Jane
Age..... 7
Name of Band..... Homalco
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Albert Wilson
Mother's full name and No..... Cecilia
Parents living or dead..... (L)
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... nil school for..... years

Albert Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. Campbell, m.s.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Vancouver..... Band.....Homalco.....
Child's name.....Mary Jane Wilson..... Age.....7..... Weight.....69.....
Height.....52..... Is child undernourished?.....no..... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no..... Any defect of vision? R. 20/30 L. 20/30
..... of hearing?.....no..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....N..... Temperature.....N..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no..... Syphilis?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....9/10/48..... Time of day.....3:45..... P.M......

A. M. Singh - M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

167-18-10
(E4)

, October 27, 1948.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

The Department approves
the admission of the following children to
the Sechelt Residential School:

Mitchell, Joseph
Wilson, Mary Jane.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10 (E6)

, November 4, 1948.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

You may inform the Principal
of the Sechelt Indian Residential School that
the discharge of the following is approved:

No. 211
218
219
269
273
0196
0199
0212
0216
0250
0284.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 1, 1948 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Sechelt.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....JOSEPH, Janet
Age.....7
Name of Band.....Alert Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Johnny L. Joseph (D)
Mother's full name and No.....Amely Fitzlouie (L)
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....R. C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....nil.....school for.....years

Signed by guardian:

Mrs Fitz Louie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... **Alert Bay** Band..... **Alert Bay**
Child's name..... **Janet Joseph** Age..... **7** Weight..... **60**
Height..... **49"** Is child undernourished?..... **no** Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... **no** Any defect of vision?..... **R20/30: L20/40**
..... of hearing?..... **no** Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... **no**
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... **no** Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... **no**
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate..... **88** Temperature..... **N** If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... **no**
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?..... **n/a**
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... **no** Syphilis?..... **no**
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
Date..... **14 Oct / 48** Time of day..... **11:30 A.M.**

A. M. Joseph M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

30 October, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

I enclose herewith an application
for admission to Sechelt Residential School of Janet Joseph.

This girl is the daughter of Emily
Louie, who formerly belonged to the Sechelt Band of this
Agency but married John L. Joseph of the Kwawkwalth Agency,
who is now dead.

This child lives on Sechelt Reserve
with her maternal grandmother, Mrs. Fitz Louie.

This admission is recommended by
Indian Superintendent Todd and myself.

H. E. Taylor
(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Superintendent.
per Douglas

Enc.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10 (E6)

, November 8, 1948.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter
of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves the
admission of Emily Louie to the Sechelt Indian
Residential School.

Should read "Janet Joseph"
See letter 8/12/48
MT

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

[Handwritten signature]
MPT/RM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept, 1, 1948

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Sechelt.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....JACKSON, Lloyd
Age.....8
Name of Band.....Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....John Jackson
Mother's full name and No.....Mary Jane Pinchback
Parents living or dead.....(L)
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....R. C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....nil.....school for.....years

John Jackson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* H. J. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. Seelas
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Vancouver Band..... Sechelt
Child's name..... Lloyd Jackson Age..... 8 Weight..... 54
Height..... 51 Is child undernourished?..... no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no Any defect of vision?..... 20/20 bilateral
..... of hearing?..... no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... none part. Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... N Temperature..... N If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no Syphilis?..... Yes; but has been treated

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... 9/10/48 Time of day..... 4:30. P.M.

A. M. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



5780

Sept. 1, 1948 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Sechelt.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....BILLY, Teresa.....
Age.....6.....
Name of Band.....Sechelt.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Moses Billy.....
Mother's full name and No.....Madeline August.....
Parents living or dead.....(L).....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....R. C......
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....nil.....school for.....years

Moses Billy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Vancouver.....Band.....Sechelt.....
Child's name.....Teresa Billy.....Age 6.....Weight ~~49~~ 49
Height.....48½.....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision? unable to
of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no yes.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate.....N.....Temperature.....N.....If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
Intelligence subnormal
.....
.....
Date.....9/10/48.....Time of day.....4:15 P.M.

A. B. English M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

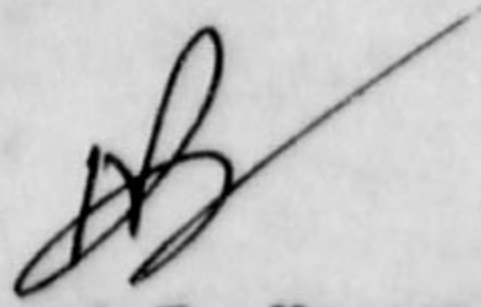
887-10 (E.6)

, December 8, 1948.

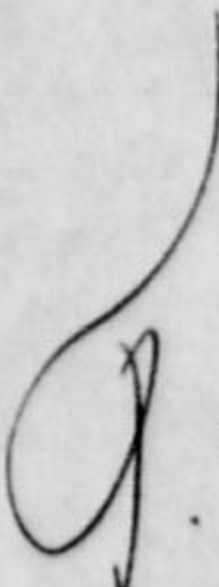
Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter of October 30th, the Department approves the admission of Janet Joseph to the Sechelt Indian Residential School and not Emily Louie as advised by letter of November 8th.

The Department also approves the admission of Lloyd Jackson and Teresa Billy to the Sechelt Indian Residential School.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.



MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Nov. 27, 1948

STATEMENT:

RE CHILDREN'S TRAVEL TO AND FROM SCHOOL.

April 21	--	Union SS	-----	3.15
June 23	---	"	-----	5.65
June 23	---	"	-----	6.20
June 27	---	"	-----	20.45

Sept 3	----	Union Ss	-----	3.55
Sept 6	-----	"	-----	21.35
Sept 6	-----	"	-----	40.76
Sept 8	-----	Gulf Lines	-----	3.34
Sept 8	-----	Sechelt	-----	80.00

\$104.45.

TOTAL

~~XXXXX~~

H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE

Phone TA. 2141

In Account With

GULF LINES LTD.FERRY WHARF—FOOT OF COLUMBIA
VANCOUVER, B. C.Date Sept. 8th, 1948.M Sechelt Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Date	Particulars	Quantity	Price	Amount
Sept. 2	To transportation from Westview to Stuart Island:			
	Rev. V. Campbell, O.M.I. - (Clergy rate)	1	\$1.95	\$1.95
	To 1 meal -	1	\$1.35	\$1.35
	Tax on meal, 3%, (Jul. 1/48)	1	.04	.04
				<u>\$3.34</u>

PAID
INCLUDES IN SETTLEMENT OF
DEC 2 - 1948GULF LINES LTD.
H. W. Murley - Agent

INVOICE #1060.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 9. 50M.

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., Sept 6th 1948

SECHELT.

M INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
S.S. Cheloh-in Voy 2689.

PASSAGE STUART ISLAND TO SECHELT						
Tkt #	12444 Mr. V. Campbell	F 3.10	M 2.00	T 06	B 2.50	7.66
	18070 Peter Wilson	4.15	1.30	04		5.49
	71 Frank. Wilson	4.15	1.30	04		5.49
	72 Dolly. Blainey	4.15	1.30	04		5.49
	74 Roy. Francis	2.05	1.30	04	3.39	2.39
	75 Hazel. Pielle	2.05	1.30	04	3.39	2.39
	Westview					
	1780 Clarence. Pielle	1.95				1.95
	81 Joe. Pielle	1.95				1.95
	82 Toney. Jimmy	1.95				1.95
	83 Edna. Pielle	1.00				1.00
	84 Vern. Jimmy	1.00				1.00
	85 Mose. Dominic	1.00				1.00
	86. Freddy. Louis	1.00				1.00

Andersen

~~40.76~~
40.76

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 9. 100M

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., April 21st 1948

M Sechelt Residential School.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

YAKES Sechelt to Vancouver	Rtn Tkt # 9746	3.15	3.15
----------------------------	----------------	------	------



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 9 10M

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B.C., 23rd JUNE 19 48

M Sechelt Residential School

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Voy #4884

SS "Lady Cynthia"

Transportation Sechelt to Vancouver

3 adult Indian 3 @ 1.25 3.75 W.T. .60

2 child Indian 2 @ .65 1.30

4 35

1 30

\$5 65

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 9 10M

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B.C., 23rd JUNE 19 48

M Sechelt Residential School

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Voy #4884

SS "Lady Cynthia"

Transportation Sechelt to Redonda Bay

2 @ 2.70 Ind S WT.80 Letter d/22nd June '48

\$6.20



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 9 10M

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B.C., 27th June 1948

M Sechelt Residential School

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Voy #4886

SS "Lady Cynthia"

Transportation Sechelt to Vancouver

11 Indian Children	Letter d/26/6/48	11 @ .65		7	15	
7 Indian Adults	Letter d/26/6/48	2 @ 1.25	W.T.20	10	15	
1 Regular	Letter d/26/6/48	1 @ 2.75	W.T.40	3	15	
						\$20.45



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 9. 100M

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., September 3, 1947 194

M. SECHLT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
s.s. "Lady Cynthia". Voy. 4777.

Westview to Sechelt

Rev. Father Campbell and One other

Fare 1.65 WT .25 Meals 1.65

3.55

3.55



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 9 10M

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B.C., 6th Sept. 1948

M Sechelt Indian Residential School

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

SS "Lady Cynthia"

Voy. #4947

Transportation Vancouver to Sechelt

9 @ .65 HS

10 @ 1.25

1 @ .85 HS

WT. 200

WT. 15

Clergy

5 85
14 50
1 00

\$21 35

H. D. McLean

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Nov. 27, 1948

STATEMENT:

RE CHILDREN'S TRAVEL TO AND FROM SCHOOL.

April 21	--	Union SS	-----	3.15
June 23	---	"	-----	5.65
June 23	---	"	-----	6.20
June 27	---	"	-----	20.45

Sept 3	----	Union Ss	-----	3.55
Sept 6	----	"	-----	21.35
Sept 6	----	"	-----	40.76
Sept 8	----	Gulf Lines	-----	3.34
Sept xx	----	Scholarship	-----	50.00

\$104.45.

TOTAL

~~\$154.45~~

H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

516-03-311.

Pay to.....**Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.**.....

Address.....Sachelt, B. C.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 29 1960
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....1289.....

DATE.....17th December, 1948.....

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Sechelt Residential School
Sechelt, B. C.

VOUCHER

TO TRAVELLING EXPENSES FOR ATTENDANT ACCOMPANYING
CHILDREN TO AND FROM SCHOOL.

June 1948 --	Sechelt to Vancouver (F. McGourty) ----	\$15.00
	Sechelt to Churchhouse (Campbell) ----	10.00
Sept 1948 -	Sechelt to Vancouver (McGourty) -----	15.00
	Sechelt to Churchhouse (Campbell) ---	10.00
	TOTAL	\$50.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

887-10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechart SCHOOL DURING December 1948 QUARTER 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0302	Janet Joseph	1/10/48	7		Alert Bay	Johnny L. Joseph (D)	Emily Fitzlouie (L) R.C.		nil	
						Guardian: Mrs. Fitzlouie				

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0218	Esther August	31/12/48	16	8			nil	8th gr.	Sewing & cooking	Of age.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

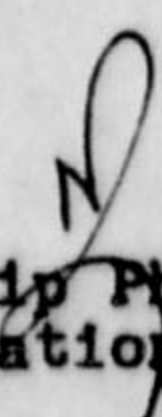
POOR COPY

887-10 (E6)

, January 14, 1949.

Rev. H. Dunlop, O.M.I.,
Sechelt Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.,

The Department approves
the discharge of pupil No. 0218 Esther August
from the Sechelt Indian Residential School. .


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.


MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

877-10

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

PLACE

DATE

PRINCE RUPERT

January 12, 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

AUTHORITY REQUESTED PLACE SALLY AND MARIE MORRISON OF PORT SIMPSON
AGED 8 AND 10 YEARS IN ALBERTA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL IMMEDIATELY. SCHOOL
CAN ACCOMMODATE AS SPECIAL CASES FATHER DEAD MOTHER TERMINAL CASE TB
WHO WILL GO INTO MILLER BAY IF WE CAN REMOVE CHILDREN WHO HAVE BEEN
GIVEN SPECIAL MEDICAL EXAM AND CLEARED BY DR GALBRATH ON X RAY
REPORT.

fea/gr

J. E. Anfield

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT ANFIELD.

Confirmation

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3895 877-10

md to ps
13 0910K.

JAN 13 02 27 R 49

pd.

204 RCS

64 CIV SER 32

PRINCE RUPERT JAN 12/49

IND AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT M AND R

OTTAWA

C.A.F.B. 1442C-715M-6-48 (1235) H.Q. 22A-21-B-1442

AUTHORITY REQUESTED WHERE PLACE SALLY AND MARIE MORRISON OF PORT
SIMPSON AGE 8 AND 10 YEARS ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL IMMEDIATELY
SCHOOL CAN ACCOMMODATE AS SPECIAL CASES STOP FATHER DEAD RATHER DEAL MOTHER
TERMINAL CASE TB WHO WILL GO INTO MILLER BAY HOSPITAL IF CHILDREN
REMOVED AT ONCE BOTH YOUNGEST GIVEN SPECIAL EXAM AND CLEARED BY
DR GALBRAITH ONE XRAY REPORT

F S ANFIELD IND SUPT

121200

346067

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

20352

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

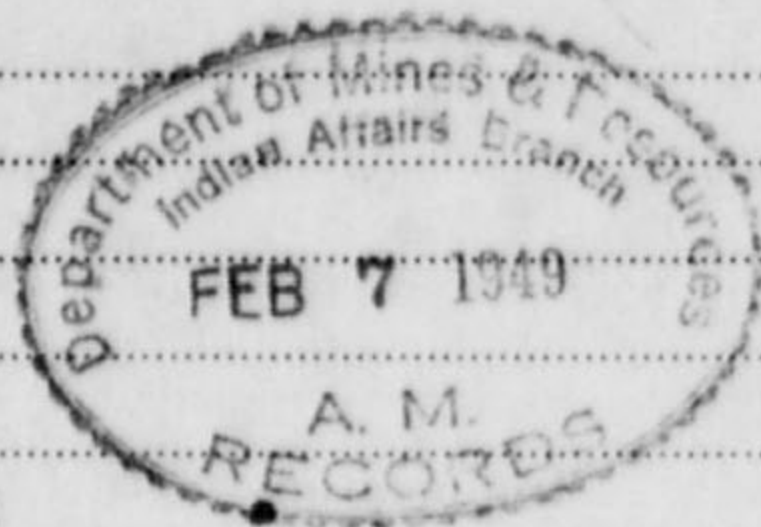
Sir,—

Jan 8, 1949

194

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Sechelt..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... PAUL, Preston.....
Age..... 8.....
Name of Band..... Sechelt.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Jimmie Paul (D).....
Mother's full name and No..... Lily Paul (L).....
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health..... Good.....
Religion..... R. C......
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.....
Previously attended..... nil..... school for..... years



293

H. E. Taylor (on behalf of mother)
Jimmie Paul (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Father dead. Mother difficult to locate.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Preston Paul Age 8 Weight 63
Height 50" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them
n/a

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? n/a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
Deciduous and permanent teeth need treatment
Tonsils should be removed.

Date Jan 25/ 49 Time of day 6: P.M.

P. M. Hughes M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-10 (E.1)

8th February, 1949.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.

You may inform the Principal of the Sechelt
Residential School that the admission of Preston Paul
is approved.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1008-COPY

INVOICE

Phone TA. 2141

In Account With

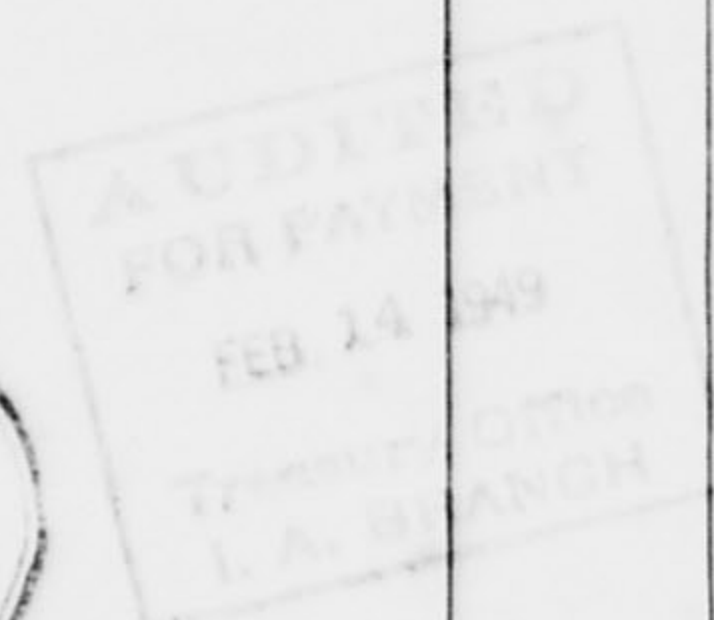
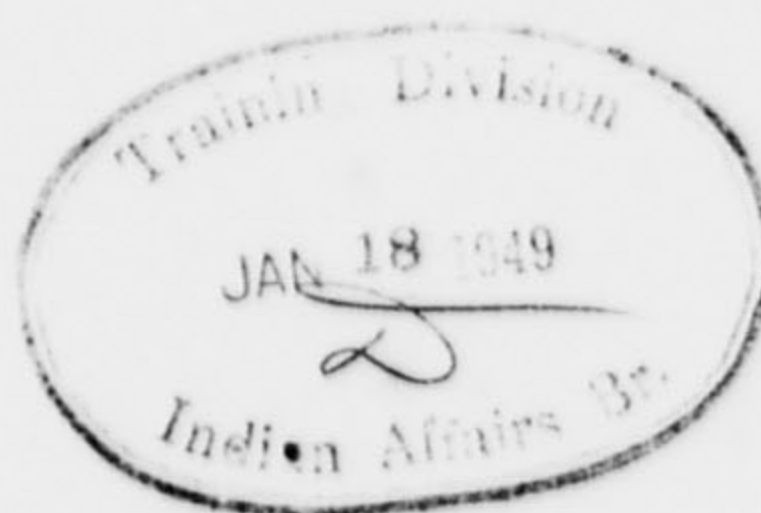
GULF LINES LTD.

FERRY WHARF—FOOT OF COLUMBIA
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Date Jan. 14th, 1949.

M Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Date	Particulars	Quantity	Price	Amount
Jan. 5/49.	To 1 single fare, Vancouver to Sechelt, for Louis Lewis, Warrant #P33924, ticket #5455 -	1	\$1.90	\$1.90.



INVOICE #1357.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OPERATING EXPRESS PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICE TO GULF POINTS - SCHEDULED SAILINGS

MANNG. DIRECTOR
T. N. LEPAGE
DIRECTORS:
ANDREW JUKES
JOHN JUKES
CAPT. ROY BARRY
K. W. McDONALD

887-10
GULF LINES LTD.



PHONE: TATLOW 2141-2

FERRY WHARF
FOOT COLUMBIA STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Jan. 14th, 1949.

15102

① 64
② 12/15

Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find travel warrant
#P33924 together with our invoice #1337, covering
one single fare from Vancouver to Sechart for
Louie Lewis, ticket #3455, in the amount of \$1.90.

Kindly remit at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

GULF LINES LTD.

(mis) A.D. Ojanen

A.D. Ojanen,
Asst. Accountant.



Ado.
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

887-10

25780

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

June 10, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Permission is requested for the following Indian children, who will be 16 years old or over, this year, to return at their request, in September next to the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

They will all be entering into Grade eight.

No. 225 - Moses WILSON	Born July 8, 1933.
No. 0227- Esther JULIAN	Born Oct. 30, 1933.
No. 0228- Edna PAUL,	Born Nov. 4, 1932.

[Handwritten signature: H. E. Taylor]

(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

HET/FR



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-10 (E.1)

June 15th, 1949.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
the 10th instant, the Department approves
the undermentioned pupils remaining in the
Sechelt Indian Residential School for the
academic year 1949-50:

No. 225 - Moses Wilson
0227 - Esther Julian
0228 - Edna Paul.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OPERATING EXPRESS AND PASSENGER SERVICE TO GULF POINTS - SCHEDULED SAILINGS

MNG. DIRECTOR
T. N. LEPAGE
DIRECTORS:
ANDREW JUKES
JOHN JUKES
CAPT. ROY BARRY
H. W. MURLEY

Sechart P-20
887 -10
GULF LINES LTD.



PHONE: TATLOW 2141-2

FERRY WHARF
FOOT COLUMBIA STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sept. 19th, 1949.

Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find warrants #P33963
and #P33964 together with our invoice #2224, covering
five single half fares from Vancouver to Sechart @95¢
each, totalling \$4.75.

Kindly remit at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

GULF LINES LTD.

H. W. Murley, per add
H. W. Murley,
Office Manager.

Ado.
Encl.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

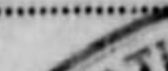
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Gulf Lines, Limited,

Address **Ferry Wharf, Foot Columbia Street,**
Vancouver, B.C.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No......

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

Prince Rupert,

~~Vancouver~~ B. C., September 30th 1949

M Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Prince Rupert Agency

FIRST CLASS SINGLE FARES PRINCE RUPERT TO VANCOUVER

Sept. 27	#P38178	- Four - Half Fares - @ \$18.15 each	---- \$	72.60	72.60
----------	---------	--------------------------------------	---------	-------	-------

PLEASE REMIT TO
UNION STEAMSHIPS LTD.
VANCOUVER, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

887-10 (E1)

INVOICE

Phone TA. 2141

In Account With

GULF LINES LTD.

FERRY WHARF—FOOT OF COLUMBIA
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sept. 19th, 1949.

M Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Date _____

Date	Particulars	Quantity	Price	Amount
	To 2 half fares, single, Vancouver to Sechart, Cecil & Robert Lewis, warrant #P33964, tickets #1124 & 1125 -	2	0.95 -	\$1.90
	To 3 half fares, single, Vancouver to Sechart, Georgina, Gerald & Dianna Johnston, warrant #P33963, tickets #1121, 1122, 1123 -	3	0.95 -	2.85
				<u>\$4.75</u>

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
OCT 12 1949
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

INVOICE #2224.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INVOICE

Phone TA. 2141

In Account With

GULF LINES LTD.

FERRY WHARF—FOOT OF COLUMBIA
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sept. 17th, 1949.

M Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Date

Date	Particulars	Quantity	Price	Amount
	To 2 half fares, single, Vancouver to Sechart, Decil & Robert Lewis, warrant #P33964, tickets #1121 & 1122 -	2	2.95 -	5.90
	To 3 half fares, single, Vancouver to Sechart, Georgina, Gerald & Dianna Johnston, warrant #P33963, tickets #1121, 1122, 1123 -	3	2.95 -	8.85
				14.75



INVOICE #2224.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE

Phone TA. 2141

In Account With

GULF LINES LTD.

FERRY WHARF—FOOT OF COLUMBIA
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 10th, 1945

M Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Date

Date	Particulars	Quantity	Price	Amount
	To 3 half fares, single, Vancouver to Sechart, Cecil & Robert Lewis, warrant #P33964, tickets #1124 & 1125 -	3	0.95 -	\$1.30
	To 3 half fares, single, Vancouver to Sechart, Georgina, Gerald & Dianna Johnston, warrant #P33963, tickets #1121, 1122, 1123 -	3	0.95 -	3.85
				<u>4.75</u>

INVOICE #2224.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

SEPT. 6th 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SECHELT B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Prima Christine Baptiste
Age 7
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Anthony Baptiste
Mother's full name and No. Sara Jeffries
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health.....
Religion R. CATHOLIC
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Anthony Baptiste
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* W. J. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
Child's name *Boysie Chapman* Age..... Weight *48*
Height *47"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
..... of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

*Common teeth**Regular 21 & 22*

Pulse rate *86* Temperature *99.5* If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Patch on

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date *10-9-49* Time of day *10 am*

[Signature] M.D.

Duncan T. R. McColl, M.D., C.M.
E. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

SEPT. 6th, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....SECHELT B.C......Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name.....LINDA JOE.....

Age.....6.....

Name of Band.....Sechelt.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.....RONNY JOE.....

Mother's full name and No.....Carolene Johnson.....

Parents living or dead.....L......

State of child's health.....

Religion.....R. Catholic.....

Does applicant speak English?.....yes.....

Previously attended.....yes..... school for..... years

Ronald Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* V. J. Campbell, agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Layton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

100

Agency Lawrence Band Lawrence
 Child's name Joe - Linda Age 4yrs Weight 45
 Height 47" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
Enlarged testis
dentate lines
 Pulse rate 90 Temperature 92.5 If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Oct 15/49 Time of day 10:30 AM

Duncan T. R. McColl, M.D., C.M. M.D.

Duncan T. R. McColl, M.D., C.M.
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 5th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Sechelt.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Terrence Joe.....
Age.....7.....May 24th.....
Name of Band.....Sechelt.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Clarence Joe.....
Mother's full name and No.....Lena Jeffries.....
Parents living or dead.....L.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....R. Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Clarence Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* M. J. Campbell, ord.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
Child's name *J. J. Duncan* Age *7* Weight *59*
Height *50* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
.....of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *dermatitis*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *sluggish* Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
Dental Caries
2 + A3
Has ear stenosis
Pulse rate *84* Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
dermatitis for fish
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis?.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
Date *10-9-48* Time of day *11 a*

D. T. R. McColl M.D.
Duncan T. R. McColl, M.D., C.M.
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 6th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lloyd Jeffries
Age 8 Born Feb 25th 1941
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Joe Jeffries
Mother's full name and No. Beatrice Jones
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health.....
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Joe Jeffries
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* C. J. Campbell, agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

HE 1ayln
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Jeffrey. H. 27 Age 6 Weight 68
 Height 52 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

enlarged testis

dentate canines

has some rhinorrhea

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....

Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....

Time of day.....

M.D.

Duncan T. R. McColl, M.D., C.M.
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 387-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 6th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Herbert August
English name Herbert August
Age 7 February 18
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Cyprian August
Mother's full name and No. Margie Blank
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Cyprian August
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. J. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
Child's name August Hubert Age 6 Weight 54
Height 48 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Dental caries
enlarged P. glands
.....
Pulse rate 80 Temperature 92.5 If feverish, from what cause? no
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 10-7-47 Time of day 11 a

Duncan T. R. McColl, M.D., C.M. M.D.
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **25-2**

887-10

Adm's
EJ

4223

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

October 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith application for admission
to Sechelt Residential School for the following:

Irma Baptiste
Linda Joe
Terrence Joe
Lloyd Jeffries
Herbert August.

I recommend approval of same.

H E Taylor

(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

DH/FR



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

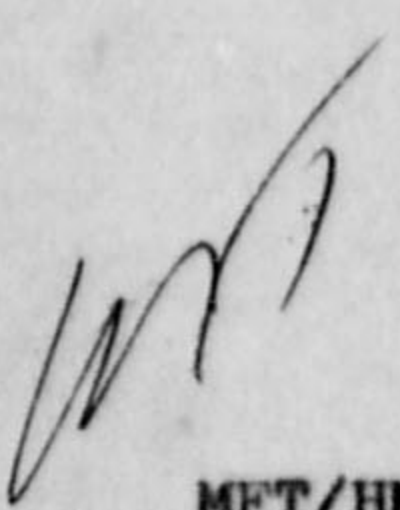
887-10 (E6)

, October 18, 1949.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. Indian Agency,
403 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter
file 25-2 of the 11th instant, the Department
approves the admission of the following children
to the Sechelt Indian Residential School:

Irma Baptiste
Linda Joe
Terrence Joe
Lloyd Jeffries
Herbert August.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

167

516-03-311

Pay to..... **Father L. Vinay, O.M.I., Principal,**
Address..... **Sechelt Indian Residential School,**
Sechelt, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 June & Sept.	To cost of transportation to send children home from Sechelt I.R. School in June, 1949, and returning them to school in Sept, 1949. Accounts attached.	\$187.57
	EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 19 1949 FORWARDED TO	
		RECEIVED OCT 17 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1084

DATE..... 11 Oct. 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

C
O
P
Y

~~XXXX~~

Bella Coola, B.C.
October 6th, 1949.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Susan & Delavinga Bolton

The above noted children of Roderick Bolton, Indian of the Kitamaat Band, were to be returned to Alberni Indian Residential School, on a travel warrant issued from the Indian Office at Prince Rupert; but through an error, this warrant was made out from Prince Rupert, to Alberni, instead of Prince Rupert to Campbell River.

As the Purser on the steamer would not give the escort a refund on the tickets the escort payed the fare, and the stubs of tickets are attached to Voucher.

There is no supporting receipt for the buss fare, as this was a chartered buss, and the rate was worked out on a pro rata basis.

The Warrant has been cancelled.

The father of these children is in the T.B. Hospital at Prince Rupert, hence this assistance to the children.

It is recommended that this voucher be paid.

Yours truly,

Sgd. T.A. Levelton
for Ind. Supt.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Alberni Indian Residential School

Address Albion, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 2nd. 49.	Fares for children to School	\$ 49.75
Vote: 516-03-311		
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **719**

DATE.....October 6th...1949

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Sechelt

...SCHOOL DURING

October 1949

.....QUARTER, 19.

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
293 /	Preston Paul	10/10/49	8		6		nil	Gr. 2		Unable to locate.
0238 /	Doreen John	10/10/49	15	8			"	Gr. 9	Sewing-cooking	" " "
0242 /	Gloria Paul	"	16	8			"	"	" "	" " " & of age.
0243 /	Doris Paul	"	14	8			"	Gr. 7	" "	" " "
0266 -	Carmelita Paul	"	12	4	9		"	Gr. 5	" "	" " "
0288 -	Eva Paul	"	11	3			"	Gr. 3	" "	" " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Sechelt

SCHOOL DURING

Sept. 1949

QUARTER, 19

887-10

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
294	Herbert August	1/9/49	7		Sechelt	Cyprian August (L)	Marjory Blank (L)	R.O.	nil	
295	Lloyd Jeffries	1/9/49	8		"	Joe Jeffries (L)	Bibiana Jones (L)	R.O.	"	
296	Terrence Joe	"	7		"	Clarence Joe (L)	Lena Jeffries (L)	R.O.	"	
0303	Linda Joe	"	6		"	Ronny Joe (L)	Caroline Johnson (L)	R.O.	"	
0304	L. Christine Baptist	"	7		"	Anthony Baptist (L)	Sara Jeffries (L)	R.O.	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
224	Louie Lewis	1/9/49	16	8	6		Grade one	Gr. 8	Carpentry	Of age
225	Moses Wilson	"	15	8			nil	Gr. 7	Carpentry & shoes	Unlikely to return
231	Cagney Point	"	15	8			"	Gr. 8	Carpentry & shoes	Unlikely to return
237	Adam Point	"	15	7			"	Gr. 8	Carpentry	Nanaimo Hospital
239	Benny Billy	"	14	6			"	Gr. 5	"	Unlikely to return
0195	Teresa Jeffries	"	17	12	4(?)		"	Gr. 10	Sewing-cooking	Of age--going to white school
0210	Lourence Hurst	"	16	11			"	Gr. 7	"	Of age---Married

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-10 (E)

, November 1, 1949.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
403 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

The Department approves the discharge of the
following children from the Sechelt Indian Residential
School:

No. 224
225
231
237
239
0195
0210
293

No. 0238
0242
0243
0266
0288
0227
0228

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 18th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child None
English name Leresa Andrews
x Age 7 day 30 month March year 1942
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Mother's Allowance 9107783
x Father's full name and No. Alvie
Mother's full name and No. Bernadette
Parents living or dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended Has not attended school for 0305 years

x Alvie Andrews
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

x * E. English P.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H.E. Iayby
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... *Ag. 1000* Band.....
 Child's name..... *Harvey Lerina* Age..... *7* Weight.....
 Height..... Is child undernourished?..... *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... *no* Any defect of vision?..... *no*
 of hearing?..... *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... *no*
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

 Pulse rate..... *74* Temperature..... *74* If feverish, from what cause?..... *no*
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... *no* Syphilis?..... *no*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

 Date..... *Oct 26/49* Time of day..... *am*
 *Wm. J. W. W.* M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 18

1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child None
English name Harvey Andrews
✓ Age 12 day 4 month June year 1937
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Family Allowance # P1107783
✗ Father's full name and No. Olvie Andrews
✗ Mother's full name and No. Beenadette Andrews
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
✗ Previously attended has not attended school for 29 years
X. Olvie Andrews
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

X E. English - P.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H.E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Andrew Harvey Age 12 Weight.....
 Height..... Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

 Date Oct 26/48 Time of day am

 M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

16704

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

December 2, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith application for admission
to Sechelt Residential School of Harvey and Theresa
Andrews. There is no school available for them at
Squamish, and I would recommend approval of this applica-
tion.

(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

DH/FR



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

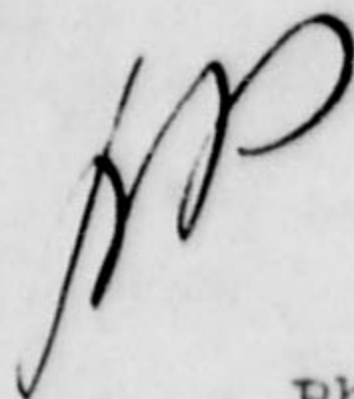
887-10 (E1)

December 7th, 1949.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may inform the Principal of the above school that the admission of Harvey and Theresa Andrews is approved.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 10 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Sechelt.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Maria Marylyn Wilson.....
Age.....7.....24/11/42.....
Name of Band.....Homalco.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Albert Wilson.....
Mother's full name and No.....Cecilia Galligos.....
Parents living or dead.....L......
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Albert Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

HE Taylor
Agent

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*J. J. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
Child's name Walson, Mary Eugene Age 7 Weight 63
Height 48" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate h Temperature h If feverish, from what cause? no
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
Date 15 Nov 49 Time of day am
Duncan T. R. R. M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 17th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Sechelt.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....George August.....
Age.....31/10/36.....
Name of Band.....Sechelt.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Joe August.....
Mother's full name and No.....Madeline.....
Parents living or dead.....L......
State of child's health.....Recently discharged from T.B. hosp.....
Religion.....Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English? Yes.....
Previously attended.....Sechelt.....school for.....2 yrs 7 m.....years

Joe August
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....W. J. Campbell.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

HE Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....
Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....
..... of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
..... Discharged from Nanaimo hosp. to school
.....
Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
Date..... Time of day.....

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1007

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

1742

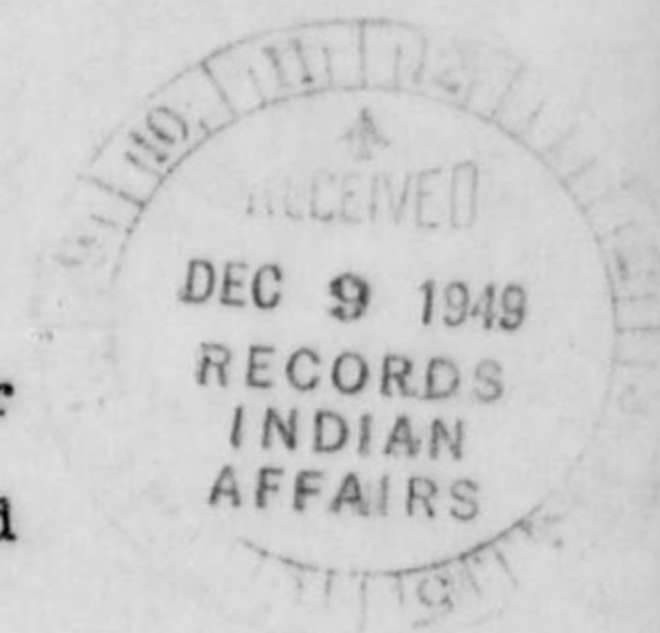
81

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

December 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith applications for
admission to Sechelt Indian Residential School for
Maria Wilson and George August and would recommend
approval of same.



(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

DH/FR
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-100-100

887-10 (E1)

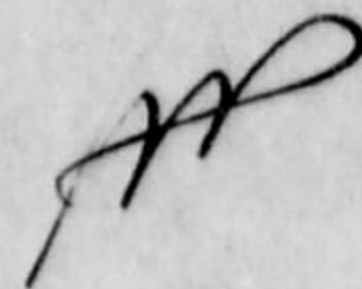
December 10th, 1949.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
5th instant, you may advise the Principal of the
Sechelt Indian Residential School that the Department
approves the admission of the following children:

Maria Wilson

George August.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1004

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov 5 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....
Sechelt.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name.....

Age.....

Name of Band.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.....

Mother's full name and No.....

Parents living or dead.....

State of child's health.....

Religion.....

Does applicant speak English?.....

Previously attended.....

Day school at Churchhouse school for.....years

Bill Galligos
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. J. Campbell, on 1.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... *Ronald* Band.....
 Child's name *Galligas - Bill* Age *1937* - Weight *87*
 Height *55"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *yes*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? *yes*
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
Has red T.B.S. marking cervical area
- left inguinal sinus - steel penit's just
side of scrotum.
 Pulse rate *80* Temperature *4.* If feverish, from what cause? *no*
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Has been in C-1-H-
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
 Date *Nov 87* Time of day *am*
Dr. J. K. White M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Admit
19099

December 9, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith application
for Donald Galligos to attend Sechelt Residential
School and would recommend approval of same.

HE Taylor

(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

DH/FR



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

copy

887-10 (E6)

, December 17, 1949.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. Indian Agency,
403 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department approves the admission of Donald Galligos to the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 27 1949

RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **4-25** DMc

Bella Coola, B.C., 17th December, 1949.

21106

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

We are enclosing herewith application for admission to Sechelt Residential School for Gordon McMillan and Mary, or Marjory, McMillan, children of Daniel McMillan, Indian of the Kitamaat Band, Bella Coola Agency.

We have a letter from Indian Superintendent H. E. Taylor of Vancouver Agency advising that these two children had been sent to Sechelt Residential School by the day school teacher at Churchouse, as the children were being neglected by the parents.

The teacher, being new, did not first consult Mr. Taylor but took it on himself to send the children to the school.

The principal informed Mr. Taylor that they would have room for the children, at least for some time, as evidently a number of the Indians at Sechelt were across the line picking hops and fruit and had not returned. We have now received, through Mr. Taylor's office, the enclosed applications for admission so evidently room has been found for these two children.

Dan McMillan, although a member of the Kitamaat Band, has been living in and around Churchouse for the past 12 years or so and is married to a woman of the Churchouse Band, Vancouver Agency.

The day school teacher advised Mr. Taylor that the parents were neglecting the children, going away from the village a great deal and leaving the children evidently with friends or relatives.

It will be appreciated if the Department will approve of the admission of these two children.

T. A. Levelton

T. A. Levelton
for Supt., Indian Agency

TAL:JT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

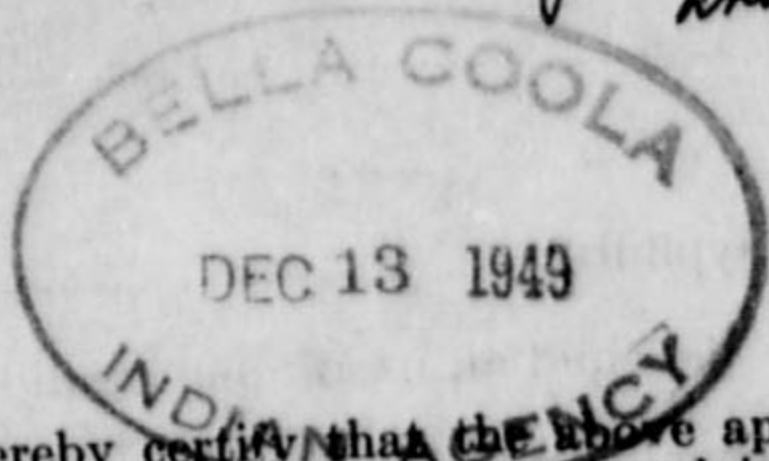
Oct 28th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Gordon McMillan
Age..... 30/4/38
Name of Band..... Kitamat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Daniel McMillan
Mother's full name and No..... Louisa Wilson
Parents living or dead..... L.
State of child's health..... good.
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Large Harems Day School and church house..... school for..... years

Daniel McMillan
(Signature of father)



I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *J. Campbell, om 9*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. E. Taylor
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bella Poona Mr. McLean Gordon Band Kitimaat
 Child's name McShellan Gordon Age 1.1 yrs Weight 75 1/2
 Height 4' - 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? see note Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
Left clavicle fractured during summer
looks like a compound + there is
scar formation & scar over site of
same.
 Pulse rate 80 Temperature h If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
will x Ray old fracture
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Nov 1 - 48 Time of day am
James J. Webb M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 28th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary Mayouy McMillan
Age 24/11/42
Name of Band Kitimat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Daniel McMillan
Mother's full name and No. Louisa Wilson
Parents living or dead h.
State of child's health good.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes.
Previously attended..... school for..... years



Daniel McMillan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. J. Campbell, omg.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

H. E. Taylor
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
Child's name McMillan hairy Age 9 yrs Weight 65 lb
Height 4'-2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
Date Nov 7 45 Time of day am
James D. Wheeler M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

887-10 (E6)

, December 28, 1949.

Mr. W.D. Pruden,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.,

With reference to your
letter of the 17th instant, file 4-25, the
Department approves the admission of the
following children to the Sechelt Indian
Residential School:

Gordon McMillan
Marjory McMillan.

MFT
MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

Prince Rupert,

Vancouver, B.C., February 15th 1945

M Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**
Prince Rupert Agency

FIRST CLASS SINGLE FARE PRINCE RUPERT TO VANCOUVER

Feb. 6 #P41029 - One - Leonard Alexsee - \$36.25 ----- \$ 36.25 \$ 36.25



PLEASE REMIT TO
UNION STEAMSHIPS LTD.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to Gulf Lines Limited,
Address Ferry Wharf - Foot of Columbia,
Vancouver, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950.		
June 26	To Transportation of Indian children attending Seehelt Indian Residential School to their homes for the summer vacation, as per attached account.	\$138.39

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 711 Date July 10, 1950.

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

P.O. _____ E.R. _____

Charge to Vote.....516 Allot.....03-311.....

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only).

HE Rayburn
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....
Approved for
Payment.....

Date.....



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Secheit

SCHOOL DURING

April-June

QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1950	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0308	Emma Francis	10/4/50	15		Sliammon	Gaspard Francis(D)	Mary Williams(D)	R.C.	4th gr.	Sliammon day & hospital 4 yr

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 6 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Michael Francis
English name Sechelt
Age 7 30/8/43
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 13
Father's full name and No. Willie Francis
Mother's full name and No. Susan Connors (Deed)
Parents living or dead Both dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended 30 school for 7 years

Louie Johnnie
(Signature of father)
(Guardian)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Laneauver Band Seckelt
 Child's name Michael Frances Age 87 Weight 48
 Height 45 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them itch - bad -
deciduous -
teeth + + +
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 72 If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
 Date June 6, 1950 Time of day 1:30
James D. White M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Sam Alfred Louie
Age 10, - (April 10, 1940)
Name of Band Klaheose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Francis Louie #14
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Blaney
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Francis Louie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. J. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Tancongr Band Klakoase
 Child's name Sam Alphonse Age 10 Weight 80
 Height 54 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
Teeth & tonsils bad
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 72 If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Sept. 5, 1950 Time of day 1:30 PM
Sam Alphonse M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

100-1000

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Stanley Wahtent Pielle
English name Stanley Wahtent Pielle
Age 10 Dec 30, 1940
Name of Band Kla hoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Jimmy Pielle #23
Father's full name and No. Adeline Jimmy
Mother's full name and No. Living
Parents living or dead Good
State of child's health Catholic
Religion Yes
Does applicant speak English? 304 school for 3 years
Previously attended

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. J. Campbell, om.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stanley Gault P.elle Band _____
Child's name Stanley Gault P.elle Age 9 1/2 Weight 54
Height _____ Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them
schinitis
teeth & tonsils bad
Pulse rate 72 Temperature 38 If feverish, from what cause? no
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
Date Sept. 5, 1950 Time of day _____
Dunn Blawie M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....SECHelt.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Emma Francis.....

English name

Age.....15.....(Feb. 21, 1935).....

Name of Band.....Sliemmo n.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. Gaspard Francis

Mother's full name and No. Mary Williams

Parents living or dead.....Dead.....

State of child's health.....Good.....07

Religion.....Catholic.....

Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....

Previously attended.....Sliammon.....Day.....school for.....2.....years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *(Rev. V. J. Campbell, D.M.S.)*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. H. Lytle
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 405
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL
IN GOOD HEALTH.

Agency Vancouver Band Shimmer
Child's name Emma Francis Age 14 years Weight Increasing
Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision? corneal scarring
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or ~~broken down~~ glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them
Right supraclavicular glands are still somewhat enlarged, but very small, -
there are no sinuses nor ulceration.
Corneal Scarring Left eye
Pulse rate 88 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Apparently arrested Tuberculosis
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? for the past two years.
Pulmonary
Cervical Adenitis
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
None
Date July 26, 1950 Time of day

Dr. J. H. Marshall
C. J. H.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-C014

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

September 7

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Sechelt.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Bernard Miranda
Age.....14/8/42 - 8 years.
Name of Band.....Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Bernard Miranda (white status)
Mother's full name and No.....Rosie John No. 68. Sechelt Band.
Parents living or dead.....Living.
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....Squamish Day School.....school for.....one.....years

Mrs. Sadie Miranda (guardian)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....P. P. Henson.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Mirandi - Benoit Age 8 Weight 53
 Height 50 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
teeth bad
tonsils average
 Pulse rate u Temperature u If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
 Date Sept. 7/50 Time of day.....
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 5, 1950.....1940.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of ~~the~~ undermentioned child into the ~~the~~ Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....*Phyllis Dominick*.....
English name.....*Phyllis*.....
Age.....*10*, *4, 5, 40*.....
Name of Band.....*Klechoose* *Shiannon*.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....*Jimmy Dominick*.....
Mother's full name and No.....*Mary Ann*.....
Parents living or dead.....*Living*.....
State of child's health.....*Good*.....
Religion.....*Catholic*.....
Does applicant speak English?.....*Yes*.....
Previously attended.....*-----* school for *-----* years

Mark Jimmie Dominick
(Signature of father)

Bill Mitchell
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *V. J. Campbell*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Sayler
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Shammon
 Child's name Phyllis Dominic Age 10 Weight 69
 Height 52 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

tonsils out
teeth fair good

Pulse rate h Temperature h If feverish, from what cause no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Sept. 7/50

Time of day

Shammon

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept. 4 (7) 1950.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechel Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Hilda Marie McGee
Age..... 7 Nov 20, 1942
Name of Band..... Kla hoase
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Smith McGee #32
Mother's full name and No..... Agnes Timothy
Parents living or dead..... Good Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Shiamaon school for..... 1 years

Smith McGee
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. J. Campbell, mrs.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Kapahose #32
 Child's name Hilda Koyee Age 8 Weight 52
 Height 47 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils bad
teeth bad

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? 4

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? h
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Sept. 7, 1950 Time of day

D. H. W. C. M. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Stella Ann McGee
Age..... 9 — born Oct 19, 1940
Name of Band..... Klahoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Smith McGee #32
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Timothy
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Shannon Day school for..... 3 years

Smith McGee
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. J. Campbell, agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Klahoose #32
 Child's name Stella M. Lee Age 70 Weight 60
 Height 53 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
Tonsils
Large BAD
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Sept. 7, 1950 Time of day 11:00 AM
Dr. D. D. Brown M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

2984

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Seehelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Janet Grace Galligos
Age..... 13 Dec 7, 1936
Name of Band..... Shiammon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Joe Galligos - #20
Mother's full name and No..... Susan Timothy #20
Parents living or dead..... Father dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Shiammon Day school for 6 years

Susan Galligos
(Signature of father)
(father dead)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* H. J. Campbell, one
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Layton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band SLIAMMON
 Child's name Ant- Belligan Age 12 Weight 130
 Height 5' - 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
Formids bad
Teeth - one bad
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Sept. 7, 1950 Time of day 1:30 PM
Duncan Thibodeau M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

887-10
(E6)

, October 12, 1950.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. Indian Agency,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

The admission of the following
children to the Sechelt Indian Residential School
is approved:

Janet Grace Galliger	Phyllis Dominick
Stella A. McGee	Bernard Miranada
Hilda Marie McGee	Alphonse Williams
Stanley W. Pielle	Tommy Williams
Sam Alfred Gouie	Michael S. Francis
Emma Francis	

As only one copy of the application
form is required, the duplicates are returned
herewith.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

NFT/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Gulf Lines Limited,**.....

Address.....**Ferry Wharf-Foot of Columbia.**.....

Vancouver, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

[illegible]

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. **1065.** Date **Oct. 10, 1950.**

P.O. **ER.**

Charge to Vote.....516.....Allot.....03-311.

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

HE Jaylor
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

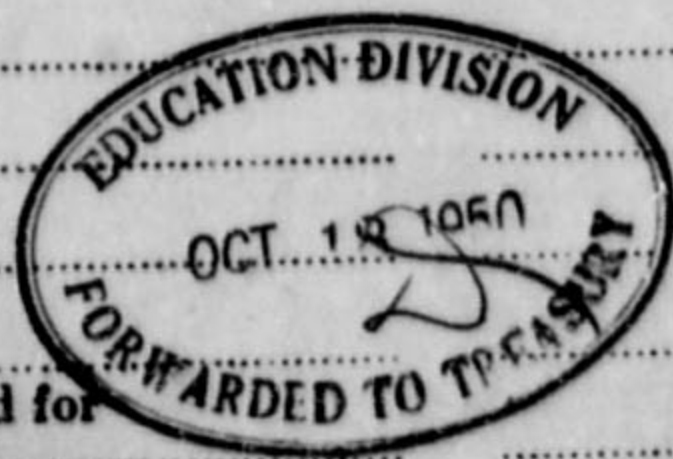
Vote.....

Allot..... OCT 1 1941

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Res. SCHOOL DURING July - Sept. 1950 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
260	Gordon Dominic	5/9/50	11		Klahoose	Jimmie D.	Rosie John	R.C.	Gr. 4	Failed ret. last year
300	Bernard Miranda	"	8		Sechelt	Bernard M.	"	R.C.	nil	
301	Alphonse Williams	"	9		Squamish	Tommy Toman	Anita Williams	R.C.	"	
302	Thomas Williams	"	7		"	"	"	R.C.	"	
303	Joseph Point	"	7		Musqueam	Dominic Point	Rose	R.C.	"	
304	Stanley Pielle	"	8		Klahoose	Jimmie Pielle	Adeline	R.C.	"	
305	Samuel Louie	"	10		Klahoose	Francis L.	Maggie	R.C.	"	
306	Michael Francis	"	7		Sechelt	Willie F.	Susan	R.C.	"	
0309	Stella McGee	"	9		Klahoose	Smith M.	Agnes	R.C.	Gr. 2	Sliammon Day
0310	Hilda McGee	"	7		Klahoose	"	"	R.C.	nil	
0311	Phyllis Dominic	"	10		Klahoose	Jimmy D.	Marianne	R.C.	"	
0312	Janet Galligos	"	13		Sliammon	Joe G.	Susan Timothy	R.C.	Gr. 6	Sliammon

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
229	Harvey Paul	6/9/50	15	9			nil	Gr. 6	carpentry & gard.	16 soon
234	Frank Wilson	6/9/50	16	8			nil	Gr. 6	"	Of age
244	Francis Phillips	"	16	7			1st gr.	Gr. 8	"	Of age
261	Tommy Jimmie (Hill)	"	16	5			nil	Gr. 6	"	Of age
274	Joseph George	"	10	4			nil	Gr. 3	"	Transferred to Burrard.
0231	Louisa Johnny	"	16	10			nil	Gr. 6	Dom Sc.	Of age
0286	Molly Dominic	"	14	1	7	17	nil	6	"	Coqualeetza Hosp.
0298	Gertrude George	"	13	2			gr. 3	Gr. 5	"	Transf. to North Van School

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-10
(E6)

, October 20, 1950.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. Indian Agency,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

The Department approves the
discharge of the following pupils from the
Sechelt Indian Residential School:

No. 229	No. 0231
234	0286
244	0298
261	274

The re-admission of the
following is also approved:

No. 260	No. 303	No. 0309
300	304	0310
301	305	0311
302	306	0312

MFT/HM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RE- ^ APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the *E1*
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

7812

Sept. 5th., 1950

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Sechelt* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name *Gilbert Gordon Dominic*
Age *12* *15-4-38*
Name of Band *Klahoose Shiammen*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. *Jimmie Dominic #87*
Mother's full name and No. *Mary Ann*
Parents living or dead *L.*
State of child's health *Good but T.B. glands.*
Religion *R.C.*
Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
Previously attended *Sechelt Res.* school for *3* years

(Signature of father)

Witness—*M. J. Leary*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *A. Smith*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Leary
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Baird Band Shakopee Shannan
 Child's name Dominic - Gordon Age 11 Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them Has red scars on neck
unusual glands opposite
neck - good scar formation
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature no If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Sept. 7, 1950 Time of day
Dr. R. H. Brown M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

887-10

, October 26, 1950.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. Indian Agency,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

The Department approves
the admission of Gilbert Gordon Dominic
to the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

 MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

TELEF. PACIFIC 3411

Prince Rupert,

Vancouver, B.C.,

October 16th 1945

M Chief Treasury Officer,
 Department of Mines & Resources,
 Indian Affairs Branch,
 OTTAWA, Ontario.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Prince Rupert Agency

FIRST CLASS SINGLE FARE PRINCE RUPERT TO VANCOUVER

Oct. 3 #P44449 - One - Marvin Starr - @ \$36.25 ----- \$ 36.25

FIRST CLASS SINGLE FARES PRINCE RUPERT TO VANCOUVER

7 #P43795 - Two - @ \$36.25 each ----- 72.50
 Prem. stateroom 10.00

FIRST CLASS SINGLE FARE PRINCE RUPERT TO ALERT BAY

2 #P44447 - One - Ivan Watts - @ \$29.10 ----- 29.20 \$147.85



PLEASE REMIT TO
 UNION STEAMSHIPS LTD.
 VANCOUVER, B.C.

ACCOUNT MARKED
 NOV 8 1945
 DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Prince Rupert,

Vancouver, B.C., October 16th 1945

M Chief Treasury Officer,
 Department of Mines & Resources,
 Indian Affairs Branch,
 OTTAWA, Ontario.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Prince Rupert Agency

FIRST CLASS SINGLE FARE PRINCE RUPERT TO VANCOUVER

Oct. 3 #P44449 - One - Marvin Starr - @ \$36.25 ----- \$ 36.25

FIRST CLASS SINGLE FARES PRINCE RUPERT TO VANCOUVER

7 #P43795 - Two - @ \$36.25 each ----- 72.50

Prem. stateroom 10.00

FIRST CLASS SINGLE FARE PRINCE RUPERT TO ALERT BAY

2 #P44447 - One - Ivan Watts - @ \$29.10 ----- 29.10 \$147.85

PLEASE REMIT TO
 UNION STEAMSHIPS LTD.
 VANCOUVER, B.C.

FOR PAYMENT
 DEC 12 1945
 TRUST CO. -
 L.A. BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept. 5th. 1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Joseph Point
English name.....
Age..... 25-7-43
Name of Band..... Muskeam
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Dominic Point #50
Mother's full name and No..... Rose
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... nil school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* H. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Musqueam
 Child's name Point - Joe Age 7 Weight 65
 Height 57 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Teeth good

Tonsils - enlarged

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 7/50

Time of day

Sam A. H. W. C. S. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

100-1007

887-10
(E6)

, January 5, 1951.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. Indian Agency,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of Joseph Point to the Sechelt
Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 9. 50M.

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411.

887-10
Vancouver, B.C., November 29/50 194

M The Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**
S. "Camosun" Voyage 165

Transportation: Bella Bella to Vancouver

P 41575	Helen Hunchitt	Half-fare	13.05
P 41577	Wm. Hunchitt	"	13.05
P 41580	Mary Shaw	Return fare	47.00

13.05
13.05
47.00

73.10

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
JAN 7 1951

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

VOTE

ALLOT

E.R.

Amount of Services Performed

Amount Justified for Payment

Amount Paid

Amount Due

D. M. GREENWAY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 9. 50M.

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411.

887-10
Vancouver, B. C., November 29/50 194

M The Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**
S. . "Camosun" Voyage 165

Transportation: Bella Bella to Vancouver

P 41575	Helen Hunchitt	Half-fare	13.05
P 41577	Wm. Hunchitt	"	13.05
P 41580	Mary Shaw	Return fare	47.00
			73.10

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 9. 50M.

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411.

Vancouver, B.C., November 29/50 194

M The Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
S. . "Camosun" Voyage 165

Transportation: Bella Bella to Vancouver

P 41575	Helen Hunchitt	Half-fare	13.05
P 41577	Wm. Hunchitt	"	13.05
P 41580	Mary Shaw	Return fare	47.00

73.10

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Residential School SCHOOL DURING October QUARTER 19 50

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
299	Donald Galligos	30/9/50 13			7	26	6	6	Manual Training	Removed to Nanaimo Hosp.
030g	Janet Joseph	30/9/50 9		2				2	-	To attend Day school

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

887-10
(E6)

, January 25, 1951.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. Indian Agency,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

The Department approves
the discharge of pupil No. 299 Donald
Galligos and pupil No. 0302 Janet Joseph
from the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

23559
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1951 MAY 7 AM 9:30

INDIAN AFFAIRS

April 26th, 1951.

101

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Sechelt Indian.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Celestine Rose PHILLIPS
Age.....8 yrs......born Sept. 12, 1942.
Name of Band.....Chehalis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Albert Phillips.....No. 13
Mother's full name and No.....Cecilia Phillips (nee Douglas).....No. 13
Parents living or dead.....Both parents dead
State of child's health.....
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....Chehalis Indian Day.....school for.....since Sept. 1950

Shetcher
(Signature of father) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*X. M. Dynes
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Chehalis
Child's name Celestine Rose Phillips Age 8 yrs. Weight
Height 48" Is child undernourished? No. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.
..... of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? slight cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? Not likely

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 25, 1951 Time of day 3:30 P.M.

E. H. Erickson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-10
(E6)

, May 7, 1951.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Box 280,
New Westminster, B.C.,

The Department approves
the admission of Celestine Rose Phillips
to the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100-1007

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT SECRET RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING APRIL QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0313	Celestine Phillips	27/4/51	8		Chehalis	Albert Phillips (dead)	Cecilia Phillips (dead)	R.C.	Grade 1	Chehalis Day School

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Just

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1, 1951..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Kamloops~~ **Sechelt** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **James Allen FILLARDEAU**
Age..... **9 yrs.** born **March 27, 1942.**
Name of Band..... **Langley**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. **Francis T. Fillardeau** No. **22**
Mother's full name and No. **Harriet Fillardeau** " "
Parents living or dead..... **Living**
State of child's health..... **Good**
Religion..... **R.C.**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Fort Langley (Public)** school for..... years

313
James acting as guardian
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *J. C. B. C. B. C.*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. C. B. C. B. C.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Langley
 Child's name James Allen Fillardeau Age 9 yrs. Weight 78
 Height 50.5 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

T. & A. out

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Sept. 19th 1951 Time of day A.M.

Deer M.D.
 Dr. McColl

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

08458



Sechelt - 10

167/

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 25-2-887

admit
Ep

1951 OCT 4 AM 9:05

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

October 2, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose application for admission to the
Sechelt Indian Residential School of James Allen Fillar-
deau of the Langley Band, New Westminster Agency.

This child is being admitted owing to having
no suitable home, and being neglected by his parents, whose
present whereabouts are unknown.

The form was signed for the parents by Mr. J.G.
Gillett, Indian Superintendent, New Westminster Agency, in
the absence of any other responsible party.

(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

HET/FR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

887-10
(E6)

, October 5, 1951.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. Indian Agency,
403 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver 2, B.C.,

Your file 25-2-887
of October 2,

The Department approves the
admission of James Allen Fillardeau to the
Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Aug

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

86

Oct. 2 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Gloria Grant
Age..... 7 years
Name of Band..... Musqueam
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Sam Grant
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead..... h.
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes. Not well
Previously attended..... Kuper Island Indian Res. School school for..... 1 years
x Sam Grant
(Signature of father)

INDIAN AFFAIRS

1951 OCT 25 AM 11:06

23831

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* P. P. Henson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

H. H. Little
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Murquham
 Child's name Gloria Grant Age 5 1/2 Weight 67
 Height 51 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
None

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? _____

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. _____

Date Oct 9/57 Time of day PM

T. B. W. C. M. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

orig

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... September 194⁵¹

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Dorothy Francis
Age..... 13/5/45
Name of Band..... Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Willie Francis No 13
Mother's full name and No..... Susan
Parents living or dead..... Mother dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

X Mary Ellen Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. D. J. Shea O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POUR COPIE

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sichelt.
 Child's name Dorothy Francis Age 37 Weight 50
 Height 37 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
T + A - Bad
Teeth - Bad
 Pulse rate 87 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date 9/6/51 Time of day P.M.
J. H. H. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Aug.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

194

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Thomas Solomon Joe

Age

1944

July 18/44

Name of Band

Sechelt

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Solomon Joe No 98

Mother's full name and No.

Margaret

Parents living or dead

Living

State of child's health

Good

Religion

Catholic

Does applicant speak English?

Yes

Previously attended

Gustaffs Camp school

school for

6

months
years

Solomon Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Day
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
 Child's name T S Joe Age 7 Weight 67
 Height 50" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
no
deciduous teeth - pm.
 Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
 Date 9/25/57 Time of day Pm.
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

RE-
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... (Donald) Ronald Steven Gallagos
Age..... 14 (April 11, 1937)
Name of Band..... Sliammon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Bill Galligos No. 18
Mother's full name and No..... Amelia H. Noel
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Sliammon & Sechelt school for 6 years

Bill Galligos
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* H. J. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Shiammon
 Child's name Donald Galligos Age 14 Weight 124
 Height 56.5 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

T + A s - out
teeth - fairly good

Pulse rate 81 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Chronic scarring - T B s glands

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 20 Time of day 7 A.M.

D.R. M.D.

D.R. McCall

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

100-1004

original

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 9th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Monna Marie Joseph
English name Monna Marie Joseph
Age Mar 17th 1938
Name of Band Alert Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1552
Father's full name and No. John Joseph (deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Emily Dottie
Parents living or dead M living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended H.S.A. school for 6 3 19 years

Emily L. Oreira
(Signature of father) Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. D. J. Shea O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100K-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band _____
 Child's name Arana Marie Joseph Age 13 Weight 110
 Height 62 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Teeth good
Fossils - bad

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? _____

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Sept 20

Time of day A.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Schelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Walter Thomas Joseph
Age..... Dec 16 1943
Name of Band..... Alert Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... John Joseph (deceased)
Mother's full name and No..... Emily Lottie
Parents living or dead..... Mother living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... h.s.d. school for..... years

Emily L. O'Leary (Joseph)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rev. D. J. Shea O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Alert Bay?
 Child's name Walter Joseph Age 7 Weight 58
 Height 44.5 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

teeth bad

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date _____ Time of day _____

Steel M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

July

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Margie Jamieson
Age..... 9 2/10/42
Name of Band..... Klaskan Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Johannes A. Jamieson No 38
Mother's full name and No..... M. Jamieson
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Sechelt school for..... 4 years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* M. Dominick H. E. Taylor
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Alouche Band
 Child's name Margie Louise Age 9 Weight 57 5/8
 Height 3.8 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them Scarring at side of neck
Tonsils out
well - bad
 Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? No
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning all
in good health
 Date Sept 20 Time of day 11:00 A.M.
Deel M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 25 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Raymond Stuart Joe
Age 6 - 18/6/44
Name of Band..... Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Johnny Joe No. 110
Mother's full name and No. Madeline Augustine
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended Gustafsen Camp school school for 5-6 mos. years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* H. J. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Layton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
 Child's name Raymond Stuart Joe Age 7 Weight 60
 Height 47.5 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
rash on left side face -
Tonsils - bad
both - bad.
Has rash on f
 Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
 Date Sept 20th Time of day A.M.
Joe. M.D.
D.R. McCall

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

orig

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 2nd 1925

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Alaskan Band
 Child's name Rose Louise Age 7 Weight 45 50
 Height 35 40 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them none

Teeth bad
Tooths - not bad

pediculi
capitatus

4-8-25

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? none

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? _____

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 20 Time of day A.M.

D.R. McColl M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Aug
● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29th. 1951.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sachelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Norma Ann McGee
Age..... 7 (July 13, 1944)
Name of Band..... Klahoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. (Carl) Smith McGee No 32
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Timothy
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Smith McGee
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. J. Campbell, agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Klahoose
 Child's name Norma Ann McGee Age 7 Weight 46
 Height 40-5 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
Fingernails - one plus bad
Teeth - bad
Submental gland enlarged
 Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Sept 20th Time of day A.M.
[Signature] M.D.
D.R. McColl

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26th 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Danny Herbert McMillan
Age..... 7, (April 10, 1944).
Name of Band..... Kitamat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Dan McMillan
Mother's full name and No..... Louisa Wilson
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

D. McMillan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* C. J. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bella Coola
Kitamat
 Child's name Daniel McMillan Age 7 Weight 50
 Height 43" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

No bad family diseases removed

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Teeth healthy

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Sept 20th

Time of day

A.M.

Del

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 387-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

orig

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 25 1944 57

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Doreen May Paul
Age..... Jan 5th 1944
Name of Band..... Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Peter Paul
Mother's full name and No..... Clara Cogan
Parents living or dead..... h
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Peter Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rev. D. J. Shea O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
 Child's name Dorzen Paul Age 6 Weight 54
 Height 44.5 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Fossils +
teeth - bad

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 20th Time of day A.M.

Dev M.D.
D.R. McColl

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

only

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 28 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Leonard Pielke
Age..... 8 (June 6, 1943)
Name of Band..... Klahoose, (Squamish Cove, B.C.)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Tammy Pielke (dead)
Mother's full name and No..... Louisa Wilson Francis No 28
Parents living or dead..... Father dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mrs Louise Pielke
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. J. Campbell, agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Klahoose
 Child's name Leonard Pille Age 8 Weight 65
 Height 45.5 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

T.A.s — out
teeth — bad

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? _____

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Sept 20th Time of day A.M.

D.R. McColl

M.D.

D.R. McColl

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 4th-31 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....North Vancouver.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Newman, Peter Keith Glen
English name.....
Age.....Feb. 22nd, 1944
Name of Band.....Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Newman, Walter No 195
Mother's full name and No.....Newman, Stella (Lewis)
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Walter Newman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* N. N. Lytle
Signature of Principal or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Squamish
 Child's name Peter Ruth Glen Age 22 - 2.48 Weight 57 Lbs
 Height 48 Inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

P.R. providing chest x-ray - neg

Date Oct. 5 Time of day 11:30 A.M.

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

original

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

EP admit

September 5, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... George Johnson
Age..... 9
Name of Band..... Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... George Johnson No 57
Mother's full name and No..... Margaret Florisa
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Public School school for..... years

INDIAN AFFAIRS
1951 OCT 25 AM 11:06
23830

H E Taylor Indian Supr. as guardian.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
Parents separated + not available.

* H. H. Lytle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H E Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Squamish
 Child's name George Johnson Age 9 Weight 51
 Height 44.5 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tooth out

teeth - bad

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 20 Time of day A.M.
[Signature] M.D.
D. R. McColl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

887-10
(E6)

, October 27, 1951.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. Indian Agency,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver 2, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Sechelt Indian Residential School:

George Johnson
Peter Keith Glen Newman
Leonard Pielle
Doreen May Paul
Danny Herbert McMillan
Norma Ann McGee
Rose Louie
Raymond Stuart Joe
Margie Louie
Walter Thomas Joseph
Mona Marie Joseph
Violet Harry
Donald Harry
Stephen Harry
Ronald Steven Gallagos
Arnold Baptiste Jones
Thomas Solomon Joe
Dorothy Francis
Gloria Grant

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechart Res. SCHOOL DURING July - Sept. 1951 QUARTER, 1951

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0210	Fillardreau James	10/3/51	9		Langley	Francis Fillardreau	Harriet	Cath.	Gr. 2	Ft. Langley Pub.
0021	Francis Dorothy	28/3/51	6		Sechart	William Francis	Susan (D)	"	nil	
0233	Galligos Romala	Re 4/3/51	14		Sliammon	William	Amelia	"	Gr. 7	Re-admission
012	Harry Donald	10/3/51	6		Homaico	(D)	Mrs Mary Harry	"	nil	
011	Stephan-Harry Stephen	"	10		"	"	"	"	Gr. 2	6 yrs Homaico
0020	Harry Violet	"	12		"	"	"	"	Gr. 2	Homaico
0022	Jeffries Arlene	4/3/51	6		Sechart	Arthur J.	Catherine	"	nil	
0016	Jeffries Barbara	"	7		"	"	"	"	Gr. 1	Alert Bay

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0226	Jeffries Annie	4/3/51	17	11	0		nil	Gr. 10	Dom Sc.	Working - Canning factory
2001	Lewis Cecil	"	14	9			nil	Gr. 7	Man. Tr.	Day School
0201	Lewis Nora	"	17	9			nil	Gr. 9	Dom. Sc.	Of age
200	Lewis Robert	"	12	7			nil	Gr. 5	Man. Tr.	Day school
0240	Mitchell Susan	"	17	9			nil	Gr. 10	Dom. Sc.	Transferred Kamloops
212	Paul Melvin	"	17	12			nil	Gr. 10	Man. Tr.	Fishing
200	Pine Joseph	"	16	9			nil	Gr. 8	"	Canning Factory
001	Williams Alphonse	"	10	1			nil	Gr. 2		Day school

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Res. SCHOOL DURING QUARTER 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0314	McGee Norma	4/9/51	7		Klahoose	Smith McGee	Agnes	Cath.	nil	
309	McMillan Daniel	"	7		Kitamat	Dan McMillan	Louisa	"	nil	
0316	Paul Doreen	"	7		Sechelt	Peter	Clara	"	"	
308	Pielle Leonard	"	8		Klahoose	Tommy Pielle (D)	Louisa	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0229	Jackson Lillian	4/9/51	17	11	3		nil	Gr. 10	Dom. Sc.	Kamloops school
0295	Jackson Mable	"	18	13			"	Gr. 10	" "	No further interest in school

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-10
(E6)

, November 10, 1951

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. Indian Agency,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

The Department approves the
discharge of the following pupils from the
Sechelt Indian Residential School:

No. 302	No. 0294
226	0308
0289	0312
297	0229
0305	0295
0226	236
0251	250
0248	212
235	301

We do not appear to have applications
for the admission of the two Jeffries children
Nos. 0322 and 0318. It would be appreciated if
you would arrange to have these completed and
forwarded to this office.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 29, 1951.

194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Sechelt..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... myrtle Ann Joe
English name.....
Age..... 10. born January 18, 1941
Name of Band..... nope, B.C.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... William Joe
Mother's full name and No..... Anastasia rat
Parents living or dead..... Mother dead: father living.
State of child's health..... Good.
Religion..... Catholic.
Does applicant speak English?..... yes.
Previously attended..... none..... school for..... years

William Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Francis Nolan om &
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Hope AC
 Child's name Myrtle Age 10 yrs Weight 82 1/2 lbs
 Height 4' 8 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Nov 20/51 Time of day PM

James W. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 29th, 1951. 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Sechelt Indian.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Judy Josephine Casmier.
Age.....7 years (Born.....July 8, 1944.....)
Name of Band.....Skwah Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....-----
Father's full name and No.....Willie Jack Casmier, No. 6.
Mother's full name and No.....Evelyn Casmier, No. 6.
Parents living or dead.....Living.
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.
Previously attended.....None school for.....--- years

Hetcher
(Signature of father) Guardian

Abandoned by Parents who are both in the United S.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....J. M. Dynes.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Hetcher
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Launceston New Westminster Skwah
 Child's name Judy Age 10 yrs Weight 49 lbs
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them no

Pulse rate 64 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date Nov 20 / 51 Time of day 6 PM
Dr. S. R. W. M. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

64620



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 167/25-2-887

1951 DEC 19 AM 10:56
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.,
December 15, 1951.

I enclose applications for admission
to the Sechelt Indian Residential School of
Myrtle Ann Joe, No. 22 Hope Band, and Judy Josephine
Casimer, No. 6 Skwah Band.

As these are unfortunates whose home
conditions are very deplorable, their admission is
recommended.

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Superintendent.

HET/FR
Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-10
(E6)

,December 20,1951.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. Indian Agency,
403 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Your file 167/25-2-887
of December 15th

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Sechelt Indian Residential School:

Judy Josephine Casmier,
Myrtle Ann Joe

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-10
(E6)

, December 27, 1951.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. Indian Agency,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Further to our letter of
November 10th regarding application for
admission forms for pupils to the Sechelt
Indian Residential School, we do not appear
to have received yet the applications for the
two children listed.

Please have these completed
and forwarded to this office as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 23

1915

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Grace Sylvia George (John)
Age..... 3/8/44.
Name of Band..... Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Stepfather Wilfred John No. 99
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth John. No. 99.
Parents living or dead..... Living.
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Wilfred John
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* D. J. Shea O.M.S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Vancouver Agency.
 Agency Sechelt
 Child's name Angelia George (John) Age 7 Weight 60
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? average Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jul 28/57 Time of day A.M.

Duncan? Blw@M M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

June 18th 1951

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Arline Audrey Jeffries
Age..... June 15th 1945 6 years old
Name of Band..... Sechelt Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Arthur Abraham Jeffries No. 122
Mother's full name and No. Katherine J. Jeffries
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Arthur Jeffries
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. J. S. Lea O. M. S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Rayner
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
 Child's name Arlene Age 6 Weight 46 lbs.
 Height 3 ft 9' Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
no
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Nov 20/51 Time of day 4 PM
Duncan F. B. Wallace M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Sechelt.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Barbara Martha Jeffries
Age.....Feb. 22 1944.....7 years old
Name of Band.....Sechelt Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Arthur Jeffries Abraham Jeffries No 122
Mother's full name and No.....Katherine Jeffries
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....0318.....school for.....years

Arthur Jeffries
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....A. J. Shea O.M.A......
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Schelt
Child's name Barbara Age 7 Weight 50 lbs
Height 4ft 1' Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 1 Temperature 1 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Nov 20/51 Time of day P.M.

Dr. J. H. W. C. M. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

78358



CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

167/FILE 25-2-887

E. G.
Admit

1952 JAN 11 AM 11:10 DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B. C.

January 7, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of
December 27, 1951 file 887-10 (E6), I enclose
completed admission forms for Barbara Martha
Jeffries and Arlene Audrey Jeffries and Grace
Sylvia George.

(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

mh
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-10
(E6)

, January 11, 1952

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. Indian Agency,
403 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver 2, B.C.,

Your file 167/25-2-887
of January 7th

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Sechelt Indian Residential School:

Barbara Martha Jeffries

Arlene Audrey Jeffries

Grace Sylvia George

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-10
(E6)

, January 22, 1952.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. Indian Agency,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver 2, B.C.,

The Department approves
the admission of Randolph Errol Joe to
the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COM

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6461)



File 887-10, part 3,	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1934-1939
File 887-10, part 4	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions and Discharges 1939 - 1944
File 887-10, part 5	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1943 - 1952
File 887-11, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts 1931 - 1938
File 887-11, part 2	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts-Vocational Training 1938 - 1946
File 887-11, part 3	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Vocational Training-Accounts-Instructors' Salaries 1947 - 1950
File 887-14, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Livestock-Accounts 1923 - 1946
File 887-17, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set-Accounts 1939 - 1945
File 887-22, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Tuition payments 1949 - 1950
File 887-23, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1936 - 1937

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~NO. 101-18-11~~

YAL-1

Department of Indian Affairs

887-11

SECHLT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-11.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF W. E. DITCHBURN, INDIAN
COMMISSIONER, BOX 666, VICTORIA, B. C.,
dated January 25, 1929.

Original on 600224.

x *[Signature]* x

Sechelt School----- Reverend Father McCaffrey's
reply was not as satisfactory as I would have wished,
as he was of the opinion that it would be a mistake
to give Coast Indians any technical education as it
might induce them to migrate to the more populous
centres where they would have to compete with white
labour. He is of the opinion, however, that a
properly equipped plant for the repair and making of
shoes for the pupils would serve a useful purpose.
Father McCaffrey, however, is a new man in the
Indian work and what I have seen of him leads me to
conclude that he is more studious than practical.
In view of the attitude of this School, I am of the
opinion that no manual training equipment should be
purchased as the phase of technical education at
present being dealt with has reference to manual
training only. Possibly next year the Principal
may become possessed with a broader vision.

*No tools supplied
this school in Feb/29
action later
MB*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11



E X T R A C T from Report of G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, regarding his inspection of the SECHELT Indian Residential School on May 19 & 20, 1931.

Original on File 167-18-6.

Vocational Training:

The Principal informs me that he could not afford to pay the salary of a Manual Training Instructor. There is a Shoe Shop, containing one Singer machine. In this shop, the repairs to all the shoes are made. Half soles and heels are put on by the boys under instruction. This work seems to me to be satisfactory. The boys do some garden work.

In the Sewing Room, there are six machines in good condition. The girls make their own dresses, knit, sew, mend, darn, and do fancy work. They also, of course, learn to clean, cook, bake, and wash. This work shows when the girls leave school in cleaner homes, better food, and home made clothes. The crochet, fancy work, tatting and knitting that I saw were excellent.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-11.

Ottawa, July 16, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Sechelt Indian Residential School is one of the few of our institutions in British Columbia where manual training is not given proper prominence. In 1928, when the Department equipped most of the residential schools and arranged a grant towards the cost of a manual training instructor, the Rev. Principal was so doubtful about the advisability of special training, that the Department did not take any action in the case of this school. Mr. Inspector Barry's most recent report states the Rev. Principal at Sechelt informed him that he could not afford to pay the salary of a manual training instructor. It appears that only garden work and shoe repairing are undertaken by the boys.

The Department wishes you to discuss this question with the Rev. Principal at the first opportunity. Inform him that we will pay \$50 a month towards the cost of a qualified manual training instructor and will supply, not only the equipment required for the purpose, but lumber for woodworking and other materials from time to time. You will please report the result of your efforts.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. E. MacInnes
T. R. E. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

P. J. C. Ball
P. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

167-18-11
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
July 29, 1931.

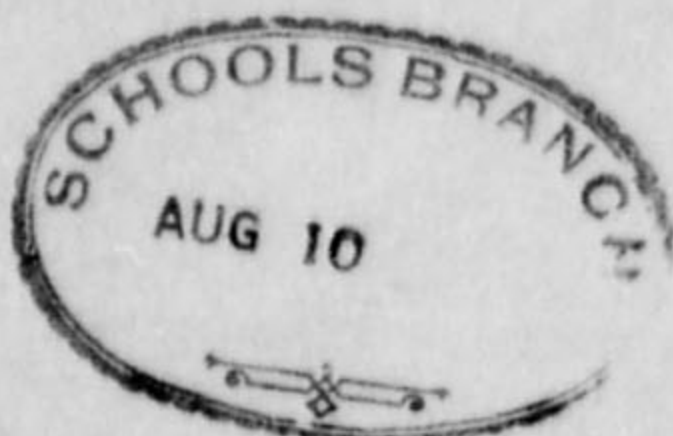
/2513.

Your File 167-18-11.



Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th with reference to manual training at Sechelt Residential School. I consulted with the present principal, Father Maillard, who is agreeable to this special training being given, and we were both in complete accord in suggesting that Mr. A.R. Tebbs, of Selma Park, Sechelt, be engaged as instructor. He is fully qualified to teach the usual manual training work and what is more important in a fishing community, can also teach boat-building and Father Maillard and I respectfully recommend that this man be given favourable consideration when an instructor is appointed. I am glad this work is being undertaken, and suggested it to the former Principal who was not in favour for some reason or other. The ex-pupils are far more likely to make use of such instruction than any academic learning they may acquire.



B/HM.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11.

Ottawa, August 10, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to manual training instruction at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say it is noted that the Principal and yourself recommend that Mr. A. R. Tebbs be engaged as instructor, as he is fully qualified. The Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Tebbs and, as stated in official letter of the 16th ultimo, will pay the sum of \$50 a month towards the cost of his salary. The Reverend Principal could arrange to pay Mr. Tebbs each month, and at the end of each quarter you could forward a voucher, in duplicate, properly certified, in favour of the Principal, for the amount of salary allowed by this Department.

If any equipment or tools are required, I have to request that you will, after consulting Mr. Tebbs, prepare a list of the supplies absolutely necessary, together with an estimate of the cost, and forward same for the consideration of the Department. Should any lumber for woodworking, etc., be required, you should also prepare a list of same and forward it to the Department, stating the cost, when consideration will be given to authorizing the purchase.

You might also advise the Department as to the date upon which Mr. Tebbs begins duties. It is hoped that he will meet with success in his instruction of the pupils in manual training work.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

167-18-11
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
September 21, 1931.

/2804.

Your File 167-18-11.

Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of the 10th ultimo regarding manual training for Sechelt School, the Principal advises me that it will be necessary to make alterations in the school to accommodate the workshop and if the material is supplied, the School workman will do the work free. I have obtained figures for this, which with windows and doors will amount to \$102.35. It is proposed to have the benches and cupboards made by the boys under the manual training instructor's supervision, the cost of this lumber, etc. being \$36.50. There will be a small additional cost for the bench screws so that the total for the room, benches and cupboards will be approximately \$150.00. Stock benches complete with screws cost \$40.00 each so a considerable saving will be effected in having them made.

I asked Mr. Tebb to give me a list of articles considered necessary for the pupils, and the enclosed was submitted by him. Part of the list shows what each pupil will need, part shows what each pair of pupils can use together and the balance shows the tools for general use. I have had no previous experience with manual training in Indian schools, but Mr. Tebb appears to understand what is required so I submit the list as sent in by him. I obtained prices from three hardware firms on the patronage list and the total for these articles, figuring on a class of twelve, will amount to approximately \$250.00 according to the lowest tender. In compliance with your instructions, I also obtained prices on wood to be used in the manual training class and this amounted to \$40.00.

In summary of the total expenditure, I beg to submit the following and respectfully request your advice as to purchasing same:-

OK
Purchase from
indicated sources
for prices.

Lumber for school-----	\$102.35,
Lumber and other material for benches, etc.-----	50.00,
Tools and other supplies for pupils----	250.00,
Wood for working-----	40.00,

Total----- \$442.35,

Freight....

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(2)

Freight will be in addition to these figures and with various unforeseen items may raise this figure to nearly \$500.00, but the school will then be well equipped.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

Enclosure:-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100-R-COPY

Page 2.

6 Gimlet Bits 3--1/8; 3--3/16.....
6 Bit Stock Drills 3--1/8; 3--3/16.....
1 Counter Sink (for wood).....
1 Counter Sink (for iron).....
2 lbs. Scotch Glue.....
2--1/2 pt. Tins Le Pages Glue.....
2 Quires Sand Paper, No.1.....
1 " " " No.0.....
1 " " " No.00.....
1/2 Quires Emery Cloth, No.0.....
2 lbs. each Finishing Nails 3/4"; 1"; 1-1/2"; 2"....
2 lbs. each com. nails 1"; 1-1/2"; 2"; 2-1/4".....
1 gro. each F.H.Bright Screws 3/4 No.6; 1" #8;
1-1/2" #9; 2" #9.....
1 pt. each Oak, Mahogany, Walnut Stain.....
1 pt. each Orange and White Shellac.....
1 pt. bopal (?) Varnish.....
1 qt. Machine Oil.....
1 Linseed Oil.....
Brushes 1-1/2".....
Soft Brush 1-1/4".....
Board 3' x 4' (Beaver board or similar)..
approx. 250⁰⁰

For general
school work.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 29, 1931.

EX. D.
H.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, relative to the alterations necessary to provide work-shop facilities for the carrying on of manual training instruction at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, and enclosing a list of tools, etc., required in conducting the classes.

In reply I have to say the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding approximately \$150 in carrying out the alterations required in the school and in providing the lumber required in making benches and cupboards - the work to be performed by the boys under the supervision of the manual training instructor. The Department will also approve of you purchasing the various woodworking tools as mentioned in the list, to an expenditure of approximately \$250, as well as the wood required for working purposes by the class. You should arrange for the purchase of the above materials, tools, etc., from indicated sources, after obtaining their best prices, and the purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. The total expenditure for all purposes, including freight, should not exceed your estimate of \$500.

After the purchase of the lumber, tools and other equipment has been made, you should forward itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. You should state on the face of the vouchers that payment is to be made from B. C. Special Appropriation.

I shall be pleased if you will give the matter of the purchase of the materials and tools required early attention, in order that manual training instructions for the pupils can begin as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Fiscal Year 1931-32.

PAYMENT TO BE MADE FROM B.C. SPECIAL APPROPRIATION

Voucher No. 5452.

Vote No. SPECIAL GRANT B6

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To North Vancouver Sawmills Limited,
101-2nd Ave. West,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

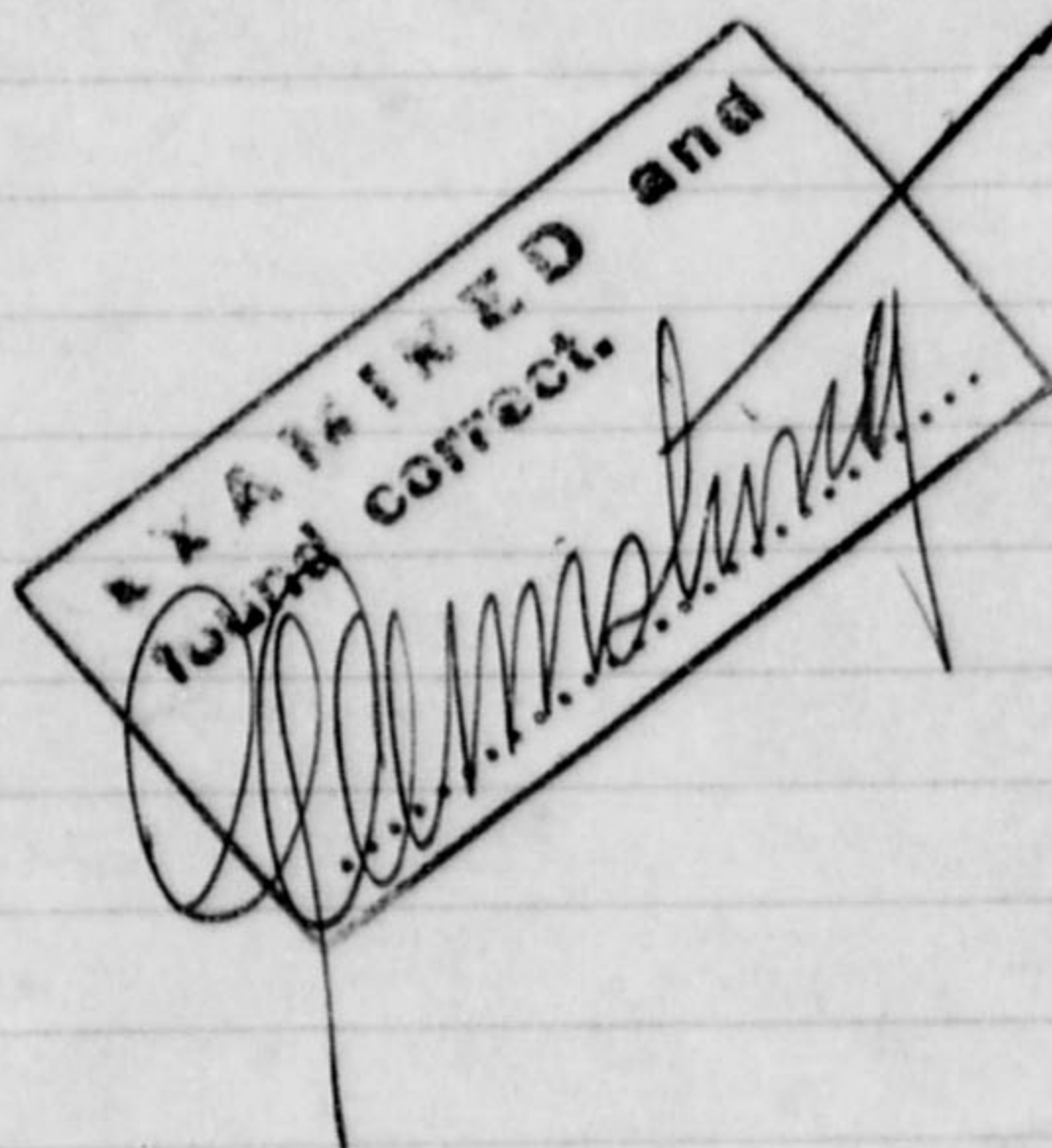
(Authority:- Dept. ^{DETAIL} letter dated September 29/31,
File 167-18-11.

AMOUNT

TO purchase of lumber and prepaid freight for same
for use in manual training work at Sechelt
Indian Residential School, as per attached
Accounts-----

\$202.99

Invoice No. 1681 \$60.68, Invoice No. 1685 \$49.34
" " 1682 41.98, " " 1756 14.50
" " 1683 36.49,



4341 10/3/31
\$202.99

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frederick Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONES:
FAIR. 963-2011

NORTH VANCOUVER SAWMILLS LIMITED

101-2ND AVE. WEST

VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 14th. 1931

No. 1681

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

TRUCK "A"

OUR ORDER \$ 6022

DELIVERED TO U.S.S. Co. for A.R. Tebb. Sechelt, B.C.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER

LINEAL	PCB.	SIZE	L'GTH		FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	LUMBER	FACTORY	TOTAL
	288	1x6	10	Drop Siding.	1440		30	43.20		
300		1x8		D.D. Fir / 1&2	200		45			
150		1x3		" "	50	250'	"	11.25		
150		2"		Crown Mold.	25		1 1/2	2.25		
					1715			56.70		56.70
									4%	2.27
									Ctgs.	1.71
										60.68

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD. TORONTO. CONTINUOUS FORM DEPT. 510235

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS MUST BE PAID BY THE 10TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONES:
FAIR. 963-2011

NORTH VANCOUVER SAWMILLS LIMITED

No. 1682

101-2ND AVE. WEST

VANCOUVER, B.C., Oct. 14th. 1931

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

TRUCK "A"

OUR ORDER S 6015

DELIVERED TO U.S.S. Co. for A.R. Tebb. Sechelt, B.C.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER

LINEAL	PCS.	SIZE	LGTH		FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	LUMBER	FACTORY	TOTAL
		1x10		# 1 Fir Shiplap.	1200		16	19.20		
	4	1x6	14	Pulley Stile.	28		45	1.26		
	4	1x2	14	Parting stop.	10		3	.42		
	4	1 1/2	14	O.G. Stop.	10		1 1/2	.70		
	4	2x8	4	Sill.	21		45			
100		1x6		D.D. Fir # 1&2	50	21	"	3.20		
100		3/4		1/4 0	17		3/4	.75		
100		1x4		D.D. Fir # 1&2.	33		45	1.49		
	4	Windows		16x24x1 3/8" 4 lights.			3.00		12.00	
					1369'			27.02	12.00	39.02
									4%	1.56
									Ctge.	1.40
										41.98

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD. TORONTO. CONTINUOUS FORM DEPT. 510235

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS MUST BE PAID BY THE 10TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONES:
FAIR. 963-2011

NORTH VANCOUVER SAWMILLS LIMITED

No. 1683

101-2ND AVE. WEST

VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 14th. 19 31

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

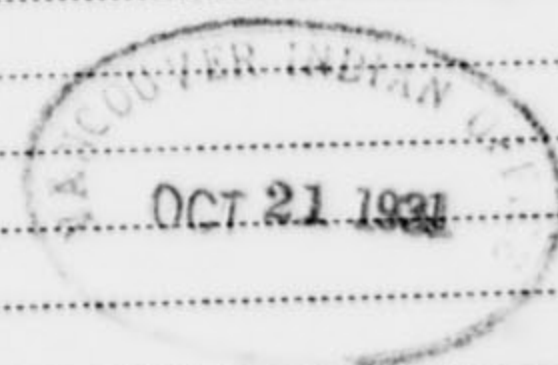
TRUCK "A"

OUR ORDER \$ 6069

DELIVERED TO U.S.S. Co. for A.R. Tebb. Seohelt, B.C.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER

LINEAL	PCS.	SIZE	LGTH		FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	LUMBER	FACTORY	TOTAL
	8	2x10	16	D.D. Fir # 1&2.	213		50			
	3	1x12	16	"	48	261	"	13.05		
		1x10		" # 3	400		35	14.00		
136		2x6		# 1 Common Fir S4S.	136		16			
300		2x4		"	200		"			
		1x10		"	100	436'	"	6.98		
					1097'			34.03		34.03
									4%	1.36
									Ctge.	1.10
										36.49



BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD. TORONTO. CONTINUOUS FORM DEPT. 510235

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS MUST BE PAID BY THE 10TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONES:
FAIR. 963-2011

NORTH VANCOUVER SAWMILLS LIMITED

No. 1685

101-2ND AVE. WEST

VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 14th. 19 31

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

TRUCK "A"

837 - West Hastings Street.

OUR ORDER 6016-7-60

DELIVERED TO U.S.S. Co. for A.R.Tebb. Sechelt, B.C.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER

LINEAL	PCS.	SIZE	LENGTH	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	LUMBER	FACTORY	TOTAL
		1"		White Pine S2S to 1"	50	10¢			
		1"		" " 2"	50	"			
		1"		" Rgh..	50	150'	"	15.00	
50		2x2		" "	17	11¢			
50		1x1 1/2		" "	13	30'	"	3.30	
		1"		B.C. Maple S2S to 1"	23	11¢			
		1"		" " 2"	20	43	"	4.73	
		1"		Clear Fir " 3"	50	5¢		2.50	
		1"		Yellow Cedar " 3"	25	17¢			
		1"		" " 1"	10	35	"	5.95	
		1"		Satin Walnut " 1"	20	25¢			
		1"		" " 2"	22	42	"	10.50	
		3	36x66	Lamatoo.	50	9¢		4.50	
					400'			46.48	46.48
								Tax.	1.86
								Ctge.	1.00

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD. TORONTO. CONTINUOUS FORM DEPT. 519235

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS MUST BE PAID BY THE 10TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.

49.34

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-18-11



R



Letter No. /3014.

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 26 19 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5452

amounting to \$ 202.99 in favour

of North Vancouver Sawmills Limited,
101-2nd Ave. West, Vancouver, B.C.

for lumber and prepaid freight on same for use in manual
training work at Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-11 dated September 29, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Fred G. Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

PAYMENT TO BE MADE FROM "B.C. SPECIAL
APPROPRIATION."

Voucher No. 5491.

Vote No.

Fiscal Year
1931-32.
SPECIAL G

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Messrs. Marshall-Wells B.C.Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE
1931.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Authority: - Dept letter of Sept. 29, 1931 - File 167-18-11.

TO tools, etc. purchased for use in manual training
at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per
invoices attached.....

Invoice No.	1008649	Oct. 13, 1931..	\$2.01	
"	"	1008649	Oct. 13, 1931..	148.91
"	"	4418	Oct. 16, 1931..	1.06
"	"	1027613	Oct. 27, 1931..	5.15
"	"	4796	Nov. 6, 1931..	.55
"	"	1103552	Nov. 6, 1931..	20.90
"	"	4842	Nov. 9, 1931..	1.65
"	"	1028675	Oct. 29, 1931..	3.41
"	"	1028668	Oct. 30, 1931..	2.15
"	"	1102712	Nov. 5, 1931..	1.32
"	"	1104579	Nov. 14, 1931..	127.17
"	"	4843	Nov. 9, 1931..	.55
"	"	1103552	Nov. 6, 1931	4.64

BY CREDITS

Invoice No. 1008649, Nov. 18, 1931..
" " 1104579, Nov. 21, 1931

\$319.62
10.14
10.69



5/6
Dec 9/31

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred G. B...

Form No. 11

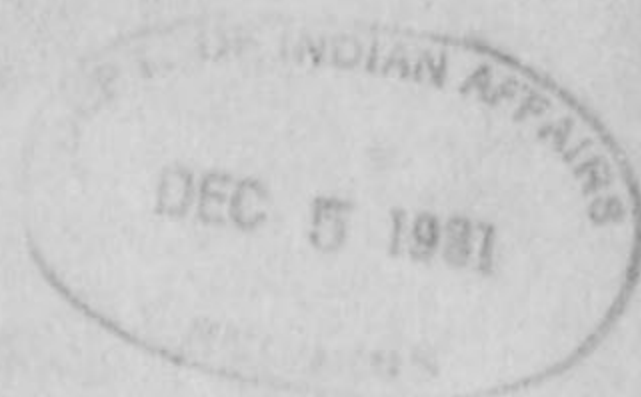
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



167-18-11



Letter No. /3171.

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 27 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5491,

amounting to \$ 298.18 in favour

of Messrs. Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for tools purchased for use in Manual training at Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-11 dated Sept. 29, 1931.

Payment of Voucher to be made from B.C. Special Appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

Teddy Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENTS:
AUTO ACCESSORIES
AUTO TIRES & TUBS
BUILDERS HARDWARE
BUILDING SUPPLIES
CUTLERY, WATCHES
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
HEAVY HARDWARE
HOUSE FURNISHINGS
MILL, LOGGING & CULTURAL



J. T. ELSON
GENERAL MANAGER

167-18-11
MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED
WHOLESALEMANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS

DEPARTMENTS:
MINING & RAILWAY
OILS & GREASES
PAINT & GLASS
RADIO
SPORTING GOODS
STOVES & RANGES
TOOLS
WIRE ROPE
SHIP CHANDLERY

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"

573 CARRALL ST.

Vancouver, B. C.

Dec. 14th, 1931.

167-18-11
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your
cheque #5162 for \$298.18 marked -Vch#5491.

We regret we are unable to reconcile
the amount with our books here and would appreciate
your advising us details of the invoices
making up this amount that we may keep both our
accounts in alignment.

Thanking you, we are,

Yours very truly,
MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED.

M. N. Light
Accounting Department.

MWH/B.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

87-18-11

Ottawa, 25th December, 1931.

Dear Sirs,-

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that official cheque No. 5162 for \$298.18 sent to you recently, made payment of the under mentioned invoices, viz:-

Invoice	1008649	Oct. 13th,-	1931	\$ 2.05
"	1008649	" 13	"	148.92
"	4418	" 16th	"	1.05
"	1027613	" 27th	"	5.25
"	4796	Nov. 6th	"	.55
"	1103552	" 6th	"	20.90
"	4842	" 9th	"	1.05
"	1008675	Oct. 29th	"	3.41
"	1028668	" 30th	"	2.15
"	1102712	Nov. 5th	"	1.32
"	1104579	" 14th	"	127.17
"	4843	" 9th	"	.55
"	1103552	" 6th	"	4.64
				<u>\$319.01</u>
Credit Invoice	1008649	Nov. 18th		10.14
"	1104579	" 21st.		10.69
				<u>\$298.18</u>

Yours truly.

E. Jean.
Acting Chief Accountant.

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
Accounting Dept./
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PAYMENT TO BE MADE FROM B.C. SPECIAL
APPROPRIATION.

Fiscal Year,
1931--32.

Vouch No. 5519.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Messrs. Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Sept. 29, 1931, File 167-18-11).	
Dec. 18/31	TO marking gauges purchased for use in manual training at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per invoice attached-----	\$10.81

FORM 10A



800M. S-31. M. & C. LTD.

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1211514
ORDER NO. 3054
TERMS: 2 1/2 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DEC 18 31

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
119 METROPOLITAN BLDG CITY

CORRECTED INVOICE
TO MR A R TEBB
SECHULT B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

3/4 DOZ MARKING GAUGES# 71

14 25
POST
INS

10 69
30
3

11 02

Less 2% 211
10.81

SPECIAL ORDER

IMPORTANT

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER

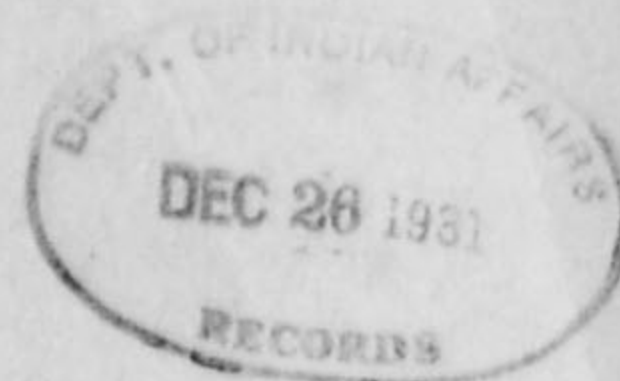
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



167-18-11 ✓



Letter No. 3307

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C. Dec. 19 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5519,

amounting to \$ 10.81 in favour

of Messrs. Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for marking gauges purchased for use in manual training
at Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-11 dated Sept. 22, 1931.

Payment of Voucher to be made from B.C. Special Appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

Frederick J. Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENTS:
 AUTO ACCESSORIES
 AUTO TIRES & TUBES
 BUILDERS HARDWARE
 BUILDING SUPPLIES
 CUTLERY, WATCHES & C
 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
 HEAVY HARDWARE
 HOUSE FURNISHING
 MILL, LOGGING & RURAL



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALEMANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS



DEPARTMENTS:
 MINING & RAILWAY
 OILS & GREASES
 PAINT & GLASS
 RADIO
 SPORTING GOODS
 STOVES & RANGES
 TOOLS
 WIRE ROPE
 SHIP CHANDLERY

CABLE ADDRESS
 "MARSWELLS"

J. T. ELSON
 GENERAL MANAGER

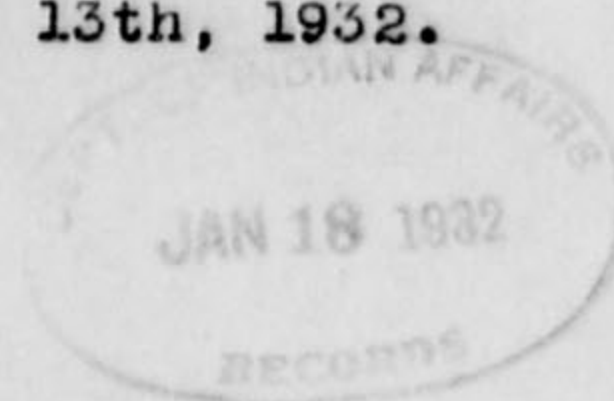
573 CARRALL ST.

Vancouver B.C.

Jan. 13th, 1932.

Handwritten signature

Handwritten letter 'R'



The Secretary,
 Dept. of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your
 cheque #5802 for \$10.81.

We regret we are unable to reconcile
 the amount with our books here and would appre-
 ciate your advising us details of the invoices
 making up this amount that we may keep both our
 accounts in alignment.

Thanking you, we are,

Yours very truly,
 MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED.

M. W. Wright
 Accounting Department.

*Invoice No 1211514
 Order No 3054 of file 18-1437*

MWH/B.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11

Ottawa, 21st January, 1932.

Dear Sirs,-

llh
In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, regarding official cheque No. 5802 for \$10.81, I beg to say that it paid your invoice No. 121514, order No. 3054 of December 18th, 1931.

Yours truly.

F.H. Paget
F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

Mrashall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

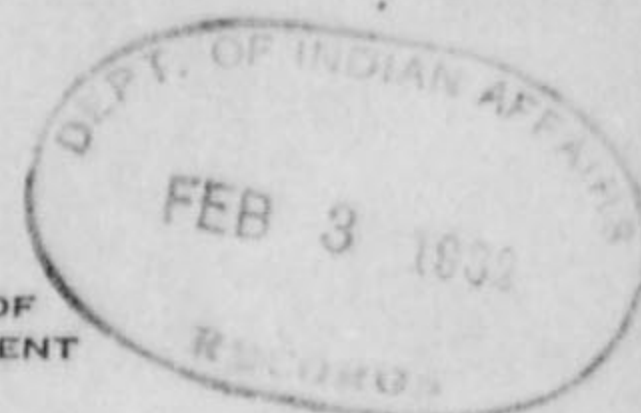
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



167-18-11

R.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



/3608.

822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
January 30, 1932.

Sir:-

I have received a request from the manual training instructor at Sechelt, through the Principal of the School, for three more sets of tools so that the classes can be better arranged. I have obtained prices and the total amount for the three sets would be \$34.30 plus possibly \$2.00 freight.

I visited the school recently and everyone at the School is most enthusiastic about their manual training work, and I was surprised at some of the work being done by the pupils already.

If funds could be found for these extra sets they can have six more pupils at each lesson, and it will make the rotation of instruction more frequent.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11.

EX'D.

3608.

Ottawa, February 5, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to the request of the manual training instructor at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, to be supplied with three sets of tools for the manual training classes.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange to purchase, from indicated sources of supply, the three sets of tools. You should ascertain from the instructor what is required. It is noted the total cost of the three sets will be \$34.30, plus freight charges. After the purchase has been made, please forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. You should attach the receipt for freight charges. Please state on the account that payment is to be made from B. C. Special Appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 5665.

Vote No. 196

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.DATE
1932.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

(Authority:- Dept. letter of February 5, 1932,
File 167-18-11 - Payment to be made from B.C.
Special Appropriation).

TO tools and prepaid freight on same for use
in manual training class at Sechelt Indian
Residential School. Invoice Feb. 18.....
" Meh. 1.....

\$33.61.
.55

\$34.16

\$34.16

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred Ball

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100X COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 216602

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: 2 1/2 15TH PROX

FEB 18 32

DOMINION GOVERNMENT, DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SECHELD INDIAN SCHOOL
SECHELD BC

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	ONLY	T SQUARES 18" BLADE HARDWOOD	30	60
2	ONLY	SET SQUARES 45 DEG CELLULOID 6"	50	100
1	ONLY	SET SQUARE 30 DEG		70
1	ONLY	DO 60 DEG		70
3	ONLY	HELIX COMPASSES	30	90
1/6	DOZ	MARKING GAUGES # 65	10 00	1 67
1/4	DOZ	MARKING KNIVES # 1877	3 60	90
1/6	DOZ	CARPENTERS APRONS # S 408 #	10 70	1 78
1/6	DOZ	BEVELS 6" BLADE STANLEY # 25	6 60	1 10
1/3	DOZ	NAIL SETS # 158 M	1 55	52
1/2	DOZ	COMPASS SAWS 14" LONG # 56 E X 14	5 50	46
2	ONLY	DRAWING BOARDS 12 X 18" LAMINATED COTTONWOOD	1 25	2 50
1/2	DOZ	STEEL SQUARES 24" BLADE 18" TONGUE # 14 POLISHED	21 90	1 82
1/4	DOZ	BENCH SCREWS 12" LONG 1" DIA # 51	13 75	3 44
2	ONLY	JACK PLANES 14" LONG 2" IRON STANLEY # 5	4 15	8 30
1/6	DOZ	TENON SAWS 10" LONG BACK SAW # 56 A X 10	25 65	4 28
1/6	DOZ	WOOD CHISELS 1" TANG FIRMER # 370 XI	7 10	1 18
1/6	DOZ	TRY SQUARES 6" BLADE # 20 X 6	7 35	1 23
1/6	DOZ	CARPENTERS RULES 24" JOINTED # 851	4 40	73
1/6	DOZ	BENCH BRUSHES # VI #	2 95	49

Less 2%

3/10

IMPORTANT

Received By A. R. Libb

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 216602

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: 2 1/2 15TH PROX

FEB 18 32

DOMINION GOVERNMENT, DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SECHELT INDIAN SCHOOL
SECHELT BC

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	ONLY	T SQUARES 18" BLADE HARDWOOD	30	60
2	ONLY	SET SQUARES 45 DEG CELLULOID 6"	50	1 00
1	ONLY	SET SQUARE 30 DEG		70
1	ONLY	DO 60 DEG		70
3	ONLY	HELIX COMPASSES	30	90
1/6	DOZ	MARKING GAUGES # 65	10 00	1 67
1/4	DOZ	MARKING KNIVES # 1877	3 60	90
1/6	DOZ	CARPENTERS APRONS # S 408 #	10 70	1 78
1/6	DOZ	BEVELS 6" BLADE STANLEY # 25	6 60	1 10
1/3	DOZ	NAIL SETS # 158 M	1 50	52
1/2	DOZ	COMPASS SAWS 14" LONG # 56 E X 14	5 50	46
2	ONLY	DRAWING BOARDS 12 X 18" LAMINATED COTTONWOOD	1 25	2 50
1/2	DOZ	STEEL SQUARES 24" BLADE 18" TONGUE # 14 POLISHED	21 90	1 82
1/4	DOZ	BENCH SCREWS 12" LONG 1" DIA # 51	13 75	3 44
2	ONLY	JACK PLANES 14" LONG 2" IRON STANLEY # 5	4 15	8 30
1/6	DOZ	TENON SAWS 10" LONG BACK SAW # 56 A X 10	25 60	4 28
1/6	DOZ	WOOD CHISELS 1" TANG FIRMER # 370 XI	7 10	1 18
1/6	DOZ	TRY SQUARES 6" BLADE # 20 X 6	7 35	1 23
1/6	DOZ	CARPENTERS RULES 24" JOINTED # 851	4 40	73
1/6	DOZ	BENCH BRUSHES # VI #	2 95	49
			Less 2%	34 30

IMPORTANT

Received By A.R. Libb

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 10A



300M. S-31. M. & C. LTD.

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 537

ORDER NO. NET

TERMS:

MARCH 1/32

DOM GOVT. DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SECHELT INDIAN SCHOOL
SECHELT B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

FREIGHT CHARGES INVOICE # 216612

55



IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11



Letter No. /3884.



EXD.

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Ans

Vancouver, B.C., March 7 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5665,

amounting to \$34.16 in favour

of Marshall-Wells B.C.Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for tools and prepaid freight on same for use in manual training classes at Sechelt Indian Residential School.

*Pls pay
SPECIAL
ll*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-11 dated February 5, 1932.

"Payment to be made from B.C. Special Appropriation).

Your obedient servant,

Frederick Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

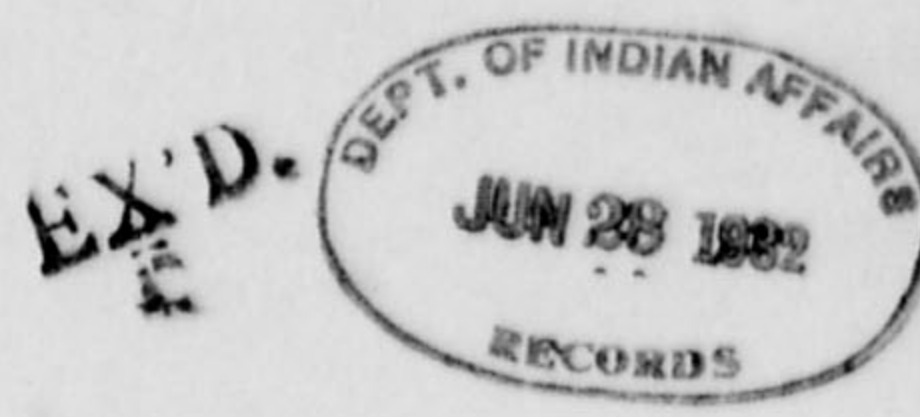
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11

1. *[Signature]*
2. *[Signature]*



B

E X T R A C T from Inspector Barry's Report on
his inspection of the SECHELT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL on April 19th, 20th and 21st, 1932.

Original on File 167-18-6.

Vocational Training:-

A Manual Training shop 45 ft. by 25 ft. has been partly fitted up. There are six double benches, and 12 small sets of tools. There does not appear to be a set of tools for the teacher. There are 12 boys taking the course, and they work on two afternoons per week from 2 P.M. to 4 P.M. The teacher is a Mr. Tebb, who is a local boat builder and a carpenter contractor. He was foreman of works when the Residential School was built. The boys are making models, tables, etc. They appear to be much interested in the work. I saw these boys at work.

This class under its instructor have lined the walls of an old building and put up part of a shiplap ceiling. They did not have a sufficient supply of shiplap to finish the job. In addition the roof of the building requires to be resingled.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

copy.

List of materials and supplies required by the Manual
Training Class of Sechelt Residential School for 1932 and 1933
School Session.

50 Super. Feet of Fir	3" F.S. Widths 6" 8" 10"
30 Lin. " " "	2 x 2 Rgh.
50 Super Feet of White Pine	1" F.S. " " " "
50 " " " " "	1" Rgh. " " " "
20 " " " " "	2 x 2 Rgh.
30 Lin. " " " " "	1 1/2 x 1 1/2 "
30 " " " " "	
20 Super. Feet of B.C. Maple	1" F.S. " " " "
20 Super " " " " "	3/8" F.S.
25 " " " Satin Walnut	
100 Lin. Feet of Parting Stop	1" x 3/4" Fir
3 Pieces of 3 ply Cottonwood	36" x 66"
3 lbs. Scotch Glue	
3 1/2 Pint tins Le Pages Glue	#1 1/2
2 Quires of Sand Paper	#1
2 " " " "	#0
1 " " " "	#60
1 " " " "	
1 Gross F.H. Bright Screws	1 1/4" #8
1 " " " " "	3/4" #6
3 lbs. Finishing Nails	1 1/2"
3 " " " "	2"
1 Quart of Boiled Linseed Oil	
1 Pint of Turpentine	
1 Socket Chisel	1" (to replace one broken)
3 Hand Saw Files	6" Taper
3 " " " "	4" Extra Slim

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



167-18-11

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
October 12, 1932.



Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a requisition from the Manual Training Department of the Sechelt Residential School for material to be used in the classes.

I am pleased to report that this class is making excellent progress under the instructor appointed by the Department, Mr. A.R. Tebb, last year. The class is at present engaged in re-shingling and repairing a building under his supervision, and a great deal of practical work in addition to class teaching has been done. Boat building will also be commenced, when the boys are sufficiently advanced and this instruction is going to prove one of the most valuable parts of their school training.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

Fred J. C. Ball

B/HM.

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11.

EXD.

Ottawa, October 20, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing copy of a requisition giving a list of materials and supplies required by the manual training class of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase, from a firm on the list to receive consideration, of the various items of material, etc., as mentioned in the requisition, which will be paid from B. C. Special Appropriation. No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred. Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost. These accounts you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

The Department notes that the manual training class is making excellent progress under its present instructor and that they have been able to carry out a number of repairs to the school buildings.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-1-11.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOUCHER NO. 6037.

To.....Rev. E. Maillard, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential
Sechelt, B.C. School,

DATE 1932.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30	GRANT towards salary of Manual Training In- structor at the Sechelt Indian Residential School for the quarter ended September 30, 1932--2 mths. at \$50.00 per mth.....	\$100.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred B. Ball
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 6031.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1932--33.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

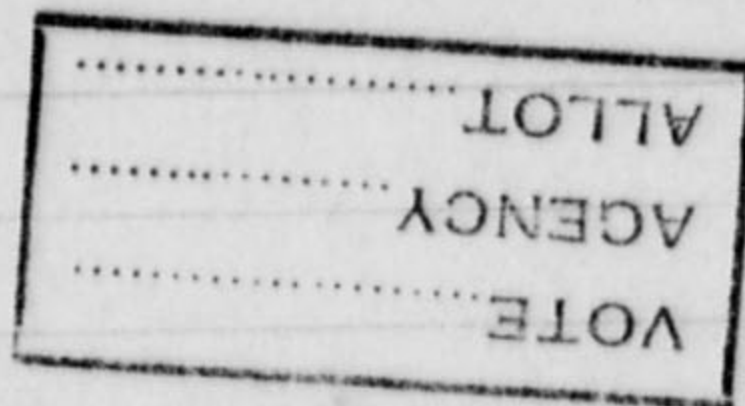
VANCOUVER

AGENCY

Account chargeable to
"B.C. Special
Appropriation".

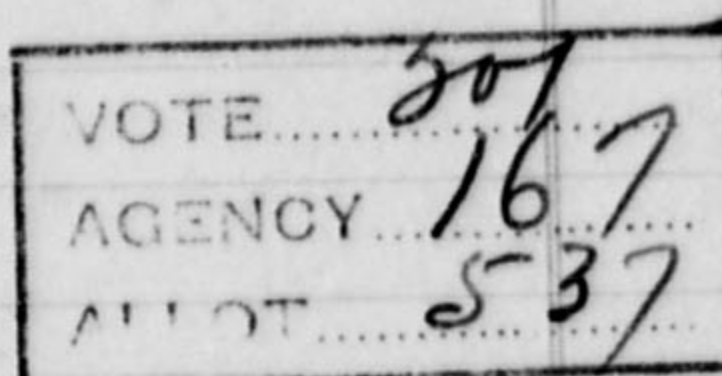
To Alexander Murray & Co. Ltd.,
7 Alexander Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter dated Oct. 20, 1932, File 167-18-11).	
	TO lumber purchased for use in manual training classes at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per attached account-----	\$30.07



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]



I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Handwritten signature: Fred G. Ball]
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

MONTREAL

TORONTO

HALIFAX

WINNIPEG

VANCOUVER

ALEXANDER MURRAY & COMPANY, LTD.ROOFING, PAVING AND BUILDING MATERIALS
LINOLEUMS AND CARPETSTELEPHONE
TRINITY 24317 ALEXANDER STREET
VANCOUVER, CANADA

November 7, 1932.

SOLD TODept. of Indian Affairs,
Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

TERMS

Net

YOUR ORDER NO.

SHIPPED VIA

U.S.S.

CAR NO.

INV. NO.

11288

3 pce. 36x66 3/16" Cottonwood #1	50'	7.25	3.62
50 sq.ft. 1" Clear Fir S2s 3/4"	50'	.05	2.50
30 lin.ft. 2"x2" Clear Fir Rgh.	10'	.05	.50
50 sq.ft. 1" Clear Pine S2S 1/2"	50'	.07	3.50
50 sq.ft. 1" " 3/4"	50'	.07	3.50
20 sq.ft. 1" Clear Pine Rgh.	20'	.07	1.40
30 sq.ft. 2"x2"	10'	.07	.70
30 lin.ft. 1 1/2"x1 1/2"	6'	.07	.42
20 sq.ft. 1" B. C. Maple S2S 1/2"	20'	.08	1.60
20 sq.ft. 1" " 3/4"	20'	.08	1.60
25 sq.ft. 1" Satin Walnut S2S 3/8"	25'	.24	6.00
100 lin.ft. 1/2"x3/4" Parting Stop		.01	1.00
			<u>26.32</u>

To: A. R. Jebb, c/o Sechelt Indian School, Sechelt.

Tax
Ctge.
Frt. ppd.

MADE BY MURRAY—ALEXANDER MURRAY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-11



Letter No.....

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 15 19 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6037,

amounting to \$ 100.00 in favour

of Rev. E. Maillard, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential
School, Sechelt, B.C.

Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at the
for Sechelt Indian Residential School for the quarter ended
September 30, 1932--2 mths. at \$50.00 per mth.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-11-11 dated August 10, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: J. G. Ball]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 6036.

"B.C. SPECIAL APPROPRIATION"

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1932--33.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	(Authority:- Dept. letter dated Oct. 20/32, File 167-18-11.)	AMOUNT
	TO supplies for use in the Manual Training Class at the Sechelt Indian Residential School-----	\$6.99
	TO prepaid freight on above-----	.55
		\$7.54

VOTE	207
AGENCY	167
ALLOT	537

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred G. Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1028530

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: 2% 15TH PROX

NOV 1 32

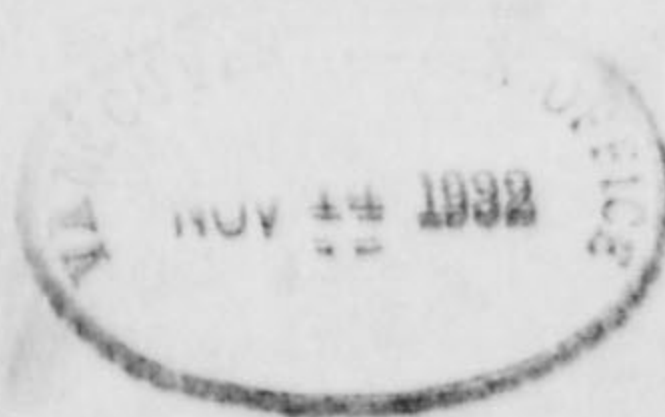
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
822 METROPOLITAN BLDG CITY

TO A R TEBB
C/O SECHELT IND SCHOOL
SECHELT BC

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	QUIRES 1 1/2 SANDPAPER		30	60
2	" 1		25	50
1	" 0			25
1	" 00			25
1	GRO 1/4 X 8 F H BRIGHT SCREWS		46	
1	GRO 3/4 X 6		34	
			80	
		LESS 49%		41
1/2	DOZ SOCKET FIRMER CHISELS 1/4 X 835		800	67
1/4	DOZ 6" SLIM TAPER FILES	2 70	68	
1/4	DOZ 4" EXT SLIM TAPER FILES	1 70	43	
			1 11	
		LESS 30/10%		70
3	LBS SCOTCH GLUE		17 3/4	53
1/4	DOZ 1/2 PT LE PAGES GLUE		5 65	1 41
				5 32
			PACK	30
				5 62



Less 2% .11
5.51

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1028530

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: NET

NOV 1 32

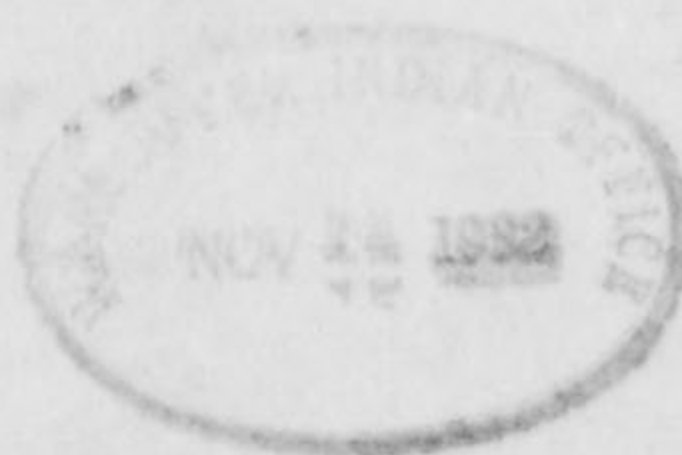
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
822 METROPOLITAN BLDG CITY

TO A H TEBB
C/O SECHELT INDIAN SC
SECHELT B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1 QT			36
1 PT			40
3 LBS		6 30	19
3 LBS		6 10	18
			113
		CTGE	35
			1 48



IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. **3862**

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: **NET CASH**

NOV 18 32

**DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
822 METROPOLITAN BLDG CITY****TO SECHLT**

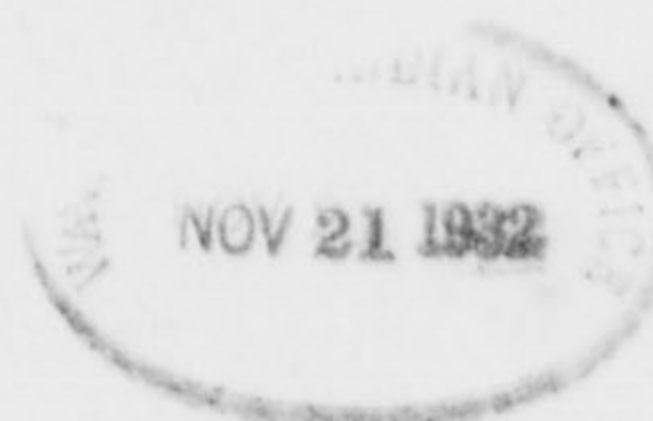
INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

FREIGHT CHARGES INVOICE # 1028530

55

**IMPORTANT**

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Letter No. 167/18/11



CANADA

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency

Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 14 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6036

amounting to \$ 7.54 in favour

of Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

for Supplies for use in the Manual Training Class at the
Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-11 dated October 20, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Frederick Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-1-11.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Rev.E.Maillard, O.M.I.,

Principal, Indian Residential
School,
Sechelt, B.C.

VOUCHER NO.6167.

DATE 1932	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	GRANT towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at the Sechelt Indian Residential School for the quarter ended December 31, 1932--3 mths. @ \$50.00 per mth.....	\$150.00
VOTE..... 701 AGENCY..... 167 ALLOT..... 537 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ludvig Ball
Agent.

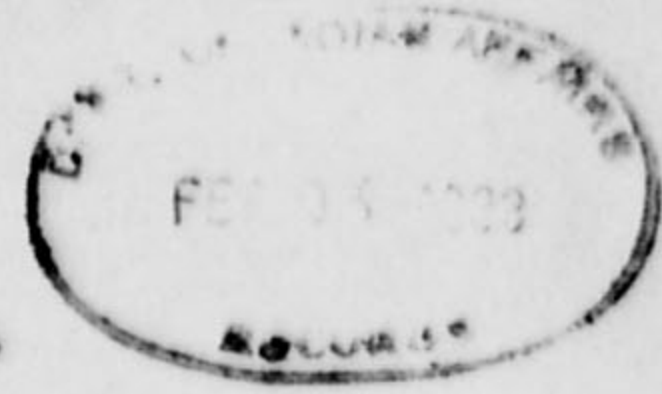
Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-6077

167-18-11



EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

Sechelt

Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 10.....19.33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....6167.....,

amounting to \$.....150.00.....in favour

of.....Rev.E.Maillard, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

for.....Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at the Sechelt Indian Residential School for the quarter ended Dec.31, 1932--3 mths. @ \$50.00 per mth.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....167-11-11... dated...August 10, 1931.....

Your obedient servant,

Fred G. Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt, B.C.
April 1st. 1933.

To Rev. Father Milliard, O.M.I.
Principal Sechelt Residential School,

Dear Principal:-

The following Tools and Supplies, are urgently needed by
the Manual Training Class.

Nails.

2 lbs	1"	Finishing Nails or Brads	
3 "	3/4"	"	"
5 "	1"	"	"
5 "	1 1/4"	"	"
10 "	1 1/2"	"	"
25 "	2"	"	"
25 "	2"	Common Nails	
25 "	2 1/4"	"	"
50 "	2 1/2"	"	"

Wood Screws

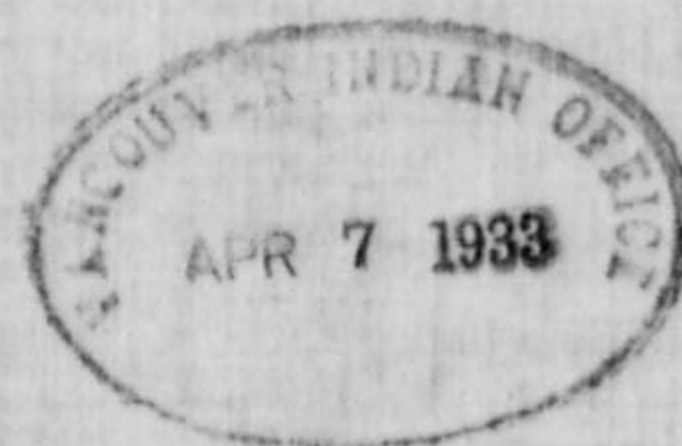
2	gro. 5/8	# 5	Flat Head Bright.	
2	"	# 6	"	"
3	"	# 7	"	"
3	"	# 8	"	"
3	"	# 8	"	"
3	"	# 10	"	"
3	"	# 10	Round Head	"

Stain and Varnish

1	gal.	Walnut Oil Stain,	
"	"	Mahogany "	"
"	"	Dark Oak "	"
"	"	Light Oak "	"
"	"	Shellac (Orange)	
"	"	(White)	
1	"	Furniture Varnish (Good Grade)	

Tools Etc.

1	Stanley Level 24" (Iron)
1	" Plane # 45 (Combination)
1	Oilstone (Washitaw)
3	24" Rules (Replacements)
8	Claw Hammers (3/4 pound)
1	Box Erasers (1 lb.
3	Boxes of Thumb Tacks



A.R. Tibb.

Instructor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



167-18-11
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
April 6, 1933.

Dear Sir:-

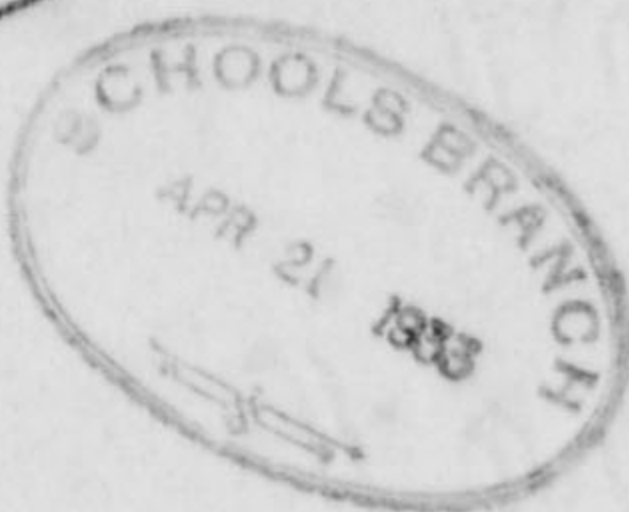
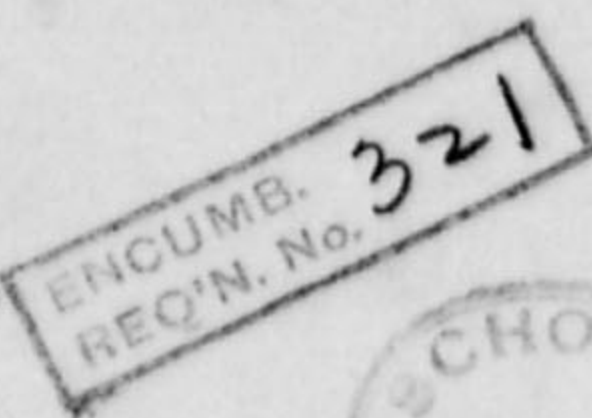
I beg to enclose herewith a request from the Reverend Principal of Sechelt Residential School for manual training supplies. The total amount of the requisition will be under \$25.00.

887
This manual training class is making excellent progress and Mr. Tebb, the instructor, is a distinct success in instruction. The pupils are keenly interested and as Mr. Tebb is a practical man, the Indians will learn something which should prove very useful to them later on.

I respectfully recommend that this requisition be favourably considered.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-



B/HM.

F. J. C. Ball
(F. J. C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11.

Ottawa, April 27, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a requisition from the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School for supplies for the manual training class.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase, from a firm on the list to receive consideration, of the tools and supplies as mentioned on the list which you enclosed, prepared by the manual training instructor. It is noted that you estimate the cost to be under \$25.00. I enclose an encumbrance certificate covering the purchase. Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate. You should attach this to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. Please state on the voucher that the expenditure has been authorized by E. R. No. 321.

Your obedient servant,

Encl. *J.F.*

F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

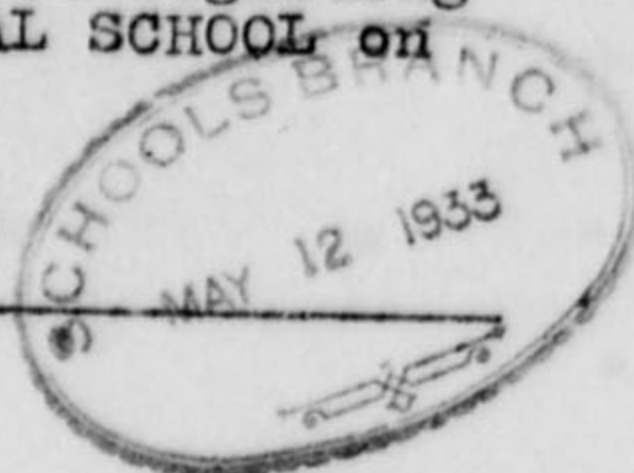
POOR-COPY



167-18-11

[Handwritten signature]
E X T R A C T from Inspector Barry's Report regarding his visit to the SECHLT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on March 30th and 31st, 1933.

Original on File 167-18-6.



See letter to apt 4 further under

As there are twelve boys taking the course and only twelve small sets of tools, the Instructor has to use his own set of tools in giving instruction. The work is so satisfactory and the Instructor so anxious to follow suggestions, that I wish to recommend the supply of the following to raise the standard of the work being done by this class with a very small set of tools.

- 1 Washitaw Oil Stone;
- 1 Stanley Level - 24 inch.
- 1 Stanley Combination Plough Plane.
- 8 Hammers not greater than $3/4$ pounds each. The 4 previously supplied were too heavy. Maydole hammers are suggested.
- 1 Hack Saw (Adjustable) and 1 dozen Blades.
- 3 Gross $3/4$ Screws No. 6 Flat Head.
- 3 " 1 in. Screws No. 7 Flat Head.
- 3 " $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. " " 8 " "
- 3 " $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. " " 8 " "
- 3 " 2 " " " 9 " "
- 3 " 1 " No. 10 Screws, Round Head.
- 100 lbs. 2 in. common nails.
- 100 " $2\frac{1}{2}$ " " "
- 100 " $2\frac{3}{4}$ " " "
- 10 " Finishing Nails - $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.
- 10 " " " - $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- 25 " " " - 1 "
- 25 " " " - $1\frac{1}{2}$ "
- 25 " " " - 2 "
- 25 " " " - $2\frac{1}{2}$ "
- 1 Gallon Shellac, Orange.
- 1 " " White.
- 1 " Good Grade Furniture Varnish.
- 1 Gross Ornamental Flat Hinges - $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

B. C. Special
E. R. no. 363

167-18-11

Ottawa, May 12th, 1933.

Sir,-

In his report regarding his visit to the Sechelt Indian Residential School on March 30th and 31st, last, Inspector Barry recommended that certain tools be supplied for the twelve boys taking the manual training course. In this connection, I may say that Mr. Agent Ball wrote the Department on April 6th, requesting authority to purchase these tools and supplies and the necessary authority has been given to him.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Chas. C. Perry
Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt, B.C.,
April 1st, 1933.

Rev. Father Maillard, O.M.I.,
Principal Sechelt Residential School.

TO salary for Manual Training Instruction for three months
ending March 31st of current year.

Yours very truly,

Received payment
with thanks.
"A.R.Tebb".

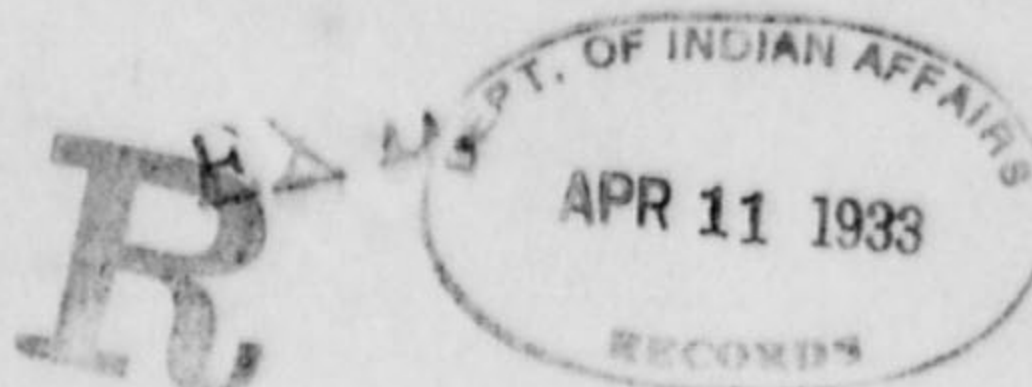
(Sgd.) A.R.Tebb.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-1-11



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., April 6.....1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6252.....,

amounting to \$.....150.00.....in favour

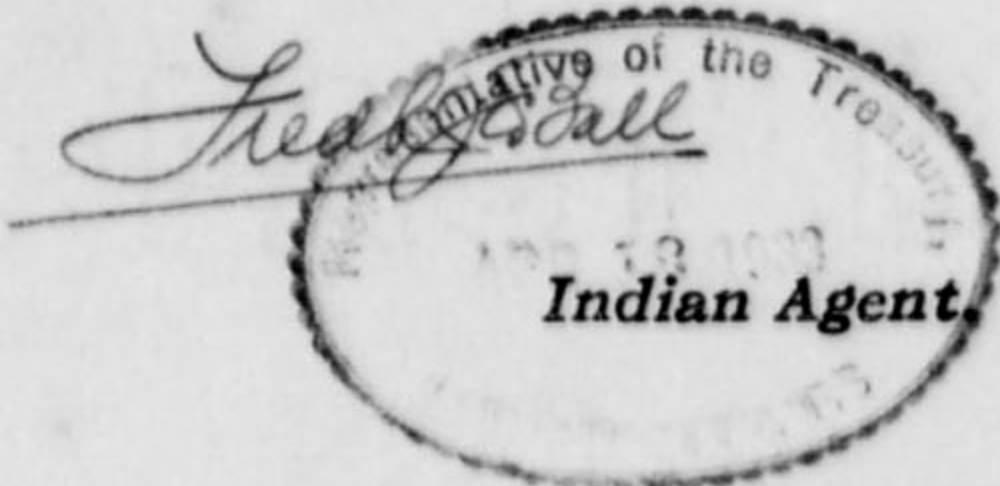
of.....Rev. E. Maillard, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential
School, Sechelt, B.C.

Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at
for.....the Sechelt Indian Residential School for the quarter
ended March 31, 1933, 3 mos. @ \$50.00 per mth.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-1-11.....dated.....August 10, 1931.....

Your obedient servant,



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

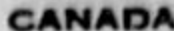
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

253-34.



Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. E. Maillard, O.M.I.,

Principal, Indian Residential
School,
Sechelt, B.C.

VOUCHER NO. 6385.

VOUCHER NO. 6355.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
DATE	Authority:- Dept. letter of August 10, 1931. File 167-1-11.		
	TO grant towards salary of manual training In- structor at the Sechelt Indian Residential School for the quarter ended June 30th-- 2-1/2 mths. @ \$50.00 per mth.-----		\$125.00
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 25 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS			
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>[Signature]</i>		Vote.....158 School Number.....887 Allot.....5-16 E. R. No.....361	
TOTAL,			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred Ball Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-11



Letter No.

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., July 10 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6385

amounting to \$ 125.00 in favour

of Rev. E. Maillard, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential
School, Sechelt, B.C.

for Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at
the Sechelt Indian Residential School for the quarter
ended June 30th--2-1/2 mths. @ \$50.00 per mth.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-1-11 dated August 10, 1931.



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

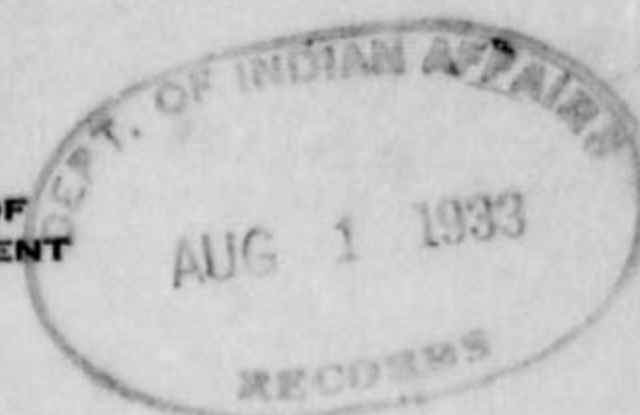
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
July 26, 1933.

[Signature]
Your File 167-18-11.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to request that an Encumbrance Requisition be issued for \$62.00 to cover lumber, tools, paint, etc. required for the manual training class of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

If the above-mentioned amount is granted, it should see the class through the coming school year.

E. R. 363

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Signature: F.J.C. Ball]

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11.

Ottawa, August 2, 1933.



Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure, which must not exceed, approximately, the sum of \$62.00, in the purchase of lumber, tools, paint, etc., required for the use of the manual training class at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. The authority for this expenditure is covered by a blanket encumbrance, obtained here.

Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the supplies purchased. This, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. You should state, on each copy of the voucher, that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 363.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Authorized by
E.R.No.321 dated
April 25, 1933.

To..... **Marshall-Wells B.C.Ltd.,.....**

Vancouver......

B.C.

VOUCHER NO. 6422.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred E. Ball Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 48532

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: 15TH PROX

MAY 29 '33

DOMINION GOVERNMENT, DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
837 HASTINGS W CITY

TO
MR A R TEBB C/O SECHLT
IND RES. SCHOOL
SECHLT

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
25 ITEMS			
1	ONLY 1 X 8 WASHITA OIL STONE		90
3	ONLY 24" RULES		88
8	ONLY 3/4 CLAW HAMMERS		11 07
1	ONLY BOX ERASERS VICEROY		1 50
3	ONLY 51 X 3/8 BOXES THUMB TACKS 100 IN BOX		42
1 1/2	GAL ORANGE SHELLAC		1 76
1 1/2	GAL WALNUT OIL STAIN		1 08
1	GAL FURNITURE VARNISH N W GEN UTILITY		2 93
			20 54

NET ITEMS			
2	LBS 1/2 FINISHING NAILS		65
2	LBS 3/4		49
5	LBS 1"		35
5	LBS 1 1/4"		33
10	LBS 1 1/2"		63
25	LBS 2"		1 53
			3 98

TOTALS
25 ITEMS

20 54

NET ITEMS

3 98

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

24 pp

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



167-18-11
R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., July 27.....19.33.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....6422.....,

amounting to \$.....24.52.....in favour

of.....Marshall-Wells B.C.Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.....

for.....tools for manual training class, Sechelt
Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

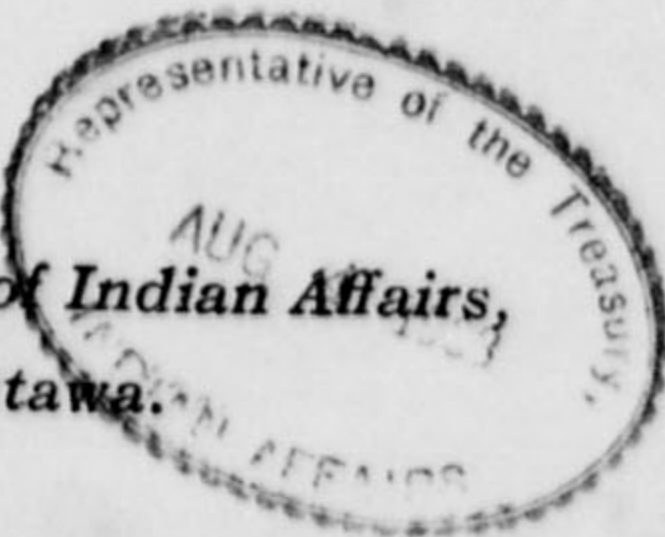
E.R.
Letter No.....321.....dated.....April 25, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Tedd G. Mill]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POUR-COPI



Treaty No.....

**Encumbrance Requisition
No. 363.**

To.....Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd......

95 West 1st Avenue.

Vancouver, B.C.

VOUCHER NO. 6485.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933.	TO lumber purchased for use in manual training classes at Sechelt Indian Residential School..	\$41.00
Vote.....158 School Number.....887 Allot.....587 E. R. No.....363		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pass		
TOTAL.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Leah Ball

Agents

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

95 WEST 1st AVENUE

PHONE FAIR. 1100

RELIANCE LUMBER CO. LTD.**LUMBER - SASH & DOORS - LATH & SHINGLES****CUSTOMER'S INVOICE**

VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 14th. 1933

DELIVERED TO Department of Indian Affairs

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

YOUR ORDER NO.

SOLD TO Vancouver, B.C.

SEP 18 1933

U.S.S. Co. For A.R. Tebb Seehol

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 3898

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
1"		Clear Fir S2S $\frac{3}{4}$	50	50	2.50
1"		" " $\frac{3}{4}$	25	50	1.25
1"		" Pine " $\frac{3}{4}$	40	7	
1"		" " " $\frac{3}{4}$	40	7	
1"		" " Rgh. $\frac{3}{4}$	25	7	7.35
25 Lin.	2x2	" " "		3	.75
25	1x1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " "		2	.50
50	2x2	" Fir S4S		3	1.50
1"		B.C. Maple S2S $\frac{3}{4}$	10	8	
1"		" " " $\frac{3}{4}$	10	8	1.60
1		Satin Walnut $\frac{3}{8}$	25	24	
1"		" " " $\frac{3}{4}$	15		
1"		" " " $\frac{3}{4}$	25		15.60
25	36x66x $\frac{1}{2}$	A Lamateo	50	9	4.50
			315		35.55
			Tax		2.13
			ctg		1.00
					1.32
					40.00
					1.00
					41.00



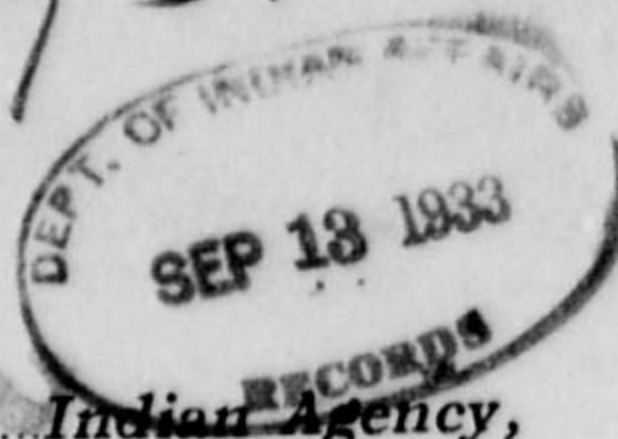
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



167-18-11



Letter No.....

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 6 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6485,

amounting to \$ 41.00 in favour

of Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd., 95 West 1st Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

for Lumber purchased for use in manual training
classes at Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

E.R.

Letter No. 363 dated August 2, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Authority:-
E.R.No.363--Aug.2,1933.

To..... **Marshall-Wells B.C.Ltd.,**.....

Vancouver.....

VOUCHER NO. 6487.

B.C.

[illegible]

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

mo

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred E. Ball Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOR COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

86079/80
15TH PROX

AUG 10/33

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
203/6 ROGERS BLDG CITY

A R TEBB
C/O SECHLT INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHLT B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS' OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
25 ITEMS			
1	ONLY 1/2 GAL MAHOGANY OIL STAIN MARSWELLS	108	
1	ONLY 1/2 GAL MARSWELLS OIL STAIN DARK OAK	108	
1	ONLY 1/2 GAL DO LIGHT OAK	108	
1	ONLY 1/2 GAL WHITE SHELLAC	192	
1	ONLY 1/2 GAL HERCULES TURPENTINE	79	
2	GRD 5/16 X 5 F H BRIGHT SCREWS	15	30
2	GRD 3/16 DO	17	34
3	GRD 1/4 X 7 DO	20	60
3	GRD 1/4 X 8 DO	23	69
3	GRD 1/4 X 8 DO	26	78
3	GRD 2X10 F H BRIGHT SCREWS	38	114
3	GRD 1X10 R H BRIGHT SCREWS	32	96
1	ONLY #45 STANLEY PLANE		1378
1/2	DOZ 6" ZENITH HAND SAW FILES ST	130	65
1/2	DOZ 4" EXTRA SLIM TAPER FILES ZENITH	92	46
1/4	DOZ 1/2 PT TIPS LEPADES GLUE 31	565	141
3	LBS SHEET SCOTCH GLUE	18 3/4	56
2	QUIRES 1 1/2 CANADA SAND PAPER	20	40
2	QUIRES 1 DO	20	40
1	QUIRE 0 DO		20
1	QUIRE 00 DO		20
			2882
NET ITEMS			
25	LBS 2" COM NAILS	550	138
25	LBS 2 1/2" DO	486	122
25	LBS 2 1/2" DO	507	127
			387
TOTALS			
25 ITEMS			2882
NET ITEMS			387
			3269



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 3732

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: NET CASH

SEP 7 33

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
200/5 ROGERS BLDG CITY

TO A R TESS
SECHLT INO SCHOOL

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

FREIGHT CHARGE INVOICE #36079/80080

65

65



IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT. GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1008649

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

NET

OCT 13 31

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, CANADA
819 METROPOLITAN BLG
CITY

SECHLT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
SECHLT B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	LBS	FINISHING NAILS 3/4"		
2	LBS	1" DITTO	24 1/2	49
2	LBS	1 1/2" DITTO	6 40	13
2	LBS	2" DITTO	5 50	11
2	LBS	COMMON NAILS 1 1/2"	5 30	11
2	LBS	2" DITTO	5 50	11
2	LBS	1" DITTO	5 30	11
2	LBS	2 1/2" DITTO	6 40	13
1	QT	MACHINE OIL	4 76	10
1	QT	LINSEED OIL RAW		35
				41

205



IMPORTANT

NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1008649

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

24 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DEPTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, CANADA
819 METROPOLITAN BLDG
CITY

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERSEAS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE
SECRET AT 819 METROPOLITAN BLDG WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1 ONLY	BENCH GRINDER AND CARBO WHEEL 7" X 1"		1014
1/2 DOZ	HAND SCREW CLAMPS #16	9 60	3 20
1/2 DOZ	WING DIVIDERS 8" X 35	6 00	1 00
1/2 ONLY	CALIPERS 6" X #75 SOLID NUT	1 89	3 73
1/2 DOZ	PR. CUTTING PLIERS 6" #50	12 31	1 03
1/2 DOZ	MONKEY WRENCHES 6" X #505	5 40	4 45
1/2 DOZ	1" COUGES 3/4 ARPENED OUTSIDE #410	5 80	1 45
1/2 DOZ	DITTO 3/4 #410	4 85	1 21
1/2 DOZ	1/2" DITTO #410	4 25	1 06
1/2 DOZ	1/2" SOOK ET CHISELS #210	6 65	3 33
1/2 DOZ	3/4" DITTO #210	6 65	3 33
1 ONLY	DRAWING BOARD 12 X 18" LAMINATED COTTONWOOD		1 25
1 ONLY	1/2" SQUARE 18"		30
1 ONLY	SET SQUARE 45 DEG. 4 1/2"		50
1 SET	SQUARE 30 DEG. AND 60 DEG. 6"		70
1 DOZ	COMPASS HELIX	3 60	30
1 DOZ	CARPENTERS APRONS #23	5 82	48
1 RULE	FOR MEASURING 12" LONG IN 1/16TH		60
1 ONLY	PACKETS DRAWING PAPER 9 X 12" WHITE 31		3 72
1 M	THUMB TACKS #31	2 24	67
1 BOX	1 LB ERASERS		1 20
1 ONLY	#5 STANLEY JACK PLANE 14" LONG 2" IRON		4 15
1 DOZ	TRY SQUARE 6" BLADE #20	7 35	61
1 DOZ	1" WOOD CHISEL FIRMER WITH TANG #370		59
1 DOZ	1 1/2" BACKSAW 10" LONG 56 A	7 10	2 22
1 DOZ	RULE FOR MEASURING 24" JOINTED #851		37
1 DOZ	MARKING KNIFE	4 40	30
1 DOZ	BENCH BRUSH HAND WISK BROOM	3 60	30
1 GRO	F H BRIGHT SCREWS 1 1/2" #9		26
1 GRO	F H BRIGHT SCREWS 2" #9		
1 ONLY	BLACK BOARD 3 X 4 BEAVER BOARD		
1 OR	EVERY CLOTH #0 CHALLENGE		
1 DOZ	1/2" BIT TOCK DRILLS		
1 DOZ	3/16" DITTO		
1 DOZ	COUNTER SINKS FOR IRON #294		
1 DOZ	COUNTING SINKS FOR IRON #14		
1 CR S	SAND PAPER NO. 1 LIBERTY		
1 CR	DITTO		
1 CR	DITTO		
1 GRO	F H BRIGHT SCREWS 3/4" #8		
1 GRO	DITTO NO. 8		
1 ONLY	BRACE PLAIN 10" SWEEP #964		
1 ONLY	BRACE RATCHET 10" SWEEP 968 A		
1 DOZ	3/4" CENTRE BITS	1 87	1 63
1 DOZ	1/2" DITTO	47	47
1 DOZ	5/8" DITTO	47	47
1 DOZ	3/4" DITTO	35	35
1 DOZ	1" DITTO	21	21
1 SET	AUGER BITS DB	7 95	7 95
1 DOZ	1/8" GIMLET BITS	1 30	33
1 DOZ	3/16" DITTO	1 30	33
1 DOZ	1/2" SOCKET CHISELS #210	6 65	1 66
1 DOZ	HAND SCREW DRIVERS 6" X 20	5 55	46
1 DOZ	DITTO 8" X 20	6 95	58
1 DOZ	DITTO 12" X 20	10 15	85
1 DOZ	WOOD RASPS 10" HALF RD ENG	2 28	
1 DOZ	10" MILL BASTARD FILES 13 70	4 55	
1 DOZ	EXTRA SLIM TAPER FILES 5" LONG 2 50	1 22	
1 DOZ	LESS 57 1/2	9 08	
1 DOZ	SMALL MALLET #50	3 95	3 43
1 DOZ	SMALL BENCH AXE 4 1/2" WIDTH OF BIT 21 H		1 98
1 DOZ	CLAW HAMMERS 8 N K	13 73	1 14
1 DOZ	CROSS PEIN HAMMERS LIGHT WEIGHT 12 X 1	8 10	2 70
1 DOZ	SPOKE SHAVES IRON STANLEY #51	11 85	1 98
1 DOZ	YANKEE DRILL AUTO #41	5 55	2 73
1 SET	OF SPARE BITS 8 DRILLS	33 40	90
1 ONLY	OIL STONE CARBO 116		1 45
1 ONLY	GLUE POT 1 1/2 PT		1 50
1 DOZ	WOOD SCRAPPERS HAND B 53	4 84	1 21
1 ONLY	STEEL CABINET CLAMPS 5 FT	3 22	6 44
1 PR	SNIPS 10" S 410		85
			104 50
			FORWARD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 108649

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

OCT 13 31

TERMS:

2 1/2 15TH PRO

OCT 14 1931

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, CANADA
PAGE #2

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	BROUGHT FORWARD			104 50
1/2 DOZ	OIL CAN #2 CHASE	1 96		16
2 LBS	SCOTCH GLUE G M	17 1/2		36
1/6 DOZ	1/2 PT TINS LE PAGES GLYE #31	5 65		94
1 PT	LT OAK STAIN OIL WOOD STAIN			42
1 PT	MAHOGANY STAIN			42
1 PT	WALNUT			42
1 PT	ORANGE SHELLAC			53
1 PT	WHITE			59
1 PT	OPAL VARNISH			41
1 GRO	PENCILS H DIXONS #2141			7 20
1 GRO	PENCILS H B DIXONS #2141			7 20
1/6 DOZ	FINE BRUSHES 1 1/2" VICTOR	3 30		55
1/6 DOZ	EXTRA SOFT BRUSH TRY ME 1 1/2"	6 40		53
1/6 DOZ	RIP SAWS HAND 6 POINT X 26" D 8	34 35		5 73
1/6 DOZ	CROSS CUT SAWS HAND 8 PT D 8	34 35		5 73
1/6 DOZ	PAEL SAW 11 PT 20 D 8	28 70		2 39
1/4 DOZ	COPING SAWS #50	8 84		2 21
1 DOZ	BLADES PIN ENDS #51			26
3 ONLY	STANLEY BLOCK PLANES #102	70		2 10
1 ONLY	#8 STANLEY JOINTING PLANE IRON LGTH 24"			
	2 5/8" CUTTER			7 09
1 ONLY	REPALING PLANE STANLEY #192 8" 1" IRON			2 23
				151 96

Less 2% 3.04
148.92

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO.

4418

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

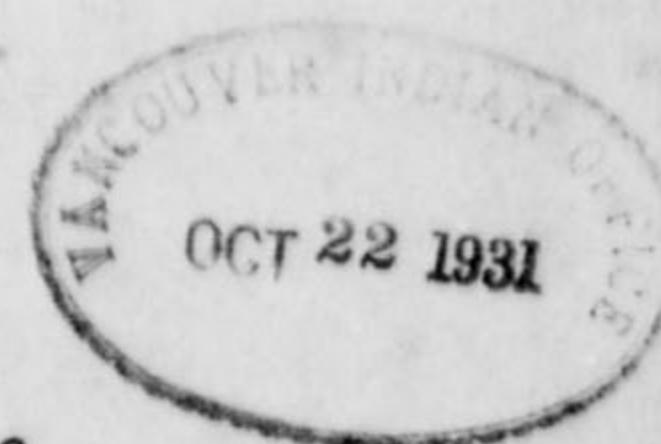
TERMS:

NET CASH**OCT. 16/31.****DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SECHLT B.C.**

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

TO PREPAID FREIGHT ON SHIPMENT**OCT. 10/31 INV. 1008649****1.05****IMPORTANT**

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. **1027613**

VANCOUVER, B. C.

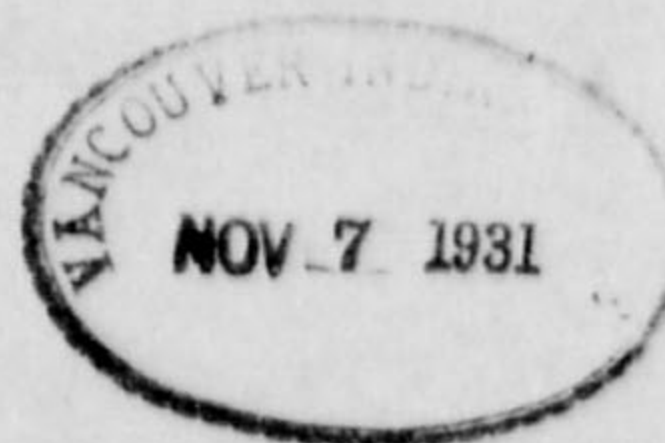
ORDER NO.

TERMS: **NET****OCT 27 31****DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
415 WING BLDG
CITY****SECHLT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL, SECHLT B C**

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON BALANCE

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

1 KEG 1 1/2" WIRE NAILS**4 90****CTGE****35****5 25****IMPORTANT**

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. **4796**

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

NET CASH**NOV. 6/31.****DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
819 METROPOLITAN BLDG.
CITY****SHIPPED TO
SECHLT B.C.**

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

TO PREPAID FREIGHT ON SHIPMENT**OCT. 28/31 INV. 1027613/1028675****.55***la***IMPORTANT**

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA****POOR COPY**

**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. **1103552**

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

NET

NOV 6 31

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN AGENT
415 WINCH BLDG
CITY

SECHLT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL, SECHLT, B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

1	BOX STOVE #38	31 35	
	LESS 33 1/2		20 90

**IMPORTANT**

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. **4842**

ORDER NO.

TERMS: **NET CASH**

NOV. 9/31.

**DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN AGENT
415 WINCH BUILDING
CITY**

**SECHULT IND. SCHOOL
SECHULT. B.C.**

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

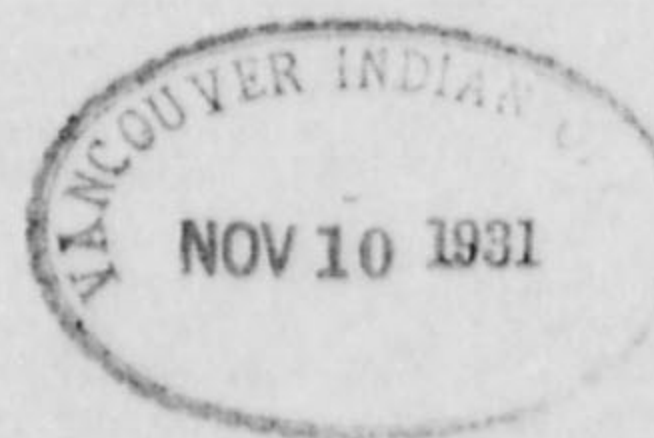
THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

TO PREPAID FREIGHT ON SHIPMENT

NOV. 4/31 INV. 1103552

1.08



IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1028675

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO. 24 15TH PROX

OCT 29 31

TERMS:

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA
819 METROPOLITAN BLDG
CITYSECHLT INDIAN RES
SCHOOL, SECHLT B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

1 BENCH GRINDER 256 J

3 48
Less 29.07
3.41

**IMPORTANT**

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. **1028668**

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO. **24 15TH PROX**

OCT 30 31

TERMS:

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, CANADA
819 METROPOLITAN BLDG
CITYSECHLT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL, SECHLT, B. C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

1 PR 1/2" MATCHING PLANES

215

SPECIAL ORDER

NOV 20 1931

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1102712

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: 2 1/2 15TH PROX

NOV 5 31

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
809 METROPOLITAN BLDG
CITYSECHLT INDIAN SCHOOL RESID
SECHLT B C

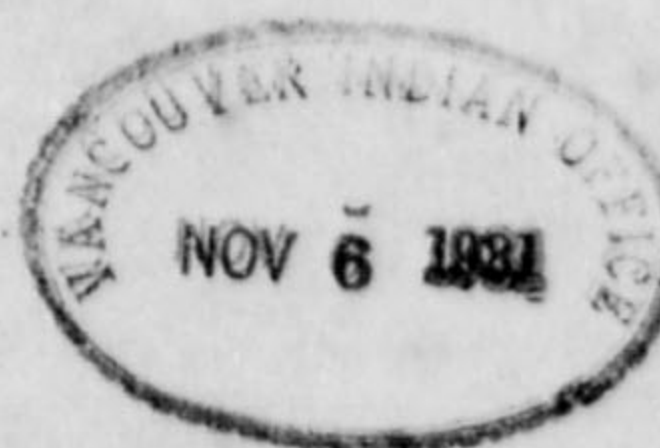
INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

1/2	DOZ MARKING GAUGE STANLEY # 71	1425	119	
	POST		10	
	INS		3	
				132

SPECIAL ORDER

**IMPORTANT**

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. **LL04579**

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO. **3054**TERMS: **2% 15th. Prox.**

Nov. 14/31

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
City

Mr. A. R. Tebb,
Sechelt, B. C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
9	only Drawing Boards 12" x 18"	1.25	11.25	
9	only T Square 18" Blades	.30	2.70	
9	only Set Squares 45 Deg.	.50	4.50	
9	only Set Squares 30 Deg. and 60 Deg.	.70	6.30	
3/4	doz. Compasses Helax	3.60	2.70	
3/4	doz. Rules 12" Long in 16ths.	.60	.45	
3/4	doz. only Carpenters Aprons, small #23	5.82	4.37	
9	only Jack Planes 14" Long 2" Iron #5	4.15	37.35	
3/4	doz. Try Squares 6" Blade #20	7.35	5.51	
3/4	doz. Marking Gauges #71	14.25	10.69	
3/4	doz. 1" Wood Chisels Firmer Tang 370	7.10	5.39	
3/4	doz. Tennon Saws 10" Long 56 A	26.68	20.01	
3/4	doz. Rules for Measuring 24" Long 851	4.40	3.30	
3/4	doz. Marking Knives	3.60	2.70	
3/4	doz. Bench Screws 1" x 12" Long	13.75	10.31	
3/4	doz. Bench Brushes (Whisk Broom 1 W	3.07	2.30	

129.77

Less 2%

9.60

120.17

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.

4845

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

NET CASH**NOV. 9/31.****DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
819 METROPOLITAN BLDG.
CITY****SHIPPED TO
SECHALT. B.C.**

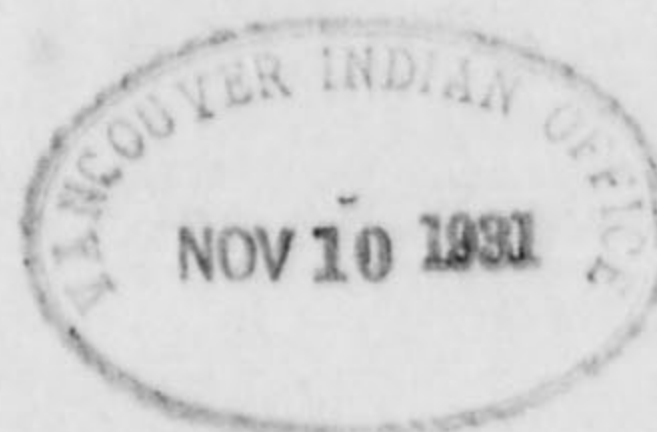
INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

TO PREPAID FREIGHT ON SHIPMENT

NOV. 5/31 INV. 1103579

.55*Handwritten signature***IMPORTANT**

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA****POOR COPY**



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. **1103552**

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: **2 1/2 15TH PROX**

NOV 6 31

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN AGENT
415 WINCH BLDG
CITY

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

SECHLT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL - SECHLT B C

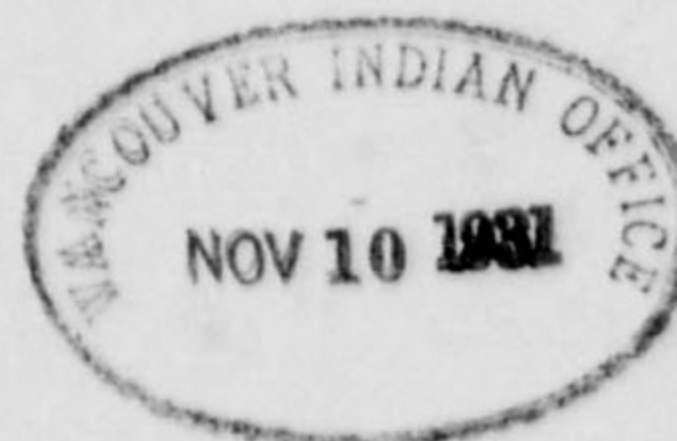
QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

6	LGTHS 6" PIPE STOVE RIVETTED	11 1/2	69
1	ONLY DAMPER LGTH		35
1 1/2	DOZ ELBOWS 6"	2 00	17
1 1/2	DOZ STOVE BOARDS 30 X 48	38 00	3 17

CTGE

4 38
35

4 73



Less 29. 09
4.64

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C o p y.

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C.LIMITED.

Nov.18, 1931.
Sechelt Indian School,
Sechelt, B.C.

CREDIT NOTE.NO.10118.

1 only Luther Grinder 310

1

\$10.14

~~less freight~~

~~.55~~

~~29.59~~

Credit note

W

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B.C.

OUR INVOICE NO. 1104579
DATED
YOUR ORDER NO.

Nov. 21/31

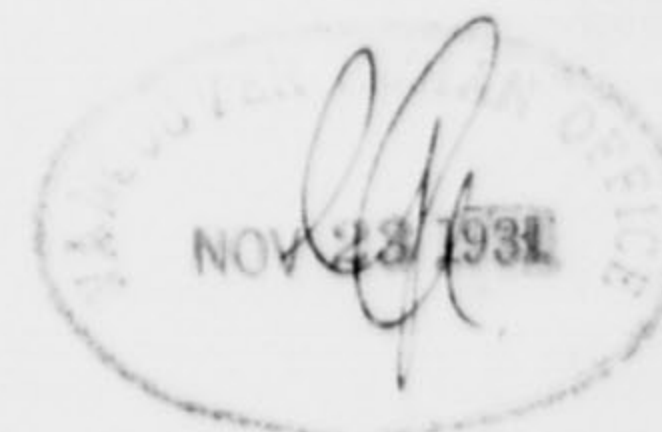
Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
City

Mr. A.R. Tebb,
Sechelt, B. C.

CREDIT NOTE NO.

10223

QUANTITY	MULTIPLIER	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
3/4 doz. Marking Gauges #71	3/4	14.25		10.69



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



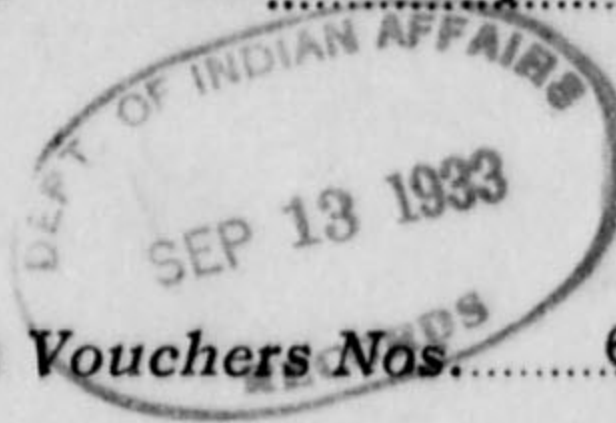
167-18-11
20

Letter No.....

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 7 1933.

Sir,



EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6487,

amounting to \$ 33.34 in favour

of Marshall-Wells B.C.Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

Tools, paint, etc. for use in manual training
for classes at Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

E.R.

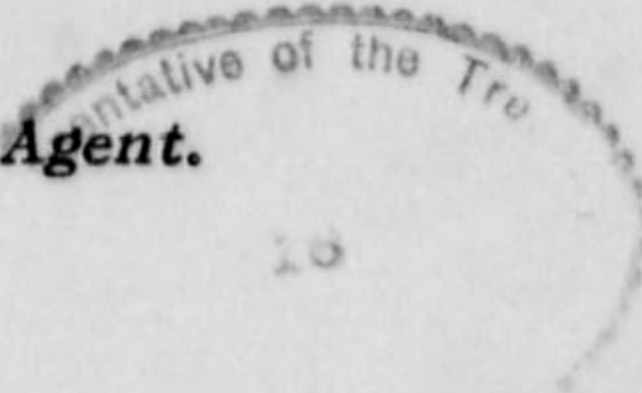
~~Letter~~/No. 363 dated August 2, 1933.

Discount - urgent

Please note: Invoice received
in this office Sept. 7th and it
will therefore be in order to
take off discount.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Treaty No.....

To.....Rev.E.Maillard, O.M.I.,.....

Seaholt, B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ledger & Ball Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ACCOUNTS
FOR PAYMENT

OCT 20 1933

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

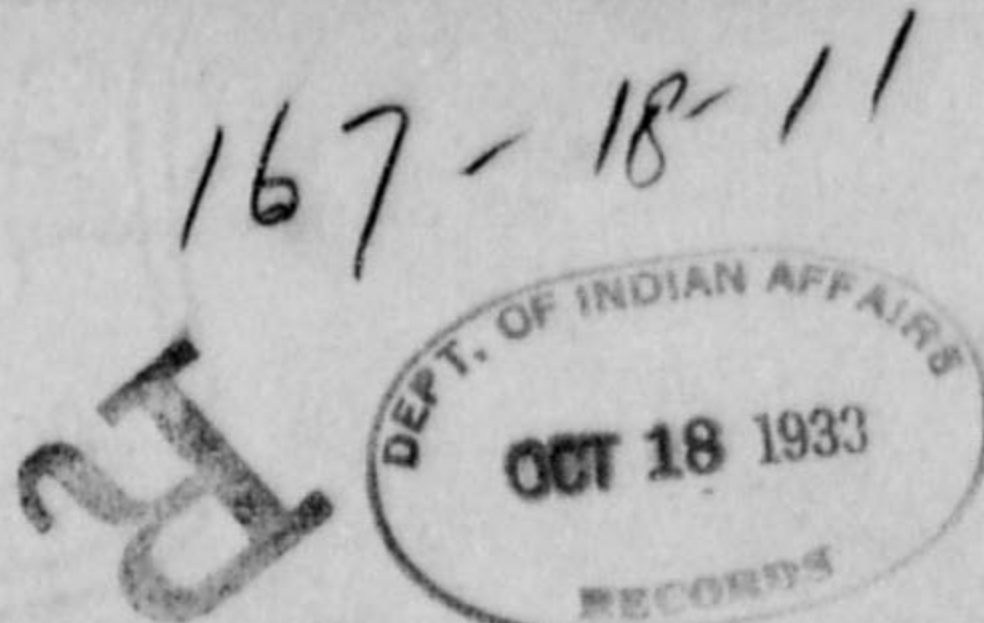
Oct 11th 1933
Received from Rev. Ed. Maillard. O.M.I.
Principal of the Sechelt Res. Indian School
the sum of One hundred dollars. in full
payment for Manual Training's tuition
during the Months of August and September.

L. H. Webb

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C. October 12 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6540.....,

amounting to \$ 100.00 in favour

of Rev. E. Maillard, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential
School, Sechelt, B.C.
Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at
for the Sechelt Indian Residential School for the months
of August and September @ \$50.00 per mth.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-1-11 dated August 10, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR COPY

Fiscal Year,
1933-34.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. E. Maillard, O.M.I.

VOUCHER NO. 6697.

Principal, Indian Residential School,

Sechelt, B.C.

DATE	(Authority:- ^{SERVICE} Dept. letter of August 10, 1931, File 167-1-11).	AMOUNT
	TO grant towards salary of manual training instructor at the Sechelt Indian Residential School for December quarter, 3 mths. @ \$50. per mth.....	\$150.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Vote.....188 School Number.....887 Allot.....516 316		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. J. Ball

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rev. F. Maillard, C.M.I.

Principal of Sechelt Indian Residential School.
Sechelt, B.C.

Selma Park,
Sechelt, B.C.
December 3rd, 1933.

Department of Indian Affairs, in account with A. R. Webb,
To Instruction in Manual Training, for October, November and
December 1933, at Sechelt, Indian School \$ 50 dollars per month
150.00

Received payment in full,
with thanks.

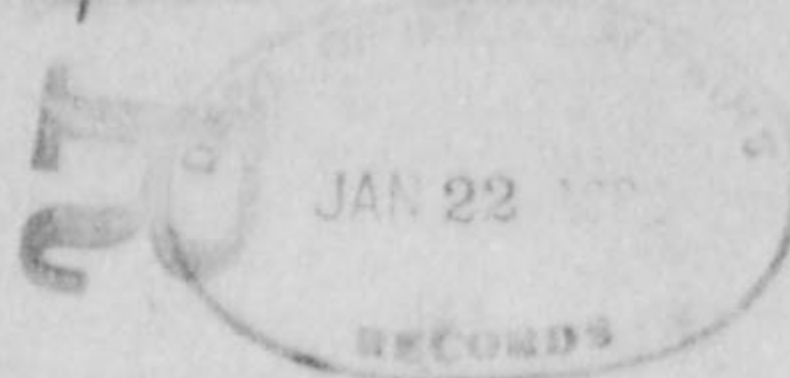
A. R. Webb

Instructor of Manual Training,
Sechelt Residential School.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Vancouver *EX-11* Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 12 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6697,

amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour

of Rev. E. Maillard, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential
School, Sechelt, B.C.

for grant towards salary of manual training instructor
at the Sechelt Indian Residential School for December
quarter - 3 mths. @ \$50.00 per mth.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-1-11 dated August 10, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: F. J. Ball]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

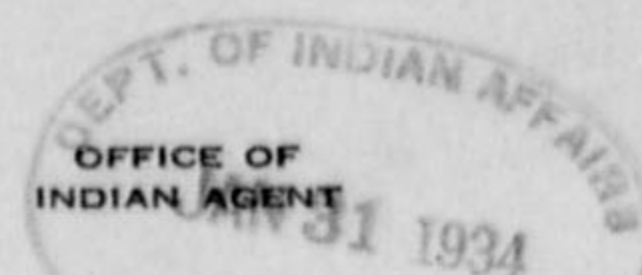
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



167-18-11

R



203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
January 26, 1934.

[Handwritten signature]
Your File 167-18-11.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to request that an Encumbrance Requisition be issued for \$35.00 to cover lumber and tools required for the manual training class of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred J. C. Ball]

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-11.

Ottawa, February 1, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, requesting authority to purchase lumber and tools for use of the manual training class at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$35 for the above purpose. You should arrange for the purchase from a firm on the list to receive consideration. A blanket encumbrance has been obtained here, authorizing the funds for the purpose. Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. You should state, on each copy of the voucher, that the expenditure is chargeable to B. C. Special Appropriation. I would be pleased if you can arrange to have the account reach the Department before our books close for the present fiscal year, viz.: March 31st, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Fiscal Year,
1933--34.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Marshall-Wells B.C.Ltd.,

Chargeable to B.C.
Special Appropriation.

Vancouver,

B.C.

VOUCHER NO.6745.

DATE	SERVICE (Authority:- Dept. letter of February 1, 1934, File 167-18-11).	AMOUNT
	TO tools purchased for use of the manual training class at the Sechelt Indian Residential School----- TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 16-2-34 TOTAL,	\$8.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ledger Ball

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 70424

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO. 21 15TH PROX

FEB 7 34

TERMS:

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
203 6 ROGERS BLDG CITY

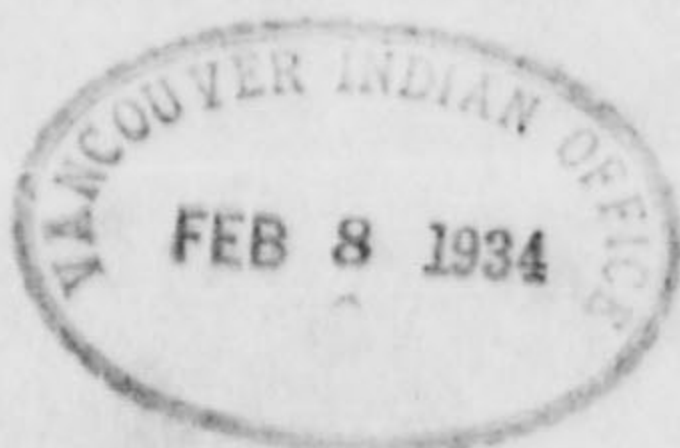
INDIAN SCHOOL
SECHLT B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	DOZ	PR 1 1/2" FAST PIN TABLE HINGES # 810		200
1	DOZ	PR 2" FAST PIN NARROW BUTTS LIGHT #838		75
1/6	DOZ	187 CHIP CARVING KNIVES		108
1/6	DOZ	1/6 V PARTING TOOLS		88
1	ONLY	#177 SLIP STONE FINE 4 1/2" X 1/4" TO 1/6		64
1	ONLY	#180 DO 4 1/2" X 5/8" TO 3/4"		88
1	ONLY	4" PIKE SLIP STONE CARBORUNDUM #181		88
1/2	DOZ	#1 HAND SAW VISE		97
1/2	DOZ	#0 DO SET		57

865



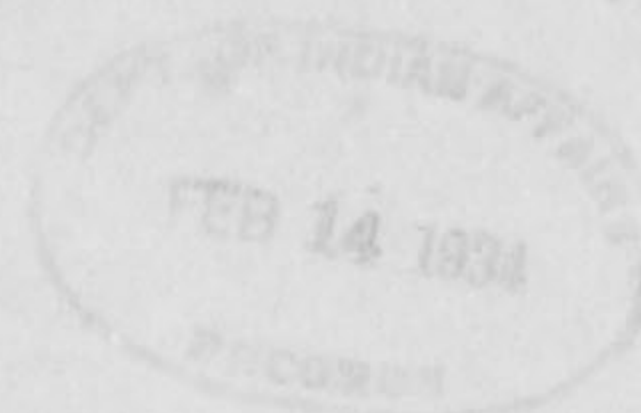
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



167-18-11



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 8 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6745,

amounting to \$ 8.65 in favour

of Marshall-Wells B.C.Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for Tools purchased for use of the manual training
class at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

(Chargeable to B.C.Special Appropriation).

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-11 dated February 1, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 28, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

As soon as possible after March 31st next, you should forward to the Department a detailed report regarding the vocational training that is given at the Sechelt Residential School. This report should contain the following information:

- (a) Instruction: Name, age and qualifications of instructor or instructors.
- (b) Industries: Under this heading you should specify the industries taught, the number of pupils in each industry, number of hours weekly that each pupil is engaged, and list of work accomplished during the period April 1, 1933, to March 31, 1934.
- (c) General Remarks: Under this heading you should state if the pupils are interested, and if you consider the results that are being obtained justify the expenditure that is being made.

If you feel that the value of the course could be improved, you should state in what manner you believe this could be done.

In addition to the above, you should let me know what is being done at your school to carry out the instructions contained in circular letter of March 18, 1931, a copy of which is enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. E. Maillard, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

95 WEST 1st AVENUE

FOR A SQUARE DEAL

PHONE: FAIR. 1100

RELIANCE LUMBER CO. LTD.**LUMBER - SASH & DOORS - LATH & SHINGLES****CUSTOMER'S INVOICE**

U.S.S. Co.

VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 8th. 1934

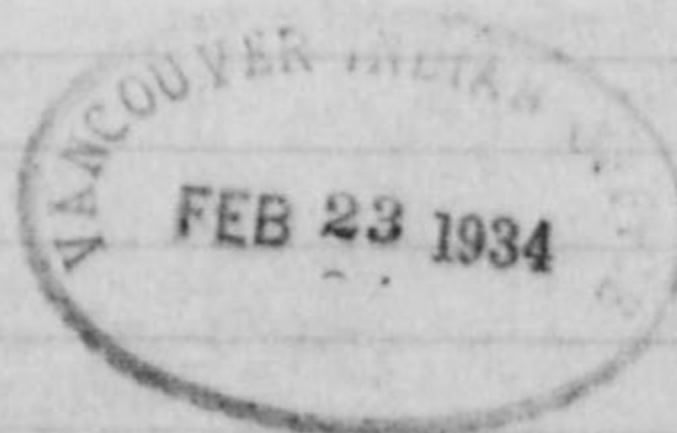
DELIVERED TO A.R. Tebb Sechelt Indian School

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

No. 4978

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
	1x12	No 1 Clear Fir 348 $\frac{1}{2}$	50	50	2.50
	1x10	- - - -	100	45	4.50
	1x5	- - - -	50	-	2.25
100 Lin.	2x2	- - - - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$		3	3.00
100 -	1x2	- - - -		1 $\frac{1}{2}$	15.50
	1x6 to 1x12	No 1 Clear Pine $\frac{1}{2}$	130	7	9.10
			330		22.85
				Tax	1.37
				ctg	50
				Frnt	1.45
					26.17



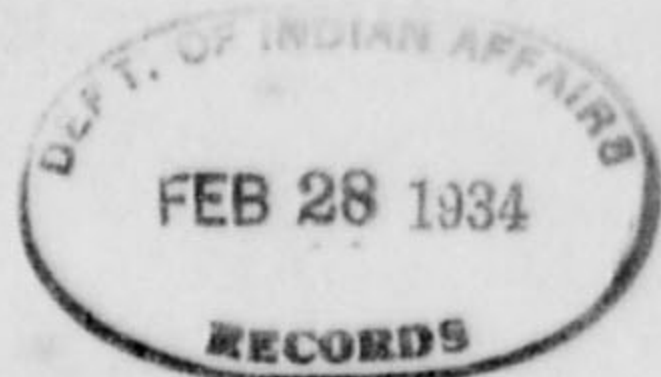
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

167-18-11



R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

EX-11
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 24, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....6773.....,

amounting to \$.....26.17.....in favour

of Reliance Lumber Co.Ltd., 95 West 1st Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

for lumber purchased for use in manual training
classes at Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...167-18-11... dated...February 1, 1934.....

Your obedient servant,

Fred G. Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Seh...

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1934
RECORDS

R

167-18-11.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. G. H. BARRY ON HIS
INSPECTION OF THE SECHelt INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ON MARCH 22nd AND 23rd, 1934.

Original on 167-18-6.

Some lumber is certainly required for the construction of the various articles on Mr. Tebb's course. At present owing to lack of suitable material, old boxes have to be used. It is impossible to do proper work without the necessary material. I would recommend the supply of not more than one hundred dollars worth of selected lumber, some being pine, as requested by the Manual Training Instructor, and that this material be charged against the B. C. Special Vote and not the Educational Vote.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



167-18-11.

Ottawa, April 20, 1934.

Sir:

In his recent report on the Sechelt Indian Residential School, Inspector Barry reports as follows regarding the manual training class:-

"Some lumber is certainly required for the construction of the various articles on Mr. Tebb's course. At present, owing to lack of suitable material, old boxes have to be used. It is impossible to do proper work without the necessary material. I would recommend the supply of not more than one hundred dollars' worth of selected lumber, some being pine, as requested by the Manual Training Instructor."

Please let me know if you would recommend supplying the quantity of lumber suggested by the Inspector.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-11

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

M^d 26 1934

G. F. Mackenzie

Secretary

Dep^t of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir

In reply to your letter N^o 167-18-11. I beg
to answer -

The Work accomplished by the Manual training
classes from Nov. 1st 1931. To March 1st 1934

The work accomplished was as follows, in the building allotted
for a workshop, four new windows and frames have been made
and installed, thereby giving the class room, sufficient light.

The Walls and part of the ceiling has been lined with
shiplap, thereby adding warmth to the shop.

Six work benches (double) have been built with benches
screws and tool racks; these supply accommodation for
a class of twelve students.

Lockers with twelve compartments, for accommodation
of the students Tools and drawings, have been built.

~~the~~ ON the first of January we commenced work
on the different methods of joining wood together
in model form, to give the students both practice and
insight in the modes of joinery before taking up
construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

II

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

The Mode of procedure adopted is for the instructor to draw the model either full size or to scale from this student makes a working drawing, afterwards constructing the model from the drawing prepared by himself.

Each student is being instructed in the care of and art of sharpening his tools.

I am pleased to say that a great improvement in the quality of the work done has been effected this year carelessness is being reduced and more personal pride taken in the work - My belief is that interest and attention of the entire class are very good.

Now all these Boys after school will have to earn their living mostly by fishing. My wish is that these Boys should be trained in boat building and for this kind of work we have in the actual Instructor the best man to be had, as by trade he is Boat builder. To attain this object, the school should be equipped with proper tools, material for boat building.

So I am convinced that Money spent by the Dept is well spent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Girls

Laundry - While the heavy pieces are passed through the washing machine. pieces such as sheets, blankets, overalls, towels, etc. there is a great deal of hand washing done by the Girls. On this I insisted and still insist on this particular point. hand washing -

Ironing of the clothes, pressing, cleaning is done entirely by hand -

Sewing room -

The Work accomplished there is quite satisfactory - The Girls have made their dresses and are making dresses, night shirts for Boys and girls, overshirts for Boys. Blouses - Mending - patching work -

More actual knitting such things as sweaters stockings, socks. has been neglected and I brought this point to the attention of the Sister in charge -

Kitchen -

The Work here has not been as I had wished it - Not enough training in the actual demonstration of the art of cooking - No bread made - So, girls on their living the school could scrub floors, and pots, prepare vegetables but not cook -

your Obedient Servant
Rev. Ed. Maillard
Principal O.M.J.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Copy

Mr. R. A. Tebb. Manual instructor

Dear Sir

Sechelt, B.C.

I wish to say that I am greatly pleased with the progress which has been made.

Such practical evidence of the services being given in pursuit of our educational program should surely convince the Dept. that these efforts along manual training lines are worth while, especially when the work is conducted under the direction of men who are not only qualified to instruct but also able to give such evidence of their sympathetic consideration for the advancement of the Indian children as you are doing.

Please accept my congratulations and hearty wishes for future success.

C. C. Terry
Asst. Indian Commissioner
for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-100

167-18-11.

Ottawa, April 30, 1934.

Sir:

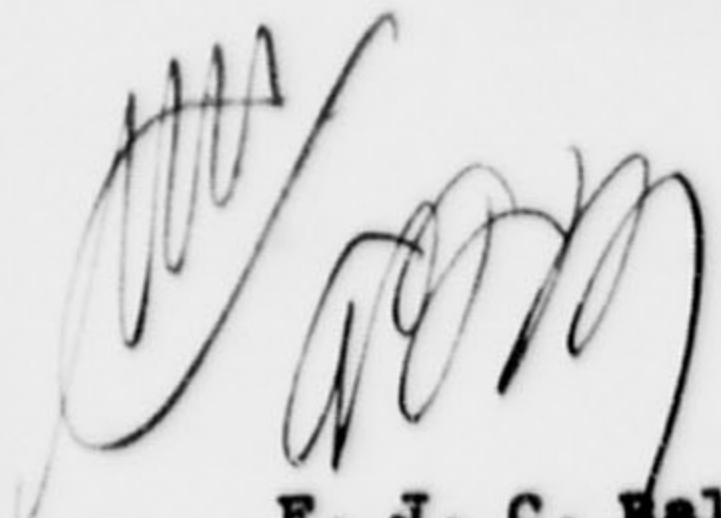
The Department recently wrote the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School for a report regarding vocational training at that school. His reply has been received, and this reads in part as follows:-

"All these boys, after school, will have to earn their living, mostly by fishing. My wish is that these boys should be trained in boat-building, and, for this kind of work, we have in the present instructor the best man to be had, as he is a boat-builder by trade. To attain this object, the school should be equipped with proper tools and material for boat-building."

The Department presumes that this material is in addition to that recommended by Inspector Barry. You might consult the Principal and advise the Department what expenditure you would recommend in the purchase of material and equipment for boat-building.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

MAY 5 1934

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
May 1, 1934.

Your File 167-18-11.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo saying that School Inspector Barry reports that some lumber is certainly required for construction of various articles and that "owing to lack of suitable material, old boxes have to be used" and also recommending pine.

I wish Mr. Barry would report facts instead of such nonsense as this.

I have just visited both the Reverend Principal and the manual training instructor, Mr. Tebb, who were surprised at such statements.

The pupils were allowed to make various articles outside of the regular instruction, but under supervision, on condition that they found their own lumber and they used box lumber or anything else. They have the privilege of selling these articles. They make sleds and other toys out of boxes it is true, but not through shortage of lumber.

Mr. Tebb says he hoped to finish the term with what he received in the last shipment but will probably run short and was preparing a list although he says very little pine, if any, should be included on account of expense and also because after the Indians leave school they will seldom use pine, and it is better to train them to meet conditions as they exist on the Reserves, that is why he uses no machinery in instructing.

As I was instrumental in getting manual training started in the two residential schools and one of the day schools in this Agency, it is scarcely likely that I should allow the good work to be injured by lack of material.

Mr. Barry's reports both in this matter and regarding the condition of two rooms in the Sechelt School as separately reported upon, give the Department an entirely erroneous impression of actual conditions.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt, B.C.
May 5th, 1934.

Bill of Lumber required by manual training class of Sechelt Indian Residential School.

100 feet B.M. of white pine D.D. to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch
150 " " " " " " " " " $\frac{3}{4}$ "
100 " " " " " " 1 inch Rgh.

200 feet B.M. of B.C. Maple D.D. to $\frac{3}{4}$ inch 4.6.8 & 10 inch, long on 8"

50 feet B.M. of Satin Walnut D.D. to $\frac{3}{4}$ inch
50 " " " " " " " " 3/8 inch

6 sheets of three ply Cottonwood 3/16 x 36 x 66 inches
100 lin. ft of $\frac{3}{4}$ " quarter round Fir
100 " " " " " " " "
100 " " " Cove Mldg. 1 3/16 x 1 3/8 #656 "

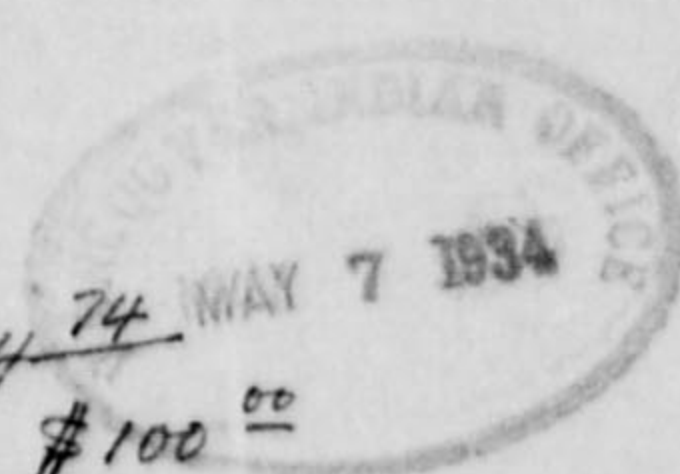
100 Lin. feet of 2 x 2 D.D. #1 Fir
150 " " " 3 x 3 " " " "
100 " " " 4 x 4 " " " "
100 " " " 1 x 2 " " " " $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 5/8 F.S.
100 feet B.M. of 1 x 3 D.D. #1 Fir
100 " " " " 1 x 4 D.D. " "
100 " " " " 1 x 5 D.D. " "
100 " " " " 1 x 6 D.D. " "
300 " " " " 1 x 8 D.D. " "
500 " " " " 1 x 10 " " "
400 " " " " 1 x 12 " " "

Make adjustment either more or less, on last two items on this list.
to conform with the Appropriation.

Note

This order would cost \$194⁷⁴
Would suggest sending only \$100⁰⁰
worth at the present time.

Fred [Signature]
Indian Agent



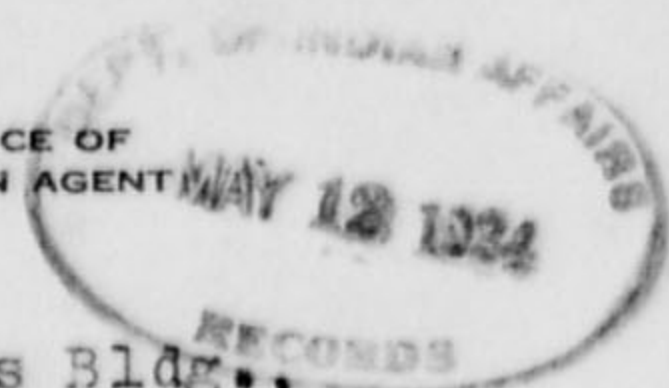
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
May 7, 1934.

Your File 167-18-11.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the letter of the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School regarding the instruction of the boys in boat building. This matter was the subject of a discussion recently between the manual training instructor, Mr. Tebb, the Reverend Principal and myself and after looking into it thoroughly I was preparing to report to you.

I believe I have already mentioned that before Mr. Tebb's retirement from active business he was in the boat building line, his yard employing as many as three hundred men, so he is well qualified to instruct in that work. When he was first engaged as manual training instructor I asked him if he would be able to teach the boys boat-building and he said that as they had had no previous training, it would be a year or two before he considered them proficient enough in the use of tools. However, they have shown remarkable ability generally and Mr. Tebb considers they could now be given boat-building instruction in the advanced classes. This would mean possibly eight or ten boys at Sechelt School.

I had in mind that possibly we could take advantage of Mr. Tebb's services by sending pupils from other schools to take this instruction, or better still have a special boat-building school at some central point where the senior boys of other schools could all receive instruction. There is no question that this is work for which the Indians are peculiarly suitable, and the trade now going to Japanese boat-builders might well become the main Indian employment at the Coast as quite a number of Indians have taken up marine engineering.

Manual training instruction is the most valuable teaching they receive but so far it has apparently been confined mostly to making furniture or small articles which are also factory made, and therefore the Indians can not compete in the market for that class of goods.

In this report I am only suggesting for the Department's consideration the establishment of a separate boat-building school as I realize the many angles which would need careful thought, but as regards Sechelt School we should first need a boat-house near the beach, proper tools and suitable material. Mr. Tebb suggested that the boys make a 45-foot hull, fishboat type, of fir and cedar

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

to.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

(2)

to commence with. This would take possibly four school terms at the present hours and small number of boys available. A few tools will be needed in addition to those on hand at present. The lumber in a boat of this size would cost about \$400.00 but of course would not all be needed at once. You are correct in your premise that this lumber is in addition to that needed in the usual way as recommended by School Inspector Barry and I am enclosing herewith Mr. Tebb's list of present lumber requirements.

With regard to the boat building, we are now midway in the last term before the school holidays and I respectfully suggest that this work be commenced when school re-opens in August. That will give me time to submit to you a detailed plan rather than send immature suggestions now.

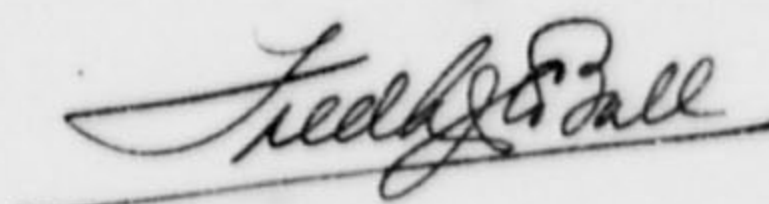
In 1925 the Department paid \$650.00 for a launch supplied to this School and a boat-house was built which is still in a fair state of repair and could be easily fixed up for the purpose. I understand the boat was never taken care of and they allowed it to be pounded to pieces on the beach shortly after it was supplied and they therefore have no further use for the boat-house. Your file 167-18-5, August 18, 1925, refers to this building.

I hope the Department will not think I am delaying this work, but by looking ahead now, we may save trouble and disappointment later.

A point I wish to bring to your notice and which is often overlooked when comparing the manual training work of different schools is that we have no machinery in the schools of this Agency, all work being done by hand which I believe is more valuable training, because unless the Indian is going to work in a town he will not have machinery available. That is the reason I mentioned that it would take probably four terms to build a small boat. It is the instruction that is valuable rather than the article produced.

With your approval therefore, I will again confer with Mr. Tebb and then forward you a complete list of boat-building requirements which he has already assured me will not be large.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

Enclosure:-

B/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-11.

Ottawa, May 17, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to instructing the boys in the Sechelt Residential School in boat building.

The Department agrees with your suggestion that plans be made to build a boat during the next four terms and that this work be commenced after the school reopens next August.

It is noted from the last paragraph of your letter that you will again confer with the Instructor, Mr. Tebb, and will then forward a complete list of boat building requirements. Provided these requirements are reasonable, favourable consideration will be given to supplying them on receipt of your further report.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

95 WEST 1st AVENUE

FOR A SQUARE DEAL

PHONE: FAIR. 1100

RELIANCE LUMBER CO. LTD.**LUMBER - SASH & DOORS - LATH & SHINGLES****CUSTOMER'S INVOICE**

VANCOUVER, B.C.,

May 21 1934

DELIVERED TO

Union S.S.
A. R. Telt Sichelto.

YOUR ORDER No.

SOLD TO

Dept of Indian Affairs

No. 6079



QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
50'	1x6	Wider Short Chr Pine 1/2	50	7	
50'	-	- 3/4	50	-	
56'	-	- 1"	56	-	10 92
102'	1x4	Wider Maple s&s 3/4	102	10	10 20
20'	-	Sat walnut 3/4	20	27	1
35'	-	- 55' 3/8	35	-	17 28
3	Sheets	36x72 Cottonwood 3/16	54	8	4 32
100 lin	3/4	1/4 rd	17	.75	
100 -	1/2	1/4 - 200 l	17	-	1 50
100 -	1 3/16	cove	17	1.70	1 70
50 -	1x2	DTD 1+2 Fir	9	1.50	75
50 -	2x2	-	17	3.12	1 50
50 -	3x3	-	38	50	
50 -	4x4	-	67	-	5 25
70'	1x12	-	200	55	11 -
200'	1x10	-	200	50	10 -
200'	1x8	-	200	-	10 -
50'	1x6	-	50	45	2 25
50'	1x5	-	50	50	2 50
50'	1x4	-	50	40	2 -
50'	1x3	-	50	-	2 -
ft.			1336		93 17

93.17
2nd 5.58
- 1.65
100.40
440
104.80

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Treaty No.

**Chargeable to Manual
Training Allotment of
Special Vote.**

To..... **Reliance Lumber Co.Ltd.,**

95 West 1st Ave.,

File 167-18-11.
VOUCHER NO. 6970.

Vancouver, B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frederick & Co

Agent

Form 52

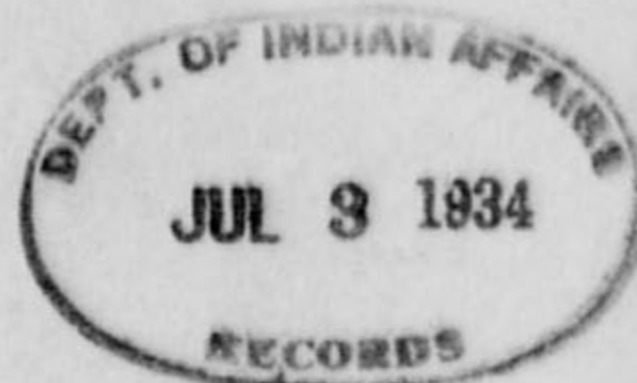
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



167-18-11



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Vancouver..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Vancouver, B.C., June 19.....19...34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 6970.....,

amounting to \$..... 104.80..... in favour

of..... Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd., 95 West 1st Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

for..... Lumber for use in Manual Training Class at
Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-11..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred J. Bull]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-15-11.

Ottawa, July 7, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your voucher No. 6970 for \$104.80 covering the cost of material supplied for the manual training class at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. This account is being paid, in view of previous correspondence regarding the manual training work in this school. I would point out, however, that no special authority was given for the expenditure that has been made, as the Department understood from the last paragraph of your letter of May 7th that you would write again before incurring any expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

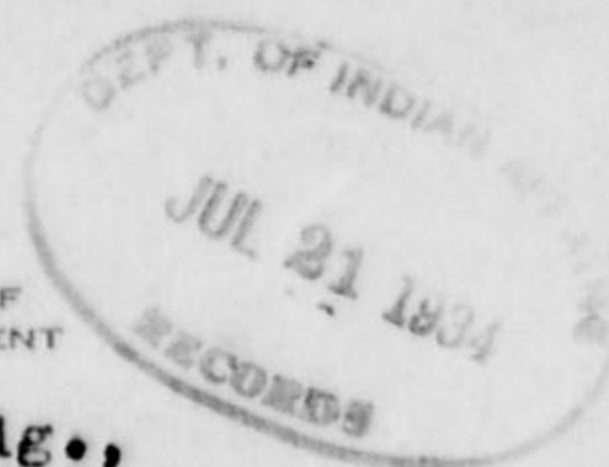
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
July 16, 1934.

Your File 167-18-11.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant regarding Voucher 6970 for \$104.80 covering cost of manual training material for Sechelt Residential School.

When I ordered this material I was certainly under the impression that you had instructed me to do so and was surprised when we failed to locate in our files the usual authority. I was so sure that it had been received and mislaid in this office that I contemplated writing you for a copy. However, on reading the correspondence which led up to supplying this material, I realize now how I gained the wrong impression that it had actually been authorized and regret the error and trust it has not caused any inconvenience to the Department.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Duplicate.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
September 21, 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to advise that the attached list of articles has been requested by the Reverend Principal, Sechelt Residential School, for the manual training class at that School. The cost would be \$25.28 plus probably 55 cents freight on the Union S.S., Vancouver to Sechelt.

I respectfully request instructions as to whether these articles may be supplied in the usual way.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

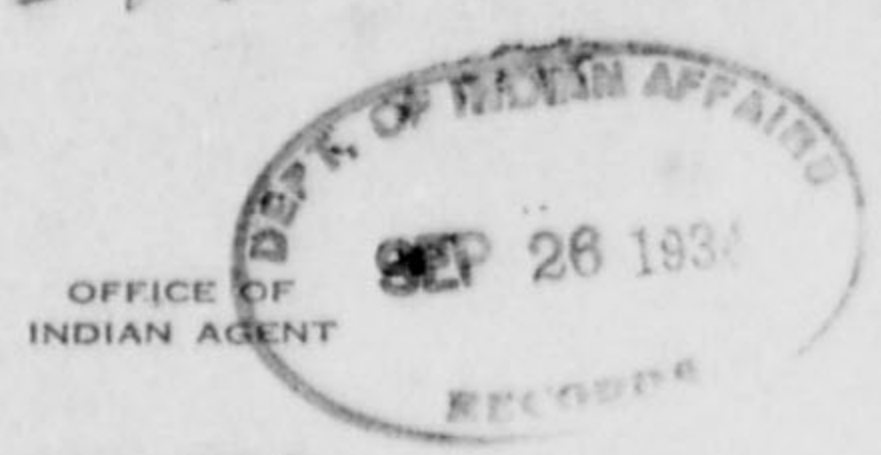
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPIES

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



167-18-11



203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
September 21, 1934.

Sir:-

G.A.M.

I beg to advise that the attached list of articles has been requested by the Reverend Principal, Sechelt Residential School, for the manual training class at that School. The cost would be \$25.28 plus probably 55 cents freight on the Union S.S., Vancouver to Sechelt.

I respectfully request instructions as to whether these articles may be supplied in the usual way.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

B/HM.

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

1/4 doz. 24" Carpenters Rules 4-fold #751
 2 sets of Drills for Auto Yankee Drill
 1 only #108 Carborundum Oil Stone 8x2x1"
 1 " Washita Oil Stone 8x2x1 #1
 1 " Screwdriver Bit #268
 1 gross Lead Pencils H.B. #1386
 1 box (1 lb.) Erasers Viceroy #151
 2 " Thumb Tacks #51
 5 lb. Scotch Glue (Sheet)
 2 cans 1/2 lt. Lepages Liquid Glue
 2 quires Newspaper #1 1/2
 2 " ditto 1
 1 " ditto 0
 1/2 gallon Turpentine
 1/2 " Boiled Linseed Oil
 1/2 " Miracle Varnish
 1 quart White Shellac
 1/3 doz. 8 oz. Three in One Oil
 2 only Fine Brushes 1" Miracle
 2 " ditto 1 1/2" "
 2 " Extra soft Brushes 1 1/2" Try-me
 2 lb. Ground Pumice stone
 2 " Rottenstone

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

C O P Y

Sechelt, B. C.
October 29th. 1934.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

The following is a list of the additional tools, and the material required, to commence the Boat building in connection with the manual training class here, and to complete one Clinker Built Boat and two pairs of Cars for same, Boat to be 12 feet long with a beam of 44 inches.

2 only Draw Knives, 8 or 9 inch cut (cooper pattern) White or Barton.
2 only Bench Screws 1"x12"
1 only Stanley Router,
2 only Ship Bevels,
1 dozen Brad Awls (small size)
1 only Hand Drill, with Drills 1/8 to 5/16, in 32nds
1 only Wooden Rabbit Plane 1"
2 only Screw Driver Bits, (large and small)
2 only Riveting Sets (Nos. 6 & 8)
2 only Bow Saw Frames, with two blades each 3/8 and 1/2 inch wide.
1 only Tool Grinder, with 1x6 or 1x8 inch wheel 8" preferred,
1 Lb. Copper Burrs #6, and Two Lbs. 2" copper Boat Rivets (square)
1 Lb. Copper Clout Nails 5/8, 3/4, 7/8, 1",
2 Lbs. " " " 1 1/2 and 1 3/4
1 Gro. 5/8 F.H. Brass Screws #5,
1 " 1" " " " #10
1 " 1 1/2 " " " #10
15 feet 5/8 half oval galvanized iron,
2 Pairs of Rowlocks 2 1/2 inch (galvanized malleable iron,) open pattern,
1 Quart Boat varnish,
4 pieces Leather 6x7"
4 " " 1x18"
5 yards of Detail Paper 36" wide,
1 dozen Carpenters Pencils (soft)
4 pieces E.G. Cedar 3/8 x 10" x 14' feet
4 " " " 3/8 x 8" x 14'
6 " " " 3/8 x 6" x 14'
4 " " " 3/8 x 4" x 14'
1 piece Select White Oak 1 1/2" x 10" x 6'
1 " " " " 1 1/2" x 2" x 12'
36 " " " " 3/8 x 3/4" x 5'6"
6 " " " " 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 14'
2 pieces E.G. Spruce 2 x 8 x 10' or two pairs of 8' Spoon Oar Blanks.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) A. R. Tebb,
Manual Training Instructor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.,
November 2, 1934.

Sir,

File - 167-18-11

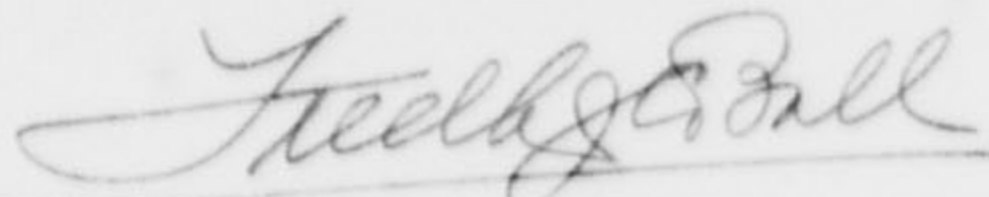
I beg to refer to your letter of the 17th. of May last regarding the plans to build a boat as part of the manual training instruction at Sechelt Residential School. Since that time, Mr. A. R. Tebb has been appointed as instructor at Squamish Residential School also.

Although there may appear to the Department to have been considerable delay in reporting to you, it is something which required careful consideration from many angles, and I wanted to be sure of my ground before reporting to you. It was originally intended that a fairly large boat should be built, but Mr. Tebb points out that all the bigger boys of Sechelt School left last term and we now think the first work should be done on a smaller craft, where the principle will be the same, then another year larger work may be undertaken.

Mr. Tebb has handed me a list of tools, lumber and hardware, the total amount will be less than \$50.00. I have suggested that we do the same work at Squamish Residential School and he thinks it will be a splendid idea and will give both schools an incentive to try and turn out the best work. As Squamish School has some of the tools already, the total amount for the two schools would be approximately \$90.00 including freight and cartage.

As this instruction will be of much value to the pupils in later years, I respectfully recommend that the Department authorize the purchase of this material for the Sechelt and Squamish Residential Schools at a cost not exceeding \$90.00 for the two schools.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/GM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.,
November 2, 1934.

Sir,

File - 167-18-11

I beg to refer to your letter of the 17th. of May last regarding the plans to build a boat as part of the manual training instruction at Sechelt Residential School. Since that time, Mr. A. R. Tebb has been appointed as instructor at Squamish Residential School also.

Although there may appear to the Department to have been considerable delay in reporting to you, it is something which required careful consideration from many angles, and I wanted to be sure of my ground before reporting to you. It was originally intended that a fairly large boat should be built, but Mr. Tebb points out that all the bigger boys of Sechelt School left last term and we now think the first work should be done on a smaller craft, where the principle will be the same, then another year larger work may be undertaken.

Mr. Tebb has handed me a list of tools, lumber and hardware, the total amount will be less than \$50.00. I have suggested that we do the same work at Squamish Residential School and he thinks it will be a splendid idea and will give both schools an incentive to try and turn out the best work. As Squamish School has some of the tools already, the total amount for the two schools would be approximately \$90.00 including freight and cartage.

As this instruction will be of much value to the pupils in later years, I respectfully recommend that the Department authorize the purchase of this material for the Sechelt and Squamish Residential Schools at a cost not exceeding \$90.00 for the two schools.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/GM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 8th, 1934.

Sir,-

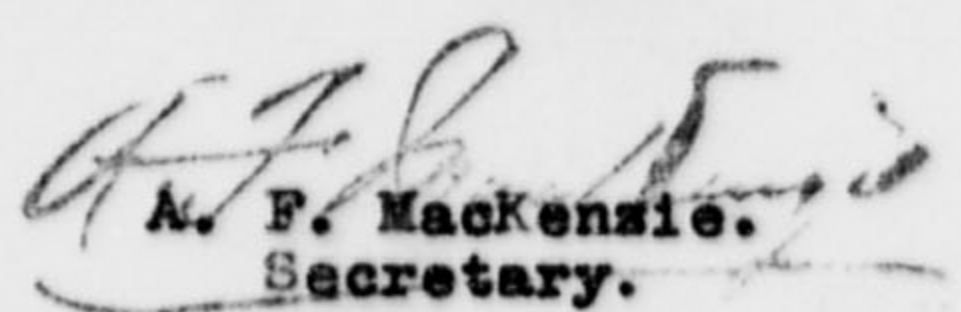
I have your letter of the 2nd instant, regarding the proposed plans for manual training instruction at the Sechelt and Squamish Indian Residential Schools and enclosing a list of tools, hardware and lumber required to commence the boat-building at the Sechelt School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure, not exceeding \$90.00, in the purchase of the materials and equipment required for manual training work at these schools. You may arrange for the purchase from a firm on the approved list and obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. If possible, you should show on the voucher the expenditure for each school in the purchase of tools, lumber, etc.

I return herewith a copy of the requirements as prepared by the manual training instructor.

Your obedient servant,


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.


A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENTS:
 AUTO ACCESSORIES
 AUTO TIRES & TUBES
 BUILDERS HARDWARE
 BUILDING SUPPLIES
 CUTLERY, WATCHES & CL
 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
 HEAVY HARDWARE
 HOUSE FURNISHINGS
 MILL LOGGING & AGRICULTURAL



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS



DEPARTMENTS:
 MINING & RAILWAY
 OILS & GREASES
 PAINT & GLASS
 RADIO
 SPORTING GOODS
 STOVES & RANGES
 TOOLS
 WIRE ROPE
 SHIP CHANDLERY

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"

FORM 62 573 CARRALL ST.

QUOTATION Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 17th 1934.

WHEN ORDERING FROM THIS QUOTATION OR WHEN WRITING REGARDING
 IT PLEASE MENTION DATE OF QUOTATION. COMPLIANCE WITH THIS
 REQUEST WILL AVOID MISTAKES IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS AND
 ERRORS IN PRICE.

Sechelt Residential School,
 Sechelt, B.C.

Gentlemen:

As requested in yours of recent date we are pleased
 to quote you as follows:

1/4 doz. 24" Carpenters Rules 4-fold #751	\$3.70 doz.	.93
2 sets of Drills for Auto Yankee Drill	1.00 set	2.00
1 only #108 Carborundum Oil Stone 8x2x1"	1.76 ea	1.76
1 " Washita Oil Stone 8x2x1 #1	9.25 dz	.77
1 " Screwdriver Bit #268	2.50 dz	.21
1 gross Lead Pencils H.B. #1386	6.00 gro	6.00
1 box (1 lb.) Erasers Viceroy #151	1.35 box	1.35
2 " Thumb Tacks #51	.13 box	.26
5 lb. Scotch Glue (Sheet)	.17 lb.	.85
2 cans 1/2 Pt. Lepages Liquid Glue	.35 ea	.70
2 quires Sandpaper #1 1/2	.30 ea	.60
2 ditto 1	.30 "	.60
1 ditto 0	.25 "	.25
1/2 gallon Turpentine	.65 "	.65 Net
1/2 " Boiled Linseed Oil	.67 "	.67 "
1/2 " Miracle Varnish	1.95 "	1.95
1 Quart White Shellac	1.14 "	1.14
1/3 doz. 8 oz. Three in One Oil	5.00 doz	1.67
2 only Fine Brushes 1" Miracle	3.05 "	.51
2 " ditto 1 1/2" "	4.05 "	.68
2 " Extra soft Brushes 1 1/2" Try-me	7.10 "	1.18
2 lb. Ground Pumice stone	.07 1/2 lb.	.15
2 " Rottenstone	.20 "	.40
		<u>\$25.28</u>

Less 2% cash discount except items marked Net
 f.o.b. our warehouse Vancouver.

Thanking you for this inquiry and trusting to be favored
 with your order, we are,

Yours truly,
 MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED.
 SALES DEPT.

J. Galbraith:EP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.,
November 29th. 1934.

Sir,

I beg to refer to a letter dated the 21st. of September 1934 with which I enclosed a list of some manual training supplies asked for by the Acting Principal of the Sechelt Residential School. The list was sent to Marshall-Wells, Hardware Wholesale, and their prices are shown, to which should be added a small amount for freight.

Since that time I have been requested to add the following files for sharpening saws:

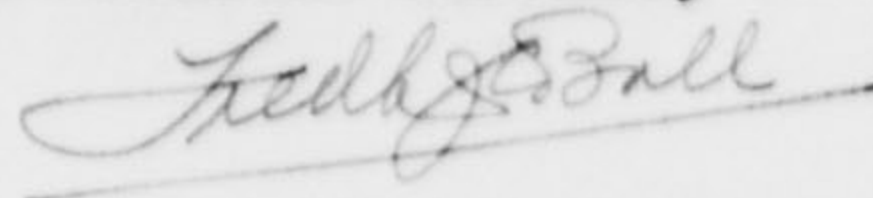
4 - 4" extra slim taper saw files.
4 - 6" extra slim taper saw files.
4 - 6" slim taper saw files.

These are very inexpensive.

I cannot find that any authority has been granted for these tools, although I have a recollection that the Department authorized them some time ago. My files do not show any such authority, and I am therefore writing to inquire whether anything has been done regarding the requisition. If they have been authorized I am afraid the error is in this office, as the goods have not been supplied.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,



(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/GM.

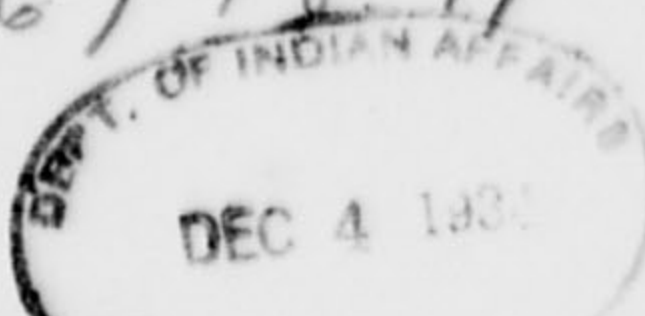
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.,
November 29th. 1934.

Sir,

I beg to refer to a letter dated the 21st. of September 1934 with which I enclosed a list of some manual training supplies asked for by the Acting Principal of the Sechelt Residential School. The list was sent to Marshall-Wells, Hardware Wholesale, and their prices are shown, to which should be added a small amount for freight.

Since that time I have been requested to add the following files for sharpening saws:

- 4 - 4" extra slim taper saw files.
- 4 - 6" extra slim taper saw files.
- 4 - 6" slim taper saw files.

These are very inexpensive.

I cannot find that any authority has been granted for these tools, although I have a recollection that the Department authorized them some time ago. My files do not show any such authority, and I am therefore writing to inquire whether anything has been done regarding the requisition. If they have been authorized I am afraid the error is in this office, as the goods have not been supplied.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/GM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 10th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I beg to say that it is regretted that your letter of September 21st, last, was not previously answered.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of manual training supplies to the Sechelt Indian Residential School at a cost of, approximately, \$25.00.

You may, also, arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:-

- 4 - 4" extra slim taper saw files
- 4 - 6" extra slim taper saw files
- 4 - 6" slim taper saw files

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

95 WEST 1st AVENUE

PHONE FAIR. 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER CO. LTD.**LUMBER - SASH AND DOORS - LATH AND SHINGLES****FOR A SQUARE DEAL**

VANCOUVER, B. C., Dec. 4th, 1934

DELIVERED TO A.R. Tebb. Sechelt, B.C. Via U.S.S. Co.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

470 - Granville Street. City.

No. 7946

TRUCK No. 1

YOUR ORDER No.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
4 Pos.	1x10	14' # 1 EG Boat Cedar S2S to 3/8"	47	70	3.29
4 "	1x8	14' do.	38	60	2.28
6 "	1x6	14' do.	42	55	2.31
4 "	1x4	14' do.	19	45	.86
2 "	1 1/2 x 10	6' Clr. Boat Oak S2S 1 1/8"	14	23 1/2	
2 "	1 1/2 x 2	12' do. (20)	6	"	4.60
36 "	1x1	6' Clr. Boat Oak S4S to 3/8x3/4	18	21 1/2	
6 "	1x1 1/2	14' Clr. Boat Oak S4S to 1/2x1 1/2	27	9	5.67
2 "	2x8	10' Clr. EG Boat Spruce.	27	90	2.43
			220		21.44
		Machining.			1.50
					22.94
		Sales Tax			1.38
		Cartage.			.50
					24.82
		Prepaid Freight			.55
					25.37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

SCHOOLS

To Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd.,

VOUCHER NO. 7302

95 West 1st. Avenue.

(Authority:- Dept. Letter November 8th. 1934,
File 167-18-11)

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	To Lumber purchased for boat, Manual Training Department, Seehelt Residential School.....	\$25.37
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 28-12-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Red Bull Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Vancouver, B.C., December 20, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7302.....,

amounting to \$ 25.37.....in favour

of Reliance Lumber Co., Ltd., 95 West 1st Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

for Lumber purchased for boat-building, Manual
Training Dept. Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-11.....dated.....November 8th, 1934..

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred G. Ball]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

95 WEST 1st AVENUE

PHONE FAIR. 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER CO. LTD.**LUMBER - SASH AND DOORS - LATH AND SHINGLES****FOR A SQUARE DEAL**

VANCOUVER, B. C., Dec. 4th. 1934

DELIVERED TO Indian School. North Vancouver, B.C.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

470 - Granville St. City.

No. 7945

TRUCK No. 2

YOUR ORDER No.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
4 Pcs.	1x10	14' # 1 RG Boat Cedar S28 3/8"	47	70	3.29
4 "	1x8	14' do.	38	60	2.28
6 "	1x6	14' do.	42	55	2.31
4 "	1x4	14' do.	19	45	.86
2 "	1 1/2 x 10	6' Clr. Boat Oak S28 1 1/8"	14	23 1/2	
2 "	1 1/2 x 2	12' do. (20)	6	"	4.60
36 "	1x1	6' Clr. Boat Oak S48 to 3/8x3/4	18	21 1/2	
6 "	1x1 1/2	14' Clr. Boat Oak S48 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 (27)	9	"	5.67
2 "	2x8	10' Clr. RG Boat Spruce.	27	90	2.43
			220		21.44
		Machining.			1.50
					22.94
		Tax			1.38
		Stge			2.00
					26.32

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

**FISCAL YEAR,
1934--35.**



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHOOLS

To.....**Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd.,**.....

VOUCHER NO. 7303

95 West 1st. Avenue,

(Authority:- Dept. letter November 8, 1934,
File 167-18-11)

Vancouver, B. C......

DATE 1934	SERVICE	AMOUNT
To	Lumber purchased for boat-building, Manual Training Department, Squamish Indian Residential School.....	\$26.32
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 28-12-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ledger Ball

Agent

Form 52

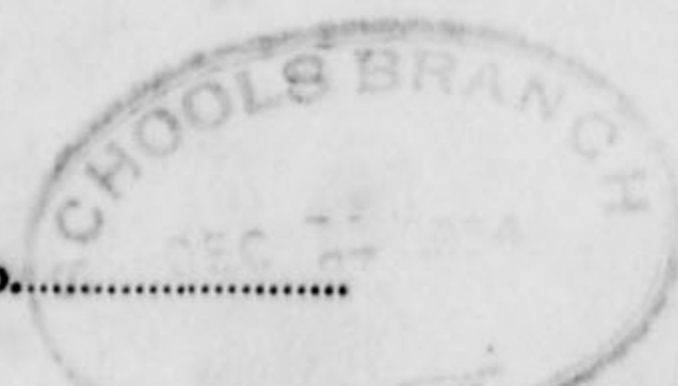
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

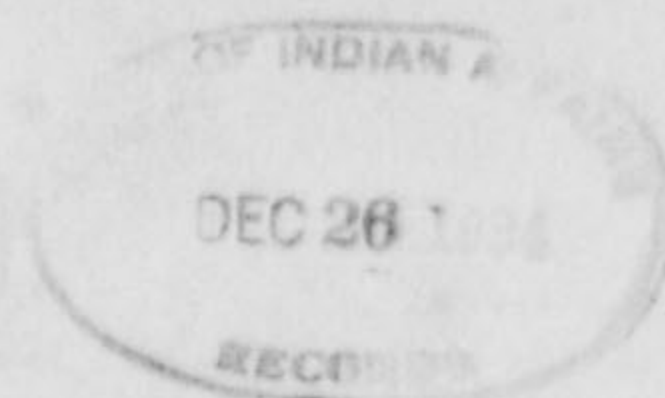
POOR COPY

167-18-11

Letter No.



R



Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Vancouver, B. C., December 20, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7303,

amounting to \$26.32 in favour

of Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd., 95 West 1st Avenue,
Vancouver, B. C.

for Lumber purchased for boat-building, Manual
Training Dept. Squamish Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-11 dated November 8th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred G. Ball]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 33

TERMS: NET CASH.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
470 GRANVILLE ST CITY

DEC 11 34

A T TEBB
SECHLT INDIAN SCHOOL
SECHLT B C

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE DEC 4/34

INVOICE NO. 17716/20

U.S.S.

55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 17716/7/8/9/20

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: 2 1/2% 15TH PROX

DEC 4 34

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
470 GRANVILLE ST CITY

A T TEBB
SECHLT INDIAN SCHOOL
SECHLT B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1/2	DOZ	105x7/32 DRILLS	160	13
1/2	DOZ	105x7/32 DO	189	16
1/2	DOZ	105x9/32 DO	220	18
1/2	DOZ	105x9/32 DO	252	21
1	DOZ	PRS 838x1 1/4 STEEL BUTTS		50
1	LB	3/4 COPPER CLOUT NAILS		50
1	LB	7/8 DO		50
1	LB	1" DO		50
2	LBS	1 1/2" DO	50	100
2	LBS	1 1/2" DO	50	100
1	GRD	5/8x5 F H BRASS SCREWS		35
1	GRD	1x10 DO		83
1	GRD	1 1/2x10 DO		114
2	PAIR	2 1/4 CALV ROLLOCKS OPEN 680 #2	45	90
1	QT	777 IDAT VARI-SH	163	
		LESS 35%		107
4	PCS	6x7 LEATHER FOR OARS		
4	PCS	1/2x18" DO	LOT	40
1/2	DOZ	105x1/8 DRILLS	104	9
1/2	DOZ	105x5/32 DO	110	9
1/2	DOZ	105x4/8 DO	131	11
1/6	DOZ	8"x200 DRAW KNIVES COOPER PATTERN MITES	1515	253
1/6	DOZ	61x1 1/4 IRON BENCH SCREWS	1430	238
1	ONLY	71 STANLEY ROUTER PLANE		372
1/2	DOZ	BRAD NAILS SMALL	115	58
1	ONLY	626 HAND DRILL		385
1	ONLY	1" WOOD RABBIT PLANE #192		200
1/6	DOZ	#268 SCREW DRIVER BITS L & S	250	42
1/6	DOZ	GRVET SETS	564	94
2	ONLY	#2550 SAMS	2460	410
2	ONLY	#1 1/2 DO BLADES	1570	262
1	ONLY	#2560 TOOL GRINDER WITH 1X6" WHEEL		620
1	LB	6 COPPER ROOVES		65
2	LBS	2" SQUARE COPPER BOAT NAILS	35	70
1	LB	3/4 COPPER CLOUT NAILS		51
1	DOZ	997 S CAMP PENCILS SOFT	850	71
15	FT	5/8 HALF OVAL GALV IRON 7#	1260	88
				4245

INVOICE # 18533

1/6	DOZ	V42 3 IP CARP BEVELS	657	110	110
-----	-----	----------------------	-----	-----	-----

4355

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FISCAL YEAR,
1934--35.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHOOLS

To **MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED,**.....

573 Carrall Street,

VOUCHER NO. 7308

Vancouver, B. C......

(Authority:-Dept. letter November 8, 1934,
File 167-18-11)

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred Ball Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-11

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B. C., Dec. 24th 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7308,

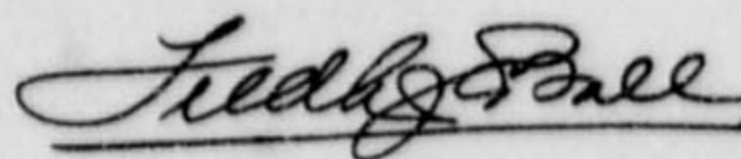
amounting to \$ 44.10in favour

of Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited, 573 Carrall Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

for Hardware and tools purchased for boat-building
and prepaid freight on same, Manual Training
Department, Sechelt Indian Residential School.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-11 dated November 8th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 33

TERMS: NET CASH.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
470 GRANVILLE ST CITY

JUN 17 5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SECRET

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE JA 10/35

INVOICE NO.

38208/10

U S S

55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 38208/9/10
ORDER NO. 167/33/4 DEC10
TERMS: 15THP ROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

JAN 10 33

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
470 GRANVILLE ST CITY

SECHLT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHLT B C

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
<u>24 ITEMS</u>				
1/2	DOZ	4" EX SLIM TAPER FILES	102	34
1/2	DOZ	6" DO	162	54
1/2	DOZ	6" SLIM TAPER FILES	162	54
1/4	DOZ	24x751 CARPENTERS RULES 4 FOLD	370	93
2	SETS	DRILLS FOR AUTO YANKEE DRILL	100	200
1	ONLY	108 CARBORUNDUM OIL STONE 8X2X1		176
1/2	DOZ	4444 SCREWDRIER BITS #268	250	21
1/2	DOZ	8X2X1 WASHITA OIL STONE #1	925	77
2	BOXES	51 THUMB TACKS 100	13	26
5	LBS	SCOTCH GLUE (SHEET)	17	85
2	CANS	1/2 PT LEPAGES LIQUID GLUE #31	35	70
2	QUIRE	1 1/2 SAND PAPER	30	60
2	QUIRE	1 DO	30	60
1	QUIRE	0 DO		25
1/2	GAL	MIRACLE VARNISH 1 TIN		195
1	QT	WHITE SHELLAC		114
1/2	DOZ	80Z THREE IN ONE OIL	500	167
1/2	DOZ	1" FINE BRUSHES MIRACLE VARNISH	305	51
1/2	DOZ	1 1/2" DO	405	68
1/2	DOZ	1 1/2" TRY ME BRUSHES	710	118
2	LBS	GROUND PUMICE STONE	7 1/2	15
2	LBS	ROTTENSTONE	20	40
1	BOX	151 ERASERS VICEROY 1 LB		135
				1938
<u>NET ITEMS</u>				
1/2	GAL	TURPENTINE 1 TIN		65
1/2	GAL	BOILED LINSEED OIL 1 TIN		67
				132
TOTAL 24 NET ITEMS				2070

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Treaty No.

SCHOOLS

To MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED,....

VOUCHER NO. 7355

573 Caffall Street,

(Authority:-Dept. letter December 10, 1934.
File 147-18-11)

VANCOUVER, B. C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
24-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
1.50 amount to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Leah Bull Agent

Form 52

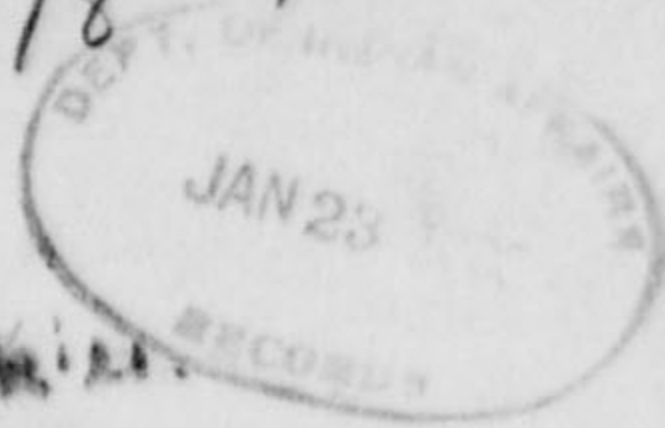
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



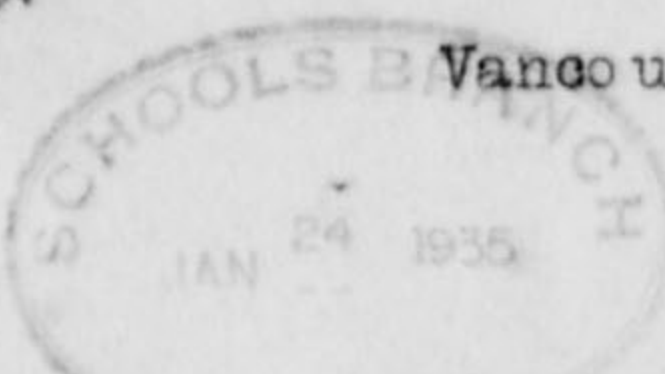
167-18-11



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]



Vancouver, B. C., January 18, 1935.

Sir,

27

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7355.....,

amounting to \$ 21.25.....in favour

of Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited, 573 Carrall Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

for Manual training supplies and prepaid freight
on same for the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-11.... dated December 10, 1934.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred G. Ball]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Treaty No.....

Seeholt, B.C.

To Manual Training Instructor, for the months of Sept. Oct.
Nov. Dec., 1934, and for Jan. Feb. and March, 1935, @ \$50. ---\$350.00

7
1895
2
J. B. Ahlman

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

APR 8 1935

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
April 2, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No. 7456 for salary of the manual training instructor at Sechelt School for seven months at \$50.00 per month.

This is made out to the Residential School as a refund of salary paid by the school to Mr. Tebb.

Owing to the changes in the staff there, this was overlooked by the new Principal. In future, I will arrange for the school to send in the account monthly as per your instructions, but if you would approve, I think a quarterly settlement would be more convenient to all concerned.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

Enclosures:

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-11.

Ottawa, April 16, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing voucher in favour of the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School covering the salary of the manual training instructor.

In future, you should submit a voucher for this service at the end of each quarter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Req'n No.

Vancouver, B.C., May 9 19 35.

This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition

Ship to A.R. Tebb, C/o. Sechelt Indian

Order No.

Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Charge to a/c No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED Manual Training Classes

NOTE: Req'n for Nonconsumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement
" Consumable equipment & supplies use columns 1 & 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity Supplied	Price per unit	VALUE \$ c.
1/2 gal.	White Paint (marine)					
1 qt.	Pale grey paint (marine)					
1 pt.	of Shellac thinner (methylated spirits)					
1	small can of dark mahogany, spirit stain (Johnsons or equal)					
2 lbs.	Glazers Putty.					
Approximate cost \$6.00.						



SIGNED

Frederick Bull

APPROVED

Charles Perry

TOTAL

FORM No. 55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
May 9, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Requisition Form No.55, in quadruplicate, covering material required by the manual training class at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, to finish articles built during the present term.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosures:-

/HM.

(F.J.C.Ball).
Indian Agent.

C.C.Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner
for B.C., Victoria, B.C.

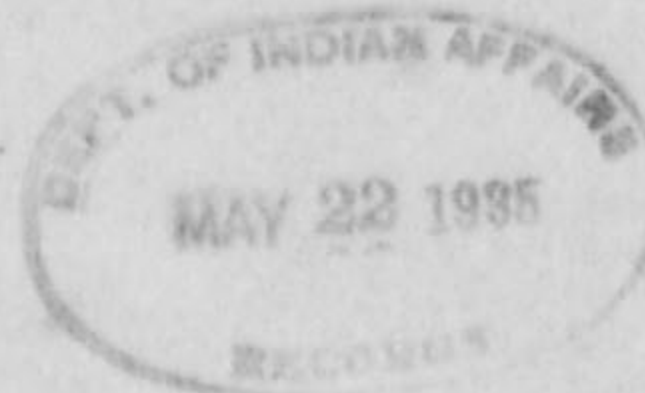


Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



197/14/39709,

Victoria, B.C.,

15th May, 1935.

Sir:-

Re: Departmental letter dated
April 5th, 1933.

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, **Vancouver** Agency, B.C., that an encumbrance requisition be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$ **6.00** for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~:-
B.C. Special Vote:- **Technical Education.**

The said request is approved for
favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

HN

Assistant Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-11.

Ottawa, May 23, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase, from firms on the approved list, the supplies shown on the attached form for the manual training class at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. It is noted that these supplies will cost \$6.

Your obedient servant,

ENC.

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSILALL-WELLS B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.

90745

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

2 1/2 15TH PROX

MAY 7 35

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
470 GRANVILLE ST
CITY

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

1/2	DDZ	45 MASTER PAIL LOCKS	9 80	82
-----	-----	----------------------	------	----

CALLED FOR

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

65067

VANCOUVER, B. C. ~~April~~ 5/35

OUR INVOICE No.

YOUR ORDER No. **Dept. of Indian Affairs,
470 Granville St.,
City.**

CREDIT NOTE No.

QUANTITY	MULTIPLIER	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
By discount on Invoice #65067, remittance received Apr. 5/35				.28

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

FORM 33

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

June 12, 1935.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
205/6 Waverley Ave., City.

A. R. Tebb,
Sechelt Indian
Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE

June 12, 1935

INVOICE NO.

5295

.53

U S S

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.

5235

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

515TH PROX

JUN 35

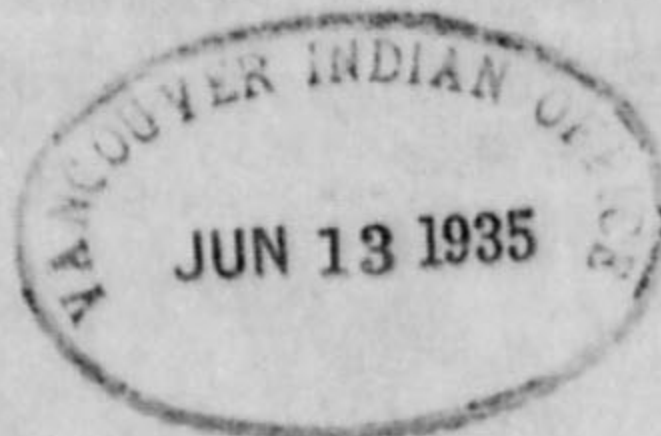
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
203/6 ROGERS BLDG, CITY

A R TEBB
C/O SECHLT INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHLT B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1/2	GAL	WHITE PAINT MARINE BB YACHT WHITE		1 90
1	QT	BLUE GREY PAINT MARINE		93
1	PT	METHYLATED SPIRITS		30
1	PT	CAN DARK MAHOGANY SPIRIT STAIN		75
2	LBs	GLAZIERS PUTTY 1 TIN	11 20	22
				4 10



IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....**Marshall-Wells B.O.Ltd.,**.....

VOUCHER NO. 7592.

573 Carroll St.

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of May 23, 1935, File 167-18-11).	
	TO Manual training supplies for Sechelt Indian Residential School and prepaid frt.on same....	\$4.65.
	Less credit note on previous invoice.....	.28
		\$4.37
	Padlock for door of manual training room.....	.82
		\$5.19
	TOTAL,	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18-6-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Reed & Ball

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

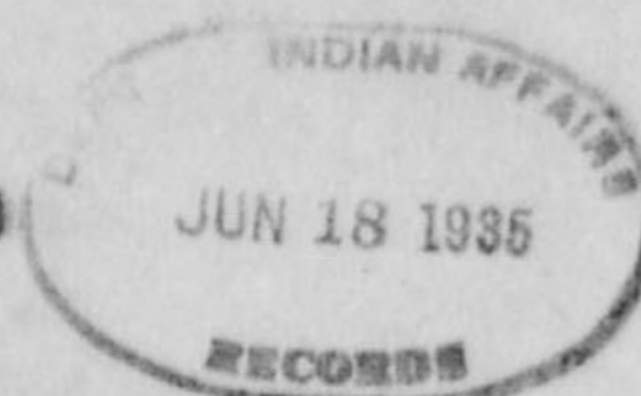
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No.....



CANADA

167-18-11
R



Office of the.....**Vancouver**.....**Indian Agency**,

Vancouver, B.C., June 13 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....**7592**.....,

amounting to \$.....**5.19**.....in favour

of.....**Marshall-Wells B.C.Ltd., 573 Carrall St.,**
Vancouver, B.C......

for.....**Manual training supplies for Sechelt Indian Re-**
sidential School......

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....**167-18-11**.....dated.....**May 23, 1935.**.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

To Manual Training Instruction,
Sechelt Indian Residential School,
- - - - -

Two and a half months, June quarter, @ \$50. - - \$125.00

Sechelt, B.C.
June 26, 1935.

H. J. Ahlmann

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Treaty No.....

**Manual Training -
Special Vote.**

To **The Principal,**

Seeholt Residential School.

VOUCHER NO. 7609.

Seehelt, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3-7-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frederick Bull

.....
Agent

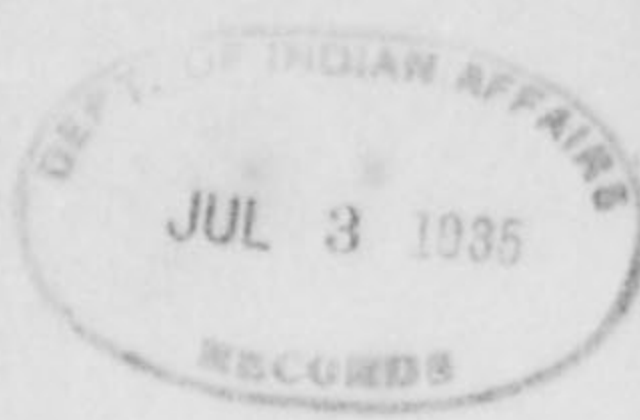
FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-18-11



Letter No.....

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Vancouver, B.C., June 27 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7609

amounting to \$ 125.00 in favour

of The Principal, Sechelt Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

for Salary of manual training instructor, Mr. A.R. Tebb,
at Sechelt Indian Residential School for June quarter,
2-1/2 mths. @ \$50.00 per mth.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-1-11 dated Aug. 10, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred Ball]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) is a full-rate message. If its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH



N.T. 6296
12-25

PRINTED IN CANADA

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

D. E. GALLOWAY, Ass

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
may be Transferred
by Telegraph

STATION TO BE

MOA295 50 DL XU

NEWWESTMINSTER BC 14 130P

1035 AUG 14 PM 5 23

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

409

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA ONT

PRINCIPLE OF SCHOOL PRINCIPALS AUTHORITY AT STAKE AT SECHLT STOP
PRINCIPAL REQUESTED RESIGNATION OF UNSATISFACTORY MANUAL TRAINING
INSTRUCTOR TEBB STOP TEBB DECLINED TO GIVE SAME DECLARING HIMSELF
INDEPENDENT OF PRINCIPAL AS TO APPOINTMENT STOP NEVERTHELESS PRINCIPAL
ARRANGED TO REPLACE TEBB STOP NOW INDIAN AGENT BALL NOTIFIES PRINCIPAL
OF TEBBS REINSTATEMENT

SCANNELL OBLATE PROVINCIAL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-11.

Form 6107

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 15, 1935.

Rev. Jos. Scannell, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster, B.C.

Reference your telegram manual training instructor
Sechelt is in different position from other members of staff STOP
He was appointed and is paid by Department STOP If his services
are unsatisfactory Principal should so advise us giving his
reasons for desiring a change STOP Father Fahlmann is being
written.

A. F. MacKenzie.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11.

Ottawa, August 15, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a telegram from Rev. Father Scannell with reference to Mr. A. R. Tebb, Manual Training Instructor at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Mr. Tebb was appointed by the Department and is paid by the Department. Consequently, he is in a different position from the other members of the staff. It was for this reason, no doubt, that Mr. Ball advised you that Mr. Tebb's services should be retained.

If the Manual Training Instructor's services are unsatisfactory, you should have so reported to the Department, giving your reasons for desiring a change, and, at the same time, giving the name and qualifications of the person whom you wish employed.

If you communicate with the Department along the lines suggested in the preceding paragraph, the matter will receive careful consideration. A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Mr. Agent Ball.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Handwritten: J. R. MacNeil

Rev. T. J. Fahlmann, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C o p y.

SECHELT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,

SECHELT, B.C.

June 17th, 1935.

A.R.Tebb, Esq.,
Selma Park, B.C.

Dear Mr.Tebb:-

I beg to enclose cheque No.282 in payment
of the balance of your salary.

Having now ended the School year of '34-35,
I am asking members of our Staff to consider themselves dis-
charged of their respective duties. Would you kindly take
note of this; and should you wish to resume your work of
the past year please submit your application and it will
be considered with others which I may receive during the
course of the Childrens' vacations.

Thanking you for your co-operation,

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) F.J.Fahlman.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 22, 1935.

Sir:-

When Mr. Phelan was in British Columbia recently, I mentioned to him that the Rev. Father Fahlman, the new Principal at Sechelt Residential School, had written the manual training instructor asking for his resignation. This was in line with Father Fahlman's action with all the staff. I understood Mr. Phelan to say he would advise Father Fahlman that Mr. Tebb's appointment was made by Order-in-council, but apparently Mr. Phelan did not do so.

I asked Father Fahlman whether he had any complaint against Mr. Tebb and apparently there is none. Mr. Tebb's work at both Sechelt and Squamish Schools has been most satisfactory, and I do not think he should be dismissed merely because Father Fahlman is discharging all his own staff, including the Sister who has been there since the School opened many years ago.

Sechelt School in my opinion was very efficiently run, and the standard of work done by the pupils was high so this wholesale dismissal of the staff is not understandable.

I regret to say that I have been entirely ignored by the Reverend Principal in his management of the School and believe he has the opinion that the Department has no connection with it except to pay the grant.

I enclose herewith copy of the notice received from the Reverend Principal. Mr. Tebb complained that manual training tools were taken by members of the new staff and used by them and I instructed Mr. Tebb that all tools should be kept under lock and key, when not in use. Father Fahlman has taken the keys and Mr. Tebb has no access to the tools.

I have instructed Mr. Tebb not to send in his resignation and respectfully request your approval of this action and Father Fahlman advised accordingly.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	
If none of these appears after the check of words) this is a full rate message. Otherwise its class is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

MOA265 50 NL COLLECT

STANDARD TIME

VANCOUVER RC 28

1935 AUG 28 PM 8 08

THE SECRETARY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE LAST PARAGRAPH MY LETTER TWENTY SECOND INSTANT RE
MANUAL TRAINING SECHELT SCHOOL PRINCIPAL REFUSES ALLOW TERMS
TO INSTRUCT OR ACCESS TO MANUAL TRAINING ROOM ALTHOUGH ADVISED OF
TERMS STATUS STOP NO CLASSES HELD THIS TERM STOP PRINCIPAL OPERATES
SCHOOL FROM MISSION SEVENTY FIVE MILES AWAY VISITING SECHELT
OCCASIONALLY

F J C BALL INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11

Ottawa, August 31st, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 28th instant, with reference to the manual training instructor at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

The Department has brought to the attention of the Provincial of the Oblate Order the attitude adopted by the Principal of the Sechelt School.

As you will note from copy of official letter of the 15th instant, the Principal should communicate with the Department if he considers that Mr. Tebb's services are unsatisfactory. It is just possible that a change in the manual training instructor at this school would be advisable.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

167-18-11
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 28, 1935.



Sechelt
Your File 167-18-11.

Sir:-

It was necessary to-day to send you a night letter as follows:-

Send to Post-Examiner
"Reference last paragraph my letter twenty-second
"instant re manual training Sechelt School.
"Principal refuses allow Tebb to instruct or
"access to manual training room although advised
"of Tebb's status Stop No classes held this
"term Stop Principal operates school from
"Mission seventy-five miles away visiting Sechelt
"occasionally."

After school re-opened Mr. Tebb telephoned me that the manual training building was locked and Father Fahlman refused to allow him access to it. I telephoned Father Fahlman explaining that Mr. Tebb was appointed by the Department and paid by you and not from his grant and gathered from him that the matter was settled but Father Fahlman still denies Mr. Tebb entry and has not sent any classes for training.

I regret to have this difficulty but Sechelt School is not maintaining its former high standing. Father Fahlman is seldom at Sechelt. He apparently makes his headquarters at Mission--which is over seventy-five miles away by sea and land, leaving the School to be operated by the staff. A few years ago this lack of superintendence by the Principal resulted in serious trouble. A brother who was left in charge was handcuffed by the village Indians and more serious trouble was averted with difficulty. I do not wish to see this School revert to those conditions.

The School has hitherto exhibited at the annual Vancouver Exhibition and the work of its pupils has always been most favourably commented upon by the public. Mr. Tebb also had considerable manual training to exhibit this year including a boat, but through Father Fahlman's action in locking him out, and his apparent indifference to school affairs in general, no exhibit was received this year from Sechelt.

I had hoped that when Father Fahlman was appointed principal he would co-operate with me in school matters, but he seems to look upon the School as a private institution.

I visited the school two or three times, but even

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

this.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

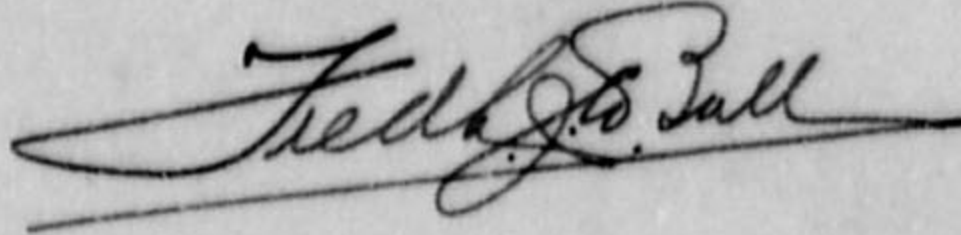
POOR-COPY

(2)

this appeared to be resented although personally Father
Fahlman is very agreeable and friendly.

I can not understand his attitude and trust
you have already advised him that the manual training is to
be continued and that Mr. Tebb shall instruct unless there
is a real reason why he should not do so.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



(F. J. C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Revised
167-18-11

Ottawa, September 5th, 1935.

Very Reverend Sir,-

Last week, Reverend Father Doran kindly called at the Department and was supplied with a copy of a telegram which had been received from our Indian Agent at Vancouver in connection with the manual training instructor at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. You will remember that you telegraphed the Department regarding this matter on the 14th ultimo and we replied in a telegram dated the 15th ultimo.

The Department is now in receipt of another letter from our Agent, a copy of which is enclosed for your information.

You will note especially the Agent's remarks regarding the Principal not residing at the school. If Mr. Ball's statement is correct, the Department considers that it would be advisable to have Father Fahlmann reside at Sechelt. I feel you will agree that he cannot give proper supervision to the school unless he is at Sechelt the greater part of his time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. J. Scannell
Very Rev. Jos. Scannell, O.M.I.,
Provincial,
St. Joseph's Rectory,
Laurier Ave. E.,
Ottawa, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

168-18-11

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

August 29th, 1935.

Re: No. 168-18-11, Aug. 15th.

Dear Sir:-

The thought and consideration due the matter of your letter of the 15th, inst., required much time and resulted in this regretted delay. In reply may I state that a copy of the telegram sent the Department by very Rev. Father Scannell has come to me, and I heartily endorse the opening sentence. I feel that the principle of the Principal's authority is at stake.

When, for reasons which I shall hereinafter mention, I discharged Mr. Tebb, not knowing that he had been appointed in any other manner than any other member of the School Staff, I was acting just as I had acted formerly in discharging members of the Staff of this School and of St. Mary's Mission School when I was Principal there, and among those thus discharged there were some whose salary was paid by the Department in just the same way as Mr. Tebb's has been paid. That the position of Mr. Tebb should be different from the other members of the Staff is what I most heartily disagree with. It necessitates my giving way to what I cannot regard as being in the best interests of the School of which I am Principal. Now to be obliged to retain the services of one who is known by the other members of the Staff to have been discharged by me is bound to affect my authority very adversely. Furthermore, for me to reinstate Mr. Tebb now in view of his letter to me which was anything but respectful, nay, redolent of open defiance, would render my position quite untenable.

My reasons for discharging Mr. Tebb are briefly these:

- 1; He lacks authority over the children who make up his class; he has admitted that they do not work well for him.
- 2; He has overstepped his authority in some instances.
- 3; He has failed without apparent good reason or any explanation to comply with requests I have made in connection with the Manual Training Department of the School.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,

Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Yours very truly,

J. H. Macdonald
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Salary Paid to A.R. Tebb. M.T. Instructor
Sechell

1934

1935

Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar.

7 mon @ 50.00

\$ 350.00

1935- Apr. May. June-

2 mon @ 50.00

125.00

\$ 475.00

April May + 1/2 June 1934

125.
\$ 600

Auditor's report
shows \$750
which is wrong
D.P.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

167-18-11
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
September 9, 1935.

Your File 167-18-11.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 31st ultimo regarding the Manual Training Instructor at Sechelt School, the last sentence in the same is not understood.

It will be difficult to replace Mr. Tebb under the arrangements now in existence. He instructs one day a week at Squamish School which involves three days' travel at his expense. No other person could handle the two schools in this way as Mr. Tebb has a residence in Vancouver and Sechelt and is willing to divide his time in this way without cost to the Department. His work at both places is most satisfactory. He is an expert boat-builder which is the principal work to be done in my estimation. There has never been any question as to his competence to instruct and undoubtedly the Reverend Principal merely desires to bring in some one from outside the district as has been done in the boiler room where his young nephew replaced the former man. This position is inside the School and no objection was made although I believe the new man has no papers as an engineer, but the manual training is separate from the school and classes are held in another building.

The whole trouble I have no doubt is because Mr. Tebb refused to allow the young man referred to, and other employees of the School, to use manual training tools whenever they wished, and it was upon my instructions they were forbidden to remove these tools. If we are to have no control in such matters, I can not be held responsible if in a short time we have to replace the manual training tools at large expense.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

September 11, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Buskard.

On the recommendation of the Indian Agent, Mr. A. R. Tebb was appointed as manual training instructor at the Sechelt Residential School (Electoral District of Vancouver North) in August, 1931.

In September, 1934, Mr. Tebb was also appointed as manual training instructor at the Squamish Residential School. In this connection I would refer you to our memoranda of August 9, 1934, and September 11, 1934.

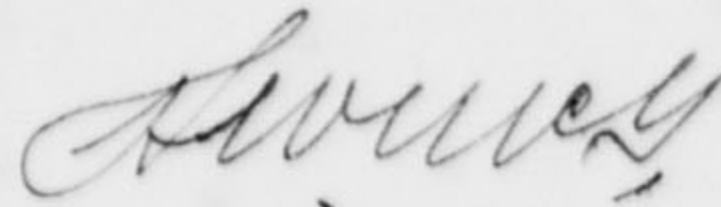
Mr. Tebb is allowed salary at the rate of \$50 a teaching month as manual training instructor at the Sechelt School, and payment is made from B. C. Special Appropriation.

Rev. F. J. Fahlmann, C.M.I., Principal of the Sechelt School, reports regarding Mr. Tebb's services as follows:

- "1. He lacks authority over the children who make up his class; he has admitted that they do not work well for him.
2. He has overstepped his authority in some instances.
3. He has failed without apparent good reason or any explanation to comply with requests I have made in connection with the Manual Training Department of the School."

The Principal now requests that Mr. Tebb's services be dispensed with. Although Mr. Tebb was engaged and is paid by the Department, it is very necessary, in the interests of the work at the Sechelt School, that he should carry out any instructions given to him by the Principal. Apparently he has not done so, and I would appreciate your concurrence in advising Mr. Tebb that his services as manual training instructor at the Sechelt School are no longer required.

He can, of course, continue as manual training instructor at the Squamish School.



Deputy Superintendent General.



168-18-11.

SEP 23 1935
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRSDEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADAOFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

September 11, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Buskard.

On the recommendation of the Indian Agent, Mr. A. R. Tebb was appointed as manual training instructor at the Sechelt Residential School (Electoral District of Vancouver North) in August, 1931.

In September, 1934, Mr. Tebb was also appointed as manual training instructor at the Squamish Residential School. In this connection I would refer you to our memoranda of August 9, 1934, and September 11, 1934.

Mr. Tebb is allowed salary at the rate of \$50 a teaching month as manual training instructor at the Sechelt School, and payment is made from B. C. Special Appropriation.

Rev. F. J. Fahlmann, O.M.I., Principal of the Sechelt School, reports regarding Mr. Tebb's services as follows:

- "1. He lacks authority over the children who make up his class; he has admitted that they do not work well for him.
2. He has overstepped his authority in some instances.
3. He has failed without apparent good reason or any explanation to comply with requests I have made in connection with the Manual Training Department of the School."

The Principal now requests that Mr. Tebb's services be dispensed with. Although Mr. Tebb was engaged and is paid by the Department, it is very necessary, in the interests of the work at the Sechelt School, that he should carry out any instructions given to him by the Principal. Apparently he has not done so, and I would appreciate your concurrence in advising Mr. Tebb that his services as manual training instructor at the Sechelt School are no longer required.

He can, of course, continue as manual training instructor at the Squamish School.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

September 11, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Buskard.

On the recommendation of the Indian Agent, Mr. A. R. Tebb was appointed as manual training instructor at the Sechelt Residential School (Electoral District of Vancouver North) in August, 1931.

In September, 1934, Mr. Tebb was also appointed as manual training instructor at the Squamish Residential School. In this connection I would refer you to our memoranda of August 9, 1934, and September 11, 1934.

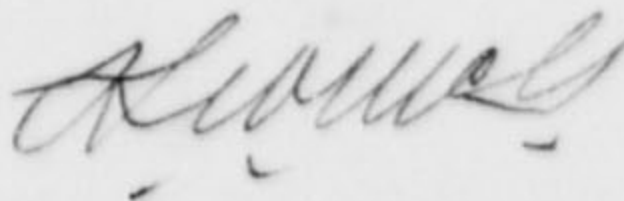
Mr. Tebb is allowed salary at the rate of \$50 a teaching month as manual training instructor at the Sechelt School, and payment is made from B. C. Special Appropriation.

Rev. F. J. Fahlmann, O.M.I., Principal of the Sechelt School, reports regarding Mr. Tebb's services as follows:

- "1. He lacks authority over the children who make up his class; he has admitted that they do not work well for him.
2. He has overstepped his authority in some instances.
3. He has failed without apparent good reason or any explanation to comply with requests I have made in connection with the Manual Training Department of the School."

The Principal now requests that Mr. Tebb's services be dispensed with. Although Mr. Tebb was engaged and is paid by the Department, it is very necessary, in the interests of the work at the Sechelt School, that he should carry out any instructions given to him by the Principal. Apparently he has not done so, and I would appreciate your concurrence in advising Mr. Tebb that his services as manual training instructor at the Sechelt School are no longer required.

He can, of course, continue as manual training instructor at the Squamish School.



Deputy Superintendent General.

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

October 18, 1935.

SM
DR. MCGILL:

The memorandum attached is returned -
for submission to the incoming Minister.

[Signature]
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



E. J. C. & M. J.

167-18-11
St. Joseph's Rectory

161 Laurier Ave. East,



Ottawa, Ont. October 26th 1935.

[Signature]
Dr. H.W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Dear Sir:-

Having received from the Reverend Father Falhmann, O.M.I., principal of the Indian School, Sechelt, B.C., a very unsatisfactory report of the Manual Training Instructor - Mr. Tebb - and knowing at the same time, that his notice of dismissal could only come from the Department, may I respectfully suggest that you inquire into the state of affairs. To me it seems that the only solution would be to have Mr. Tebb transferred to some other school as evidently the disagreement between himself and the principal will eventually tend to militate against the best interests of Sechelt School. I am

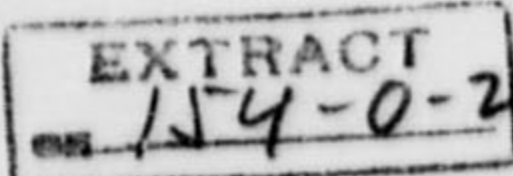
Yours very truly,

J. Scannell O.M.I.

PROVINCIAL.

P.S. In spite of the fact that the Principal of the Kamloops School had been taken to hospital with a bad break down the Auditor seems to have insisted upon examining the school books. To me such action, to say the least, was in itself bad taste.

J. Scannell/MM



*Copied
EP.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-11

Ottawa, October 31, 1935.

Sir,-

The Department has carefully considered your letter of the 9th ultimo and previous correspondence in connection with the employment of Mr. A. R. Tebb as manual training instructor at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. We are, also, in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the school with regard to Mr. Tebb.

The information contained in this correspondence has been given very careful consideration and it is quite apparent that the present relations between the Principal and Mr. Tebb are so strained that it is extremely doubtful if efficient work is being done. Our experience shows that, when this condition arises, it is necessary, in the interests of the work, to make a change. The Department, therefore, feels that the time has arrived to secure a new manual training instructor at the Sechelt Residential School. Please let me know if you have any further comments to make in connection with this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

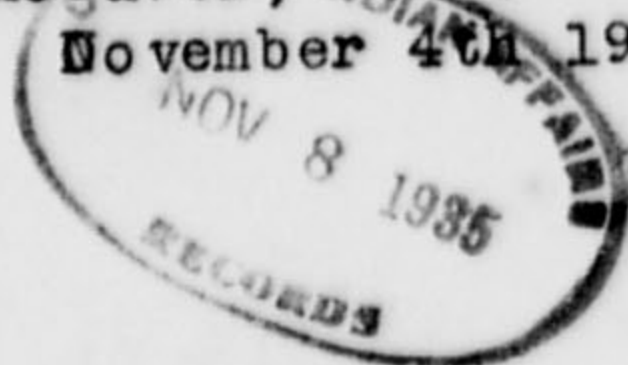
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

November 4th 1935



Sir,

re: Your File No. 167-18-11

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, and note that you have decided to get rid of Mr. Tebb as Manual Training Instructor at Sechelt Residential School.

I think the Department is making a mistake in this matter, and it is very disheartening that an Agent is not supported. Father Fahlman is new to the work and has yet to show that he is going to make a success of the School - so far the reverse is indicated. Already I am receiving complaints that the children are not being fed nearly so well as formerly; the Indians soon notice it and report it to their parents. Apart from that, Mr. Tebb was recommended because of his peculiar fitness for instruction, especially in boat-building, which is the main work, in my opinion. He formerly had as many as 350 men working under him in ship and boat building so he knows considerably more than the Principal about his work. Sechelt is a small community, and it will be interesting to see who Father Fahlman has in mind as instructor. He dismissed the Sisters and the boiler-room fireman (an old and faithful Frenchman, with a family, who had been there a long time) and put his young nephew in his place.

These changes are not being made for efficiency reasons, but to satisfy personal inclinations. If Mr. Tebb's services were not satisfactory, I should quickly report it to you, but no man's work should be dependent upon personalities of this kind. I do not think there are any strained relations at all; Father Fahlman simply ceased sending any pupils to the Manual Training Building, without giving any reasons, except that he was "making changes in the staff". Tebb is scarcely a member of the staff, he goes to the school one day a week, and never enters the main school building.

If the Department wishes any more information, I may add that this trouble started because Tebb refused to allow the young nephew referred to, to use the Manual Training tools for odd jobs.

If this young fellow is appointed instructor, so that the amount paid quarterly to Tebb is paid to him, I hope the Department will ask for his qualifications, if the Department still has any control in these matters of personnel.

It is becoming rather obscure as to what an Indian Agent's duties are regarding Residential Schools. Sechelt School was worked up to a high state of efficiency, cleanli-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(-2-)

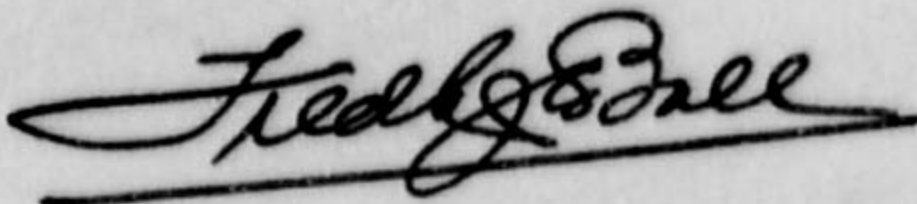
ness and good treatment of the pupils, and I always received fullest co-operation from the former Principal, so it is rather disheartening to see these changes being made by a Principal who, after all, spends little time at the School.

I presume you will wish to retain Mr. Tebb's services at Squamish Residential School, if he will ~~stay~~ ^{carry on there}. Both schools together mean only two days' employment a week.

You say you have received a letter from the Principal with regard to Tebb, but you do not state the nature of his complaints, if any.

May I say on Mr. Tebb's behalf that his work is most efficient, and as he was in charge of the building of this school some years ago, I presume he is fully qualified.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

/DH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 15, 1935.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to the action taken by the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School in dispensing with the services of Mr. Tebb as manual training instructor.

The Department has given careful consideration to this matter, and, as you were informed in official letter of the 31st ultimo, it is considered that the present relations between the Principal and Mr. Tebb are strained. It would be in the best interests of the work to make a change. While Mr. Tebb's services have been entirely satisfactory, our experience shows that, when there is dissatisfaction between the Principal and any member of the staff, it is necessary, in the interests of the work, to make a change. The Department is, therefore, of opinion that, in order to have the work continue without friction between the Principal and Mr. Tebb, the services of a new manual training instructor should be obtained. You will therefore be good enough to inform Mr. Tebb that his services as manual training instructor at the Sechelt School will not be required after December 31st, next. It is presumed he will be willing to continue the work until that date.

You should request the Principal to forward the name and full particulars regarding the qualifications and experience of the man he nominates for the position, to succeed Mr. Tebb. You should inform him that the Department will be unable to approve of the appointment of any person who has not the necessary qualifications. The Principal should make a nomination, through your office, at an early date.

It is understood that Mr. Tebb's services are to be continued as manual training instructor at the Squamish Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

167-18-11.

Ottawa, November 15, 1935.

Very Reverend Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the manual training instructor at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to inform you that Mr. Agent Ball is being advised, by official letter of today's date, that Mr. Tebb's services will not be required as manual training instructor at the Sechelt School after December 31st, next.

The Agent is being requested to have the Principal nominate the services of a fully qualified instructor, to replace Mr. Tebb after that date. The Department will expect that the person nominated by the Principal will have the necessary qualifications and experience.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Summary
BM
Very Rev. J. Scannell, O.M.I.,
St. Joseph's Rectory,
151 Laurier Ave. East,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



[Handwritten signature]

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.
Vancouver, B. C.
December 9th 1935.

DEC 13 1935

RECORDS

Sir:

re: Your file No. 167-18-11

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo and to advise that I have notified Mr. Tebb that his services at Sechelt School will not be required after the 31st instant.

Naturally, Mr. Tebb is dissatisfied; and I regret that we shall not be able to carry on with the boat-building part of the work. They started with a row boat, and next term figured on commencing work on a gas-boat. There is one one else in the district who can do this work.

However, another matter has come up in connection with this; Mr. Tebb has sent a bill to the Reverend Principal for \$75.00 for the time during which he called regularly at the School, and no classes were sent to the Manual Training Building. Mr. Tebb considers that he was doing his duty, and as he had not been officially informed that he was discharged, considers that he is entitled to payment. The Reverend Principal has written me as follows:

"I beg to advise that I did not act in the matter, as I considered my thirty days notice to Mr. Tebb that the School did not require his services over that period was sufficiently official."

I await your further instructions in this matter.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred J. C. Ball]

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11.

Ottawa, December 17, 1935.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, you may submit a voucher for the amount you consider should be allowed Mr. A. R. Tebb for the period September 1st to December 31st.

Please let me know at once if you have communicated with the Principal of the Sechelt School with reference to having him nominate a qualified manual training instructor to succeed Mr. Tebb.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VOUCHER No. 7953



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MANUAL TRAINING
ALLOT. 570 ?To A.R. Tebb,
Sechelt, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935		
Dec. 28	To Manual Training instruction at Sechelt Indian Residential School from September 1st to December 31st 1935.....	\$75. 00
	Employed for 1 Mon @ 50.00 during above period For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 167-15-11 dated December 17th 1935.	
TOTAL,		\$75. 00

*See agent's letter
of Jan 13/36
PP*

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
6-7-36
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct; that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

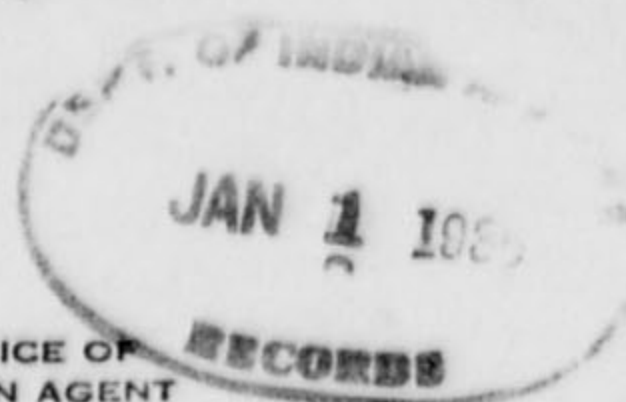
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



167-18-11
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
December 28th 1935.

*No action
required as per
letter
J.F.C.*

Sir:
re: Your File No. 167-18-11

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant regarding the manual training instruction at Sechelt Residential School, and to enclose herewith a voucher for \$75.00 in Mr. Tebb's favour. He reported every day on which classes should have been held, this meant a three-mile walk and loss of at least half a day, and this amount represents one-half the amount he should have earned. After losing this time, the Reverend Principal commenced sending classes to him again, and asked him to give extra instruction so as to catch up on lost time.

With regard to your enquiry as to nomination of a successor, I have repeatedly asked for this, so far without success. I shall make further enquiry and report later. My opinion is, as mentioned in a previous letter, that the Reverend Principal proposed having his nephew, the boiler-room man, do this work, but since a qualified man is required, he, of course, cannot be nominated.

Personally I think it will be difficult to find another man in such a small community as Sechelt; in fact, I know there is no one who can teach boat-building which I expected to become the chief aim of the instruction so that these pupils could learn to build their own fish boats instead of buying them from the Japanese.

This whole scheme has been wrecked by petty interference. I asked the Reverend Principal recently what friction there had been between himself and Mr. Tebb, and he said there was no friction, but he thought Mr. Tebb could not control the boys. This has never been mentioned before, and I do not see how such a complaint could be made from my observation of the manual training class-rooms both at Sechelt and Squamish.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHELT, B.C.

Dec. 10th/35

Dear Mr. Ball:

I beg to submit vouchers for
Manual Training over the December Quarter.

Since the beginning of the present
quarter, I have taken on Mr. Morley, who is qualified
to take the instructions here; so that there has been
no interruption in these classes.

Yours sincerely,

"F. J. Fahlman" O.M.I.

Frd'k. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

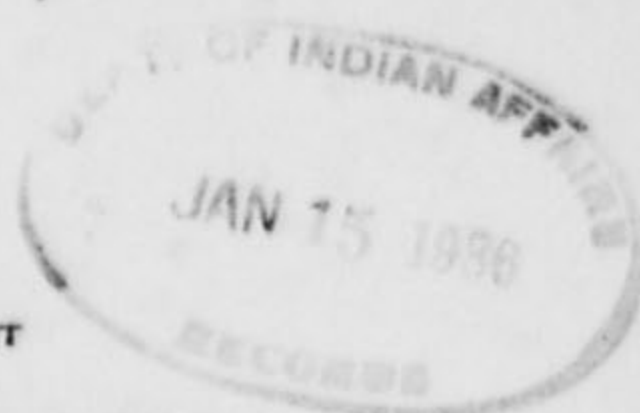
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
January 10th 1936.



167-18-11

[Handwritten signature]

Sir: re: Your File 167-18-11.

I beg to forward herewith copy of a letter received from Reverend Father Fahlman, O.M.I., principal of Sechelt Indian Residential School. (It is dated December 10th 1935, which, however, is evidently a mistake, as it was only received this morning. It was probably meant for January 10th 1936).

The Reverend Principal was requested several times to send in the names of applicants for this position but as usual he chooses to absolutely ignore Departmental instructions, and appoint a man without any reference to the Department at all.

There is only one conclusion, and that is that we are to have absolutely nothing to do with the School (which is being run as a private institution by the Reverend Father Fahlman), except pay him for operating it.

I beg to refer you to your letters of November 15th (File 167-18-11) paragraph 3, and December 17th, paragraph 2, which are quite clear, but were completely ignored by the Reverend Principal. I strongly object to his attitude and the manner in which he studiously ignores the Department in all things connected with the School.

If these things were being done for the good of the School, I should heartily support them. Morley told me, as long ago as last June or July, that Mr. Tebb was leaving the School, so it is quite evident that the whole thing has been engineered long ago. Mr. Morley is a commercial artist by trade, not a carpenter or boat-builder and his only experience has been in helping his father build a few summer cottages.

I shall not forward vouchers for this man unless you advise me to do so, as he has not been approved by the Department. Personally I think if the Reverend Principal wishes to employ this class of instructor, he should pay him out of the regular grant, which is already more than sufficient.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: F.J.C. Ball]

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 17, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mr. Agent Ball, in which he states that you have requested him to forward vouchers covering the manual training grant for the December quarter for Mr. Morley, whom you have employed as manual training instructor.

In official letter of November 15th, Mr. Ball was directed to request you to forward the name and full particulars regarding the qualifications and the experience of the man you nominated for the position of manual training instructor. No doubt, Mr. Ball conveyed the Department's instructions to you, but, as yet, no such information has been received. I also quote, for your information, the last paragraph of official letter of November 15th, addressed to Very Rev. J. Scannell, O.M.I.:-

"The Agent is being requested to have the Principal nominate the services of a fully qualified instructor, to replace Mr. Tebb after December 31st. The Department will expect that the person nominated by the Principal will have the necessary qualifications and experience."

In his recent letter, Mr. Ball writes regarding Mr. Morley:

"He is a commercial artist by trade, not a carpenter or boat builder, and his only experience has been in helping his father build a few summer cottages."

In view of Mr. Ball's report, the Department does not consider that Mr. Morley has sufficient qualifications to act as manual training instructor of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, and, consequently, we are not prepared to allow a grant to the school for his services.

As stated in previous correspondence, the Department is quite prepared to allow you to nominate the manual training instructor, but we must insist that the man nominated by you holds the requisite qualifications and has had the necessary experience. Otherwise, the expenditure of public funds for the purpose will be wasted. I regret that Mr. Agent Ball is under the impression that you do not wish to cooperate with him as fully as the Department expects principals of Indian residential schools to do. The best results can only be obtained by all our officers working in harmony.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. J. Fahlmann, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
SECHULT, B. C.

167-18-11.

Ottawa, January 17, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, in further reference to the position of manual training instructor at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

For your information, I enclose copy of official letter of today's date to the Reverend Principal.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.
Encl.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BRIDGEMAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

To Manual Training Instruction, Dec. 18.

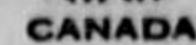
Oct. Nov. & Dec., @ \$50 per mo. ---\$150.00

J. F. Ahlmann
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER No. 8013



Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MANUAL TRAINING-Allot. 260
or 270?

To Rev. Father Fahlman,

Seehelt Indian Residential School,

Seeholt, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935		(Authority: <u>File 167-18-11</u>)	
Dec.	31	To Manual Training Instruction at Seehelt Indian Residential School during the quarter ending December 31st 1935, as per account attached.....	\$150.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 234-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL,			\$150. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Fred G. Ball

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



JAN 17 1936

RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
January 13th 1936.

Sir:

re: File No.167-18-11.

With reference to Voucher No.7953 in favour of A.R.Tebb, Sechelt, B.C., for \$75.00 for Manual Training instruction at Sechelt Indian Residential School, this should have read: "From August 15th to September 30th", instead of "from September 1st to December 31st".

Will you please make this correction, or return the voucher for it to be done in this office?

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C.Ball)

Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sichelt BC.
Dec 1st 1935

Dear Mr Ball,

I was speaking to Mr Tebb yesterday and he informed me he was giving up the position of Manual Instructor at The Sichelt Indian school at the end of this year and advised me to write to you. He said he had already spoken to you on my behalf.

You will no doubt remember our conversation on this subject last June. My qualifications are such as fit me for the position, being a first class carpenter & architectural draughtsman.

I saw Fr Fohlmann today. He told me to write an application to him which I am doing today.

Trusting you will do all you can in assisting me to obtain this position, I am a returned soldier and a Roman Catholic.

Thanking you in anticipation
I am.

Yours faithfully
Myles John Morley.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

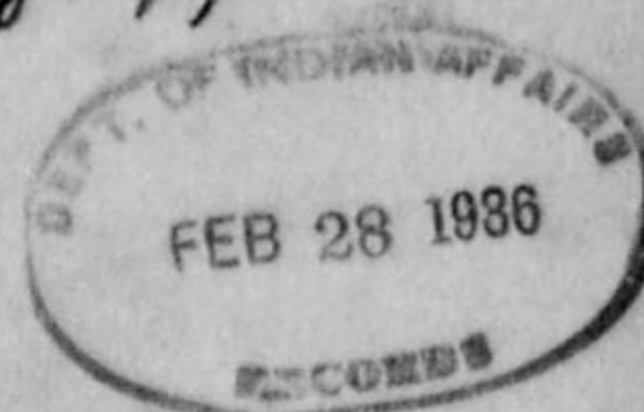
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



167-18-11
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
February 24th 1936.

Sir:

re: Your File No.167-18-11.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo, and enclosure, and to advise that upon a visit to Sechelt on the 21st instant I found that Mr.Morley has been in hospital for a month, and will be there for some time.

In corresponding with you in this matter, I omitted to enclose the accompanying letter received from Mr.Morley.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-11

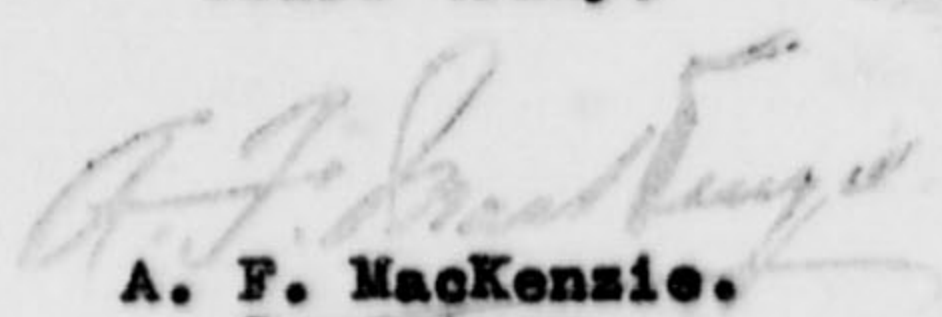
Ottawa, March 3rd, 1936.

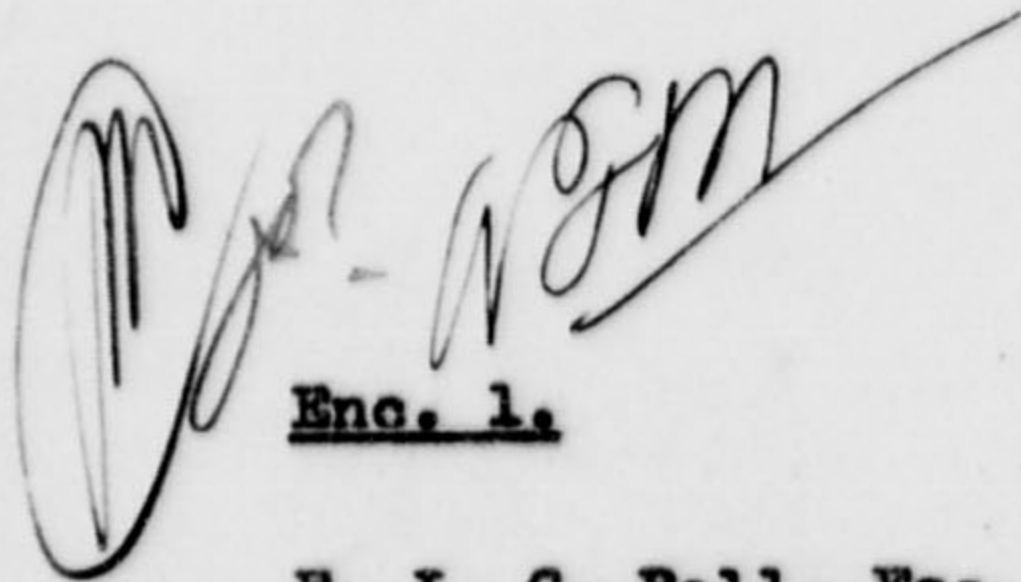
Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing a letter received by you from Mr. Myles J. Morley.

For your information, I enclose a copy of official letter of today's date to the Reverend Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


Enc. 1.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 3rd, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department expected to receive an answer from you to official letter of January 17th, last, with reference to the manual training instructor at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. As pointed out in that letter, the Department is not prepared to approve the appointment of Mr. Myles J. Morley.

I would appreciate your giving this matter immediate consideration and submitting, through Mr. Ball's office, the nomination of a properly qualified manual training instructor. No further grant for manual training purposes will be allowed until a qualified instructor has been obtained and our approval given to his engagement.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie (over)
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

T. J. Fahlmann
Rev. T. J. Fahlmann, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



167-18-11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EX'D.

June 2nd, 1936.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

In official letter dated June 2nd, 1936, on File 167-18-1, Mr. Agent Ball was advised that the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Myles J. Morley as manual training instructor at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Mr. Ball was further instructed to forward, at the end of June, a voucher in favour of the Principal, for the period the manual training instructor was employed during the period January 1st to June 30th, 1936.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,

To Manual Training Instruction,

Dec. & March Qr. (3 weeks) - - - - - \$3750

June Quarter, 2 mo. @ \$50. - - - - - 100.00

\$ 137.50

Sechelt, B.C.

June 30th '36.

J. H. H. H. H. H.
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VOUCHER No. 8361



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Allet. 270

To Rev. Father Fahlman, O.M.I.

Indian Residential School,
Seehelt, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	<u>Authority: F.167-18-1, dated June 9, 1936.</u>	
July 14	To Manual Training Instruction at Seehelt Indian Residential School for three weeks during March Quarter and two months during June Quarter, 1936, as per account attached.....	\$ 137.50
TOTAL,		\$137.50

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
21.7.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Queen Heelas
for Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUIRED FOR SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
MANUAL TRAINING INSTRUCTION

Lumber

3½" flooring for M.T.room, approx. 1000 f.b.m.

Fir flooring and ½" V-joint for blackboard
frames and platforms

Maple flooring for repairs

Lumber cost, approximately.....\$30.00

Hardware, etc.

Sand paper Nos. 00-0-½-1 - 2 doz. each
2 tins plastic wood
2 " LePage's Glue
9 2' folding rulers
9 marking gauges
1 doz. rubber erasers
12 pr. butterfly hinges (brass)
12 " drawer pulls (brass)
12 " cupboard turns (brass)
1 large bottle 3-in-1 Oil
1 box thumb tacks
2 bench screws
2 " knives
2 back saws 10"
2 jack planes
2 bench squares 6"
2 firmer chisels
2 hammers (claw)
1 set wood carving tools (\$5.00)
2 2' straight rulers

Approximate cost of hardware... \$45.00

Total Cost (approx.)..... \$75.00

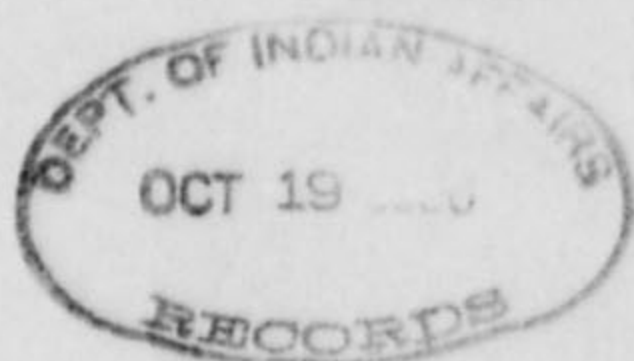
167-18-11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
October 14th 1936.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a list of hardware and lumber requisitioned by the Sechelt Residential School for manual training purposes, the total cost not exceeding \$75.00, including freight, tax and cartage. Some of the lumber will be used for repairing and renewing floors and making platforms and blackboard frames in the class rooms.

I respectfully recommend that the articles shown on the list be authorized.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: F.J.C. Ball]

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 20, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of manual training supplies for the Sechelt Indian Residential School at a cost not exceeding \$75.00.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKensie.
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

95 WEST 1ST AVENUE

PHONE FAIR. 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER CO. LTD.

LUMBER - SASH AND DOORS - LATH AND SHINGLES

FOR A SQUARE DEAL

VANCOUVER, B. C., November 1st 193 6

DELIVERED TO Union Steamships. For Sechart, B. C.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

No. 3456 B.

TRUCK No.

YOUR ORDER No.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
750 FRM	1x4	# 3 1/2 Fir Flooring	750	27	20 25
100 "	1x3	# 1 E.G. Fir Flooring	100	52	
30 Pes.	1x3 - 6	do. 145	45	52	7 54
10 "	2x4 - 8	# 1 Com Fir S4S	54	19	1 03
3 "	1x3 - 12	Eastern Maple (Machined)	6	22 1/2	
3 "	1x3 - 8	do. 15	9	22 1/2	3 30
70 FRM	1/2 x 3	# 1 & 2 Fir V. Joint	70	25	1 75
			1034		33 87
				Tax	2 71
				Ctge.	1 25
				Frt.	2 90
		Machining on Hardwood			50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Voucher No. **8640**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Allot. 214

To Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd.,
95 West 1st Ave.
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	<u>Authority: File No. 167-18-11, Oct. 20, 1936.</u>	
Dec. 17	To Lumber supplied for Manual Training at Seehelt Indian Residential School, including prepaid freight on same and also on hardware, tools, etc. supplied by Messrs. Marshall , Wells Ltd. (see Voucher No. 8641)	\$ 41.23
TOTAL,		\$41.23

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22.12.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred G. Bull

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IMPORTANT



DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

7223/67

VANCOUVER, B.C.

281 ST. PROX

OCT 29 36

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
470 GRANVILLE ST CITY

SECHLT MANUAL
TRAINING SCHOOL
SECHLT B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1/2 DOZ	2 FT RULES #651	2 45	41
1/2 DOZ	10" BACK SAWS # 46 S J	28 25	4 71
1/2 DOZ ONLY	105C JACK PLANES	2 40	4 80
1/2 DOZ	6 TRY SQUARES # 20	6 70	1 12
1/2 DOZ	1" FIRMER CHISELS CANADIAN	9 45	79
1/2 DOZ	HAMMERS CLAW 620	7 75	1 29
1/2 DOZ	3/4 FIRMER CHISELS CANADIAN	8 30	69
1/2 OR	0 0 SAND PAPER		22
1/2 OR	0 DO		22
1/2 OR	1/2 DO		23
1/2 OR	1 DO		26
1/2 TINS	1" S PLASTIC WOOD	1 00	2 00
	LESS 32%		1 36
1/2 DOZ	TINS LEPAGES GLUE #32	6 80	1 13
1/2 DOZ	2 FT FOLDING RULES # 48	1 50	1 13
1/2 DOZ	MARKING AUGES 62	5 80	3 38
1/2 DOZ	RUBBER ERASERS		50
1/2 DOZ	PR BUTTERFLY HINGES BRASS 1431 F		1 55
1/2 DOZ	DRAWER PULLS BRASS 330 L B	41	82
1/2 DOZ	CUPBOARD TURNS BRASS 4415 LB		1 40
1/10 #	#51 THUMB TACKS	1 15	12
1/2 DOZ	1 BENCH SCREWS IRON	12 45	2 08
1/2 DOZ	BENCH KNIVES	3 75	63
1/2 ONLY	LARGE BOTTLE 3 IN 1 OIL	4 60	38

29 22

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



167-18-11

Voucher No. 8641

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Marshall, Wells B.C. Limited,
Vancouver, B. C.

Allet. 21

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Authority: F. 167-18-11, 20/10/36.	
Dec. 17	To Manual Training tools, hardware, etc. for Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached (prepaid freight included in Reliance Lumber Co. A/c - Voucher No. 8640)	\$ 29.22
TOTAL,		\$29. 22

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22-12-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred G. Ball
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No.....
8703

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Allot. 216

To Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937		
Jan. 28	To Manual Training Instruction at Sechelt Indian Residential School during the months of August, September, October, November and December, 1936, as per account attached.....	\$225.00
TOTAL,		\$225.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2-2-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred G. Ball

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SECHULT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

To Manual Trng. Instruction;

as for Jan. Feb. & March, 1937.

@ \$50.00 per mo., - - - - - \$150.00

J. J. Hallman
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VOUCHER #8864



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Sagehelt Indian Residential School.

ADDRESS.....Seeholt, E. C.

Allot. 216

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
--------------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
Nov. 31		To Manual Training instruction at Sechelt Indian Residential School for the quarter ending March 31st 1937.....	\$150.	00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>19-X-27</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL			\$ 150.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Leahy Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Requisition for School Material

Date March 25 1937

For Sechelt Residential School Vancouver Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Finished nails			2 lbs		1/2 inch
" "			4 lbs		3/4 "
" "			5 lbs		1 in.
" "			6 lbs		1 1/4 "
" "			10 lbs		2 "
Upholster nail			1 pk		dull black
Brass wood screw			1 pk		round head
Steel Brackets			2 doz		for folding writing desk
Sandpapers			1 pk		assorted
Walnut wood stain			1/2 gal		
Clear varnish			1/2 gal		
White undercoat paint			1/2 gal		
Ivory enamel			1/2 gal		
Varnish Brush			2 only		3 inch
" "			" "		1 inch
Paint brush			" "		3 inch
" "			" "		1 inch
Wheelbarrow wheels & fittings			3 only		16 inch
Compass saw			1 only		14 in. blade
Coping saw blade			1 doz		
Wood-carving tools			1 set		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name
 School Sechelt Residential
 Post Office (nearest) Sechelt
 Express Office (nearest) Sechelt
 Province B.C.

J. P. Fahlman
 Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Sechelt Ball
 Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

100R-COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date.....March.....1937.....

For Sechelt Residential School Vancouver Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
chest-locks			1 doz		to fit $\frac{3}{4}$ in wood
Drawer-locks			1 doz		" " "
Drawer-knobs			1 doz		wooden
Cabinet door-pull knobs			2 doz		wooden-small
Butterfly hinges			1 doz		brass-small
Butt cabinet hinges (brass)			1 doz		to fit $\frac{3}{4}$ in wood
Glass pane			1 doz per		12 x 14 in
1" x 12" DD Fir			500 ft		
1" x 8" " "			" "		
1" x 6" " "			200 ft		
1" x 3" " "			100 ft		
$\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8" White Pine			200 ft		
$3\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10" Salm Walnut			100 ft		
$3\frac{1}{8}$ " x 10" " "			100 ft		
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 3 ft Walnut surface plywood			50 ft		
Hardwood inlays			1 pkg.		asstd, appr. 3 ft long

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School Secharte Residential

Post Office (nearest).....Sickelt.....Express Office (nearest) SeattleProvince BC 10/17/20

Estimate approx. Total \$50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

167-18-11
416 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
April 3rd 1937.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a requisition for material for the manual training department of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This material, it will be noticed, is for making articles which are rather under the classification of cabinet making. It is regretted that the more useful and important training, viz, boat-building, has been dropped since the change was made in instructors.

Our Indians up coast are primarily fishermen, and while cabinet-making gives a good impression in the class-room, and, of course, teaches the pupils the use of tools, their instruction should be along the lines of boat-building, and repairing, which will be useful after they leave school. I have been over-ruled in this, but still consider I am right.

The requisition is submitted for your approval.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11



Ottawa, April 9th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, you may purchase the articles shown on the enclosed list for the manual training department at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Enc. 1.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

95 WEST 1ST AVENUE

PHONE FAIR. 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER CO. LTD.

LUMBER - SASH AND DOORS - LATH AND SHINGLES

FOR A SQUARE DEAL

VANCOUVER, B. C., April 26th 193 7

DELIVERED TO Union Steamships. For Sechelt Indian School, Sechelt, B. C.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

No. 5394 B.

TRUCK No.

YOUR ORDER No.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
300	PM 1x12	# 1 & 2 D.D. Clear Fir Selected	300	67	33 50
300	" 1x8	do.	300	57	28 50
200	" 1x6	do.	200	52	10 40
100	" 1x3	do.	100	47	4 70
200	" 1x8	Clear White Pine Selected	200	90	18 00
100	" 1x10	Figured Satin Walnut 1"	100	27 1/2	
100	" 1x10	do.	100	27 1/2	54 00
	36"	Figured Satin Veneer 1"	63	40 1/2	25 20
1 Bole.	3'	Assorted Hardwood Inlays			4 50
			1763		178 80
		Machining Hardwood			2 00
					180 80
				Tax	14 46
				Ctge.	1 76
				Frt.	7 35
					204 37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Vancouver, B. C.

DATE.....

Leah & Mill Agents

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

IMPORTANT



DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 51470/1/2/3/4/5 VANCOUVER, B.C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: 25 15THPROX

APR 26 37

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
325 GRANVILLE ST, CITY

SECRET MANUAL
TRAINING
SECRET BC

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	LBS 1/2 FINISHING NAILS (BULK (	31 80		64
4	LBS 3/4	23 75		95
5	LBS 1	7 50		38
6	LBS 1 1/2	6 75		41
10	LBS 2	6 55		66
1	DOZ R H BRASS 1000 SCREENS 3/4 X 6			75
2	DOZ PR JAPD BRACKETS 6" X 8 # 134	1 55		310
1	QUIKE ASST SANDPAPER			30
1/2	DOZ 56 F COMPASS SAND 14"	5 61		47
1	DOZ 51 X 6 1/2 COPING SA# BLADES			30
1	SET 1000 CARVING TOOLS			858
1	DOZ 32 CHEST LOCKS FOR 3/4 1000 STEEL			500
1	DOZ R295 C DRAWER LOCKS FOR 3/4 1000 STEEL			410
1	DOZ 1 1/2 OAK KNOBS ROUND			56
2	DOZ 3/8 INCH CABINET DOOR PULLS # 566608	6 25		104
1	DOZ PR # 1490F 3/4 D B HINGES BUTTERFLY			110
1	DOZ PR CABINET HINGES BRASS 295F X 2"			205
1/2	GAL WALNUT OIL STAIN			130
1/2	GAL CLEAR MIRACLE VARNISH	3 25		
		LESS 35%		211
1/2	GAL WHITE UNDERCOAT A52			190
1/2	GAL MIRACLE IMPERIAL IVORY ENAMEL	3 60		
		LESS 35%		234
1/6	DOZ 3 MIRACLE VARNISH BRUSHES	12 30		205
1/6	DOZ 1	2 96		49
1/6	DOZ 3 PRINCE BRUSHES	9 35		156
1/6	DOZ 1 MIRACLE	2 96		49
500	ONLY 10 50'S UPHOLSTERY NAILS BLK 1 PKG	20		100
12	LIGHTS 12 X 14 GLASS	32	3 84	
		LESS 50/10%		173
3	ONLY 16" WHEELBARROW WHEELS # 100 WHEEL	1 05		315
3	ONLY 1/2 X 12 CARR BOLTS FOR DO	9 70		29

48 80

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

**ADDRESS**

Allet. 213

EX'D.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937		Authority: F.167-18-11, April 9, 1937.	
May	10	To Tools and hardware supplied for manual training instruction at Seehelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached (freight included in Reliance Lbr.A/c - see voucher No.8898)	\$ 48.80
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>96-5-34</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			\$48. 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 8897

FORM No. 506

Leah Ball

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ADDRESS.....Seehelt, B. C.

Allot. 53-4004

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 9053

FORM No. 506

Leah Ball

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date...November 21...1937.....19.....

For Seeholt Residential School Vancouver Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 box brass screws flat-headed 1 1/2 ins.		Last year			Manual training class
1 box brass screws rounded heads 1 1/2 ins.		" "			" " "
5 sheets firply 3 by 6 ft.		" "			" " "
1 large tin 3 in 1 oil		" "			" " "
5 doz. sheets sand-paper assorted #000 to #4		" "			" " "
1 package thumbtacks		" "			" " "
5 doz. drawing pencils grade H.B.		" "			" " "
1 auger-bit 3/16 in.		" "			" " "
Note. Just a small quantity of each article on hand.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School..... **Sagehit Residential School**.....

Post Office (nearest).....Seeholt B.O.

Express Office (nearest)..........Province.....**British Columbia**.....

E. J. Cornell, O. M. F.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Frederick Ball
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

167-18-11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
November 25th 1937.

Sir:

I enclose herewith requisition for manual training supplies received from Sechelt Indian Residential School, and I would respectfully recommend that the purchase of these supplies be authorized.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 30, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 25th, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the articles shown on the attached list for the manual training class at the Seehelt Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RP
RAH
F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To Manual Training Instruction, Sechelt Res. School.

1/2 Aug.	¢	\$50.00	per mo.	- - - -	\$25.00
Sept.	¢	"	"	- - - -	50.00
					75.00

Qr. ending Sept. 30th., '37.

E. J. Cornell, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



PAY TO..... **Seehelt Residential School,** **EX'D.**
ADDRESS..... **Seehelt, B. C.**
Allot./53-4004.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Authority: P.167-18-1, June 9, 1936.	
Sept. 30	To Manual training instruction at Seehelt Indian Residential School during the quarter ending September 30th 1937, as per account.....	\$75. 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$ 75. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **9277**.....

.....
Healy & Ball

 Agent
 DATE **Dec. 3, 1937.**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE FAIR. 1288

FOR A SQUARE DEAL

6

193 7

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs

No. 8870 B

TRUCK NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
5 Pc	36 x 72	No. 1 Fir Veneer S2S 3/16	90	7.70	6 93
				Gtgs	50
					7 43
				Wrt.	55
					7 98

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 387-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



ADDRESS.....95 W.1st Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Allet, 20-2103

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 December	Authority: File No. 167-18-11, Nov. 30, 1937. To Lumber supplied to Seehelt Indian Residential School for manual training instruction, as per account attached, including prepaid freight	\$ 7.98
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$ 7.98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

DATE.....**January 15th 1932**.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

86275/6

VANCOUVER, B.C.

25 15TH PRG

DEC 7 37

DOM GOVT OF CANADA
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
470 GRANVILLE ST CITY

SECHLT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ~~6/10~~ COUNTER E J CORNELL

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

2 1/2	QR	SAND PAPER 000 4 ASST	22	55
1	GRO	1 1/4 X 8 FLAT HD BRASS SCREWS		1 40
1	GRO	1 1/4 X 8 RD HD DO		1 40
1000	PKGS	53 THUMB TACKS		1 45
1/2	DOZ	3/16 IR IN AUGER BITS 62T	5 06	42
1/2	DOZ	TINS 3 IN 1 OIL 3 OZ	2 10	17
1/4	GRO	H B DRAWING PENCILS EDORADO	10 20	2 55
				7 94

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School
SECHELT, B.C.

Application for Refund for
Manual Trainor's Salary for Quarter ending Dec. 31 1937

Number of Months - - - - - 3
Number of classes per month - - - - - 8.9.7
Length of classes - - - - - 2 1/2 hrs.
Salary paid Manual Trainor by School for Quarter - - - - \$150.00
Refund requested - - - - - \$150.00

Received payment of salary from Sechelt
Residential School for months of October,
November and December to value of \$150.00

Manual Trainor

Myles Morley

E. J. Cornell, O.M.T.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



ADDRESS.....Seebelt, H. C.

Allet. 20-4004
or 53-4004

EX'D.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **9405**.....

DATE.....**February 28th 1938**

Leek & Ball Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Requisition for School Material

Date.....Feb. 26th.....1938.....

For Sechelt Residential School Vancouver Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name E. J. Cornell, Jr.

School Sechelt Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Sechelt

Express Office (nearest).....

Province..... **British Columbia**

E. J. Cornell M.D.
Principal Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Reddy Ball
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date.....Feb. 26th.....1938.....

For Sechelt Residential School Vancouver Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name E. J. Cornell O. Res.

School.....Sechelt Residential School

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest)...Seehel.....

Province.....**British Columbia**.....

E. J. Cornell, Dist.
Principal ~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Leah G. Ball
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-18-11
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
March 4th 1938.

Sir:

With reference to the enclosed requisition for manual training supplies, these articles are required to complete some exhibits for the coming Indian Arts & Crafts exhibitions. The instructor slightly miscalculated his requirements on a previous order which was approved by the Department and supplied to the school.

As they were waiting for this material, I ordered it sent so as to avoid delay in writing you for authority, and I trust the Department will approve my doing so.

The cost of the order will be approximately
\$12.50.

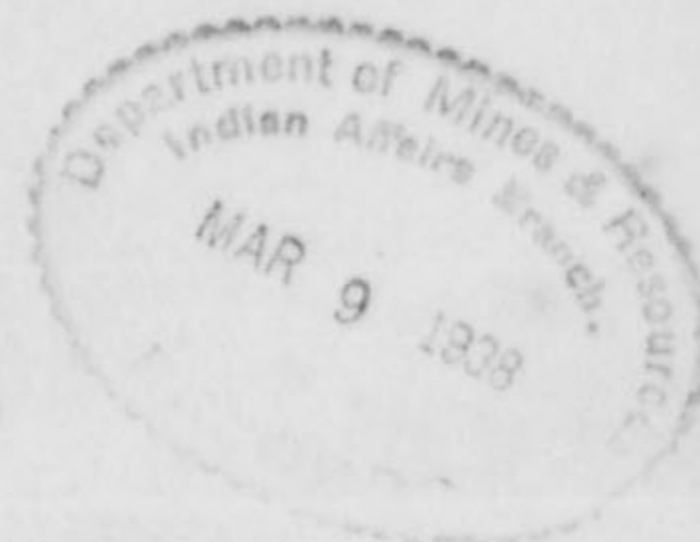
I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 10, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant the Department approves the action you have taken in purchasing manual training supplies for use at the Seohelt Indian Residential School. It is noted that the cost will be approximately \$12.50.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. **18479**
ORDER NO.
TERMS: **NET**

VANCOUVER, B.C.

MAR 17 38

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
470 GRANVILLE ST CITY

SECHelt RES. SCHOOL

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
6	LB	2 1/2 COM WIRE NAILS		5 80	35
2	LB	3 1/2 DO		5 50	11
2	LB	3 FIN NAILS		6 40	13
					<u>59</u>

IMPORTANT

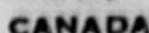
DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COFF



PAY TO Marshall Wells Ltd.,

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

Allet. 20-2103

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

F. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **9455**.....

DATE.....**March 23rd 1939.**

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

95 WEST 1ST AVENUE

PHONE FAIR. 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER CO. LTD.

LUMBER - SASH AND DOORS - LATH AND SHINGLES

FOR A SQUARE DEAL

Union Steamships

VANCOUVER, B. C., Mar.

4

193 8

DELIVERED TO Seeholt

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

No. 9990 B

TRUCK NO.

Father Cornell

YOUR ORDER NO.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
12 Pcs	3'	Hardwood Inlay		25	9 00
4 Pcs	3 x 3 - 4	Yellow Cedar Stock Used	21	13	2 73
					11 73
				Tax	88
				Clas	50
				Frt	55
					13 66

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



PAY TO.....**Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd.,**.....**EX'D.**

95 W. 1st Ave.,

ADDRESS.....

Vancouver, B. C.

Allet. 20-2103

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	Authority: F.167-18-11, Moh.10.1938.	
March	To Lumber supplied to Seehelt Indian Residential School for manual training instruction, as per account attached, including prepaid freight charges.....	\$13. 66
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher No. 28,338 for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$13. 66

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **9456**.....

DATE.....**March 23rd 1938.**.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Sechelt Residential School
SECHULT. B.C.

Re. Manual Trainer's Salary
For Quarter ending March 31st. 1938

Salary paid Manual Trainer by Sechelt Residential School
during Quarter.

January - - - - -	\$50.00
February - - - - -	\$50.00
March - - - - -	\$50.00
Total - - - - -	\$150.00

Amount of refund due School - - - - - \$150.00

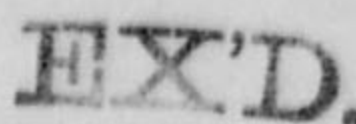
E. J. Cornell, D.M.S.
Principal

Myles Morley
Manual Trainer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Requisition for School Material

Date April 26th 1938

For Sechelt Residential School Vancouver Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Sand Paper	A few		100 Sheets	Graded from 000 to No. 2	
Glue (for wood)	A little		1 large tin		
Plastic wood	" "		1 large tin		
Varnish	" "		1 Gallon	Clear	
Wood stain	" "		1 Gallon	Mahogany	
Screws	A few		1 box 1½ in.	brass round headed	
Paint	None		1 quart	Dark green for tables	
Enamel	"		1 pint	"Lustaquik" Black	
Enamel	"		1 pint	Bright red	
Paint	"		½ pint	Belgium blue	
Paint	"		½ pint	Light buff	
Oil 3 in 1	A little		1 large tin		
Trunk corners	None		8	Page 319 Marshall-wells #16933	
Drawer knobs	"		1	Page 238 " " #6980	
Chest handle	2		2	Page 240 " " #1205J	
Refrigerator hinges	"		2	Page 224 " " #1405F	
Trunk lock	"		1	Page 211 " " #Ts250½A	
Drawer knobs	"		1 doz.	Page 238 " " #5666½LB	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name E. J. Cornell, O.M.T.

School Sechelt Residential

Post Office (nearest) Sechelt

Express Office (nearest)

Province B.C.

E. J. Cornell, O.M.T.
Principal Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

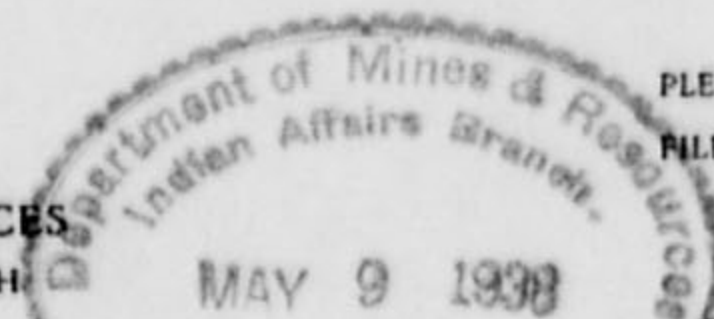
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
April 29th 1938.

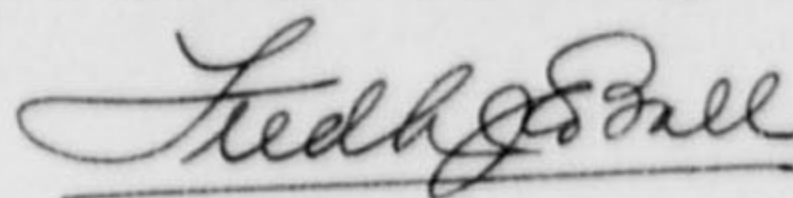

Sir

I enclose herewith in duplicate requisition
for manual training supplies for Sechelt Indian
Residential School, which I would recommend be supplied
as soon as possible.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 10, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing requisition for manual training supplies for the Sechelt Residential School. You may arrange for the purchase of the articles shown on the attached list.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO.
TERMS:

31645

ORDER 11414N AGENT

2% 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

MAY 4 38

DOMINION GOVT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
416 FEDERAL BLDG
CITY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SECRET

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	ONLY	1 PT ORANGE SHELLAC		51
1	ONLY	1 # PASTE WOOD FILLER		24
2	ONLY	2 LBS PASTE WOOD FILLER	48	96
				171
2	GAL	ORANGE SHELLAC	235 670	670

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 92811/2

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

2% 15TH PROX

MAY 14 38

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHLT, B.C.

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1/2	DOZ	PR 1405 F REFRIGERATOR HINGES	12 00	1 00
3/4	DOZ	1 6929 TRUNK CORNERS	4 55	3 03
1/2	DOZ	PR 2082 A CHEST HOLES	7 10	59
1/2	DOZ	PR TS250 1/2 YALE TRUNK LOCK	6 30	52
1	SET	1 DONE S OF SILENCE		3
1	SETS	3/8		2
* 50	LBS	120 1/2 GALV CHAIN	25 50	12 75
1	ONLY	1/8 GAL 4 HR BLACK ENAMEL	1 00	
1	ONLY	1 GAL 4 HR CLEAR VARNISH	6 25	
			7 25	
		LESS 35%		4 71
1	ONLY	1/2 GAL MN MAHOGANY OIL STAIN		1 60
				24 25
		PACKING		15
		CARTAGE		15
				11.80
		LESS 2%.....		.24
				\$ 11.56

* See file 32167-31
Vasys
102-66
75
1/2

IMPORTANT

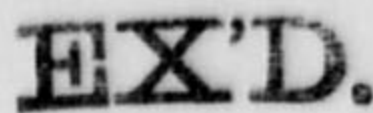
DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO Marshall Wells B. C. Ltd.,

ADDRESS.....CVancouver, B. C.

Allot. 76-02-289

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE: _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	Authority: F.167-18-11, May 10, 1938.	
May	To Supplies for Manual Training at Hochelt Indian School as per attached accounts.....	\$ 13. 27
	Less discount	3
		13 24
	PAID June 25/38 Ch 43034 - 13 24 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher is duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
	1156 171 13.274 13.3 13 27	
	24 Dec 1938	
	TOTAL	\$13.27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 9597

DATE May 31st 1938

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENTS
 AUTO ACCESSORIES
 AUTO TIRES & TUBES
 BUILDERS HARDWARE
 BUILDING SUPPLIES
 CUTLERY WATCHES & CLOCKS
 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
 HEAVY HARDWARE
 HOUSE FURNISHINGS
 MILL LOGGING & AGRICULTURAL
 CROCKERY & GLASSWARE
 ASSAYERS SUPPLIES

MARSHALL-WELLS B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS

DEPARTMENTS
 MINING & RAILWAY
 OILS & GREASES
 PAINT & GLASS
 RADIO
 SPORTING GOODS
 STOVES & RANGES
 TOOLS
 WIRE ROPE
 SHIP CHANDLERY
 REFRIGERATION
 DOMESTIC &
 COMMERCIAL



THE MARK OF QUALITY

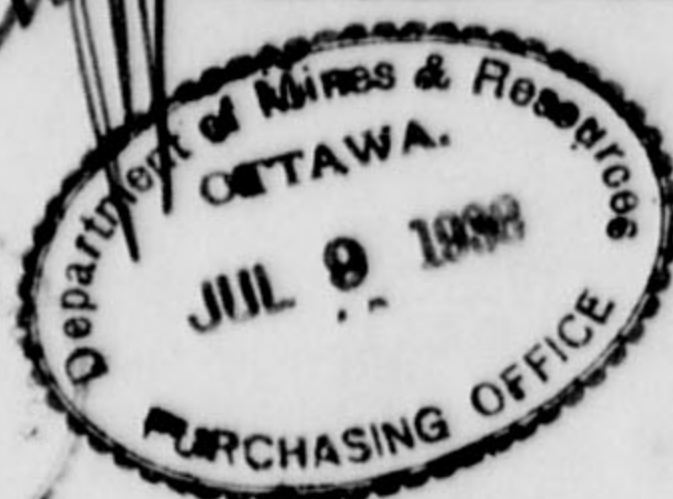
G. P. LAUCHLIN
 VICE PRESIDENT
 GENERAL MANAGER



573 CARRALL ST.

Vancouver, B.C.

CABLE ADDRESS
 "MARSWELLS"



July 4th, 1938.



Receiver General of Canada,
 OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Sir:

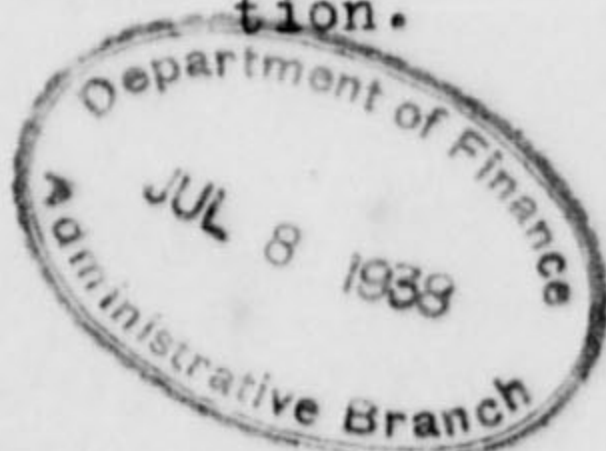
Re: Cheque A43034, June 25 -
 Amount - \$13.24

According to your memo, this covers
 our Invoice #31645 of May 4th and #92811/2
 of May 14th.

We have been able to check off
 invoice 31645, but #92811/2, according to
 our records, was charged to the Indian
 Residential School, Sechelt, and totals \$24.55.

We enclose copy of this invoice and
 if there has been an adjustment in this amount
 we have no memo of it.

We would therefore appreciate it
 very much if you will let us have such informa-
 tion.



Yours truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LTD.

WRBelfry/NW
 Enc.

Credit Department.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11

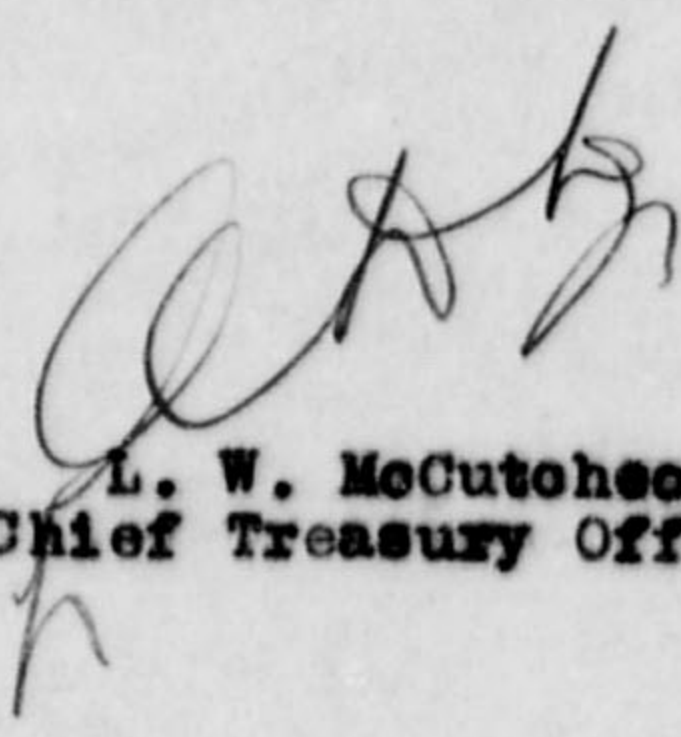
Ottawa, July 19th, 1938.

Dear Sirs:

Ok. No. 43034 June 25/38 - \$11.24

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, addressed to the Receiver General of Canada and advise that it has been referred to the Administrative Branch of the Department for the necessary attention.

Yours truly,


L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Marshall-Wells B.C., Limited,
Vancouver, B.C.

HMG/J

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



CANADA

FILE NO. 167-18-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

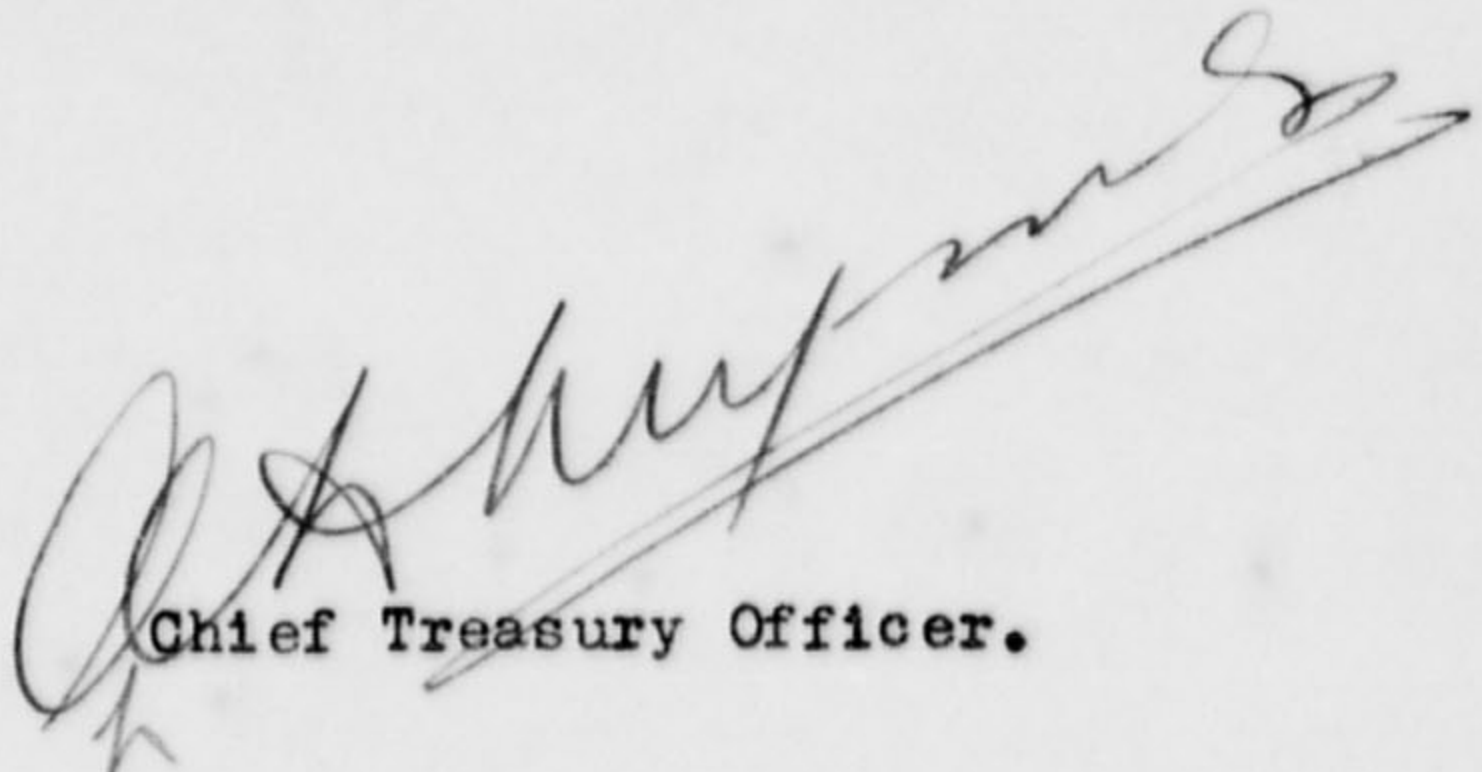
Ottawa, July 19th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Superintendent of Welfare & Training

Ck. No. 3034. June 25/38 - \$13.24

I wish to call your attention to the letter hereunder from Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, referring to the above noted payment. For your information I may say that the voucher when submitted by Indian Agent, Mr. Ball, was for \$13.27. It was paid less 3¢, discount on \$1.71.


Chief Treasury Officer.

HMG/J

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 20, 1938.

Sir:

I am in receipt of the attached account from
Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited.

A similar account was forwarded from your office
under cover of your voucher #9597 of May 1938. The item of
\$12.75 covering the cost of 50 lbs. $\frac{3}{4}$ " galvanized chain had
been deleted when it reached here. This reduced the account
to an amount of \$11.56. You also attached an account of
\$1.71, dated May 4, 1938, for some supplies for the Sechelt
School. This account showed that it was subject to a dis-
count of 2% and we deducted 3¢, making the net amount \$1.68.

Adding the amount of \$11.56 and \$1.68, gave an
amount of \$13.24. Cheque #43034 for this amount was issued
and sent to the Company on June 25, 1938.

We are also in receipt of your voucher #9595 for
\$102.66. This amount includes an account of \$12.75 for
galvanized chain fence. Apparently it is the item that you
previously deleted from the old account. A cheque for the
latter account has not yet been forwarded to the Company,
but will go forward in the near future.

Under the circumstances, I am enclosing the
account Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited recently forwarded to
us, and you should interview the Company and straighten out
the matter.

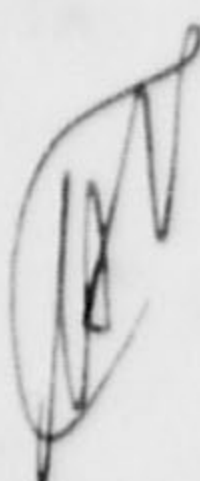
Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Enc.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
416 Dominion Public Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

*chk will
be forwarded
orig 26/38*



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Indian Residential School

Sechelt, B. C.

July 2nd. 1938

Application for refund for Manual Trainers Salary
paid by Sechelt Residential School
for months of April, May and $\frac{1}{2}$ June.

Salary paid for:

April.....	\$50.00
May.....	\$50.00
June.....	\$25.00
Total.....	\$125.00

E. J. Cornell, O.M.S.
Principal

Manual Trainer

Myles Morley

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR COPY

DEPARTMENTS:
 AUTO ACCESSORIES
 AUTO TIRES & TUBES
 BUILDERS HARDWARE
 BUILDING SUPPLIES
 CUTLERY, WATCHES & CLOCK
 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
 HEAVY HARDWARE
 HOUSE FURNISHINGS
 MILL LOGGING & AGRICULTURAL
 CROCKERY & GLASSWARE
 ASSAYERS SUPPLIES



G. P. McLAUCHLIN
 VICE-PRES AND
 MANAGING DIRECTOR

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS



DEPARTMENTS:
 MINING & RAILWAY
 OILS & GREASES
 PAINT & GLASS
 RADIO
 SPORTING GOODS
 STOVES & RANGES
 TOOLS
 WIRE ROPE
 SHIP CHANDLERY
 REFRIGERATION
 DOMESTIC &
 COMMERCIAL

CABLE ADDRESS
 "MARSWELLS"

573 CARRHALL ST.
 Vancouver, B. C.

EX'D.

July 21st, 1938.

Handwritten: Mr. A. J. [unclear]

Receiver General of Canada,
 OTTAWA, ONT.



Dear Sir:

Re: Cheque A43034, June 25 -
Amount \$13.24.

We wrote you under date of July 4th in connection with the above remittance, advising that invoice #92811/2, according to our records, was charged to the Indian Residential School, Sechelt, and was in the amount of \$24.55.

So far we do not appear to have received your reply to our previous letter, and we would, therefore, appreciate receiving your advice at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LTD.

Handwritten signature: W. R. Belfry
 Credit Department.

WRBelfry/NW

See -
 Chief Treasury Officer's letter
 dated July 19/38 to Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited
 on file 167-18-11



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

R

167-18-11
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
July 27th 1938.

Schroeder
Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 2 1938

EX'D.

RECORDED

Sir:

re: Your File No. 167-18-11

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing an account which you received direct from Marshall Wells B.C. Limited.

I have made a number of enquiries regarding this matter, but have been unable to ascertain why the account was sent to you, or who was responsible for it being done. Marshall Wells advise that they have a number of temporary employees substituting while their regular staff are on annual leave, and this probably accounts for the mistake.

When the account for the School was received at this office, it was noticed that they had included the chain purchased for the new float at Klahoose Reserve, so this amount was deleted, and the account forwarded to you. The chain was then added to the account covering the float, and that account forwarded to you. Marshall Wells Ltd. was advised of this action at the time, and I cannot understand how they came to send another account to you later.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

DH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COFF

167-18-11 CLOSED

FROM 16/7/31

TO 27/7/38

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6461)



File 887-10, part 3,	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1934-1939
File 887-10, part 4	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions and Discharges 1939 - 1944
File 887-10, part 5	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1943 - 1952
File 887-11, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts 1931 - 1938
File 887-11, part 2	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts-Vocational Training 1938 - 1946
File 887-11, part 3	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Vocational Training-Accounts-Instructors' Salaries 1947 - 1950
File 887-14, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Livestock-Accounts 1923 - 1946
File 887-17, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set-Accounts 1939 - 1945
File 887-22, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Tuition payments 1949 - 1950
File 887-23, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1936 - 1937

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. ~~157-18-11~~

~~VOL. 2~~

VOL. 1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

887-11

SECHLT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.,
August 10th. 1938.



H. H. H. H.
Sir:

R

I beg to advise that the Reverend Principal of Sechelt Residential School has applied for the manual training instructor, Mr. Morley, to be placed on full time at the school so that he can do carpentry and other work around the school premises. At present he is paid \$5.00 per day for classes held, averaging \$50.00 per month. There are approximately forty boys at the school, the primary classes not receiving manual training instruction.

W
While Mr. Morley's services as manual training instructor are satisfactory to the school, it will be recalled that I objected to his employment because he was not qualified to instruct in boat-building, which in my opinion is important for coast Indians. Mr. Morley is no doubt useful in repair work around the school, staff houses, barns and other buildings. Whether this can be included in his work as manual training instructor is for the Department to decide.

The Reverend Principal, Father Cornell, has done excellent work in bringing this school to its present high standard in so short a time.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*Good morning
& best of luck*

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/GM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa,
August 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the manual training instructor at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

As you are no doubt aware this man's salary is paid from the B. C. Special Appropriation which is intended for special expenditures. It would not be possible to consider paying Mr. Morley a salary from this Appropriation for doing minor repair work at the school as services of this nature should be supplied by the school staff. Under these circumstances it is not possible for the Department to favourably consider the request of the Reverend Principal of the Sechelt Residential School.

I have carefully noted the contents of the second paragraph of your letter but in view of the fact that Mr. Morley's services have been satisfactory along certain lines at least, and as the new school year is rapidly approaching, I do not consider it advisable to make any change at the present time.

However, the Reverend Principal and yourself should, during the coming school year, make inquiries with a view to recommending for the Department's consideration for the school year 1939-40 a manual training instructor who would be competent to do boat building and boat repairing.

Yours truly,

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENTS:
AUTO ACCESSORIES
AUTO TIRES & TUBES
BUILDERS HARDWARE
BUILDING SUPPLIES
CUTLERY WATCHES &
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
HEAVY HARDWARE
HOUSE FURNISHINGS
MILL LOGGING & AGRICULTURAL
CROCKERY & GLASSWARE
ASSAYERS SUPPLIES



G. P. McLAUCHLIN,
VICE PRES AND
MANAGING DIRECTOR

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALERS MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS



573 CARRALL ST.

Vancouver, B. C.

DEPARTMENTS:
MINING & RAILWAY
OILS & GREASES
PAINT & GLASS
RADIO
SPORTING GOODS
STOVES & RANGES
TOOLS
WIRE ROPE
SHIP CHANDLERY
REFRIGERATION
DOMESTIC &
COMMERCIAL

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"

" COPY "

July 4th, 1938.

Receiver General of Canada,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Sir:

Re: Cheque A43034, June 25 -
Amount - \$13.24

According to your memo, this covers
our Invoice #31645 of May 4th and #92811/2
of May 14th.

We have been able to check off
Invoice 31645, but #92811/2, according to
our records, was charged to the Indian Resid-
ential School, Sechelt, and totals \$24.55.

We enclose copy of this invoice and
if there has been an adjustment in this amount
we have no memo of it.

We would, therefore, appreciate it
very much if you will let us have such informa-
tion.

Yours truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LTD.

WRBelfry/NW
Enc.

Credit Department.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENTS
 AUTO ACCESSORIES
 AUTO TIRES & TUBES
 BUILDERS HARDWARE
 BUILDING SUPPLIES
 CUTLERY WATCHES &
 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
 HEAVY HARDWARE
 HOUSE FURNISHINGS
 MILL LOGGING & AGRICULTURAL
 CROCKERY & GLASSWARE
 ASSAYERS SUPPLIES



G. P. McLAUCHLIN,
 VICE-PRES. AND
 MANAGING DIRECTOR

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS



573 CARRALL ST.

Vancouver, B. C.

August 19th, 1938.

DEPARTMENTS
 MINING & RAILWAY
 OILS & GREASES
 PAINT & GLASS
 RADIO
 SPORTING GOODS
 STOVES & RANGES
 TOOLS
 WIRE ROPE
 SHIP CHANDLERY
 REFRIGERATION
 DOMESTIC &
 COMMERCIAL

CABLE ADDRESS
 "MARSWELLS"

Administrative Branch,
 Department of Indian Affairs,
 Dominion of Canada,
 OTTAWA, ONT.



Dear Sirs:

We attach a copy of letter written on July 4th to the Receiver General of Canada. We had a letter from the Chief Treasury Officer, dated July 19th, in which he stated that the matter had in turn been referred to your department for a reply.

To date we have not heard from you and we are still holding this cheque until we have details which will enable us to have it properly credited.

Yours truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

[Handwritten signature]
 Credit Department.

WRBelfry/NW
 Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11

Ottawa,
August 27, 1938.

EX'D.

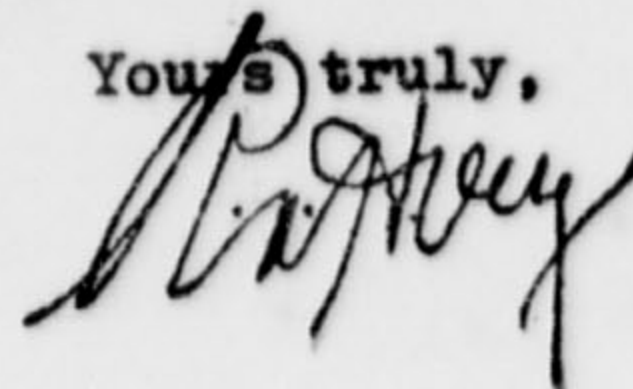
Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant enclosing copy of your letter of the 4th ultimo in connection with an account which you submitted for material supplied to the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Following receipt of your letter of the 4th ultimo Indian Agent Ball was written and he replied by stating that a slight change was made in your original account and you were so informed at the time. Today a cheque for \$102.66 is going forward to you. As far as our records show this covers all amounts for which we have received vouchers.

If you still consider that there is any amount due your firm from this Department I would appreciate if you would consult Indian Agent F.J.C. Ball and adjust the matter with him. If it is necessary to forward another voucher he will do so.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. R. Belfry, Esq.,
Credit Department,
Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.,
September 2nd. 1938.

Sir,

File 167-18-11

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd. ultimo advising me that Mr. Morley, manual training instructor at Sechelt Indian Residential School cannot be given full time employment. I have discussed this further with the school, and I am advised that Mr. Morley is working only 5 hours per week or 62½ each term for \$150. This is \$2.40 per hour. I do not know what hours the Department requires, but \$2.40 appears to be too high for the work he is doing.

As previous correspondence at the time of his appointment contains full particulars, I do not feel that I should again raise the issue. Under Mr. Morley the pupils are doing good work of the type in which they are instructed, such as making desks, tables, cedar-chests etc., but I think he should work three times as many hours for the same money, or at the rate of 80¢ per hour, the rate most carpenters receive. Possibly this extra time would cover the Reverend Principal's request for a full time instructor.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/GM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

R

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.,
September 2nd. 1938.

Sir,

File 167-18-11

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd. ultimo advising me that Mr. Morley, manual training instructor at Sechelt Indian Residential School cannot be given full time employment. I have discussed this further with the school, and I am advised that Mr. Morley is working only 5 hours per week or 62½ each term for \$150. This is \$2.40 per hour. I do not know what hours the Department requires, but \$2.40 appears to be too high for the work he is doing.

As previous correspondence at the time of his appointment contains full particulars, I do not feel that I should again raise the issue. Under Mr. Morley the pupils are doing good work of the type in which they are instructed, such as making desks, tables, cedar-chests etc., but I think he should work three times as many hours for the same money, or at the rate of 80¢ per hour, the rate most carpenters receive. Possibly this extra time would cover the Reverend Principal's request for a full time instructor.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/GM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11

EX'D.

Ottawa,
September 10, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to the manual training instructor at the Sechelt Residential School. In this connection I would refer you to paragraphs 3 and 4 of my letter of the 22nd ultimo.

The Department does not see any necessity for making any change for the current academic year.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date.....Sept. 15th. 1938.....19.....

For Sechelt Residential School Vancouver Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Drawing Paper	Few	Jan.'38	50 sheets	20"X24" White	
Pencils	"	" "	3 doz.	H.B.	
Erasers	Nil.	1937	2 doz.		
3 in 1 oil	little	Jan'38	1 large bottle		
Butterfly hinges	Nil	" "	1 doz. pair	Small brass	
Butt hinges	"	" "	1 doz. pair	Small brass	
Cupboard catch pulls	"	" "	1 doz.		
Fir	"	" "	100 linear Ft.	1"X3" D.D.	
Fir	"	" "	50 linear Ft.	2"X4" No.1 clear	
Red Cedar	Little	" "	50 Ft.	1"X 12" D.D.	
White Cedar	"	" "	25 Ft.	1"X 8" D.D.	
Fir	"	" "	50 Ft.	1"X 12" D.D.	
Firply	Nil	" "	50 Ft.	1"	
Inlay woods	"	" "	1 pkg.	Veneer thickness Assorted	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name E. J. Cornell, D.M.S.

School.....Sechelt Residential School.....

Post Office (nearest).....**Sechelt**.....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....B.C.

Myles Morley.
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Fred G. Zell
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date.....Sept. 15th. 1938.....19.....

For.....Sechelt Residential.....School.....Vancouver.....Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Sand Paper	Nil	Jan.'38	200 sheets		Grades 000 to 2
Glue	Nil	" "	2 large tins		
Plastic wood	Nil	" "	1 large tin		
Finishing nails	Few	" "	10 lbs. 2"		
			6 lbs. 1½"		
			5 lbs. 1"		
			3 lbs. ¾"		
			2 lbs. ½"		
Brass screws	Few	" "	2 large boxes		1½" round-headed
Coping saw blades	"	" "	2 doz.		"
Hack saw blades	Nil	" "	1 doz.		
Three cornered files	"	" "	1 doz.		Assorted sizes.
Hammers	1 doz.	1937	4		Claw hammers
Hammer handles	Nil	"	1 doz.		
Chisel handles	"	"	1 doz.		
Wheel barrow wheels and fittings	"	Jan.'38	4		
Strap iron	"	1937	20ft.		1½" X 3/16"
Bolts	Few	"	3 doz.		3/16" X 3½" carriage bolts
Folding rulers	½ doz.	"	1 doz.		2ft.
Marking guages	Few	"	½ doz.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....*E. J. Cornell, O.M.T.*.....

School.....Sechelt Residential School.....

Post Office (nearest).....Sechelt.....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....B.C.....

Myles Morley.
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Frederick Bell
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

R.

167-18-11

Schools



16 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.,
September 26th. 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith in duplicate requisition
for school supplies received from Sechelt Indian
Residential School. I respectfully recommend that
these supplies be authorized.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/GM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100-1007

Ottawa,
October 3, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo you may purchase the following articles for the use of the manual training class at the Sechelt Residential School:

200 Sheets sand paper	1 Doz. chisel handles
2 Large tins glue	4 Wheel barrow wheels and fittings
1 " " plastic wood	20 Ft. strap iron
10 Lbs. 2" finishing nails	3 Doz. bolts
6 " 1 1/2" " "	1 " folding rulers
5 " 1" " "	1/2 " marking guages
3 " 3/4" " "	50 Sheets drawing paper
2 " 1/2" " "	3 Doz. pencils
2 Large boxes 1 1/2" round-headed brass screws	2 " erasers
2 Doz. coping saw blades	1 bottle 3 in 1 oil
1 " hack saw blades	1 Doz. pair butterfly hinges
1 " three cornered files	1 Doz. pair butt hinges
4 Claw hammers	1 " cupboard catch pulls
1 Doz. hammer handles	
1 Pkg. inlay woods	

The Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the lumber.

Yours truly,

F.J.C. Ball
F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
167-18-11

October 3 19 58

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Seeholt Residential School

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE.....**76**

Allotment.....**12-415**

SHIP TO: Rev. E. J. Cornwell, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential
School, Sechart, B. C.

Purpose for which required **Material for manual training.**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 374—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 33

TERMS: NET CASH.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

November 3th, 1938.

(Seignior Ind. Res.)

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE October 29th, 1938.

San 201

INVOICE NO.

99527-32

.55

UNION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

IMPORTANT



DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 99527 TO 32

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: 15TH PROX

NET 31 38

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
416 FEDERAL BLDG
CITY

SECHLT, B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
25 ITEMS				
4	ONLY	41 WHEELBARROW WHEELS & FITTING S	286	1144
2	GR	1 1/2 X 8 RH BRASS SCREWS	98	196
2	DOZ	51 X 6 COPING SAW BLADES	26	52
1/2	GR	12" HACK SAW BLADES 66J	775	65
1	DOZ	4 1/2 THREE CORNERED FILES ST		114
1/2	DOZ	8NK CLAW HAMMERS	820	273
1	DOZ	5F CHISEL HOLS 7578 67		135
1	DOZ	1176 FOLDING RULES 4 FOLD		520
1/2	DOZ	61 MARKING GAUGES	400	200
1	DOZ	PRS 1431F BUTTERFLY HINGES DB		150
1	DOZ	2400 CUPBOARD CATCH DB		125
1	DOZ	14" NIAL HAMMER HOLS		165
1	QR	40 SAND PAPER		22
1	"	30 "		22
1	"	20 "		22
1	"	0 "		22
1	"	1/2 "		23
1	"	1 "		26
1	"	2 "		35
1	"	3 "		45
1/2	DOZ	33 TINS GLUE LARGE LE PAGES	1200	200
1/2	DOZ	PLASTIC WOOD 1 LB	1200	100
		LESS 33 1/2 %		67
100	SHEETS	DRAWING PAPER		25
1/2	GR	PENCILS EL DORADO	1020	255
1/2	GR	1 LB ERASERZ		80
1/2	BOTTLE	3 IN 1 OIL FACTORY	480	40
				4023
		PACKING		30
				4053
NET ITEMS				
10	LBS	2" FINISHING NAILS	650	65
6	LBS	1 1/2 "	670	40
5	LBS	1" "	745	37
3	LBS	3/4 "	2340	70
2	LBS	1 1/2 FINISHING NAIL	3520	70
				282

TOTAL 25 & NET ITEMS

Less 0 4335
180
42155

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy



ADDRESS.....Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 76-22-415

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 October	Authority: F. 167-18-11, October 3, 1938. To Manual Training supplies for Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached	\$ 42. 55
	Freight on same, as per account attached	. 55
		\$ 43. 10
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$ 43. 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **9899**

Leah E. E.

Agent

DATE.....November 8th 1938.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Sechelt Residential School
SECHELT, B.C.

Application for Refund
of Manual Trainer's Salary
for Quarter ending Sept. 30th, 1938

Salary for half August.....	\$25.00
Salary for September.....	\$50.00
Total.....	\$75.00

Received Payment *Myles Morley.*

Manual Trainer

E. J. Cornell, O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-607

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.
ADDRESS.....

Allot. 79-22-132

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

9923

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

November 21st 1938.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.

60995/4

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

N15TH PROX

NOV 14 38

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
416 FEDERAL BUILDING CITY

MANUAL TRAINING SUPPLIES
SECHLT INDIAN RES 50100
SECHLT B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

21 ITEMS

36	ONLY	1/4 X 3 1/2 BOLTS CARR	1 85	67	
			LESS 36%		43
1	DOZ	PR BUTT HINGES 838 X 1			40
1/4	LB	3/4 EX CUT WASHERS	15 75		4
					87

NET ITEMS

14	LB	7/8 X 1 1/2 STRAP IRON	5 50	77	77
		TOTAL 21 & NET ITEMS			1 64

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Allot. 76-22-415

EX'D.

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

9959

VOUCHER No.....

Fred & Zall

Ayuda

December 7th 1938.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Sechelt Residential School
SECHELT, B.C.

**Application for Refund of
Manual Trainer's Salary
for quarter ending Dec. 31st. 1938.**

October.....	\$50.00
November.....	\$50.00
December.....	<u>\$50.00</u>
Total.....	\$150.00

Paid.

.....*E. J. Cornell, O.M.T.*.....

Principal

.....*Myles Morley.*.....

Manual Trainer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

copy



PAY TO.....

Sechelt, B. C.

ADDRESS.....

Allot. 79-22-152

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 January	Authority: F.167-18-1, June 9, 1936 To Manual Training Instruction at Sogahelt Indian Residential School during the quarter ending December 31st 1938, as per account attached.....	\$150. 00
	FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL	\$ 150. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

10056

CHER No.....

January 19th 1939.

DATE.....

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



167-18-11
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
February 9th 1939.

Sir:

re: File No. 167-18-11

On October 3rd last you wrote me authorising the purchase of a quantity of hardware for Sechelt Residential School Manual Training Department. The last paragraph of your letter states "The Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the lumber". On visiting the School yesterday, they say they are handicapped for the want of this lumber, as they have not received it.

The original requisition for this lumber was dated September 15th 1938, and would amount to approximately \$25.00.

In your authority you included a package of inlay woods, which should be included in the lumber ordered, as hardware people do not carry it.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-11

Ottawa,
February 14, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant with reference to lumber required for the manual training class at the Sechelt residential school. I regret that the requisition for this lumber was mislaid and consequently it was not ordered. You may purchase the following:

100 Lin. ft. 1" x 3" D.D. fir
50 " " 2" x 4" No. 1 clear fir
50 Ft. 1" x 12" D.D. red cedar
25 " 1" x 8" D.D. white cedar
50 " 1" x 12" D.D. fir
50 " 1" firply
1 Pkg. veneer thickness asst. inlay woods

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

95 WEST 1ST AVENUE

PHONE FAIR. 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER CO. [Logo] LUMBER - SASH AND DOORS - LATH AND SHINGLES

FOR A SQUARE DEAL

VANCOUVER, B. C., February 27, 1939

DELIVERED TO Union 36: For Seehalt Residential School.

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

416 FEDERAL BUILDING, CITY.

INVOICE NO. 97840

TRUCK NO.

(Manual Training.)

YOUR ORDER NO.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
100 LAM	1 X 3	1/2 A 2 DD. Clear Fir	25	42.00	1.05
90 LAM	2 X 4	"	34	45.00	1.53
90 LAM	1 X 12	1/2 A 2 DD. Clear Cedar	90	95.00	4.75
31 LAM	1 X 8	Yellow Cedar	21	1.40	2.94
90 LAM	1 X 12	1/2 A 2 DD. Clear Fir	90	63.00	3.15
		Veneer: ODS. 1/2"	90	.06	3.00
		Hardwood Inlays			5.00
1 Bldg.			290		21.42
				Qty:	.30
				Fgt.:	.75
					22.67

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd.

Address 95 W. 41st Ave.,

Vancouver, B. C.

76
Allot. 79-22-415

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939 February	<u>Authority: P. 167-18-11, Feb. 14, 1939</u> To Lumber supplied to Sechelt Residential School for manual training purposes, as per account attached, including prepaid freight charges.....	\$ 22. 67
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounts to pay.		
TOTAL		\$22, 67

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

10149

VOUCHER No.

W. J. Ball
Agent

DATE March 11th 1939.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ADDRESS Seeholt, E. C.

Allot. 79-22-152

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 10193

Leah Ball
Agent
DATE **March 31st 1939.**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Sechelt Residential School
SECHELT, B.C.

Application for Refund of Manual
Trainer's Salary for Quarter
ending March 31st. 1939

Salary paid;

January.....	\$50.00
February.....	\$50.00
March.....	\$50.00
Total.....	\$150.00

E. J. Cornell, O.M.S.
Principal

Myles Morley.
Manual Trainer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sechelt Residential School
SECHELT, B.C.

Application for Refund of Manual Trainor's
Salary, for quarter ending June 30th.
1939

Salaries Paid

April.....	\$50.00
May.....	\$50.00
June (half month).....	\$25.00
Total.....	\$125.00

E. J. Cornell, D.M.S.
Principal

Hyles Morley
Manual Trainor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



ADDRESS.....Sechelt, B. C.

Allot. 79-22-152

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. **10405**.....

DATE.....**July 6th 1939**.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

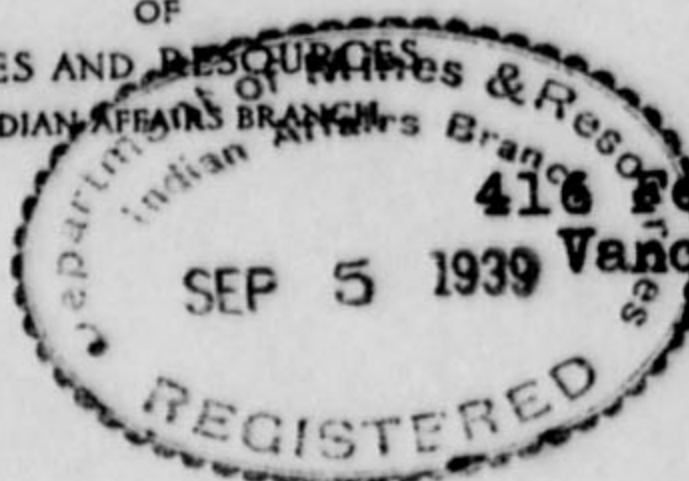
OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167-18-11

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
August 31st 1939.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:

I am advised by the Reverend Principal of Sechelt Residential School that the Manual Training teacher, Mr. Morley, of Sechelt, has left the school, and that they have hired Mr. E. J. Henderson, of Vancouver, to take his place.

Is this in accordance with the Department's procedure in such matters?

Mr. Morley was appointed in 1936 in spite of my objection that he could not instruct in boat-building, the most necessary part of manual training for Coast Indians.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

[Handwritten signature: F. J. C. Ball]

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

100-604

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-11.

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, September 6th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of the following letter dated the 31st ultimo from Indian Agent Ball: -

"I am advised by the Reverend Principal of Sechelt Residential School that the manual training teacher, Mr. Morley, of Sechelt, has left the school, and that they have hired Mr. E. J. Henderson, of Vancouver, to take his place. Is this in accordance with the Department's procedure in such matters?

Mr. Morley was appointed in 1936 in spite of my objection that he could not instruct in boat-building, the most necessary part of manual training for coast Indians."

I would appreciate your advising if Inspector Barry is aware of Mr. Henderson's qualifications, and, if so, does he consider that it would be advisable to employ him at the Sechelt Residential School?

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 70, Vancouver,
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School
SECHELT, B.C.

Oct. 6, 1939

To Manual Training Grant for August and September

August	\$ 25.00
September	<u>50.00</u>
	75.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11

COPY.

Ottawa, October 19, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

I enclose requisition received for vocational training equipment at the Sechelt Indian residential school. You may purchase and arrange for delivery of the items mentioned on these requisitions that you consider necessary. In forwarding the account you should specify on it that it is to be paid from B.C. Special appropriation.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

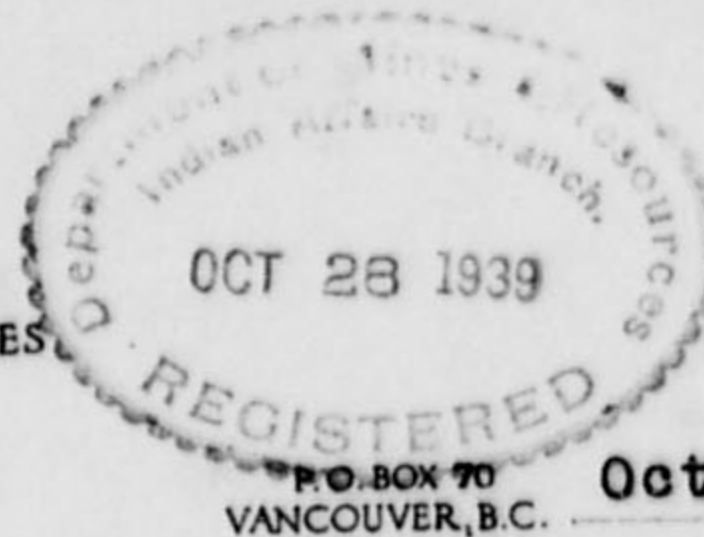
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 182/14/2077.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



October 24, 139.

Dear Sir: Your File 167-18-11.

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of the 6th ultimo in the matter of the appointment of Mr. E. J. Henderson as Manual Training Instructor at Sechelt Indian Residential School.

The question of procedure in such appointments was discussed with Inspector Barry, and I quote hereunder excerpts from his report to me regarding same:

" Manual Training is part of the curriculum in almost all of our Indian Residential Schools in B.C. Manual Training Instructors are appointed, as are all other members of the school staff, by the Principal of the school, without any particular reference of the matter either direct to Ottawa or indirectly through your own office.

" Ever since my own appointment as Inspector of Schools and probably for years before that it has been understood that while the appointment of the Principal of an Indian Residential School, on the nomination of the Church concerned, is subject to the final approval of the Department in Ottawa, the appointment of members of the school staff in these schools is a matter for the Principal alone. It is true that when a member of the school staff is reported on adversely the Department has as a general rule upheld my own findings and requested the Principal to make a change to remedy the adverse conditions reported on by me. This in no way invalidates the general rule that the Principal is alone responsible for appointments to and dismissals from his staff.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

In

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

" In conclusion I may say for the information of the Department that I was not informed of the vacancy for a Manual Training Instructor at Sechelt. I know nothing of the qualifications of Mr. E.J. Henderson of Vancouver though I have on file particulars of a Mr. R. Henderson, Manual Training Instructor, of Vancouver, and for some time at St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, who would be quite unsuitable for the Sechelt appointment.

" Under the circumstances I would recommend that the Reverend Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School be permitted to exercise his undoubted privilege in appointing a Manual Training Instructor of his own choice. I do not consider that the Department should go on record at this stage and in any way restrict the actions of the Reverend Principal.

" When the Sechelt Indian Residential School is next inspected, and this will be before Christmas if I can manage it, a full report will of course be made on the Manual Training.

" Should my report on the above training be adverse the Department would no doubt take steps to have the school authorities make a change in the staff."

The Reverend Principal of Sechelt School in engaging Mr. Henderson was simply exercising a right which has been recognized and approved by the Department for many years and which applies in all our Indian Residential Schools in British Columbia.

Inspector Barry will report on Mr. Henderson's work as Manual Training Instructor, following the forthcoming inspection of Sechelt Residential School.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11

Ottawa,
October 31, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In view of the contents of your letter of the 24th instant the appointment of Mr. E. J. Henderson as manual training instructor at the Sechelt Indian residential school is approved subject, of course, to his qualifications being found satisfactory when Inspector Barry next inspects this school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(COPY)

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
August 31st 1939.

Sir:

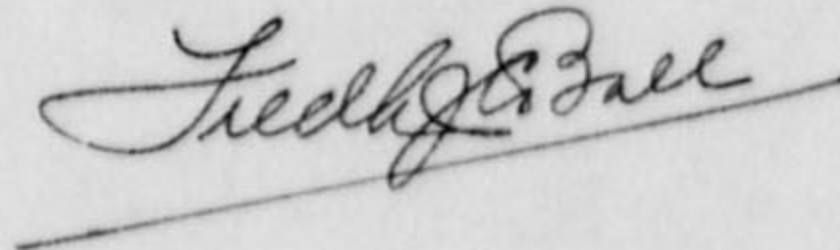
I am advised by the Reverend Principal of Sechelt Residential School that the Manual Training teacher Mr. Morley, of Sechelt, has left the school, and that they have hired Mr. E. J. Henderson, of Vancouver, to take his place.

Is this in accordance with the Department's procedure in such matters?

Mr. Morley was appointed in 1936 in spite of my objection that he could not instruct in boat-building, the most necessary part of manual training for Coast Indians.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B/DH.



(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-18-11
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
October 25th 1939.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:

I wrote you on August 31st last, as per copy attached, and have had no reply.

Presumably, the Department approves of the change, as an account has been received from the School for the September quarter, and has been forwarded to Ottawa for payment.

Mr. Henderson is capable of doing this work and says he can teach boat-building if required. He is a Roman Catholic, and acceptable to the Reverend Principal who engaged him in Mr. Morley's place.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

[Handwritten signature: F. J. C. Ball]

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
November 2, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo regarding the manual training instructor at the Sechelt Indian residential school I may say that the following letter was forwarded to Indian Commissioner MacKay on the 31st ultimo:

"In view of the contents of your letter of the 24th instant the appointment of Mr. E. J. Henderson as manual training instructor at the Sechelt Indian residential school is approved subject, of course, to his qualifications being found satisfactory when Inspector Barry next inspects this school."

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.J. C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

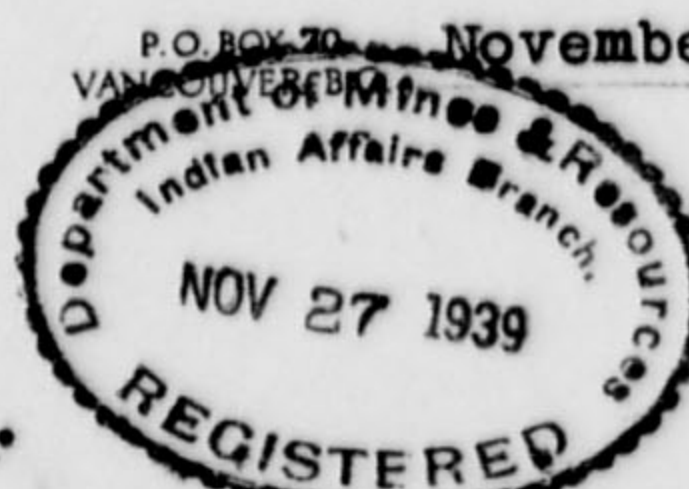
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 182/14/2591.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Schultz
Dear Sir:

Your File 167-18-11.

I beg to refer to your letter of October 19th authorizing the purchase of lumber and equipment for the Manual Training Division of the Sechelt Indian Residential School. The application for these materials was made by the Reverend Principal of the School and was endorsed and forwarded direct to the Department by Mr. Indian Agent Ball.

The requisition calls for a large quantity of hardwoods and I doubt if the Department took into consideration the costs involved when the application was approved. Quotations have been received for all the soft woods and about one-quarter of some of the hard woods applied for, and the lowest estimate received was \$345.64. The tools and hardware will cost approximately \$113.00 so that the total cost with a considerable reduction in the amount of the hard woods would be approximately \$460.00.

I think it is a mistake to purchase expensive hard woods for the Manual Training Division of our Schools. The Indians will not have these woods available to them on their Reserves, and I am satisfied that if they are trained to work with the native woods of the Province that the aim of such training will be met equally as well as if expensive hard woods were used. Before placing the order I should appreciate your further instructions in this matter.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11

Ottawa,
November 28, 1939.

AIR MAIL

EXD.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 21st instant the Department considers that it is unnecessary to incur a higher expenditure than \$460.00 in the purchase of lumber, tools and hardware for the vocational training division of the Sechelt school.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School
SECHELT, B.C.

To Manual Training Grant for October-December Quarter- 1939

October-	50.00
November	50.00
December	<u>50.00</u>
	150.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date.....Sept. 26th 1939.....19.....

For Sechelt Indian Res. School Vancouver Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Yellow Cedar	200 lineal feet		1x 2		
	100	"	2"x2		
	100	"	1 x 12		
White pine	200	"	1 x 2		
	250	"	1 x 6, 1 x 8, 1 x 10		
Alder	100	"	1x2		
	100	"	2 x 2		
	100	"	1 x 12		
	250	"	1x6, 1x8, 1x10, 1x12		
Fir	200 f.b.m.		2 x 4, 12 to 16 feet		
	300 lineal feet		1x6, 1x8, 1x10, 1x12		
Maple	150	"	"		
White birch	150	"	1x10 1x12		
3 ply	150 sq. feet	1"	fir-large sized boards		
	150	3/8"	alder		
	50	1"	walnut faced		
	50	1"	mahogany		
	50 f.b.m.	1"	walnut		
	50 f.b.m.	1"	mahogany		
	50 lineal feet		small trim moulding 1/4" to 3/8"		
White pine or fir	10 pieces	2 x 2 x 10'			
	14	1 x 15" x 10'	dressed on 4 sides		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....E.J.Cornell, O.M.I.,

School.....Sechelt Indian Residential

Post Office (nearest).....Sechelt, B.C.

Express Office (nearest).....

Province

"E.J.Cornell, " O.M.I.

Principal. Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Sechelt Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 26, 1939 19.....

For Sechelt Indian Residential School Vancouver, B.C. Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Mitre Box with 24" Saw	-	-	1		Stanley # 2244 ✓
Mitre Vise	-	-	1		
Iron Vise 2 1/2" Jaw	-	-	1		
Screw Drivers			2		2 1/2" & 4"
Smooth Plane			1		Stanlet Bailey #3
Spoke Shave			1		Stanley # 63
Chisels-Socket type			2 each		1", 2", 1 1/2", 1 3/4"
Panel Saw-Rip			1		9 point
Tack Hammers			2		Small Upholsters
Caliper Rule			1		2 Fold
Oil Stone-Carborundum			2		
Bow Saw Blades			1 Doz. ea		Size 14" & 18"
Coping Saw Blades			3 Doz.		6"
Mask Saw Blades			1 Doz.		12"
Alligator Jaw Springs			3 Pr.		For Braces & Bit
Hammer Handles			1 Doz.		14"
Slim Taper Files			1 Doz.		4"
Flat Files			3 only		8"
Rat Tail Files			3 only		8"
Sand Paper-Asstd.			1 Gross		00 to 7
Plastic Wood			1 Tin		5 Lb.
Liquid Glue			1/2 Gal.		
Thumb Tacks			1 Gr.		
Chisel Handles			1 Doz.		Med. Tang Type-Leather Capped
Shellac Sticks Asstd.			6 only		
Brass Screws Rd.Head			6 Bxs. ea.		3, 4, 7/8, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Steel Screws Fl.Head			6 Bxs. ea.		3, 4, 7/8, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Finishing Nails			3 Lbs. ea.		1 1/2", 7/8", 1"
Finishing Nails			5 Lbs ea		1 1/2", 1 1/4", 2"
Finishing Nails			5 Lbs. ea.		1 1/2", 1 1/4", 2", 2 1/2"

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Sechelt Indian Residential School
 Name
E.J. Cornell O.M.I. Principal
 School.....
Sechelt, B.C.
 Post Office (nearest)
 Express Office (nearest).....
 Province.....

E.J. Cornell, O.M.I.
 Teacher
Principal
Sechelt B.C.
 Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Sept. 30th 1939.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith in duplicate
requisitions for manual training supplies for Sechelt
Indian Residential School, which I would respectfully
recommend be authorized.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

[Handwritten signature of F.J.C. Ball]

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS. Seohelt, B. C.

11ot.79-22-132

EXD.
A.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

[illegible]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 10768

DATE.....**January 10th 1940**.....

A gent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

F. J. BLYE, A.
PRES.

P. D. GORDON,
VICE-PRESIDENT & MAN.-DIRECTOR

R. E. COLE,
SEC. & TREASURER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

CABLE ADDRESS "GORBEL"
CODES: (WESTERN UNION
A.B.C. 5TH & 6TH EDITION

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
SEYMOUR 3131

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL
COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

QUOTATION N^o 2301

Nov. 3rd., 1939

To Department of Mines & Resources, Canada,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND
APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY
UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

REFERENCE YOUR ENQUIRY Attention Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS,
CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

FOR MANUAL TRAINING USE -

1	only	Mitre Box with 26" Saw, Stanley #246	25.80	each	✓	25.80	✓
1	"	Mitre Vise, #400 Stanley.					
		3 weeks delivery.	11.25	"		11.25	✓
1	"	Iron Vise 2½" Jaw, Record #0	2.85	"		2.85	
2	"	Screw Drivers - 2-1/2" and 4", Blade #270	.35	lot		.35	
1	"	Smooth Plane, Stanley Bailey #3	3.30	each		3.30	
1	"	Spoke Shave, Stanley #63	3.40	doz.		.28	
2	each	Chisels, Socket Type, 1/2", 3/4", 1-1/4" and 1-1/2"	6.90	lot		6.90	
1	only	Panel Saw-Rip, 9 Point, 26" - D8	29.90	doz.		2.49	
2	"	Tack Hammers, Small Upholsters, #2	1.90	"		.32	
1	"	Caliper Rule, 2 Fold, #372	9.00	"		.75	
2	"	Oil Stone-Carborundum, #110 - 7" x 2" x 1"	1.35	each		2.70	
1	doz.	each - Bow Saw Blades, size 14" " 18" - 3 weeks delivery	1.80	doz.		7.50	
3	"	Coping Saw Blades, 6", Loop Ends	.14	"		.42	
1	"	Hack Saw Blades, 12", Pax	.65	"		.65	
3	pr.	Alligator Jaw Springs, for Braces & Bit	.46	pr.		1.38	
1	doz.	Hammer Handles, 14", Monarch Claw	1.34	doz.		1.34	
1	"	Slim Taper Files, 4", Great Western	.92	"		.92	
3	only	Flat Files, 8", Mill Bastard, Great Western	1.73	"		.43	
3	"	Rat Tail Files, 8" " "	1.73	"		.43	
1	gross	Sand Paper - asst'd. - 00 to #3	.20	qr.		1.20	
1	tin	Plastic Wood, 5 lb. - 1 lb. tins	7.50	doz.		3.13	
1	gal.	Liquid Glue, Le Pages	17.50	"		1.46	
1	gross	Thumb Tacks, 3/8"	1.00	M.		.14	
1	doz.	Chisel Handles, Med. Tang Type-leather Capped, #7511 x #6	.90	doz.		.90	

E. & O. E.

WHEN REPLYING KINDLY REFER TO QUOTATION NUMBER AS GIVEN ABOVE
VANCOUVER.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Department of Mines & Resources (Cont'd.)

Quotation No. 2301

6	only	Shellac Sticks asst'd.	.20 each	1.20
6	boxes	each Brass Screws Rd. Head, $\frac{1}{2}$ #3, $\frac{3}{4}$ #4, $\frac{7}{8}$ #4, 1 #4, $1\frac{1}{2}$ #6, $1\frac{1}{2}$ #6	22.00 lot	22.00
6	"	each Steel Screws Flat Head, $\frac{3}{4}$ #4, $\frac{7}{8}$ #4, 1 #4, $1\frac{1}{2}$ #5, $1\frac{1}{2}$ #6, $1\frac{1}{2}$ #7	8.50 "	8.50
3	lbs.	each Finishing Nails, $\frac{3}{4}$ ", $\frac{7}{8}$ " & 1"	1.64 "	1.64
5	"	" " " $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2"	1.05 "	1.05
5	"	" " " $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2", $2\frac{1}{2}$ "	1.36 "	1.36

Less 2% - 30 days. 72.14 112.64
144 2.25
70.70 \$ 110.39

F.O.B. Sechelt, B.C.
Sales Tax Included.
Shipment from stock.

Owing to the present National Emergency this quotation is for immediate acceptance only and subject to confirmation at time order is received.

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

J. A. Thomson
Sales Dept.

JAT:JH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



1st Nov., 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

SECHULT, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **original and**
Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.
All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, 4th Nov., 1939.

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Commissioner for B.C., TENDER.
To the Purchasing Agent, Vancouver, B.C.Date Nov. 3rd., 1939.
Sales Tax included.Department of Mines and Resources, (P.O. Box 70)
We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Sechelt, B.C. on goods listed below. If our tender is

accepted in whole or in part we will ship within (a) from stock (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		26" FOR MANUAL TRAINING USE - QUOTE UNIT PRICES.		
1		Mitre Box with 24" Saw, Stanley #246	25.80	ea 25.80
1		Mitre Vise #400 Stanley 3 wks delivery	11.25	" 11.25
1		Iron Vise 2 1/2" Jaw Record #0	2.85	" 2.85
2		Screw Drivers - 2 1/2" and 4" Blade #270	.35	lot .35
1		Smooth Plane, Stanley Bailey #3.	3.30	ea 3.30
1		Spoke Shave, Stanley #63.	3.40	doz .28
2 ea.		Chisels, socket type, 1/2", 3/4", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2". #835 Marples	6.90	lot 6.90
1		Panel Saw-Rip, 9 point. 26" - #D8	29.90	doz 2.49
2		Tack Hammers, small upholsters. #2	1.90	" .32
1		Caliper Rule, 2 fold. #372	9.00	" .75
2		Oil Stone-Carborundum. #110 - 7"x2"x1"	1.35	ea 2.70
1 doz.		each - Bow Saw Blades, size 14" and 18" 14"-1.70, 18"-5.00	1.70	doz 7.50
3 doz.		Coping Saw Blades, 6". Loop Ends	.14	doz .42
1 doz.		Hack Saw Blades, 12". Pax	.65	" .65
3 pr.		Alligator Jaw Springs, for braces & bit.	.46	pr 1.38
1 doz.		Hammer Handles, 14". Monarch Claw	1.34	doz 1.34
1 doz.		Slim Taper Files, 4" Great Western	.92	" .92
3		Flat Files, 8" Mill Bastard do.	1.73	" .43
3		Rat Tail Files, 8" Great Western	1.73	" .43
1 Gross		Sand Paper - asstd. - 00 to 2 #3	.20	qr 1.20
1 tin		Plastic Wood, 5 lb. 1-lb tins	7.50	doz 3.13
1/2 gal.		Liquid Glue, Le Pages	17.50	" 1.46
1 Gr.		Thumb Tacks, 3/8"	1.00	M. .14
1 doz.		Chisel Handles, Med. Tang type-leather capped	.90	doz .90
6		Shellac Sticks asstd. #7511 x #6	.20	ea 1.20
6 boxes		each Brass Screws Rd. Head, 1/2", 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/2", 3"	22.00	lot 22.00
6 "		each Steel Screws Fl. Head, 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/2", 3"	8.50	" 8.50
3 lbs.		each Finishing Nails, 3/4", 7/8", 1"	1.64	" 1.64
5 "		" " " 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"	1.05	" 1.05
5 "		" " " 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/2"	1.36	" 1.36
				112.64
				2.25
				\$110.39

Form No. 406

Reqn. No. 9536

Less 2% - 30 days

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sandpaper made up of:

1	quire	2/0	
1	"	0	
1	"	1	
1	"	1 1/2	- 6 quires
1	"	2	
1	"	2 1/2	
1	"	3	

Rd. Head Brass Screws made up of:

6	gross	1/2 x 3	.90	less	60	2.16	
6	"	3/4 x 4	1.20	"	60	2.88	
6	"	7/8 x 4	1.40	"	60	3.36	
6	"	1 x 4	1.50	"	60	3.60	
6	"	1 1/4 x 6	2.20	"	60	5.38	
6	"	1 1/2 x 6	2.45	"	60	<u>5.88</u>	23.26

6	gross	3/4 x 4 F. H. Brt. Screws	.40	less	50	1.20	
6	"	7/8 x 4	do	.46	"	50	1.38
6	"	1 x 4	do	.48	"	50	1.20
6	"	1 1/4 x 5	do	.54	"	50	1.62
6	"	1 1/2 x 6	do	.66	"	50	1.98
6	"	1 3/4 x 7	do	.78	"	50	<u>2.34</u> 9.72

3	lbs.	3/4" Finishing Nails	21.60 per C	.65	
3	"	7/8" do	21.20	.64	
3	"	1" do	7.75	<u>.23</u>	1.52

5	lbs.	1 1/4" Finishing Nails	7.35	.36	
5	"	1 1/2" do	7.00	.35	
5	"	2" do	6.80	<u>.34</u>	1.05

5	lbs.	1 1/2" Finishing Nails	7.00	.35	
5	"	1 3/4" do	6.95	.34	
5	"	2" do	6.80	.34	
5	"	2 1/2" do	6.45	<u>.33</u>	1.36



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



1st Nov., 1939.

182/14/2248.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Fred C. Myers Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

100 Powell St., Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below: prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

SECHULT, B.C.

Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **original and**

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, **4th Nov., 1939.**

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. Purchasing Agent

Indian Commissioner for B.C., TENDER

To the Purchasing Agent, P.O. Box 70,

Date **November 4th, 1939.**

Department of Mines and Resources, **Vancouver, B.C.**

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. **Sechelt, B.C.** on goods listed below. If our tender is

accepted in whole or in part we will ship **at once** days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? **Canadian and British**

FRED C. MYERS LIMITED

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature **F. C. Myers**

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		FOR MANUAL TRAINING USE - QUOTE UNIT PRICES		
	1	Mitre Box with 24" Saw, Stanley #2244.246	31.54	31.54
	1	Mitre Vise #400	2.97	2.97
	1	Iron Vise 2 1/2" Jaw #0 Reco	2.75	2.75
	2	Screw Drivers - 2 1/2" and 4". #270-2.54	2.95	.47
	1	Smooth Plane, Stanley Bailey #3. #P3	1.50	1.50
	1	Spoke Shave, Stanley #63.	3.77	.31
2	each	Chisels, socket type, 1/2", 3/4", 1-1/4", 1-1/2"		3.82
	1	Panel Saw-Rip, 9 point. #08. 24" #855	32.90	3.82
	2	Tack Hammers, small upholsters. #163	15.80	1.82
	1	Caliper Rule, 2 fold. #E3129	10.20	.85
	2	Oil Stone-Carborundum. #112	10.20	1.70
1	doz. each	Bow Saw Blades, size 14" and 18" Atkins		10.37
3	doz.	Coping Saw Blades, 6". #50 Pin	3.68	.92
1	doz.	Hack Saw Blades, 12". 18T All Hard	9.25	.76
3	pr.	Alligator Jaw Springs, for braces & bit	1.80	.45
1	doz.	Hammer Handles, 14". #172 x 14"	2.05	2.05
1	doz.	Slim Taper Files, 4". Rose	1.02	1.02
	3	Flat Files, 8".	2.16	.54
	3	Rat Tail Files, 8" Bastard Rose	1.92	.48
1	Gross	Sand Paper - asstd. - 00 to #3		1.68
1	tin	Plastic Wood, 5 lb. 5 x 1's	66	3.30
1/2	gal.	Liquid Glue Supergrade	21.00	1.75
1	Gr.	Thumb Tacks	Per M	.20
1	doz.	Chisel Handles, med. tang type-leather capped.	1.20	1.20
	6	Shellac Sticks asstd. Darlings	20	1.20
6	boxes	each Brass Screws Rd. Head, 1/2", 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/2", 2"		23.26
6	"	each Steel Screws Fl. Head, 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/2", 2"		9.72
3	lbs.	each Finishing Nails, 3", 7/8", 1".		1.52
5	"	" " " 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2"		1.05
5	"	" " " 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/2"		1.36
				112.77

Form No. 406
an. No. 9530

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Mines & Resources.

1 only	Screw Driver 2½"	quote #20 x 3" Stanley	4.47	.37	
2 only	Chisels, Socket Type	1/2" #200 Canadian	7.00	1.17	
		¾"	8.30	1.38	
		1"	10.40	1.73	
		1½"	11.15	1.86	6.1
6 boxes	Brass Screws, Rd. Head	3 x 1/2	.36	2.16	
		4 x 3/4	.48	2.88	
		4 x 7/8	.56	3.36	
		4 x 1	.60	3.60	
		5 x 1½ quote #6	.88	5.28	
		6 x 1½	.98	5.88	23.1
6 boxes	Steel Screws Flat Head	4 x 3/4	.20	1.20	
		4 x 7/8	.23	1.38	
		4 x 1	.24	1.44	
		5 x 1½	.27	1.62	
		6 x 1½	.33	1.98	
		7 x 1½	.39	2.34	9.96
3 lbs.	Finishing Nails	¾" 1 lb. pkts.	21.70	.65 net	
		7/8" 1 lb. "	19.15	.57 "	
		1" Bulk	7.75	.23 "	1.45
5 lbs.	Finishing Nails	1½"	7.35	.37 "	
		1½"	7.00	.35 "	
		2"	6.80	.34 "	1.06
5 lbs.	Finishing Nails	1½"	7.00	.35 "	
		1½"	6.95	.35 "	1.36
		2"	6.80	.34 "	
		2½"	6.45	.32 "	3.87

2% 30 days, except items marked net.
Immediate delivery except items
marked otherwise.

Prices are for immediate acceptance, owing to uncertain conditions today.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COM



1st Nov., 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

583 Carrall St., Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

SECHLT, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **original and**
Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.
All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, 4th Nov., 1939.

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Commissioner for B.C., TENDER

To the Purchasing Agent, P.O. Box 70,

Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, B.C.

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. on goods listed below. If our tender is

accepted in whole or in part we will ship within *at once except where otherwise noted* days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? *Canadian*

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		FOR MANUAL TRAINING USE-- QUOTE UNIT PRICES.		
X	1	Mitre Box with 24" Saw, Stanley #2244.	28.36	28.36
	1	Mitre Vise #400 Stanley fac. 3 wks.	6.84	6.84
	1	Iron Vise 2 1/2" Jaw #0 Record English	3.45	3.45
	2	Screw Drivers - 2-1/2" and 4". see list 2 1/2"	4.85	4.40
	1	Smooth Plane, Stanley Bailey #3.	3.65	3.65
	1	Spoke Shave, Stanley #53. fac. 2 weeks	2.60	.22
2 ea.		Chisels, socket type, 1/2", 3/4", 1-1/4", 1-1/2". see attached		
	1	Panel Saw-Rip, 9 point. Northern King 22"	15.45	1.29
	2	Tack Hammers, small upholsters. #2	2.10	.35
	1	Caliper Rule, 2 fold. #372- 1 ft	10.00	.83
	2	Oil Stone-Carborundum. #121	1.15	2.30
1 doz.		each - Bow Saw Blades, size 14" and 18" #357	3.97	3.97
3 doz.		Coping Saw Blades, 6". #51	.24	.72
1 doz.		Hack Saw Blades, 12". Eclipse English	8.25 gr.	.69
3 pr.		Alligator Jaw Springs, for braces and bit.	.50	1.50
1 doz.		Hammer Handles, 14". Northern King	1.65	1.65
1 "		Slim Taper Files, 4". Zenith Canadian	1.02	1.02
3		Flat Files, 8" Mill " "	1.92	.48
3		Rat Tail Files, 8" " "	1.92	.48
1 Gross		Sand Paper - asstd. - 00 to 5. quote 00 to 3	.30	1.80
1 tin		Plastic Wood, 5 lb. quote 1 lbs. tin		
1/2 gal.		Liquid Glue #34 Le Pages	18.67	3.38
1 Gr.		Thumb Tacks quote #51 100 to pkge.	1.05	.11
1 doz.		Chisel Handles, Med. Tang Type-leather capped.	1.65	1.65
6		Shellac Sticks asstd.	.20	1.20
6 boxes		each Brass Screws Rd. Head, 1/2", 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/2". see attached list.		
6 "		each Steel Screws Fl. Head, 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/2". see attached		
3 lbs.		each Finishing Nails, 3", 7/8", 1".	2	"
5 "		" " " 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2".		
5 "		" " " 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/2".		
X		can supply #244 Stanley Mitre Box with 24" saw from factory only delivery approx. 3 weeks	21.66	21.66
				\$111.40

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

No 15719 A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,

Vancouver, B.C. Dec. 16 1939.

573 Carrall St., Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D.M. MacKay,

Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	<u>Continued:</u>		97.67	
6 boxes ea.	Steel Screws Fl. Head 4 x $\frac{1}{2}$	.20	1.20	
	" " 4 x $\frac{7}{8}$	.23	1.38	
	" " 4 x 1	.24	1.44	
	" " 5 x $1\frac{1}{2}$	.27	1.62	
	" " 6 x $1\frac{1}{2}$	.33	1.98	
	" " 7 x $1\frac{1}{2}$	.39	2.34	
3 lbs. each	Finishing Nails 3/4" - 1 lb. pkts.	21.70	.65	net
	7/8" - " " "	19.15	.57	"
	1" Bulk	7.75	.23	"
5 lbs. each	Finishing Nails 1 1/2"	7.35	.37	"
	1 1/2"	7.00	.35	"
	2"	6.80	.34	"
5 lbs. each	Finishing Nails 1 1/2"	7.00	.35	"
	1 1/2"	6.95	.35	"
	2"	6.80	.34	"
	2 1/2"	6.45	.32	"
			111.50	
	Discount: 30 days 2%		2.15	
			109.35.	

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.Prices F.O.B. Sechelt Indian Res. School, Sechelt, B.C.
as per your Tender of Nov. 6, 1939.Shipping Instructions Ship to Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL

Vote 79 Primary 22-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay, Indian
Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15718A

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

573 Carrall St., Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, December 16th 1939.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D.M. MacKay,

Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Mitre Box with 24" Saw, Stanley #2244	28.36	28.36
1	Mitre Vise, #400 Stanley	6.84	6.84
1	Iron Vise 2 1/2" Jaw, #0 Record English	3.45	3.45
2	Screw Drivers #20 x 3" Stanley, and 4"	2.40	.87
1	Smooth Plane, Stanley Bailey #3	3.65	3.65
1	Spoke Shave, Stanley #63	2.60	.22
2 each	Chisels, socket type #200 Canadian	7.00	1.17
	" " 1 1/2" " "	8.30	1.38
	" " 1 1/2" " "	10.40	1.73
	" " 1 1/2" " "	11.15	1.86
1	Panel Saw-Rip, 9 point, Northern King 22"	15.45	1.29
2	Tack Hammers, small upholsters, #2	2.10	.35
1	Caliper Rule, 2 fold, #372 - 1 ft.	10.00	.83
2	Oil Stone-Carborundum, #121	1.15	2.30
1 doz	each Bow Saw Blades, Size 14" & #357	3.97	3.97
3 "	Coping Saw Blades, 6", #51.	.24	.72
1 "	Hack Saw Blades, 12", Eclipse English	8.25	.69
3 pr.	Alligator Jaw Springs, for braces and bit.	.50	1.50
1 doz.	Hammer Handles, 14", Northern King	1.65	1.65
1 "	Slim Taper Files, 4", Zenith Canadian	1.02	1.02
3	Flat Files 8" Mill, " "	1.92	.48
3	Rat Tail Files, 8" " "	1.92	.46
1	Gross Sand paper, asstd. - 00 to 3; 6 quires	30	1.80
1 tin	Plastic Wood, 5 lb., in 1 lb. tins		3.38
1 gal.	Liquid Glue, #34 Le Pages	18.67	1.56
1 Gr.	Thumb Tacks, #51 - 100 to page.	1.05	.11
1 doz.	Chisel Handles, Med. Tang Type-leather capped	1.65	1.65
6	Shellac Sticks asstd.	.20	1.20
6 boxes	each Brass Screws Rd. Head 3 x 1/2	.36	2.16
	" " 4 x 1/2	.48	2.88
	" " 4 x 7/8	.56	3.36
	" " 5 x 1 1/2 #6	.88	5.28
	" " 4 x 1	.60	3.60
	" " 6 x 1 1/2	.98	5.88

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 15719 A

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

573 Carrall St., Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C. Dec. 16 1939.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....4.....copies to D.M. Mackay,

Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Continued:		97.67	
6 boxes ea.	Steel Screws Fl. Head 4 x 2	.20	1.20	
"	" 4 x 7/8	.25	1.50	
"	" 4 x 1	.24	1.44	
"	" 5 x 1 1/2	.27	1.62	
"	" 6 x 1 1/2	.38	1.98	
"	" 7 x 1 1/2	.39	2.34	
3 lbs. each	Finishing Nails 3/4" - 1 lb. pkts.	21.70	.65	net
	7/8" - " " "	19.15	.57	"
	1" Bulk	7.75	.23	"
5 lbs. each	Finishing Nails 1 1/2"	7.35	.37	"
	1 3/4"	7.00	.35	"
	2"	6.80	.34	"
5 lbs. each	Finishing Nails 1 1/2"	7.00	.35	"
	1 3/4"	6.95	.35	"
	2"	6.80	.34	"
	2 1/2"	6.45	.32	"
			111.50	
	Discount: 30 days 2%		2.15	
			109.35.	
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.				
Prices F.O.B. Sechelt Indian Res. School, Sechelt, B.C. as per your Tender of Nov. 6, 1939.				

Shipping
InstructionsShip to Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL

Vote 79

Primary 22-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. Mackay, Indian
Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

No 15718 A

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

573 Carrall St., Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, December 16th 1939

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....4.....copies to D.M. Mackay,

Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Mitre Box with 24" Saw, Stanley #2244	28.36	28.36
1	Mitre Vise, #400 Stanley	6.84	6.84
1	Iron Vise 2 1/2" Jaw, #0 Record English	3.45	3.45
2	Screw Drivers #20 x 3" Stanley, and 4"	.87 & .40	.87
1	Smooth Plane, Stanley Bailey #3	3.65	3.65
1	Spoke Shave, Stanley #63	2.60	.22
2 each	Chisels, socket type 1" #200 Canadian	7.00	1.17
	" " 1 1/2" " "	8.30	1.38
	" " 1 1/2" " "	10.40	1.73
	" " 1 1/2" " "	11.15	1.86
1	Panel Saw-Rip, 9 point, Northern King 22"	15.45	1.29
2	Tack Hammers, small upholsters, #2	2.10	.35
1	Caliper Rule, 2 fold, #372 - 1 ft.	10.00	.83
2	Oil Stone-Carborundum, #121	1.15	2.30
1 doz	each Bow Saw Blades, Size 14" & #357	3.97	3.97
3 "	Coping Saw Blades, 6", #51.	.24	.72
1 "	Hack Saw Blades, 12", Eclipse English	gr. 8.25	.69
3 pr.	Alligator Jaw Springs, for braces and bit.	.50	1.50
1 doz.	Hammer Handles, 14", Northern King	1.65	1.65
1 "	Slim Taper Files, 4", Zenith Canadian	1.02	1.02
3	Flat Files 8" Mill, " "	1.92	.48
3	Rat Tail Files, 8" " "	1.92	.48
1	Gross Sand paper, asstd. - 00 to 3; 6 quires	gr. .30	1.80
1 tin	Plastic Wood, 5 lb., in 1 lb. tins		3.38
1 gal.	Liquid Glue, #34 Le Pages	18.67	1.56
1 Gr.	Thumb Tacks, #51 - 100 to pkg.	1.05	.11
1 doz.	Chisel Handles, Med. Tang Type-leather capped	1.65	1.65
6	Shellac Sticks asstd.	.20	1.20
6 boxes	each Brass Screws Rd. Head 3 x 1/2	.36	2.16
	" " 4 x 1/2	.48	2.88
	" " 4 x 7/8	.56	3.36
	" " 5 x 1 1/2 #6	.88	5.28
	" " 4 x 1	.60	3.60
	" " 6 x 1 1/2	.98	5.88

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

59955
15718A

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Feb. 5th 1940

Dominion Government, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Box 70 CITY.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1 only 400 Mitre Vise Stanley	6.84	6.84	

For Sechelt Indian School,
Sechelt, B.C.

COPY

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.

5320

ORDER NO.

15718A

TERMS:

2 1/2 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

JAN 16 40

DOM GOVT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
P O BOX 70
CITY

SECHLT IND SCHOOL
SECHLT B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
6	GRO 4 X 7/8 BRASS SCS R H		56	3 36

Less 2% $\frac{06}{3.30}$



IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IMPORTANT



DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.

81853-54-55-56-57 VANCOUVER, B.C.

ORDER NO.

15718A

TERMS:

December 27th 1939

Dominion Govt. Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Shipped to
Sechelt Indian School
Sechelt, B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
<u>2% Items</u>			
1 only 244 Mitre Box with 24" Saw Stanley		28.36	28.36 ✓
1 only 22x 0 Iron Vise 2 1/2" Jaw, Record, Eng.		3.45	3.45 ✓
1 only 20x3" Screwdriver Stanley		.37	.37
1 only 20x4" do do		.40	.40
1 only 3 Smooth Plane Stanley Bailey		3.65	3.65
1/12 Doz 63 Spokeshave Stanley		2.60	.22
1/6 Doz 1/2x200 Canadian Chisels Socket Type		7.00	1.17
1/6 Doz 1/2 do do		8.30	1.38
1/6 Doz 1 1/4 do do		10.40	1.73
1/6 Doz 1 1/2 do do		11.15	1.86
1/12 Doz 9 Ptx22" Panel Saw #36 Crescent		15.45	1.29
1/6 Doz 2 Tack Hammers Small Upholsters		2.10	.35
1/12 Doz 372xl' Caliper Rule 2 Fold		10.00	.83
2 only 12l Oil Stone Carborundum		1.15	2.30
1 Doz 14" Bow Saw Blades # 357		3.97	3.97
3 Doz 6"x5l Coping Saw Blades		.24	.72
1/12 Gro 12" Hacksaw Blades Eclipse Eng.		8.25	.69
3 Prs 8J Alligator Jaw Spring for Brace & Bit		1.69	1.69
1 Doz 14" Nail Hammer Handles W.K.		1.65	1.65
1/4 Doz 8" Flat Mill Files Zen.		1.92	.48
1 Doz 4" Slim Taper Files Zen. Can.		1.02	1.02
1/4 Doz 8" Rat Tail Files Zenith		1.92	.48
6 quires 00 to 3 Sandpaper Asst.		.30	1.80
100 only 5l Thumb Tacks 100 to Pkg		1.05	.10
1 Doz Chisel Handles Med. Tanged Type Leather Capped		1.65	1.65
6 only Shellac Sticks Asst.		.20	1.20
6 Gro 3x8 R.H. Brass Screws		.36	2.16
6 Gro 4x8 do		.48	2.88
6 Gro 6x1 1/2 do		.80	5.20
6 Gro 4x1 do		.60	3.60
6 Gro 6x1 1/2 do		.98	5.88
6 Gro 4x1 Steel Screws F.H.		.20	1.20
6 Gro 4x7/8 do		.23	1.38
6 Gro 4x1 do		.24	1.44
6 Gro 5x1 1/2 do		.27	1.62
6 Gro 6x1 1/2 do		.33	1.98
6 Gro 7x1 1/2 do		.39	2.34
5/12 Doz 1's Plastic Wood in 1/2 Tins		3.30	1.41
1/12 Doz 1/2 Gals Liquid Glue #34 LePages		18.57	1.56
Total 2% Items			95.35

Less 2%
93.38

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO.
TERMS:

81853-54-55-56-57 VANCOUVER, B.C.
15718A

De . 27th 1939

Dom. Govt. Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Residential School
Sechelt, B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
<u>Net Items</u>			
3# 1/4" Finishing Nail 3# Pkts	21.70		.65
3 Lbs 7/8 do	19.15		.57
3# 1" Finishing Nails Bulk	7.75		.23
5 Lbs 1 1/4" do	7.35		.37
5 Lbs 1 1/2" do	7.00		.35
5 Lbs 2" do	6.80		.34
5 Lbs 1 3/4" do	7.00		.35
5 Lbs 1 1/2" do	6.95		.35
5 Lbs 2" do	6.80		.34
5 Lbs 2 1/4" do	6.45		.32
Total Net Items			3.87

Total 2% Items 95.35

Total Net Items 3.87

COPY

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Marshall Wells B. C. Ltd.

ADDRESS Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 79-22-415

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940 February	To Hardware supplied to Sechelt Indian Residential School for Manual Training Instruction, as per accounts attached.....	\$107.39
	167-18-11 Oct. 19/39	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE		
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Recommended <i>[Signature]</i>	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL \$ 107. 39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 10839



[Signature] Agent
DATE February 22nd 1940.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



167-18-11



Letter No.....

Office of the VANCOUVER Indian Agency,

February 22nd 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...10839
amounting to \$107.39 in favour
of Marshall Wells B. C. Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.
for Manual Training Supplies - Sechelt Res. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Purchase Order No. 15718

Letter No. dated 79-22-2415

167-18-11

Oct. 19/39

Your obedient servant,

Fred G. Bae

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

B.C.'S LARGEST RETAIL LUMBER DEALERS

Valley Lumber Yards Ltd

OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS AT
VANCOUVER - NEW WESTMINSTER
ABBOTSFORD - CHILLIWACK - LANGLEY PRAIRIE
HOPE - LADNER - MISSION - NANAIMO

HEAD OFFICE:
185-2ND AVENUE, WEST
VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 3rd, 1939.

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner For B. C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Ref: 182/14/2249.

Dear Sir:

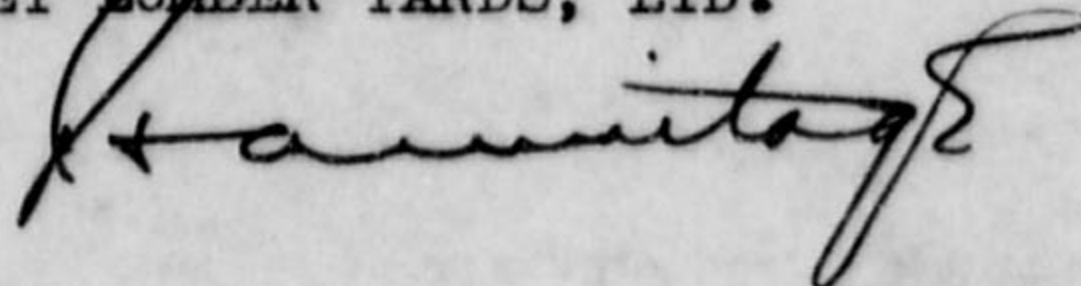
We are returning herewith tender forms of November 1st for Sechelt, as we regret our stocks will not permit us to give a reasonable quotation on the list of materials required.

Thanking you for the opportunity, we are,

Yours very truly,

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS, LTD.

per



JHA/CBB
Encl.



QUALITY AND SERVICE GUARANTEED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



182/14/2958.

12th Dec., 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Alberta Lumber Co.,
790 West 6th,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.
Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below: prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Sechelt, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. 2 copies in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form. All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, 15th Dec., 1939.

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. Purchasing Agent

Indian Commissioner's Office, TENDER Date Dec 14/39
To the Purchasing Agent, P. O. Box 70,
Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B.C.
We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Sechelt (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is

accepted in whole or in part we will ship within 15 (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian (c) Alberta Lumber Co. Limited

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature J. R. MacKay

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	QUOTE UNIT PRICES	Unit Price	Extension
	1000'	1x6x14 Drop Siding, Fir.		32 00	32 00
	600'	1x8x12, 14, 16, Cedar.		19 00	11 40
	35 pcs.	2x4x6' Fir.		16 00	
	15 "	2x4x8' "			
	30 "	2x4x10 "			
	14 "	2x4x14 "			68 82
	250	Lin. ft. 1x2x14, Fir.		12 00	
	200	FBM. 1x6 Common Dressed Fir.			4 59
	3 rolls	Tar Paper, 250 sq. ft. to roll. (2 Rolls 400')		24 95	11 90
	1 keg	each of nails, 2", 2 1/2", 4", 6", Common.			18 80
	10 lbs.	1 1/2" Finishing Nails		07	70
	10 "	2" "		07	70
	700	FBM 1" x 3 V. Joint, Fir.		24 00	16 80
	100 Lin. ft.	1/2" x 2" Strip-Dressed. (Per 100 L)		1 00	1 00
					96 71
					Freight 14 50
					Cartage 4 25
					\$115 46

Unable to quote on hardwoods.



Form No. 406
Reqn. No. 9538

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES
BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS GREENHOUSE DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE, VANCOUVER, B. C.

TERMS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

Name DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS Date DEC 14 1939
Address P O BOX 70 VANCOUVER B C
Deliver to SECHLT B C
Ship Via UNION SS Ship ON OR ABOUT

Please check this over, as we agree to furnish items on this bill only.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	F. B. M.	TOTAL F.B.M.	PRICE	AMOUNT
* 1000 FBM	1 X 6 R/L NO 3 CLEAR FIR DROP SIDING	1000		32 00	32 00
? 600 FBM	1 X 8 - 12/16 NO 1 COMMON CEDAR <i>ROUGH S' Lap.</i>	600		19.50 18 00	11.70 10 80
35 PCS	2 X 4 - 6 NO 2 COMMON FIR S4S	140		16 00	
15 PCS	DO - 8 DO	80		DO	
30 PCS	DO - 10 DO	200		DO	
14 PCS	DO - 14 DO	131		DO	8 82
250 LIN	1 X 2 - 14 NO 1 COMMON FIR S4S	42		19 00	80
☐ 2 ROLLS	TAR PAPER (400 SQ FT PER ROLL			99	1 98
1 KEG	2" COMMON NAILS			5 35	5 35
1 KEG	2 1/2" DO			5 00	5 00
1 KEG	4" DO			4 75	4 75
1 KEG	6" DO			4 70	4 70
10 LBS	1 1/2" FIN NAILS			7 50	75
10 LBS	2" DO			7 50	75
700 FBM	1/2 X 3 NO 3 CLEAR FIR V JT	700		24 00	16 80
100 LIN	1/2 X 2 D D CLEAR FIR			1 00	1 00
		2893			<i>94 40</i> <i>75 50</i>
				CHGE TO DOCK	3 40
				FREIGHT CHGS	9 84
	* IF 14' LENGTHS DESIRED ADD 3.00 TO QUOTATION				☐ 106 74
	☐ TAR PAPER 400 SQ FT PER ROLL				<i>107 64</i>
E. & O. E.					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES
BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS GREENHOUSE DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE, VANCOUVER, B. C.

TERMS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

Name INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B C Date NOVEMBER 10 1939
Address P O BOX 70 VANCOUVER B C
Deliver to SECHLT B C
Ship Via _____ Ship ON OR ABOUT _____

Please check this over, as we agree to furnish items on this bill only.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	F. B. M.	TOTAL F.B.M.	PRICE	AMOUNT
	(2)				
	1/4" RIBBON GRATED FILL. MANGROVE VENEER	30		.25	11.50
	1 X 4 - WIPED SATIN WALNUT S4S 7/8	50		.20	10.00
	DO PHILIPPINE MANGROVE S4S 7/8	50		.19	9.50
50 LIN	NO 1145 PANEL MOULD			.75	.38
10 PCS	2 X 2 - 10 NO 1 & 2 D D CLEAR FIR 100 LIN			.03	3.00
14 PCS	1 X 16 - 10 NO 1 & 2 D D CLEAR FIR S4S	187	100.00		18.70
		3075			196 ⁹⁶ 327.05
				MACHINING 753° AT 1¢	7.53
				CTGE TO DOCK	3.08
				ESTIMATED FREIGHT	10.00
				TOTAL	\$ 345.64
					217.57
DELIVERY: ALL ITEMS EXCEPT THOSE MARKED * CAN BE DELIVERED IMMEDIATELY. THOSE MARKED * APPROXIMATELY THREE WEEKS FROM DATE OF ORDER.					
E. & O. E.					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1286



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES
BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS
GREENHOUSE DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE, VANCOUVER, B. C.

TERMS

Name INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B C
P O BOX 70

Date NOVEMBER 10 1939

Address VANCOUVER B C

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.

Deliver to SECHULT B C

TENDER No.
182/14/2249

Ship Via _____ Ship ON OR ABOUT

Please check this over, as we agree to furnish items on this bill only.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	F. B. M.	TOTAL F.B.M.	PRICE	AMOUNT
200 LIN	1 X 2 CLEAR YELLOW CEDAR S2S 13/16	34		.13	4.42
100 LIN	2 X 2 DO S2S 1-3/4	34		DO	4.42
100 LIN	1 X 12 DO S2S 1/2	100		.15	15.00
200 LIN	1 X 2 WHITE PINE S2S 13/16	34		62.50	2.13
250 LIN	1 X 6 DO	125		60.00	7.50
250 LIN	1 X 8 DO	167		68.50	11.44
250 LIN	1 X 10 DO	209		75.50	15.78
* 100 LIN	1 X 2 B C ALDER K D S2S 13/16	34		.15	
* 100 LIN	2 X 2 DO S2S 1-3/4	34		DO	
* 100 LIN	1 X 12 DO S2S 1/2	100		DO	
* 70 LIN	1 X 6 DO S2S 13/16	35		DO	
* 60 LIN	1 X 8 DO	40		DO	
* 60 LIN	1 X 10 DO	50		DO	
* 60 LIN	1 X 12 DO	60		DO	30.40
	2 X 4 - 12/16 NO 1 & 2 D D CLEAR FIR	200		47.00	9.40
300 LIN	1 X 6 NO 1 & 2 D D CLEAR FIR	150		49.00	7.35
300 LIN	1 X 8 DO	200		51.00	10.20
300 LIN	1 X 10 DO	250		55.00	13.75
300 LIN	1 X 12 DO	300		67.00	20.10
* 40 LIN	1 X 6 B C MAPLE S2S 13/16	20		.15	
* 40 LIN	1 X 8 DO	27		DO	
* 40 LIN	1 X 10 DO	34		DO	
* 30 LIN	1 X 12 DO	30		DO	16.65
* 75 LIN	1 X 10 WHITE B C BIRCH S2S 13/16	63		.17	
* 75 LIN	1 X 12 DO	75		DO	23.46
	4 X 8 1/4" FIR VENEER G2S	150		8.30	12.45
	1/2" ALDER VENEER G2S	150		.17	25.50
	1/4" SAWN WALNUT VENEER	30		.38	11.40

E. & O. E.

Contd. Page 2.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

18/14/2249.



1st Nov., 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

95 W. 1st, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

SECHLT. B.C.

Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **original and 1 copy**

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, 6th Nov., 1939.

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Commissioner for B.C., TENDER

Date NOVEMBER 10 1939

To the Purchasing Agent, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. **SECHLT. B.C.** on goods listed below. If our tender is

accepted in whole or in part we will ship within **SEE ATTACHED ESTIMATE** days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture?

YES

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY:

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

Per:

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	200 Lin. Ft.	Yellow Cedar, 1 x 2		
	100 "	" 2 x 2		
	100 "	" 1/2 x 12		
	200 "	White Pine 1 x 2		
	250 "	" 1x6, 1x8, 1x10.		
*	100 "	Alder 1 x 2		
*	100 "	" 2 x 2		
*	100 "	" 1/2 x 12		
*	250 "	" 1x6, 1x8, 1x10, 1x12.		
	200 F.B.M.	Fir 2x4 - 12 to 16 ft.		
	300 Lin. Ft.	" 1x6, 1x8, 1x10, 1x12.		
*	150 "	Maple 1x6, 1x8, 1x10, 1x12.		
*	150 "	White Birch, 1x10, 1x12.		
	150 sq. ft.	3 Ply, 1/4" Fir—Large sized boards.		
	150 "	" 3/8" Alder " "		
	50 "	" 1/4" Walnut faced.		
	50 "	" 1/4" Mahogany Faced.		
	50 F.B.M.	" 1" Walnut.		
	50 "	" 1" Mahogany.		
	50 Lin. ft.	Small Trim Moulding 1/4" to 3/8".		
	10 pcs.	2x2x10' White Pine or Fir.		
	14 "	2x15"x10' - Dressed on 4 sides, White Pine or Fir,		
			TOTAL	\$ 345.64

FOR MANUAL TRAINING USE - QUOTE UNIT PRICES.

SEE ATTACHED ESTIMATE FOR UNIT PRICES, ETC.

DELIVERY: All items except those marked * can be delivered immediately. Those marked * approximately three weeks from date of order.

Form No. 406

Rev. No. 9536



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PAGE 2. DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Purchase Order

N^o 15721 A

Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd.,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

95 West First Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C. Dec. 16th 1939.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
 account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....4.....copies to.....D.M. McKay,

Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
CONTINUED FROM NO. 15720-A.			
10 lbs.	1 1/2" Fin. Nails	7.50	.75
10 "	2" " "	7.50	.75
700 f.b.m.	1/2 x 3 No. 3 Clear Fir V Jt	26.00	16.00
100 lin.ft.	1/2 x 2 D D CLEAR FIR	1.00	1.00
			30.00
			291.36
Plane Machining, Cartage and Freight.....			
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. <u>Sesheolt, B.C.</u> as per your <u>Tenders</u> of <u>Nov. 10 & Dec. 14/39.</u>			

Shipping Instructions **Ship to: Principal, Sesheolt Indian Residential
School, Sesheolt, B.C.**

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered:

for **B. C. SPECIAL.****Immediately.**Vote **79** Primary **22-289.**

Encumbrance No.

D.M. McKay, Indian
Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15720 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Vancouver, B.C.

December 16, 1939.

95 West First Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....4.....copies to.....D.M. MacKay,

Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Clear		
200 lin.ft.	Yellow Cedar S2S 13/16 - 1 x 2	34 f.b.m.	.13 4.42
100 "	" " S2S 1-3/4 - 2 x 2	34 "	" 4.42
100 "	" " S2S 1/2 - 1 x 12	100 "	.15 15.00
200 "	1 x 2 White Pine S2S 13/16	34 "	32.50 2.13
250 "	1 x 6 " "	125 "	60.00 7.50
250 "	1 x 8 " "	167 "	63.50 11.44
250 "	1 x 10 " "	209 "	75.50 15.78
	2 x 4 - 12/16 No. 1 & 2 D D CLEAR FIR	200 "	47.00 9.40
300 "	1 x 6 No. 1 & 2 D D Clear Fir	150 "	49.00 7.35
300 "	1 x 8 " "	200 "	51.00 10.20
300 "	1 x 12 " "	300 "	67.00 20.10
40 "	1 x 6 B C Maple S2S 13/16	20 "	.15
40 "	1 x 8 " "	27 "	"
40 "	1 x 10 " "	34 "	" 16.65
80 "	1 x 12 " "	30 "	"
75 "	1 x 10 White B C Birch S2S 13/16	63 "	.17 23.46
75 "	1 x 12 " "	75 "	.17
	4 x 8 1/4" Fir Veneer Gls 1/6	150 "	8.30 12.45
300 "	1 x 12 No. 1 & 2 D D Clear Fir	250 "	55.00 13.75
50 "	No. 1145 Panel Mould		.75 .38
10 pes.	2 x 2 - 10 No. 1 & 2 DD Clear Fir, 100 lin.ft.	.03	3.00
14 "	1 x 16 - 10 No. 1 & 2 D D Clear Fir S4S,	187 f.b.m.	100.00 18.70
1000 f.b.m.	1 x 6 R/L No. 3 Clear Fir Drop Siding	32.00	32.00
600 "	1 x 8 - 12 to 16 No. 1 Com. Cedar Shiplap	19.50	11.70
35 pes.	2 x 4 - 6. No. 2 Common Fir S4S, 140 f.b.m.	16.00	
15 "	" - 8 " 80 "		8.82
30 "	" - 10 " 200 "		
14 "	" - 14 " 151 "		
250 lin.ft.	1 x 2 - 14 No. 1 Common Fir S4S, 42 f.b.m.	19.00	.80
2 rolls	Tarpaper (400 sq.ft. per roll)	.99	1.98
1 keg	2" Common Nails	5.35	5.35
1 "	2 1/2" " "	5.00	5.00
1 "	4" " "	4.75	4.75
1 "	6" " "	4.70	4.70

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. as per yourof.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15720 A

Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

December 16 1939.

95 West First Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D.M. MacKay,

Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Clear		
200 lin.ft.	Yellow Cedar S2S 13/16 - 1 x 2	34 f.b.m.	.13 4.42
100 "	" " S2S 1-3/4 - 2 x 2	34 "	" 4.42
100 "	" " S2S 1/2 - 1 x 12	100 "	.15 15.00
200 "	1 x 2 White Pine S2S 13/16	34 "	62.50 2.13
250 "	1 x 6 " "	125 "	60.00 7.50
250 "	1 x 8 " "	167 "	68.50 11.44
250 "	1 x 10 " "	209 "	75.50 15.78
	2 x 4 - 12/16 No. 1 & 2 D D CLEAR FIR	200 "	47.00 9.40
300 "	1 x 6 No. 1 & 2 D D Clear Fir	150 "	49.00 7.35
300 "	1 x 8 " "	200 "	51.00 10.20
300 "	1 x 12 " "	300 "	67.00 20.10
40 "	1 x 6 B C Maple S2S 13/16	20 "	.15
40 "	1 x 8 " "	27 "	"
40 "	1 x 10 " "	34 "	" 16.65
50 "	1 x 12 " "	30 "	"
75 "	1 x 10 White B C Birch S2S 13/16	63 "	.17 23.46
75 "	1 x 12 " "	75 "	.17
	4 x 8 1/4" Fir Veneer 02s	160 150 "	8.30 12.45
300 "	1 x 10 No. 1 & 2 D D Clear Fir	250 "	55.00 13.75
50 "	No. 1145 Panel Mould		.75 .38
10 pcs.	2 x 2 - 10 No. 1 & 2 DD Clear Fir, 100 lin.ft.	.03	3.00
14 "	1 x 16 - 10 No. 1 & 2 D D Clear Fir S4S,	187 f.b.m.	100.00 18.70
1000 f.b.m.	1 x 6 R/L No. 3 Clear Fir Drop Siding	32.00	32.00
600 "	1 x 8 - 12 to 16 No. 1 Com. Cedar Shiplap	19.50	11.70
35 pcs.	2 x 4 - 6. No. 2 Common Fir S4S, 140 f.b.m.	16.00	
15 "	" - 8 " "	80 "	
30 "	" - 10 " "	200 "	8.82
14 "	" - 14 " "	131 "	
250 lin.ft.	1 x 2 - 14 No. 1 Common Fir S4S, 42 f.b.m.	19.00	.80
2 rolls	Tarpaper (400 sq.ft. per roll)	.99	1.98
1 keg	2" Common Nails	5.35	5.35
1 "	2 1/2" " "	5.00	5.00
1 "	4" " "	4.75	4.75
1 "	6" " "	4.70	4.70

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PAGE 2. DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 15721A

Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd.,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

95 West First Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C. Dec. 16th 1939.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D.M. MacKay,

Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
<u>CONTINUED FROM NO. 15720-A.</u>			
10 lbs.	1 1/2" Fin. Nails	7.50	.75
10 "	2" " "	7.50	.75
700 f.b.m.	1/2 x 3 No. 3 Clear Fir V Jt	24.00	16.80
100 lin.ft.	1/2 x 2 D D CLEAR FIR	1.00	1.00
			<u>290.53</u>
Plus Machining, Cartage and Freight.....			291.36
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			

Prices F.O.B. Sechelt, B.C. as per your Tenders Nov. 10 & Dec. 14/39.

Shipping Instructions Ship to: Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential
School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL.

Vote 79 Primary 22-239.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay, Indian
Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



ELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

JAN 26

19 40

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER B C

INVOICE NO. 420 D

YOUR ORDER NO. 182/14/3056

DELIVERED TO SECHULT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VIA UNION SS

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
40 LIN	1 X 6	B C MAPLE S2S 13/16	20	15	
40 LIN	1 X 8	DO	27	DO	
40 LIN	1 X 10	DO	34	DO	
30 LIN	1 X 12	DO	30	DO	16 65
75 LIN	1 X 10	WHITE BIRCH S2S 13/16	63	17	
75 LIN	1 X 12	DO	75	DO	23 46
			249		40 11
		OTGE TO DOCK			50
		MACHINING CHGS			2 49
		FREIGHT CHGS			1 50
					44 60

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DECEMBER 28

19 39

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEDERAL BUILDING
VANCOUVER B C

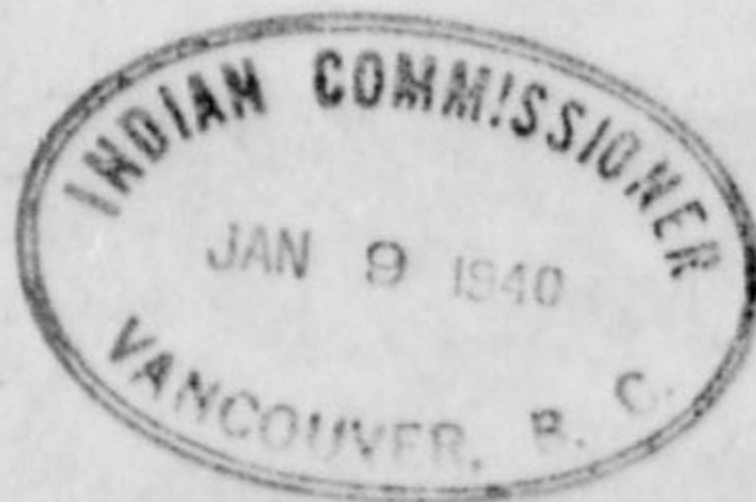
INVOICE NO. 82-3 D

YOUR ORDER NO. 15720 A

DELIVERED TO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SECHelt B C

VIA _____

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
		B/F:	4343		210 17
2 ROLLS		TARPAPER		99	1 98
1 KNO	2"	COMMON NAILS		5 35	5 35
1 KNO	2-1/2"	DO		5 00	5 00
1 KNO	4"	DO		4 75	4 75
1 KNO	6"	DO		4 70	4 70
10 LBS	1-1/2"	FINISH NAILS		7 50	75
10 LBS	2"	DO		7 50	75
	1/2 X 3	NO 3 CLEAR FIR V JOINT	700	24 00	16 80
100 LIN	1/2 X 2	D D CLEAR FIR		01	1 00
			5043		251 25
		MACH YELLOW CEDAR			1 68
		CRTR TO DOCK			5 05
		FREIGHT CHGS			15 20
					273 18



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES
BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DECEMBER 28

19 39

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FEDERAL BUILDING

VANCOUVER B C

INVOICE NO. 82-3 D

YOUR ORDER NO. 15720 A

DELIVERED TO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SECHULT B C

VIA

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
200 LIN	1 X 2	CLEAR YELLOW CEDAR S2S 13/16	34	13	4 42
100 LIN	2 X 2	DO S2S 1-3/4	34	13	4 42
100 LIN	1 X 12	DO S2S 1/2	100	15	15 00
200 LIN	1 X 2	CLEAR WHITE PINE S2S 13/16	34	62 50	2 13
250 LIN	1 X 6	DO	125	60 00	7 50
250 LIN	1 X 8	DO	167	68 50	11 44
250 LIN	1 X 10	DO	209	75 50	15 78
	2 X 4 - 12/16	NO 1 & 2 D D CLEAR FIR	200	47 00	9 40
300 LIN	1 X 6	DO	150	49 00	7 35
300 LIN	1 X 8	DO	200	51 00	10 20
300 LIN	1 X 12	DO	300	67 00	20 10
300 LIN	1 X 10	DO	250	55 00	13 75
5 PAN	4 X 8	1/4 VENEER G 2 S	160	8 30	13 28
50 LIN		NO 1145		75	3 75
10 PCS	2 X 2 - 10	NO 1166		03	3 00
14 PCS	1 X 16 - 10	NO 1 & 2 D D CLEAR FIR	187	100 00	18 70
	1 X 6 - R/L	NO 3 CLEAR DROP SIDING	1000	32 00	32 00
	1 X 8 - 12/16	NO 1 COMMON CEDAR SHIPLAP	600	19 50	11 70
35 PCS	2 X 4 - 6	NO 2 COMMON FIR S4S	140	16 00	
15 PCS	DO - 8	DO	80	DO	
30 PCS	DO - 10	DO	200	DO	
14 PCS	DO - 14	DO	131	DO	9 82
250 LIN	1 X 2 - 14	NO 1 COMMON FIR S4S	42	19 00	80

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Reliance Lumber Co.
95 W. 1st Ave.,
ADDRESS Vancouver, B. C.
Allot. 79-22-289

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

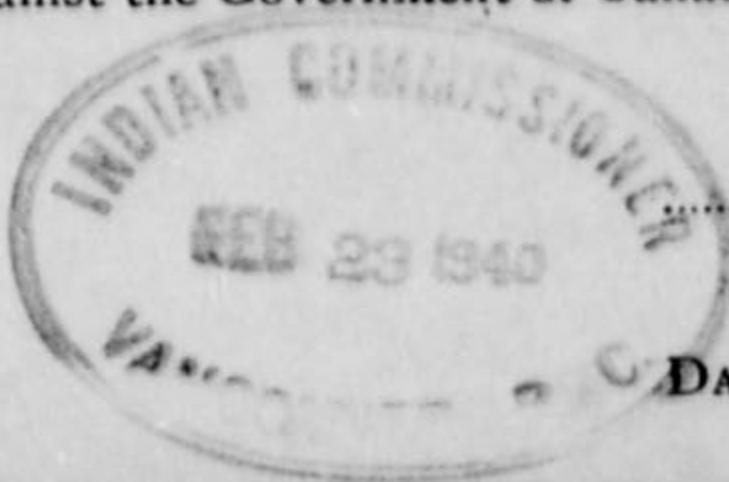
DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
Feb.	To Lumber supplied to Sechelt Indian Residential School for Manual Training instruction, as per account attached	\$291. 36
	Machining, Cartage, etc.....	9. 72
	Prepaid freight charges on same	16. 70
		\$317. 78
	<u>Purchase Order No. 15720 A</u>	
	16 7-18-11 Oct. 19/39	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 2-3-40 Voucher to be detached for Accountant to pay.	
Recommended	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL \$ 317. 78

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 10838



[Signature] Agent
February 22nd 1940

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-11



Letter No.....

EX'D.
A.

Office of the VANCOUVER Indian Agency,

FEBRUARY 22nd 19.40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10838
amounting to \$ 317.78 in favour
of Reliance Lumber Co. Vancouver, B. C.
for Lumber for Manual Training - Sechelt Res. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Purchase order No. 15720 A
Letter No. dated
167-18-11 Feb. 19/39

79-22-289

Your obedient servant,

Leahy Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-100

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B.C.

April 2, 1940

Manual Training Grant for January, February and March, 1940.

January	----	\$ 50.00
February	---	50.00
March	---	<u>50.00</u>
		150.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Allot. 79-22-152

EXP. 11
A.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
--------------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. **10915**

DATE..... **March 30th 1940**

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B.C.

Manual Training Grant for April, May and June 1940

April	--	\$ 50.00
May	---	50.00
June	---	<u>25.00</u>
		125.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.,
August 23, 1940.

Sir:

I beg to request advice upon a matter which has been brought up by the Principal of Sechelt Residential School. Is a manual-training instructor, working part-time at the school, on a salary of \$50.00 per month, eligible for compensation under the Dominion Government Workmen's Compensation Act as administered by the Provincial Government Board? Chapter 30 of the 1920 statutes and amendment of 1931 appears to cover it, but I have not heard of any claims having been made.

I think the question was raised because a manual-training instructor, appointed by the school authorities without reference to us, and who was discharged by the Reverend Principal, is threatening suit under the Minimum Wage Act because the school offered, and he accepted, odd-job work at the same salary for two months when the school was closed. The Reverend Principal is now perplexed because he thought such statutes as the Minimum Wage and Workmen's Compensation Acts did not apply to the school, and in case of injury to the manual trainer, he is afraid the school would have to pay him compensation.

Personally I consider he would be covered by the Dominion Government Workmen's Compensation Act, but I would be glad of your advice so that the Reverend Principal may rest assured on that point.

With regard to the Minimum Wage Act, we are not concerned in this case as the man was not employed by the Department whilst school was closed.

I have the honour to be,

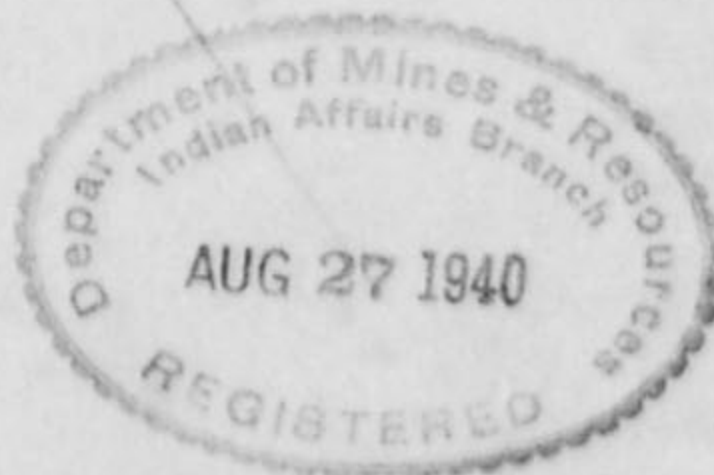
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent

B/LH

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-6077

167-18-11

EXD.
G
September 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have to refer to your communication of August 23, in which you ask to be advised whether a manual training instructor working part time at the Sechelt Residential School on a salary of \$50.00 a month would be eligible for compensation under the Dominion Government Workmen's Compensation Act as administered by the Provincial Government Board.

I note you state that the manual training instructor was appointed by the School authorities without reference to the Department and was later discharged by the Principal, and is now threatening suit under the Minimum Wage Act, because the School offered, and he accepted, odd job work at the same salary for two months when the school was closed.

Will you kindly advise me who paid the salary of \$50.00 a month for the casual labour performed by the instructor. Also please advise me the name of the instructor and the dates he was employed.

181.
Would you kindly forward me, if possible, a copy of the Workmen's Compensation Act for the Province of British Columbia, and a copy of the Minimum Wage Act.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes
T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CHAPTER 65.

An Act to amend the "Workmen's Compensation Act."

R.S.B.C. 1936, c. 312;
1938, c. 67.

[Assented to 30th November, 1939.]

HIS MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of British Columbia, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as the "Workmen's Compensation Act Amendment Act, 1939." Short title.

2. Section 8 of the "Workmen's Compensation Act," being chapter 312 of the "Revised Statutes of British Columbia, 1936," is amended by striking out subsection (6), and substituting therefor the following:— Amends s. 8.

"(6.) A workman who becomes disabled from uncomplicated silicosis or from silicosis complicated with tuberculosis on or after the first day of January, 1936, shall be entitled to compensation for total or partial disability as provided by this Part; and where death results from such disability the dependents of such workman shall be entitled to compensation as provided by this Part; but neither a workman nor his dependents shall be entitled to compensation for such disability or death unless the workman:—

- "(a.) Has been a resident of this Province for a period of at least three years last preceding his disablement; and
- "(b.) Was free from silicosis and tuberculosis before being first exposed to dust containing silica in the metalliferous-mining industry in this Province; and
- "(c.) Has been a workman exposed to dust containing silica in the metalliferous-mining industry in this Province

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

for a period or periods aggregating three years preceding his disablement; and

"(d.) Has been a workman in the metalliferous-mining industry in this Province for at least three months in the five years last preceding his disablement; and

"(e.) Has filed a claim for compensation while employed in the metalliferous-mining industry in this Province, or within five years after the date of leaving such employment in this Province, and in any case within one year after the date on which he became disabled:

"Provided that if it is proved that the workman has been exposed to the inhalation of dust containing silica elsewhere than in this Province, the amount of compensation payable shall be reduced by the proportion that the period he has worked elsewhere than in this Province so exposed bears to the total period he has worked so exposed."

Enacts subsec. (3),
s. 71.

3. Section 71 of said chapter 312 is amended by adding thereto the following:—

"(3.) The Board, subject to the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, may establish and maintain a fund, to be known as the 'Superannuation Fund,' for the payment of superannuation allowances to its employees or of allowances upon the disability or death of its employees, by contributions from the employees of the Board and from the Accident Fund; and, subject to the like approval, may determine the amounts of superannuation or other allowances and the conditions upon which they may be paid and the persons to whom they may be paid; and the Board, subject to the like approval, may use the Superannuation Fund to purchase superannuation allowances for its employees from the Crown in right of the Dominion, or from the Crown in right of the Province, or from an insurance company or companies. The costs of administering the Superannuation Fund shall be part of the cost of the administration of the Act."

VICTORIA, B.C.:

Printed by CHARLES F. BANFIELD, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.
1939.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CHAPTER 67.

An Act to amend the "Workmen's Compensation Act."

[Assented to 9th December, 1938.]

HIS MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of British Columbia, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as the "Workmen's Compensation Act Amendment Act, 1938." Short title.

2. Section 9 of the "Workmen's Compensation Act," being chapter 312 of the "Revised Statutes of British Columbia, 1936," is amended by inserting after the word "railway," in the second line of clause (b) of subsection (1), the words "aeroplane, flying-machine, truck, bus, or other vehicle used in transportation of passengers or freight." Amends s. 9.

3. Section 16 of said chapter 312 is amended as follows:— Amends s. 16.

(a.) By striking out the words "one hundred" in the third line of subsection (1), and substituting therefor the words "one hundred and twenty-five":

(b.) By striking out the word "thirty-five" in the third line of clause (a) of subsection (2), and substituting therefor the word "forty":

(c.) By striking out the word "thirty-five" in the third line of clause (b) of subsection (2), and substituting therefor the word "forty"; and by striking out the word "sixty-five" in the sixth line thereof, and substituting therefor the word "seventy":

(d.) By striking out the word "sixty-five" in the seventh line of clause (e) of subsection (2), and substituting therefor the word "seventy."

POOR COPY

Amends s. 17.

4. Section 17 of said chapter 312 is amended by striking out subsections (2) and (3) thereof, and substituting therefor the following:—

“(2.) Where by reason of the payment of such lesser sum to alien dependents residing outside of the Dominion there remains an undistributed accumulation of money in the reserve provided, the Board shall pay compensation therefrom to dependent widows and children residing in the Dominion as follows:—

“(a.) An additional sum to each dependent widow to increase her compensation up to the monthly sum of forty dollars:

“(b.) The sum of seven dollars and fifty cents monthly for each dependent child under the age of sixteen years and for each dependent invalid child over that age, who, by reason of the limitations fixed by the Act, are not receiving the compensation to which they would otherwise be entitled, and where the dependents are children without any widow or invalid widower, in payment of fifteen dollars monthly for each dependent child under the age of sixteen years and for each dependent invalid child over that age, who, by reason of the limitations fixed by the Act, are not receiving the compensation to which they would otherwise be entitled:

“(c.) The compensation herein provided shall be in lieu of all right to compensation to which any person may be entitled from the accumulation provided under subsection (1) of this section.”

Amends s. 19.

5. Section 19 of said chapter 312 is amended by striking out the words “sixty-two and one-half” in the third line of subsection (1), and substituting therefor the words “sixty-six and two-thirds.”

Amends s. 20.

6. Section 20 of said chapter 312 is amended by striking out the words “sixty-two and one-half” in the third line of subsection (1), and substituting therefor the words “sixty-six and two-thirds.”

Commencement.

7. The amendments of said chapter 312, enacted by sections 3, 5, and 6, shall come into operation on the first day of January, 1939, and shall apply only in respect of accidents which happen on or after that day, and the payments provided under the amendments enacted by section 4 shall commence with the month of January, 1939.

VICTORIA, B.C.:

Printed by CHARLES F. BANFIELD, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.
1939.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

OCT 7 1940

REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

167-18-11

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
October 2nd 1940.

Sir:

re: File No. 167-18-11

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo and to enclose herewith copy of the Workmen's Compensation Act as requested.

The new Principal at Sechelt Indian Residential School advised me that he made a settlement with the Manual Training Instructor, whose name is Stanton, rather than have any publicity about it, but did not tell me what he settled for, and he has been replaced by a Mr. O'Grady, brother of Rev. Father O'Grady, so there will be no similar difficulties with him.

Originally the Manual Training Instructor was an outside man who went to the School for the requisite number of hours per month. This was a clear-cut arrangement leaving no doubt or ambiguity as to his duties. When Rev. Fr. Fahlman was made Principal he changed the system, dismissing the instructor and employing another man who did other work around the school, for which they paid him extra wages, in addition to board and room, from the school grant. I do not think this system is altogether satisfactory, but it has apparently been approved by the Department.

There are two ways of viewing the matter. The School authorities say the boys get practical instruction when repairing buildings or erecting chickenhouses, tool sheds, stables, etc. and this is more valuable than purely instructional work in the class room. On the other hand, the pupils do not receive the individual instruction in fine workmanship and use of tools while working on practical jobs. In the class room they usually make tables, writing desks, ornamental boxes, chairs, etc. where joints, etc. have to be exact, whereas in the practical work the idea is to get the job done as quickly as possible. The ideal instruction, of course, would be a combination of the two.

My personal view, which counts for nothing nowadays, is that the most valuable instruction our Coast pupils can receive in manual training is in boat-building, but they receive none. There are boat at Sechelt School built by the pupils under a former instructor, but the past few instructors could not build boats. In some Agencies, the Indians compete with the Japanese in boat-building, and the School is the proper place to start instruction in this craft. I know of nothing more valuable to Indians from fishing communities than building their own boats. However, this is beside the point in question, which has apparently been settled, and the Reverend Principal does not want it discussed further.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B.C.

Manual Training Grant for August and September 1940.

August	-----	\$ 25.00
September	-----	<u>50.00</u>
		75.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



ADDRESS Seeholt, B. C.

Allot, 79-22-152

EXP. A.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

TOTAL		
--------------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	<u>MANUAL TRAINING INSTRUCTION</u>	
Sept.	To Manual training instruction at Seehelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached.....	\$ 75. 00
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 12-10-40. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$ 75. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 9531

VOUCHER No.....253.....

DATE.....**Oct. 8th 1940**.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B.C.

Application for refund of Manual Trainer's Salary
for quarter ending Dec. 31st 1900

October.....	50.00
November.....	50.00
December.....	<u>50.00</u>
Total....	\$150.00

J. M. McEachern
Principal

Laurie O'Hady
Manual Trainer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Application for refund of Manual Trainer's Salary for Quarter ending
March 31st. 1941
for
Sechelt Residential School

Salary for January.....	\$50.00
Salary for February.....	\$50.00
Salary for March.....	<u>\$50.00</u>
Total.....	\$150.00

J. M. McEachern M. I.
Principal

Lawrence O'Grady

Manual Trainer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Application for refund of Manual Trainer's Salary
for quarter ending June 30th. 1941

Salary for April.....	\$50.00
Salary for May.....	\$50.00
Salary for June.....	<u>\$25.00</u>
Total.....	\$125.00

Laurence O'Grady

Manual Trainer

J. M. Mc Grath O.M. 2

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Rev. J.M. McGrath, O.M.I.
PAY TO Principal,
Sechelt Indian Residential School
ADDRESS. Sechelt, B. C.

Allot. 79-22-152

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

114
VOUCHER No.....

Ludwig
Agent

DATE..... July 7th 1941

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Requisition for School Material

Date August 29th. 1941 19

For Sechelt Residential School Vancouver Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Fir-ply $\frac{1}{2}$ " 4'x 8'	Nil	1940	10 pieces		
Furniture Varnish	Nil	"	2 gals		
Paint Black	Nil	"	1 gal		
Paint Green (Medium)	Nil	"	3 gals		
Paint Green (Light)	1 pint	"	2 gals		
Turpentine	Nil	"	1 gal.		
Boiled Linseed Oil	Nil	1939	1 gal		
Lepage's Liquid Glue #34	Nil	1939	1 quart		
Paint brush cleaner	Nil		1 doz. pkgs.		
Paint brushes Asst. $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 4" Nil	Nil	1939	1 doz.		
Putty	Nil	1940	5 lbs.		
Sand paper Asst.			3 doz. sheets		
Bits for Yankee Automatic Drill #41			1 set of 10		
Wood bits (Irwin's) Numbers 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 13.			1 of each		
Screw drivers			2 12inch 1 6inch		
Plastic Wood	Nil		$\frac{1}{2}$ doz small tins		
Diamond glass	Nil		1 only		
Tape line	Nil		1 only		
Drills for Stanley Hand drill #626			1 set		
Stanley Electric Soldering iron (Medium weight)			1 only		
Carpenters Pencils	Nil		1 doz.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. J.M. McGrath O.M.I.

School Sechelt Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Sechelt B.C.

Express Office (nearest) do.

Province B.C.

Alex Mc Donald

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Frederick Jones
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date.....19.....

ForSchool.....Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Wood screws Steel					
1/2" #7 Flat head			1 box		
1" #7 " "			3 boxes		
1 1/2" #11 " "			2 boxes		
2" #11 " "			3 boxes		
Wood screws Brass					
1/2" #6 Round head			1 box		
1" #6 " "			2 boxes		
1 1/2" #9 " "			2 boxes		
Finishing nails					
1 1/2"			1 keg		
2"			1 keg		
2 1/2"			1 keg		
Common nails					
2 1/2"			1 keg		
4"			1 keg		
Strap Iron					
1/2"x 1"			20 feet		
1/2"x 3"			20 feet		
Files Flat saw 8"			1 doz.		
			1 doz.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....
School.....
Post Office (nearest).....
Express Office (nearest).....
Province.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Teacher
Frederick G. Ball
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date.....19.....

ForSchool.....Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Carriage bolts Assorted			5 doz.		
Nuts			5 doz.		
Washers			5 doz.		
Window glass 12"x 36"			2 doz. sheets.		
Drawer Knobs Brass			2 doz.		
Cabinet hinges Brass			2 doz.		
2"x 4"s Dressed 12 ft.			20 pieces		
2"x 6"s " 12 ft.			20 pieces		
2"x 12"s " 12 ft.			12 pieces		
Catechisms of Christian Doctrine (With Study Lessons by Ellamay Moran)					
Landy & Co. Toronto					
Number 1 Nil			2 doz.		
Number 2 Nil			2 doz.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School.....

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Frederick Bell
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Sept. 10th 1941.

See file
Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith in duplicate
requisition for supplies for Sechelt Indian Residential
School manual training classes, and I would recommend
that these articles be supplied.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11

Ottawa,
September 23, 1941.

EX-10

Dear Sir:

Indian Agent Ball has forwarded the attached requisition for supplies for the manual training class at the Sechelt Indian Residential School but he has not supplied us with any estimate of their cost. You might have Inspector Barry review this requisition and you can then arrange for the purchase of whatever you consider necessary. When forwarding the account a copy of your purchase order should accompany it if the expenditure is over \$50.00. The voucher should also be marked -- "pay from B.C. Special".

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



2nd Oct., 1941.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
99 East Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File.

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

SECHLT, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **two copies**
Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one copy~~ in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.
All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon **2nd 7th October, 1941.**

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Commissioner for B.C., TENDER
To the ~~Indian Commissioner~~ P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.
Department of Mines and Resources, ~~SECHLT~~

Date OCTOBER 8th, 1941

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. **SECHLT, B. C.** on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within **Immediate** days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? **Yes.**

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
MANUAL TRAINING SUPPLIES:				
2 gals.		Furniture Varnish. General Purpose	3.13 Gal	6.26
1 "		Paint, Black. M.S. 100%	3.73 "	3.73
3 "		" Green (Medium) # 532 M.S. 100%	3.73 "	11.19
2 "		" " (Light) # 581 "	3.73 "	7.46
1 "		Turpentine. Pure	1.28 Gal. Net	1.98
1 "		Boiled Linseed Oil.	1.43 Net	1.43
1 qt.		Lepages Liquid Glue, #34 #33	2.00 Dz.	1.00
1 doz.		pkgs. Paint brush cleaner. # 10	.80 Dz.	.80
1 "		Paint brushes, Asst. 1/2" to 4". See end of list.	.92 lb.	.48
5 lbs.		Putty.	.23 Quire	.35
3 doz.		Sheets Sandpaper, Asst.	.94 Set	.94
1 set		of 10 bits for Yankee Automatic Drill #41	See list at end.	
1 of each		Wood Bits (Irwin's) Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 13.		
2		12-inch Screw Drivers. # 270	5.39 Dz.	.90
1		6-inch " "	3.47 "	.29
1/2 doz.		Small tins Plastic wood. 4 oz.	2.81 Dz.	1.40
1		Diamond glass. Cutter infallable	2.93 each	2.93
1		Tape line (net-steel) 50 Ft. # 504	4.40 each	4.40
1 set		Drills for Stanley Hand Drill #626. (6)	1.60 Set 6	1.60
1		Stanley Electric Soldering Iron (med. wt.)	4.10 Ea.	4.10
1 doz.		Carpenters Pencils. # 9975 (# 100)	.73 Doz.	.73
1 box		Wood Screws, steel, 3/4" #7 Flat head.	50 Gross less 4%	.28
3 "		" " " 1" #7 " "	.58 "	.97
2 "		" " " 1 1/2" #11 " "	.95 "	1.06
3 "		" " " 2" #11 " "	.20 "	2.02
1 box		Wood Screws, Brass, 3/4" #6 Round head.	1.50 " less 56%	.66
2 "		" " " 1" #6 " "	1.85 "	1.63
2 "		" " " 1 1/2" #9 " "	3.60 "	3.17
1 keg		Finishing nails, 1 1/2"	6.40 Keg Net	6.40
1 "		" " 2"	5.68 "	5.68
1 "		" " 2 1/2"	5.35 "	5.35
1 keg		Common nails, 2 1/2".	5.10 "	5.10

Form No. 406
Requ. No. 185



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TENDER - REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Sales Tax included and to be f.o.b. SECHELT, B.C.Manual Training Supplies:

1 keg	Common nails, 4" ..	4.95	keg net	4.95
20 ft.	Strap Iron, 1/4" x 1" (17 lbs)	5.30	100 lbs. net	.90
20 "	" " 1/4" x 2" (34 ")	5.30	" "	1.80
1 doz.	Files, Flat saw, 8"	3.20	Dz. less 30%	2.24
1 "	" " " 6"	2.40	" "	1.68
5 "	Carriage bolts, Assorted.	3.24	100 lbs.	1.94
5 lbs. - 5 "	Nuts, Assorted.	16.90	"	.85
5 lbs. - 5 "	Washers, Assorted.	.13	lb.	.65
2 doz.	sheets Window glass 12X x 36"	.85	each	20.40
2 doz.	Drawer Knobs, Brass. D.B. 726	1.30	doz.	2.60
2 "	Cabinet hinges, brass. 2431 F.	1.75	doz. pairs	3.50
1/6 doz.	1/2 Thrush Paint Brushes	1.80	Doz.	.30
1/6 " 1	" " "	2.66	Doz.	.44
1/6 doz.	1-1/2 " " "	3.60	Doz.	.60
1/6 doz.	2	4.91	Doz.	.82
1/6 Doz.	3	9.82	Doz.	1.64
1/6 Doz.	4	15.93	doz.	(15.93) 2.66

Prices to include packing,
baling, etc.

1/12 doz.	2	Irwin Pat. Bits. Sunset not made.		
1/12 doz.	3	" " "	4.80	Doz. .40
1/12 doz.	4		3.75	" .31
1/12 doz.	5		3.75	" .31
1/12 doz.	9		4.45	" .37
1/12 doz.	13		5.50	" .46

F. O. B. SECHELT. B. C. TERMS 2% Except Items
Market Net.TOTAL: ~~4134.11~~

%

132.36

PLEASE REFER TO QUOTATION NUMBER: 3752 L.
SUBJECT TO IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND MARKET FLUCTUATIONS
ALSO ANY NEW GOVERNMENT TAXES THAT MAY APPLY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



2nd Oct., 1941.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

Sechelt, B. C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **two copies**
Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return **one copy** in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.
All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon. **9th October, 1941.**

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Indian Commissioner for B. C., TENDER Date **Oct. 9th. 1941**
~~TENDER FOR B.C. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.~~ Department of Mines and Resources, ~~XXXXXX~~

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. **Sechelt, B.C.** on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within **from Stock** days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? **Yes**

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature **Gordon & Belyea Limited.**

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
MANUAL TRAINING SUPPLIES:				
2 gals.		Furniture Varnish. Victor in 1's	4.38 gal.	8.76
1 "		Paint, Black. "Dyke"	3.94 "	3.94
3 "		" Green (Medium) Dyke	3.94 "	11.82
2 "		" (Light) "	3.94 "	7.88
1 "		Turpentine.	1.98 "	1.98
1 "		Boiled Linseed Oil.	1.43 "	1.43
1 qt.		Lepages Liquid Glue, #34. # 33	12.00 dz.	1.00
1 doz.		pkgs. paint brush cleaner. Kleen-a-brush	12oz. 3.00dz.	3.00
1 "		paint brushes, Asst. 1/2" to 4".	9.90 lot.	9.90
5 lbs.		putty.	.09 lb.	.45
3 doz.		Sheets Sandpaper, Asst.	.10 dz.	.30
1 set		of 10 bits for Yankee Automatic Drill #41.	.85 set	.85
1 of each		Wood Bits (Irwin's) Nos. 3, 4, 5, 9, 13.	2.45 lot	2.45
2		12-inch Screw drivers. 12" overall 6" blade	#270 3.46 dz.	.58
1		6-inch " " 6" " 2 1/2" "	#270 2.60 dz.	.22
1 doz.		small tins plastic wood. 4 oz. tins	2.65 dz.	1.33
1		DIAMOND GLASS only # 48 Red Devil Glass Cutter	5.25 dz.	.44
1		Tape line (not steel) # 503 Metallic 50 ft.	3.75 ea.	3.75
1 set		Drills for Stanley Hand drill #626. 1/32 to 3/8 32nds	carbon jobbers	2.70
1		Stanley Electric Soldering Iron (medium) Soldermaster		3.10
1 doz.		Carpenters Pencils. 9978	.67 dz.	.67
1 box		Wood Screws, steel, 3/4" #7 Flat Head.	.25 gr.	.25
3 "		" " " 1" #7 " "	.29 gr.	.87
2 "		" " " 1 1/2" #11 " "	.48 gr.	.96
3 "		" " " 2" #11 " "	.67 gr.	2.01
1 box		Wood Screws, Brass, 3/4" #6 Round head.	.53 gr.	.53
2 "		" " " 1" #6 " "	.65 gr.	1.30
2 "		" " " 1 1/2" #9 " "	1.26 gr.	2.52
1 keg		Finishing nails, 1 1/2".	6.68C#	6.68
1 "		" " " 2"	5.93 "	5.93
1 "		" " " 2 1/2"	5.60 "	5.60
1 keg		Common nails, 2 1/2".	5.35 "	5.35

Form No. 406

Requ. No. 185



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

SALES TAX INCLUDED and to be f.o.b. SECHULT, B.C.

Manual Training Supplies:

1 keg	Common nails, 4"	5.20C lbs.	5.20
20 ft.	Strap Iron, 1/4" x 1" appr.	17 lbs. 5.30 C lbs.	.90
20 "	" " 1/4" x 2"	34 " 5.30 "	1.80
1 doz.	Files, Flat Saw, 8".	Mill Bast. Great Western	2.02 dz. 2.02
1 "	" " " 6"		1.51 dz. 1.51
5 "	Carriage bolts, Assorted.	1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 1/2 sq. blk.	90 lot .90
5 "	Nuts, Assorted.	1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 1/2 sq. blk.	.50 " .50
5 "	Washers, Assorted.	bolt size 1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 1/2	.15
33 on 2 doz.	Window glass 12" x 36"	1 case	8.65 case 8.65
2 doz.	Drawer Knobs, brass.	Cast # 132R3 x 1-1/8"	1.80 dz. 3.60
2 "	Cabinet hinges, brass. # 75		2.50 dz. pr. 5.00 2.50

~~128.78~~
126.28.

f.o.b. Sechelt. B.C.
Sales Tax included
Net 30 days.

~~Prices include~~
~~packing, carting, etc.~~

Delivery from stock , subject to prior sale.

IMPORTANT

Owing to the present National Emergency, this quotation is for immediate acceptance only and prices will be subject to any change in the existing rates of duty, sales and excise taxes and foreign exchange applicable to this material at date of delivery.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13/14/41.



2nd Oct., 1941.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File.

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below: prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

Sechelt, B. C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **two copies**

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon. **9th October, 1941.**

D. M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. **XXXXXX**

Indian Commissioner for B. C., TENDER **October 6, 1941.**

TAKE PURCHASING AGENT. P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Department of Mines and Resources, **XXXXXX** Sechelt, B.C.

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. **At once** on goods listed below. If our tender is

accepted in whole or in part we will ship within **At once** days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? **Can.**

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature **A. J. Kinole**

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
MANUAL TRAINING SUPPLIES:				
2 gals.		Furniture Varnish. Marshall-Wells	3.71 Gal.	7.42
1 "		Paint, Black. "	2.99 "	2.99
3 "		" Green (Medium) "	2.99 "	8.97
2 "		" " (Light) "	2.99 "	5.98
1 "		Turpentine.	1.98 "	1.98
1 "		Boiled Linseed Oil.	1.43 "	1.43
1 qt.		Lepages Liquid Glue, #34.	18.67 Doz.	1.56
1 doz.		pkgs. paint brush cleaner. Dic-A-Doo	.44 Doz.	.44
1 "		paint brushes, Asst. 1/2" to 4". see end of list		
3 lbs.		putty. 1 only 5# can	9.50 cwt.	.48
3 doz.		Sheets Sandpaper, Asst. 1 1/2 quire	126 quire	.39
1 set		of 10 bits for Yankee Automatic Drill #418D	.92 set	.92
1 of each		Wood Bits (Irwin's) Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 13.	2.71 set	2.71
2		12-inch screw drivers. 20x12"	11.47 Doz.	1.91
1		6-inch " " 20x 6"	6.24 doz.	.52
1 doz.		small tins plastic wood. 4 oz.	2.10 Doz.	1.40
1		Diamond glass #48 Turret Head Glass Cutter	5.49 Doz.	.46
1		Tape line (not steel) #713x50 ft.	.66 each	.66
1 set		Drills for Stanley Hand drill #626.#7	.95 set	.95
1		Stanley Electric Soldering Iron (med. wt.)	3.75 ea.	3.75
1 doz.		Carpenters Pencils. 997 100 watt	7.75 gro.	.65
1 box		Wood Screws, steel, 3/4" #7 Flat Head.	.29 gro.	.29
3 "		" " " 1" #7 " "	.32 gro.	.96
2 "		" " " 1 1/2" #11 " "	.53 gro.	1.06
3 "		" " " 2" #11 " "	.67 gro.	2.01
1 box		Wood Screws, Brass, 3/4" #6 Round head.	.66 gro.	.66
2 "		" " " 1" #6 " "	.81 gro.	1.62
2 "		" " " 1 1/2" #9 " "	1.58 gro.	3.16
1 keg		Finishing nails, 1 1/2".	6.63 keg	6.63
1 "		" " " 2"	5.88 "	5.88
1 "		" " " 2 1/2"	5.55 "	5.55
1 keg		Common nails, 2 1/2".	5.30 "	5.30

Form No. 406
Requ. No. 185

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15/14/4434.

PAGE 2.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
2nd Oct., 1941.

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

SALES TAX INCLUDED and to be f.o.b. SECHLT, B.C.

Manual Training Supplies:

1 keg	Common nails, 4"		5.15 keg	5.15
20 ft.	Strap Iron, 1/4" x 1" approx.	17#	5.30 cwt.	1.90
20 "	" " 1/4" x 2".	33#	5.30 cwt.	1.75
1 doz.	Files, Flat Saw, 8".	Zenith	2.24 Doz.	2.24
1 "	" " " 6".		1.68 Doz.	1.68
5 "	Carriage bolts, Assorted.	Black	1.20 lot	1.20
5 "	Nuts, Assorted.	Semi-finished	1.80 lot	1.80
5 "	Washers, Assorted.		.35 lot	.35
1 case	2 doz. sheets window glass 12" x 36"	18 oz.	8.22 ea.	1.62
33 (shades)	2 doz. Drawer Knobs, brass.	698 Pol. Brass	.60 Doz.	1.20
2 "	Cabinet hinges, brass.	1490Fx3/4	1.10 Dz.prl.	1.10

Prices to include
packing, baling, etc.

1/12	Doz.	1/2" Black Gem Paint Brushes	1.45	Doz.	.12
1/12	"	3/4" Do	1.60	Doz.	.13
1/6	"	1" Do	2.20	Doz.	.18
1/12	"	1 1/2" Do	3.20	Doz.	.27
1/6	"	2" Do	4.05	Doz.	.34
1/12	"	2 1/2" Do	5.90	Doz.	.49
1/6	"	3" Do	8.45	Doz.	1.41
1/12	"	3 1/2" Do	10.45	Doz.	.87
1/12	"	4" Do	13.05	Doz.	1.09

Delivery at once
F.O.B. Sechelt, B.C.
Terms - NET.

All prices quoted are for immediate acceptance and are subject to any revision of war taxes or any other taxation; or any Governmental regulation beyond our control.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.
October 16th, 1941.

For Sechelt Indian Residential School.

	Brought forward.....		\$52.94
3 boxes	Wood Screws, Steel, 2", #11 Flat Head	gro.67	2.01
1 box	Wood Screws, brass, 3/4" #6 Round Head.	gro.66	.66
2 "	" " " 1" #6 "	" .81	1.62
2 "	" " " 1 1/2" #9	1.58	3.16
1 keg	Finishing nails, 1 1/2"	keg 6.63	6.63
1 "	" " " 2"	" 5.88	5.88
1 "	" " " 2 1/2"	" 5.55	5.55
1 "	Common nails, 3 1/2".	" 5.30	5.30
1 "	" " " 4"	" 5.15	5.15
20 ft.	Strap Iron, 1/4" x 1", approx. 17#	swt.5.30	.90
20 "	" " 1/4" x 2", " 33#	" 5.30	1.78
1 doz.	Files, flat saw, 8", Zenith.	doz.2.24	2.24
1 "	" " " 6".	" 1.68	1.68
5 "	Carriage bolts, Assorted, Black.	lot 1.20	1.20
5 "	Nuts, Assorted, Semi-finished.	" 1.80	1.80
5 "	Washers, Assorted.	" .35	.35
1 case	35 Sheets Window Glass 12X x 36".	case 8.22	8.22
2 doz.	Drawer Knobs, brass, #698 Pol. Brass.	doz. .60	1.20
2 "	Cabinet Hinges, brass, 1490Fz3/4	"pr.1.10	2.10

\$109.34

This price includes packing, baling, etc.
and also the Sales Tax.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 2940 A

Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.,
575 Carrall Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., October 16th 1941.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to F.J.C. Hall, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2 gals.	Furniture Varnish, Marshall-Wells.	3.71	7 42
1 "	Paint, Black, "	2.99	2 99
3 "	" Green (medium) "	2.99	8 97
2 "	" " (Light) "	2.99	5 98
1 "	Turpentine.	1.98	1 98
1 "	Boiled Linseed Oil.	1.43	1 43
1 qt.	Lepage's Liquid Glue, #34.	1.56	1 56
1 doz. pkgs.	Paint Brush cleaner, Dic-A-Do.	doz. .44	44
1 doz.	Paint Brushes, Asst. (1 only 1/2" Black Gen)	.12	12
	(1 " 3/4" "	.13	13
	(2 " 1" "	.175	35
	(1 " 1 1/2" "	.27	27
	(2 " 2" "	.3375	68
	(1 " 2 1/2" "	.49	49
	(2 " 3" "	.704	1 41
	(1 " 3 1/2" "	.87	88
	(1 " 4" "	1.09	1.09
1-5 lbs. can	Putty- 1 can.	.48	48
3 doz.	Sheets Sandpaper, Asst. 1 1/2 quire.	qr. .26	39
1 set	of 8 bits for Yankee Automatic Drill, #41 8D	.92	92
1 of ea.	Wood Bits (Irwin's) #2,3,4,5,9,13.	2.71	2 71
2	12-inch Screw drivers, 20 x 12"	.8888	1 81
1	6-inch " " 20x 6"	.52	52
1 doz.	small tins Plastic wood, 4 oz.	doz. 2.10	1 05
1	#48 Turret Head Glass Cutter	.46	46
1	Tape Line #713x50 ft.	.66	66
1 set	Drills for Stanley Hand Drill #626.	.95	95
1	Electric Soldering Iron, 100 watt.	3.75	3 75
1 doz.	Carpenters Pencils, #997.	.65	65
1 box	Wood Screws, steel, 3/4" #7 Flat Head.	gro. .29	29
3 "	" " " 1" #7 " " "	.32	96
2 "	" " " 1 1/2" #11 " " "	.53	1 08
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Carried forward			52 94
Prices F.O.B. SECHULT, B.C. as per your tender of Oct. 6/41.			

Shipping Instructions Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote 79 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Marshall-wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.
October 16th, 1941.

For Sechelt Indian Residential School.

	Brought forward.....		\$52.94
3 boxes	Wood Screws, steel, 2" #11 Flat Head	gro. 67	2.08
1 box	Wood Screws, brass, 3/4" #6 Round Head.	gro. 66	.66
2 "	" " 1" #6 "	" .81	1.62
2 "	" " 1 1/2" #9	1.58	3.16
1 keg	Finishing nails, 1 1/2"	keg 6.63	6.63
1 "	" " 2"	" 5.88	5.88
1 "	" " 2 1/2"	" 5.55	5.55
1 "	Common nails, 2 1/2"	" 5.30	5.30
1 "	" " 4"	" 5.15	5.15
20 ft.	Strap Iron, 1/4" x 1", approx. 17#	swt. 5.30	.90
20 "	" 1/4" x 2", " 33#	" 5.30	1.75
1 doz.	Files, flat saw, 8", Zenith.	doz. 2.24	2.24
1 "	" " 6"	" 1.68	1.68
5 "	Carriage bolts, Assorted, Black.	lot 1.20	1.20
5 "	Nuts, Assorted, Semi-finished.	" 1.80	1.80
5 "	Washers, Assorted.	" .35	.35
1 case	35 Sheets Window Glass 12X x 36".	case 8.22	8.22
2 doz.	Drawer Knobs, brass, #698 Pol. Brass.	doz. .60	1.20
2 "	Cabinet Hinges, brass, 1490Fx3/4	"pr. 1.10	2.10

\$109.34

This price includes packing, baling, etc.
and also the Sales Tax.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 2940 A

Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., October 16th 41.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2 gals.	Furniture Varnish, Marshall-Wells.	3.71	7 42
1 "	Paint, Black, "	2.99	2 99
3 "	" Green (Medium) "	2.99	8 97
2 "	" " (Light) "	2.99	5 98
1 "	Turpentine.	1.98	1 98
1 "	Boiled Linseed Oil.	1.43	1 43
1 qt.	Lepages Liquid Glue, #34.	1.56	1 56
1 doz.pkgs.	Paint Brush cleaner, Dic-A-Doo.	.44	44
1 doz.	Paint Brushes, Asst. (1 only 1/2" Black Gem)	.12	12
	(1 " 3/4" "	.15	15
	(2 " 1" "	.175	35
	(1 " 1 1/2" "	.27	27
	(2 " 2" "	.3375	68
	(1 " 2 1/2" "	.49	49
	(2 " 3" "	.704	1 41
	(1 " 3 1/2" "	.87	87
	(1 " 4" "	1.09	1.09
1-5 lbs.can	Putty- 1 can.	.48	48
3 doz.	Sheets Sandpaper, Asst. 1 1/2 quire.	qr. .26	39
1 set	of 8 bits for Yankee Automatic Drill, #41 8D	.92	92
1 of ea.	Wood Bits (Irwin's) #2,3,4,5,9,13.	2.71	2 71
2	12-inch Screw drivers, 20 x 12"	.9550	1 91
1	6-inch " " 20x 6"	.52	52
1 doz.	small tins Plastic wood, 4 oz.	doz. 2.10	1 05
1	#48 Turret Head Glass Cutter	.46	46
1	Tape Line #713x50 ft.	.66	66
1 set	Drills for Stanley Hand drill #626.	.95	95
1	Electric Soldering Iron, 100 watt.	3.75	3 75
1 doz.	Carpenters Pencils, #997.	.65	65
1 box	Wood Screws, steel, 3/4" #7 Flat Head.	gro. .29	29
3 "	" " " 1" #7 " " "	.32	96
2 "	" " " 1 1/2" #11 " " "	.53	1 08
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			Carried forward 52 94
Prices F.O.B. SECHULT, B.C. as per your tender of Oct. 8/41.			

Shipping Instructions Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote 79 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

H.M. MacKay
H.M. MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IMPORTANT



DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 77687 TO 94
ORDER NO. 2940A
TERMS: NET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

OCT 22 41

DOMINION OF CANADA,
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
416 FEDERAL BUILDING
CITY

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

PRINCIPAL SECHET

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEBIT ANY ACCOUNTS NOT PAID BY THE DATE OF THIS BILL

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	GALS GENERAL UTILITY M.W. FURNITURE VARNISH		
	3 71 XXXXX		7 42
1	" " BLACK PAINT HOUSE		2 99
3	ONLY GALS M.W. SPEC. GREEN PAINT	2 99	8 97
2	" GALS M.W. GREEN TINT DO	2 99	5 98
1	GAL TURPENTINE		1 98
1	" BOILED LINSEED OIL		1 43
1	QT 434 LE PAGES LIQUID GLUE		1 56
1	DZ PKGS DIC A DOO PAINT BRUSH CLEANER		44
1	DZ 3/4 BLACK GEM PAINT BRUSH		13
1	DZ 1" DO		35
1	DZ 1 1/2" DO		27
1	DZ 2" DO		68
1	DZ 2 1/2" DO		49
1	DZ 3" DO		1 41
1	DZ 3 1/2" DO		87
1	DZ 4" DO		1 09
1	ONLY 5 LLB. CAN PUTTY		48
1 1/2	DUIRE ASSTD SAND PAPER	26	39
1	SET OF 8 BITS FOR YANKEE AUTO DRILL #41 80		92
1	ONLY 3 BXTXX IRWIN WOOD BIT	LOT	2 30
1	ONLY #4 DO		
1	ONLY #5 DO		
1	ONLY #9 DO		
1	ONLY #13 DO	LOT	
2	ONLY 20X12" SCREW DRIVERS	11 47	1 91
1	ONLY 6" 06 6" SCREW DRIVER		52
1	DZ SMALL TINS PLASTIC WOOD 4 OZ	2 10	1 05
1	ONLY 48 TURRET HEAD GLASS CUTTER		46
1	ONLY 713X50 FT TAPE LINE		66
1	ONLY SET #7 ASSORT DRILLS FOR STANLEY HAND DRILL #626		95
1	ONLY 100 WATT ELEC SOLDERING IRON		3 75
1	GRO 3/27 FLAT HEAD WOOD SCREWS STEEL		29

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR-COPY

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN

GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.



PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.

77687 TO 94

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ORDER NO.

29404

TERMS:

NET

OCT 22 41

DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
416 FEDERAL BLDG

PRINCIPAL SECHET
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL CITY VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
3	GRO 1X7 FLAT HEAD WOOD SCREW STEEL		32	96
2	GRO 1 1/2 X 11 DO		53	1 06
3	GRO 2X11 DO		67	2 01
1	GRO 3/8 RH BRASS WOOD SCREWS			66
2	GRO 1X6 DO		81	1 62
2	GRO 1 1/2 DO		1 58	3 16
1	DZ 8" ZEN FLAT SAW FILES			2 24
1	DZ 6" DO			1 68
5	DZ CARR BOLTS ASSTD BLK		LOT	1 20
5	DOZ 1/4 TO 1/2 NUTS ASSTD			1 80
5	" 1/4 TO 1/2 WASHERS ASSTD			35
2	DOZ 4598 DRAWER KNOBS POL BRASS		60	1 20
2	DOZ 1490 X 3/4 CABINET HINGES		1 10	2 20
1	DOZ 4997 CARPENTERS PENCILS			65
1	KEG 1 1/2 FINISHING NAILS			6 63
1	" 2" DO			5 88
1	" 2 1/2 DO			5 55
1	" 2 1/2 COMMON WIRE NAILS			5 30
1	" 4" DO			5 51
1	CASE 35 LIGHTS 12 X 36 WINDOW GLASS			8 22
20	FT 1/4 X 1 STRAP IRON APPROX 17 1/2		5 30	1 06
20	" 1/4 X 2 DO		5 30	1 06

109 74

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Vancouver, B. C.
ADDRESS.....

Allot.No.79-22-289

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

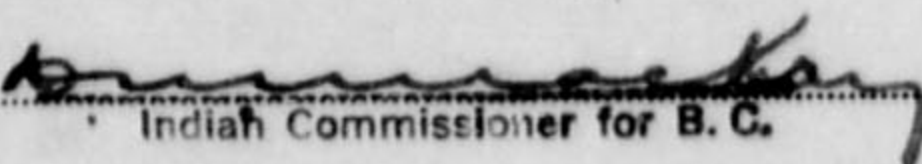
VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Authority: Dept.No.167-18-11, Sept.23,1941.	
October	To Hardware, paint, etc. supplied to Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account.....	\$109. 74
	<u>Purchasing Order No.2940-A</u>	
	TRIPLEX FOR FILE 27-11-41 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
	RECOMMENDED	
	 Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	TOTAL	\$ 109. 74

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 296

Leed & Coe
Agent
November 10th 1941
DATE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



167-18-11

Letter No.....

Office of the VANCOUVER Indian Agency,

November 10th 1941

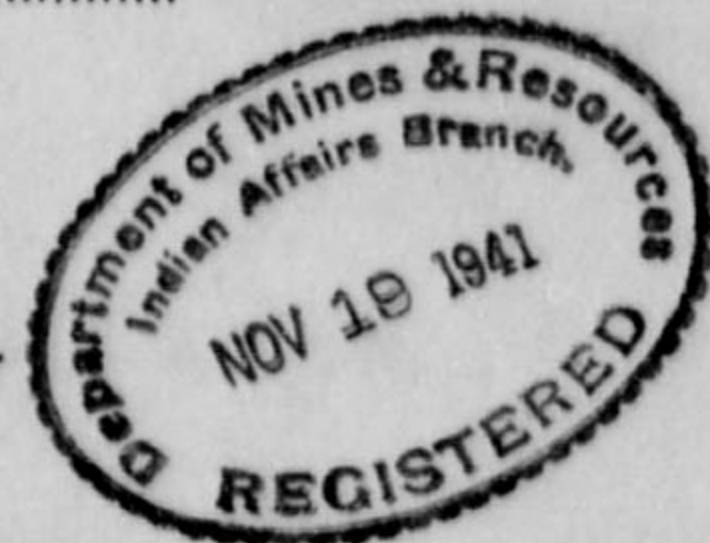
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 296.....,
amounting to \$ 109.74.....in favour
of Marshall Wells B. C. Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.
for Hardware, etc. for Sechelt Res. School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 167-18-11 dated Sept. 23rd 1941

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A.

**"CUSTOMER'S CONFIDENCE"
OUR MOTTO**

PHONE FAIRMONT 0097
PRIVATE EXCHANGE CONNECTING
ALL DEPARTMENTS

Alberta Lumber Company Limited

790 WEST 6TH AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B.C., October 3rd, 1941.

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Dear Sir:—

Dear Sir:—
We will furnish you, delivered at Sechelt, B. C., the following List
of Material subject to your acceptance during the next Fourteen days. Delivery to be
made as required within days from date for \$ \$37.20

100 **Dollars**

TERMS:

All Agreements subject to delays and accidents beyond our control.

10	Pcs.	4 x 8	1/4" Wallboard	320
20	"	2 x 4 - 12'	#1 Com. Szd.	160
20	"	2 x 6 - 12'	do	240
12	"	2 x 12 - 12'	do	288
				1008'

Alberta Lumber Company Limited

PER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RI.

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

GREENHOUSE DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE, **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

Name Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources Date Oct. 4, 1941

Address P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Deliver to Sechelt, B. C..

Ship Via _____ Ship ON OR ABOUT _____

Please check this over, as we agree to furnish items on this bill only.

[illegible]

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 6 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Oct. 24

194 1

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
416 Federal Building, City.

No. 760

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

DELIVERED TO Sechelt, B. C.

VIA _____

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
10 pcs.	4 x 8	1" Fir Veneer SOLS.	320	45.00	14.40
20 pcs.	2 x 4 -12	2 Com. Fir S4S.	160	22.00	
20 pcs.	2 x 6 -12	" " "	240	22.00	8.80
12 pcs.	2 x 12 -12	" " "	288	23.50	6.77
			<u>1008</u>		<u>29.97</u>
				Ctge.	1.00
				Frts.	2.90
					<u>33.87</u>



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....
Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 78-22-289

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE..... November 10th 1941

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



167-18-11

Letter No.....

EXD.

Office of the.....VANCOUVER.....Indian Agency,

.....November 10th.....1941..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....295.....,
amounting to \$.....33.87.....in favour
of Reliance Lumber Co., Vancouver, B. C.....
for Lumber for Sechelt Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-11 dated Sept. 23rd 1941

Pay from B.C. Special.

79-22-289

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of Fred G. Bull

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B.C.

Application for refund of Manual Trainer's Salary for quarter ending
Sept. 30th. 1941

Salary paid for Aug.....	\$25.00
Salary paid for Sept.....	<u>\$50.00</u>
Total.....	\$75.00

Alb. P. MacDonald

Manual Trainer

J. M. McGrath O.M.S.

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Rev. J. M. McGrath, O.M.I.
 Sechelt Indian Residential School,
 Sechelt, B. C.
 ADDRESS.....

Allot. 79-22-152

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

R. 534

VOUCHER No.....

326

Frederick J. Hall

.....
Agent

November 26th 1941

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Seshelt B. #11
167-18-11

Box 34 Seshelt, B. C.

Feb. 9th 1942

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,



Dear Sirs;

will you kindly send me
a copy of "First year Manual Training"
Inspector Berry taught it would be
helpful to me in training the boys
here at Seshelt Indian School.

Thanking you I am Sincerely yours

Alx P. MacDonald

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-11

Ottawa,
February 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant with reference to our manual training programme.

The manual training programme which we are trying this year is only being used in the residential schools in the Province of Alberta. We are obtaining monthly reports on these schools and are checking them very closely so that we can ascertain if any adjustments in the programme are necessary in order to make it as effective as possible. It is not our intention to extend the programme this year to the schools in any other parts of the Dominion. Under these circumstances we do not consider it advisable to request you to follow our programme at present. Manual training work has been carried out at the Sechelt School for several years and I feel certain that reasonable progress is being made. At the end of the current academic year we intend to give the whole matter very careful consideration and decide at that time to what other provinces we will extend the programme for the academic year 1942-43.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.P. MacDonald,
Box 34,
Sechelt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B.C.

Application for refund of Manual Trainer's Salary

for quarter ending Dec, 31st 1941

Salary paid	October	\$50.00
	November	\$50.00
	December	\$50.00

Total.....\$150.00

W. H. Mac Donald

Manual Trainer

J. M. Mc Grath

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B.C.

Application for manual Training Salary for Quarter ending May 1942

Salary Received

January	\$ 50.00
February	50.00
March	<u>50.00</u>
	150.00

A. P. Mac Donald

Manual Trainer

J. M. Mc Grath O.M.

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Allot. 79-22-152

AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE June 18th 1942

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B.C.

June 22, 1943

Application for Manual Trainer's salary for Quarter ending
June 1942.

Salary received	April	---	\$ 50.00
	May	---	50.00
	June	---	<u>25.00</u>
			125.00

Alex R. MacDonald
Manual Trainer

J. M. Mc Grath O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Allot. 79-82-152

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frederick Ball Agent

DATE.....July 6th 1948.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Requisition for School Material

Date.....Sept. 1, 1942.....19.....

For Sechelt Indian Residential School.....Vancouver.....Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....H. Dunlop O.M.I.....

School.....Sechelt Indian Residential School.....

Post Office (nearest).....**Sechelt**.....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province B.C.

H. P. Dunlop *and*
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Leech Lake
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Requisition for School Material

Date...Sept.1,1942.....19.....

For Sechelt Indian Residential School.....Vancouver.....Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Hack Saw Blades	Nil		1 Doz.		12"x1"
Coping Saw Blades	Nil.		1 Doz.		14"
" " Blades	Nil.		1 Doz.		18"
Belt Tongs	Nil		1 Pr.		20" <i>Rev.</i>
Machine Bolts	Nil		100		1"x4 1/2" <i>Rev.</i>
Machine Bolts	Nil		100		Assorted <i>Rev.</i>
Square Threaded Nuts	Nil		100		Assorted <i>Rev.</i>
Steel Washers	Nil		400		Assorted <i>Rev.</i>
Cotter Pins	Nil.		200		1/16x1/2 to 1/8x1 1/2
Barn Shovel	1		1		
Mattock Handles	2		6		
Barn Forks	2		1		5 Tine
Thumb Latches	Nil		6 Sets		for storm doors
"	"		6		4"
Door Bolts	"		5#		
Plastic Wood	"		15#		
Putty	"		400#		100 in each size 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100
Nails	"		2 Doz.		6", 8", Doz. Ea. 3 & 2 1/2"
Mill Bastard Files	"		5 Doz.		2 Doz. 4", 3 Doz. 5"
3 cornered Files	"		2		Half Round
Wood Rasps	"		2		Stanley Atha # 996 1/2
Chisels	"		2		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Sechelt Indian Residential School

School

Post Office (nearest) Sechelt, B.C.

Express Office (nearest)

Province

H. P. Dunlop *omb.*
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Frederick B. Ball
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 387-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Sept. 10th 1942.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith in duplicate requisition for manual training tools, etc. for Sechelt Indian Residential School. I have deleted a number of items from this requisition, as they do not appear to me to be necessary for manual training instruction.

I would respectfully recommend that the remaining articles be authorized.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

DH.

Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
167-18-11

September 21 19 42

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Seehelt Indian Residential School

VOTE 79 Allotment 22-415

SHIP TO Rev. H. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Seehelt, B.C.

Purpose for which required Manual training

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Doz. hack saw blades, 12" x 1/2"				
1	" coping saw blades, 14"				
1	" " " 18"				
1	Pr. belt tongs, 20"				
100	Machine bolts, 1/2 x 4 1/2				
100	" " assorted				
100	Square threaded nuts, assorted				
400	Steel washers, assorted				
6	Door bolts, 4"				
5	Lbs. plastic wood				
15	" putty				
100	" 2 1/2" nails				
100	" 3" "				
100	" 4" "				
100	" 6" "				
1	Doz. mill bastard files, 6"				
1	" " " 8"				
2	" 3-cornered files, 4"				
2	" " " 5"				
2	Wood rasps, half round				
2	Chisels, Stanley Atha #995, 1/2"				
2	Doz. boxwood rulers, #38, 2'				
6	" lead pencils, hard round				
4	" sand paper, fine				
4	" " " rough				
1	Gal. enamel paint, maroon				
1	" " " pale ivory				
1	" " " Morocco brown				
1	" " " Chinese red				
1	" " " Chrome yellow				
1	" " " Mauve				
1	" " " Pink				
1	" varnish, miracle				
1	" interior paint, white				
1	" " " leather brown				
1	" " " golden brown				
1	" dark oak stain				
2	" turpentine				
2	" boiled linseed oil				
1	" liquid glue				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Harold McMillan

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No. 167-18-11

September 21 19 42

Requisition No. 15004

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sechelt Indian Residential School

VOTE 79 Allotment 22-415

SHIP TO Rev. H. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Purpose for which required Manual training

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement. consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Doz. hack saw blades, 12" x 1/2"				
1	" coping saw blades, 14"				
1	" " " 18"				
1	Pr. belt tongs, 20"				
100	Machine bolts, 1/2 x 4 1/2				
100	" " " assorted				
100	Square threaded nuts, assorted				
400	Steel washers, assorted				
6	Door bolts, 4"				
5	Lbs. plastic wood				
15	" putty				
100	" 2 1/2" nails				
100	" 3" "				
100	" 4" "				
100	" 6" "				
1	Doz. mill bastard files, 6"				
1	" " " 8"				
2	" 3-cornered files, 4"				
3	" " " 5"				
2	Wood rasps, half round				
2	Chisels, Stanley Atha #996, 1/2"				
2	Doz. boxwood rulers, #88, 2'				
6	" lead pencils, hard round				
4	" sand paper, fine				
4	" " " rough				
1	Gal. enamel paint, maroon				
1	" " " pale ivory				
1	" " " morocco brown				
1	" " " chinese red				
1	" " " chrome yellow				
1	" " " mauve				
1	" " " pink				
1	" varnish, miracle				
1	" interior paint, white				
1	" " " leather brown				
1	" " " golden brown				
1	" dark oak stain				
2	" turpentine				
2	" boiled linseed oil				
1	" liquid glue				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED [Signature]

APPROVED [Signature]

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R 9730

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 gal.	Miracle enamel paint Chinese red, Revolutions	gal.	8.00
1 "	" " " Chrome yellow, Vulcan	"	5.00
1/2 "	" " " Pink enamel, Superfeco	"	2.70
1 "	Varnish, miracle	"	6.00
1 "	Interior Paint, white	"	3.90
1 "	" " leather brown	"	3.75
1 "	" " golden brown	"	3.75
1 "	Dark oak stain	"	4.00
3 "	Turpentine	"	1.75
3 "	Boiled linseed oil	"	1.50
1 "	Light glue	"	5.00
			142.00
	Please procure the following items, if possible, or a substitute acceptable to Commissioner Mackay.		
1 doz.	Coping saw blades 10"		
1 gal.	Miracle enamel paint, Mauve		
	Allocation - 17.00		

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
OCT 17 1942

Blue slip sent to Agent Oct 17 42.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 14846

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 48004-11-22-1

H. J. Carroll, Supt.,
H. J. Carroll St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Ottawa, October 15, 1922.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".Principal, Indian Residential School,
Schoholt, B.C.

Rev. H. Dunlop, C.M.I.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
The following equipment and supplies for Schoholt Indian Residential School.			
1 doz.	Back saw blades, 12" x 1/2" Helipco	Doz.	8.00
1 "	Coping saw blades, 14" turning saw	Doz.	21.00
1 pr.	Salt tongs, 10" x 1/2"	"	1.00
100 only	Machine bolts, 1/2" x 4"	"	4.00
100 "	" " " only / 100 asst.	"	1.00
100 "	Square threaded nuts 1 lb. 3/8"	lb.	.17
	1 lb. 1/2"	"	.10
	2 lb. 5/8"	"	.20
400 "	Steel washers, asst.	"	.17
	1 lb. 5/16"	"	.10
	1 lb. 3/8"	"	.10
	2 lb. 1/2"	"	.11
	3 lb. 5/8"	"	.11
3 only	Door bolts, 4" x 1/2"	Doz.	2.10
5 lbs.	Plastic wood in 1's	lb.	.67
18 lbs.	Putty in 5's	lb.	.89
100 lbs.	2 1/2" Nails	Doz.	5.40
100 "	3" "	"	5.37
100 "	4" "	"	5.37
100 "	5" "	"	5.37
1 doz.	Mill bastard files 6" length	Doz.	1.00
1 "	" " " 6" "	"	2.04
1 "	3-cornered files, 4" "	"	1.10
3 "	3-cornered " 5" "	"	1.04
3 only	Wood rasps, half round 12 "	"	3.00
2 "	Chisels, 1/2" Stanley	"	16.00
2 doz.	Pine wood rulers, 2' 108	"	5.00
6 "	Lead pencils, hard round #3000	Doz.	7.00
4 "	Sand paper, fine #0 2 quires	Gr.	.44
4 "	" " " rough #2 2 "	"	.30
1 gal.	Winnipeg enamel paint, Maroon Maroon Red Gal.	"	5.04
1 "	" " " Pale Ivory Imperial "	"	5.04
1 "	" " " Maroon brown Vintio "	"	5.04
REV/10	Prices F.O.B. Schoholt, B.C.	as per your quot.	of 7th inst.

Shipping
InstructionsRev. H. Dunlop, C.M.I., Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Schoholt, B.C.

Vote 79

Primary

82-115

Date to be delivered:

At once

Encumbrance No.

848

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B.C.

Application for Salary of Manual Trainer for the
Quarter ending September, 1942

Salary received ---

August--- 25.00

Sept. ---- 50.00
75.00

Received payment

A. N. MacDonald

Manual Trainer

H. F. Dunlop
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



PAY TO 2 Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.
ADDRESS Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Allot.79-22-152

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 243.....

DATE October 14th 1942

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct. 31, 1942 19

For.....Sachelt Indian Resident School.....Vancouver.....Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....Sechelt...Indian...Residential...School..

School.....H. Dunlop O.M.I.....

Post Office (nearest)Sachelt, B.C.

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

H. P. Dunlop and
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Ludvig Ball
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-18-11

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
November 5th 1942.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith in duplicate
requisition for manual training supplies of lumber
for Sechelt Indian Residential School.

I respectfully recommend that this be
authorized.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
November 5th 1942.

Sir:

re: Purchase Order No.14846

I beg to refer to above order to Marshall Wells B.C.Ltd. for hardware supplied to the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This order states "render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Rev.H. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B. C."

Every previous purchase order has instructed the firm to send the invoices to this office. Is this a new method of handling purchases? If so, advice should be sent to us.

In the above case, the Principal filed one invoice and destroyed the others, and, of course, the account was not paid, causing loss of time and inconvenience to the merchant.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11

Ottawa,
November 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is a requisition for lumber for the manual training class at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. It would be appreciated if you would arrange for its purchase. A copy of your purchase order should accompany the account.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-11

Ottawa,
November 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the regular procedure is to forward the account to the Principal of the school. When the latter receives the goods he should sign the account and forward it to your office in order that you can attach it to voucher forms and submit for payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.



PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

MARSHALL-WELLS B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.

76555-60

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ORDER NO.

14846 Phil #XXXX

TERMS:

45004-15-38-1

October 23, 1942

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Rev. H. Dunlop, OMI Principal
Indian Residential School
Sechelt, B. C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	lbs. 5/8 Steel Washers Asst.	.113	.24	22.17
1 doz.	4" x09 Door Bolts	2.10	1.05	
1 doz.	7" Mill Bastard Files Zenith	1.68	1.68	
1 doz.	8" Mill Bastard Files Zenith	2.24	2.24	
2 doz.	4" Slim Taper 3 cornered Files Zenith	1.19	2.38	
3 doz.	5" do	1.54	4.62	
1/6 doz.	12 Wood Rasps Half Round	5.50	.92	
1/6 doz.	1" #720 Chisels Stanley	16.20	2.70	
2 doz.	2 ft. #68 Boxwood Rulers	3.22	6.44	
2	qr. #0 Fine Sand Paper	.22	.44	
2	qr. #22 Rough Sand Paper	.35	.70	
2	gro. Lead Pencils Hard Round # 2020	7.55	3.78	
				97.30
				<u>115.30</u>

Less 290

1.95 ~~137.47~~

95.35

117.52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.



PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT. GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

MARSHALL-WELLS B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.INVOICE NO. 76555-60
ORDER NO. 14846 Fiel #45004- VANCOUVER, B.C.
TERMS: 15-38-1

October 23, 1942

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, OntarioRev. H. Dunlop, O.M.I. Principa
Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
NET				
XXXX Items				
1	keg	3" Nails	5.37	5.37
1	keg	4" Nails	5.27	5.27
1	keg	6" Nails	5.27	5.27
2	gal.	Turpentine	1.70	3.40
2	gal.	Boiled Linseed Oil	1.43	2.86
				22.17

2% Items.

5	lbs.	1's Plastic Wood	.67	3.35
1	gal.	Miracle Enamel		
		Romance Red	5.24	5.24
1	gal.	Miracle Enamel Pale Ivory		
		Imperial	5.24	5.24
1	gal.	Miracle Enamel Morocco		
		Brown Birtle	5.24	5.24
1	gal.	Miracle Enamel Revelstoke	5.24	5.24
1	gal.	Miracle Enamel Chrome		
		Yellow Yukon	5.24	5.24
1	gal.	Miracle Enamel Rupert Rose	2.70	2.70
1	gal.	Miracle Varnish Clear	4.64	4.64
1	gal.	Interior Paint White	3.94	3.94
1	gal.	Interior Paint Rich Brown	3.73	3.73
1	gal.	Interior Paint Russian Tan	3.73	3.73
1	gal.	Dark Oak Stain	4.64	4.64
1	gal.	Liquid Glue	3.00	3.00
15	lbs.	5's Putty	.09 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.43
1/12	gro.	Hack Saw Blades 12 x $\frac{1}{2}$ Eclipse	8.65	.72
1	doz.	Coping Saw Blades 14" Turning	3.38	3.38
		Saw	21.38	21.38
1/12	doz.	pr. Bolt Belt Tons 58 x $\frac{1}{2}$	16.83	1.40
100	only	$\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Machine Bolts	4.35	4.35
2	only	Asst. Machine Bolts 2 only		
		M B #105 Asst.	.85	1.70
1	lb.	$\frac{3}{8}$ Sq. Threaded Nuts	.17	.17
1	lb.	$\frac{1}{2}$ do	.16	.16
2	lbs.	$\frac{5}{8}$ do	.14 $\frac{1}{2}$	.29
1	lb.	$\frac{5}{16}$ Steel Washers Asst.	.17	.17
1	lb.	$\frac{3}{8}$ do	.16	.16
2	lbs.	$\frac{1}{2}$ do	.12 $\frac{1}{2}$	.25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Allot. 79-22-415

Purchasing Order No. 14846

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No....310.....

DATE.....November 27th 1942.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

THIS SHIPPING ORDER



THE MARK OF QUALITY

Agent's No. _____

~~77661~~

STEAMSHIP COMPANY
BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST STEAMSHIP SERVICE

at Vancouver, B.C., Dec 10 194 2 From **MARSHALL-WELLS B.C., Limited**

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Destination _____ } Province or
State of _____ County of _____

Route _____ Vessel _____ 05

CHECK COLUMN	No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	Measurement (Subject to Correction)	
		14346 File 45004-15-38-1			If charges are to be pre- paid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."
	1	Keg Nails	105		
					169123 Shipper
					Received \$ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
					Agent, Cashier or Purser
					Per (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
					Charges Advanced:
					\$

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C., Limited, Shippers

2285 Per _____ MM

Form No. 122

SEE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

REDIFORM - WESTERN SALES BOOK COMPANY LIMITED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

FORM 33

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

**FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE**

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Department Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dec. 29, 1942

(Rev. H. Dunlop - D.M.S. Principal Indian Residential School -
Sechelt)

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE 77661 Dec. 19, 1942

INVOICE NO.

Order No. 14846 File 45004-15-38-1 .55

U.S.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

FORM 33

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

**FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE**

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Department Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dec. 29, 1942

~~(Rev. 11, 1941) - C. 111 - Principal Indian Residential School -~~

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE

77661 Dec. 19, 1942

INVOICE NO.

Order No. 14846 File 4504-15-3-1

.55

U.S.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

FORM 33

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

**FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE**

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Department Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dec. 29, 1942

(Rev. H. Dunlop - O.M.S. Principal Indian Residential School -
Sechelt)

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE 77661 Dec. 19, 1942

INVOICE NO.

Order No. 14846 File 45004-15-38-1 .55

U.S.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

FORM 33

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

**FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE**

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Department Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dec. 29, 1942

(Rev. H. Dunlop - O.M. 12 Principal Indian Residential School -
Sechelt)

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE ~~77661~~ Dec. 19, 1942

INVOICE NO.

Order No. 14846 File 45004-15-38-1 .55

U.S.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

FORM 33

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

**FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE**

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Department Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dec. 29, 1942

(Rev. H. Dunlop - O.M.I? Principal Indian Residential School -
Sechelt)

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE 77661 Dec. 19, 1942

INVOICE NO.

Order No. 14846 File 45004-15-38-1

.55

190 Wms
U.S.S. found

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18-11

Ottawa,
January 6, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your account amounting to 55¢ covering prepaid freight, invoice No. 77661 of December 19. This expenditure was apparently incurred in connection with the shipment to the Sechelt School of equipment ordered on our purchase order No. 14846. The quotation received from you was f.o.b. Sechelt. Under these circumstances the Department is not paying the account which you recently submitted.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-100

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

**Application for Manual Training Grant for
Salaries ,Quarter ending December 30, 1942-**

Salaries received	50.00
October	50.00
November	50.00
December	50.00
	<u>150.00</u>

Alex P. Mac Donald
Manual Trainor

H. F. Dunlop
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



Sechelt, B. C.

Allot. 79-22-152

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No....378.....

DATE.....January 12th 1943.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **815-14-1243.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **16th Nov., 1942.**

Dear Sirs:-

Kindly quote prices to the Indian Affairs
Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, on the
following lumber, f.o.b. Union wharf, Vancouver, B. C.;
price to include Sales Tax:-

5 pos.	1x10x16	Dressed Fir
5 "	1x6x16	" "
5 "	1x16x12	" "
10 "	2x4x12	" "
10 "	2x4x14	" "
10 "	2x6x14	" "
10 "	1x12x14	Dressed Maple.
10 "	4' x 8'	3-ply Wall board, Fir.
12 "	1-round	Moulding, 14'
12 "	1-round	Moulding, 14'
6 "	1x10x12	Dressed White Pine
6 "	1x6x12	Dressed Pine.
4 "	1x6x12	Dressed Cedar.

I wish to quote Priority Rating as follows:-

"Material for Maintenance, Repair or Operating
Supplies - Rating A-10 under Preference Rating
Order P-100 with the terms of which I am familiar.
Serial No. CA-10661."

Please submit quotation, in duplicate, to this
Office as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully,

/HN

Alberta Lumber Co.,
790 West 6th,
Vancouver, B.C.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.



*Regret unable
to quote*

Alberta Lumber Co. Limited

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCOTT LUMBER COMPANY
LIMITED

TELEPHONE
TRINITY 3614

1425 GRANVILLE STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 19th. 1942.

Major D. M. McKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to thank you for your enquiry of the 16th.
inst. (215-14-1243) We are very sorry to say we are not able
to quote you at the present time, as we cannot procure some of
the items listed.

We apologize for not being able to meet your requirements,
but trust that we may be more successful with future quotations.

Yours truly,

Scott Lumber Company Ltd.,

Per. *C. W. Rogers*



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H.J. WELLS LUMBER CO.

HIGH GRADE LUMBER

LIMITED

BUILDING MATERIALS

175 EAST 2nd AVE.



PHONE FAIR. 6651

Vancouver, B.C.

-2-

We appreciate having this enquiry from you and only regret that we are unable to quote you as requested.

Yours very truly,

H.J. WELLS LUMBER CO. LTD.

per

EJT:T

ALL QUOTATIONS ARE GIVEN
FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ALL
ORDERS ARE ACCEPTED SUBJECT TO
STOCKS BEING OBTAINABLE AND
TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1000

H.J. WELLS LUMBER CO.

HIGH GRADE LUMBER

LIMITED

BUILDING MATERIALS

175 EAST 2nd AVE.



PHONE FAIR. 6651

Vancouver, B.C. November 19th, 1942.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Your file 215-14-1243, Nov. 16th, 1942.

We wish to thank you for your enquiry of the above mentioned date asking us to quote F.O.B. Union wharf, Vancouver, B.C. on certain items of lumber, Plywood and mouldings, as follows:-

5	Pcs.	1x10 - 16'	#3&Btr Clear Fir S4S
5	"	1x6 - 16'	do
5	"	1x16 - 12'	do
10	"	2x4 - 12'	do
10	"	" - 14'	do
10	"	2x6 - 14'	do
10	"	1x12 - 14'	#1 Maple S2S
10	"	4'x8' - 1/4"	3-Ply Fir Wallboard
12	"	1/2" Round Moulding,	14'
12	"	3/4" do	14'
6	"	1x10 - 12'	White Pine S4S
6	"	1x6 - 12'	do
4	"	1x6 - 12'	Clear Cedar S4S



At the present time our stocks are becoming very badly broken and the only items which we would supply are as follows:-

5	Pcs.	1x10 - 16'	#3&Btr Clear Fir S4S
5	"	1x6 - 16'	do
6	"	1x10 - 12'	#2 Common Pine S4S
168	Lineal	3/4" Full Round	
168	"	1/2" do	
4	Pcs.	1x6 - 12'	#2 Common Pine S4S
4	"	1x6 - 12'	Clear Cedar S4S

We could probably supply the 2x4 and 2x6 #3&Btr Clear Fir green but not kiln dried. We have made enquiries among all of the larger manufacturers but regret to advise that no stocks of 1x16 Clear Fir are available. We have also taken up the matter of the plywood with the B.C. Plywoods Ltd. who advise us that it will be necessary for you to go through the Timber Control Board directly for this stock and we have been unable to locate anyone who can supply the 10 Pcs. 1x12 - 14' Clear Maple.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES
BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS GREENHOUSE DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE, VANCOUVER, B. C.

TERMS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.

215-14-1243

Name Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Date November 20, 1942

P. O. Box 70,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

Deliver to U. S. S. Dock, City.

Ship Via

Ship ON OR ABOUT

3 to 4 weeks from receipt of order.

Please check this over, as we agree to furnish items on this bill only.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	F. B. M.	TOTAL F.B.M.	PRICE	AMOUNT
5 pcs.	1 x 10 -16 # 1 & 2 D. D. Clear Fir K.D.	67			
5 pcs.	1 x 6 -16 " " " "	40			
* 6 pcs.	1 x 10 -12 " " " "	60			
6 pcs.	1 x 8 -12 " " " "	48			
10 pcs.	2 x 4 -12 " " " "	80			
10 pcs.	2 x 4 -14 " " " "	94			
10 pcs.	2 x 6 -14 " " " "	140			
0 170 lin.	1" Full Round.				
170 lin.	3" Full Round.				
6 pcs.	1 x 10 -12 C. Select & Better D.D. Pine.	60			
6 pcs.	1 x 6 -12 " " " "	36			
4 pcs.	1 x 6 -12 D. D. Clear Cedar K.D.	24			
X 140 F.B.M.	1" R/W R/L Clear Maple S2S 3" K.D.	140			
		789			
	Delivered U. S. S. Dock Vancouver.				\$85.00
	* In place of 1 x 16 which is not available.				
	0 In place of specified lengths.				
	X In place of specified widths & lengths.				
	Veneer not available.				
E. & O. E.					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

TELEPHONE



FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 20, 1942.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Gentlemen:

Please find attached our quotation to cover your enquiry of November 16.

You will note that we have not listed the veneer. This item has been frozen for war purposes only, and we therefore are unable to sell same for any other purpose.

We would ask you to check the balance of our list carefully, as we have been forced to change the specifications slightly, to suit available stocks. We feel sure however that the attached will prove quite satisfactory for manual training purposes.

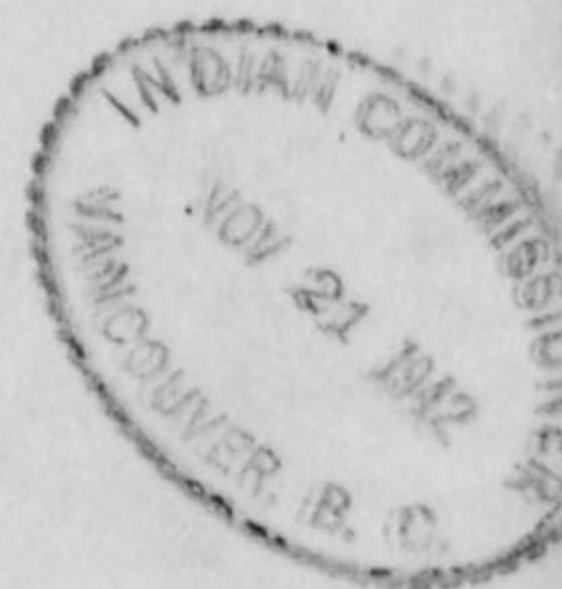
We thank you for your enquiry, and trust that we shall be favored with this business.

Yours truly

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY.

Hugh Jones
Hugh Jones,
Manager.

HJ:df
encl:1



Substitutions O.K.

16. 5 Dunlop over

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 19817 A

Reliance Lumber Co.,
95 West First Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 23rd 1942.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Manual Training Class at Sechelt Indian Residential School:-			
5 pos.	1x10 - 16 #1 & 2 D.D. Clear Fir K.D., 67'	68.00	\$4 56
5 "	1x6 - 16 " " 40'	63.00	2 52
6 "	1x10 - 12 " " 60'	67.00	4 02
6 "	1x8 - 12 " " 48'	62.00	2 96
10 "	2x4 - 12 " " 80'	59.00	4 72
10 "	2x4 - 14 " " 94'	59.00	3 55
10 "	2x6 - 14 " " 140'	65.00	9 10
140 ftm.	Clear Maple S2S 3/4" K.D. 1" R/W R/L 140'	.251	35 35
170 lin.	1" Full Round.	.01	1 70
170 "	1/2" Full Round.	.01	1 70
6 pos.	1x10 - 12 C. Select & Better D.D. Pine 60'	106.50	6 39
6 "	2x6 - 12 " " 36'	87.50	3 15
4 "	1x6 - 12 D.D. Clear Cedar K.D. 24'	94.00	2 26
Cartage			1 00
			\$85 00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Union dock,
Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Nov. 20th/42.

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. H. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Sechelt Indian Res.
School, Sechelt, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL-TECH. EDUC.

Vote 70 Primary 82-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19817 A

Reliance Lumber Co.,
 95 West First Ave.,
 Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
 Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Nov. 23rd 1942.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Manual Training Class at Sechelt Indian Residential School:-			
5 pcs.	1x10 - 16 #1 & 2 D.D. Clear Fir K.D., 67'	68.00	\$4 56
5 "	1x6 - 16 " " 40'	63.00	2 52
6 "	1x10 - 12 " " 60'	67.00	4 02
6 "	1x8 - 12 " " 48'	62.00	2 98
10 "	2x4 - 12 " " 80'	59.00	4 72
10 "	2x4 - 14 " " 94'	59.00	5 55
10 "	2x6 - 14 " " 140'	65.00	9 10
140 fbm.	Clear Maple S2S 3/4" K.D. 1" R/W R/L 140'	.254	35 35
170 lin.	1" Full Round. 170'	.01	1 70
170 "	1 1/2" Full Round. 170'	.01	1 70
6 pcs.	1x10 - 12 C. Select & Better D.D. Pine 60'	106.50	6 39
6 "	2x6 - 12 " " 36'	87.50	3 15
4 "	1x6 - 12 D.D. Clear Cedar K.D. 24'	94.00	2 26
	Cartage		1 00
			\$85 00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Nov. 20th/42.

Shipping Instructions Rev. H. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Sechelt Indian Res. School, Sechelt, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
B. C. SPECIAL-TECH. EDUC.

79 Primary 82-289.

Insurance No. _____
 Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay.
 Indian Commissioner for (B.C.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

January 13,

194 3

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

NO. 6154

P. O. Box 70, City.

YOUR ORDER NO. 19817A.

DELIVERED TO Rev. H. Dunlop, Sechelt Indian School.

VIA U. S. S.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
5 pos.	1 x 10 -16	# 1&2 D. D. Clear K.D.	67	68.00	4.56
5 pos.	1 x 6 -16	" " "	40	63.00	2.52
6 pos.	1 x 10 -12	" " "	60	67.00	4.02
6 pos.	1 x 8 -12	" " "	48	62.00	2.98
10 pos.	2 x 4 -12	" " "	80	59.00	
10 pos.	2 x 4 -14	" " "	94	59.00	10.27
10 pos.	2 x 6 -14	" " "	140	65.00	9.10
170 lin.	"	Full Round.		.01	1.70
170 lin.	"	Full Round.		.01	1.70
6 pos.	1 x 10 -12	C. Select & Better D.D. Pine.	60	106.50	6.39
6 pos.	1 x 6 -12	" " "	36	87.50	3.15
4 pos.	1 x 6 -12	D. D. Clear Cedar	24	94.00	2.26
	1" x r/w	Clear Maple S2S 2"	140	.25	35.35
			789		84.00
				Ctge.	1.00
				Frts.	2.25
					87.25



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Vancouver, B. C.

79-22-289
Allot ~~76-22-255~~

EX'D
A

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 January	Authority: F. 167-18-11, Nov. 10, 1942 <u>Purchase Order No. 19817-A</u> To Lumber supplied for manual training at Seehelt Indian Residential School, including prepaid freight and cartage, as per account attached	\$ 87. 25
	TRIPlicate FOR FILE 13.2.43 voucher in duplicate detached and submitted to pay.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	TOTAL	\$ 87. 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred G. Ball Agent

DATE.....Jan. 30th 1943.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

To grant for Manual Training for January, February,
March, 1943.

January -----	\$50.00
February -----	\$ 50.00
March. -----	<u>\$ 50.00</u>
Total.	\$150.00

Kund Simonsen
Manual Trainer.

H. F. Wierlop out.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Allot.79-22-152

DATE

[illegible]

DATE.....March 30th 1943.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

To manual Training Grant for April June Quarter.

April	----	50.00
May	---	50.00
June	---	25.00
		<u>125.00</u>

Received Payment

Arnt Simonson
Manual Trainer

H. F. Aulof
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....Rev H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.
Address.....Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Allot. 70-22-152

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	<u>MANUAL TRAINING INSTRUCTION</u>	
Apr-June	To Manual training instruction at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account	\$ 125. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 125

DATE July 12th 1943 *W. Green Seelas* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date.....May 29, 1943.....**19**.....

For.....Sechelt Residential.....School.....Vancouver.....Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dressed Fir			5 Pcs.		1x10x16
" "			5 Pcs.		1x6x16
" "			5 Pcs.		1x16x12
" "			10 Pcs.		2x4x12
" "			10 Pcs.		2x4x14
" "			10 Pcs.		2x6x16
3 Ply Board			10 Pcs.		4x8
Maple			1 Pc.		1x12x14
Moulding $\frac{1}{2}$ Round			12 Pcs.		14'
" $\frac{3}{4}$ Round			12 Pcs.		14'
Dressed Pine			6 Pcs.		1x10x12
" "			6 Pcs.		1x6x12
" "			4 Pcs.		1x6x12
Picture Moulding			80'		$\frac{1}{2}$ "

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

School.....Sechelt Residential.....

Post Office (nearest)Sechelt.....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....BR. Columbia.....

H. F. Dewhirst, Jr.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Frederick S. Lee
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Requisition for School Material

Date.....May 22, 1943.....19.....

For Sachelt Indian Residential School Vancouver, B.C......Agency

NOTE:--

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
					All
Drawing Knives			3		Numbers-Mars-Wells Catalog # 1028
Ratchet Jaws			2		Stanley #921
Door Closers			2		Yale #570
Belt Punch			2		#384
Nose Pliers			2		Crescent Bent J. 26
Cutting Pliers			1		Bernard #102
Pipe Cutter	X		1		Saunders #S2
Pipe Guide	X		1		
Screw Driver Ass't			1		Radio Ass't. #40
Finishing Nails	X		1 Keg		1 1/2"
" "	X		1 Keg		3"
Glass Cutter			1		Diamond
Auger Bit Files			6		
Narrow Butts #15			12		
Sample Case Corners			12		# 03715 1/2
Cabinet Draw Pulls			12		# 220
Draw Knobs			12		Unfinished Oak
3 in 1 Oil			12		
Washer Cutter	X		1		# 352
Wedges	X		24		Axe, Hatchett & Hammer
Axe	X		1		Bench type

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Sachelt Residential School

School Sachelt Residential

Post Office (nearest) Sachelt, B.C.

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

H. F. Dunlop Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Except marked X

Frederick Ball
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date.....May 29, 1943.....19.....

For..Sechelt Residential.....School.....Vancouver.....Agency

NOTE:--Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Wood Rasps			2		1/2 Round #42
Acid Core Solder		X	5Lbs		1 Spool
Kester Solder		X			Solid Body
Plastic Wood			6 Tins		4 oz.
Dry Glue			5 Lbs.		Brown
Orange Shells			1 Gal.		
Hack Saw Blades			12		# 66J
Wax Ends			100		# 300
Wax Thread			1 Spool		#251
Harness Awl		X	12		# 4463
Harness Needles		X	36		# 7913
Shoe Rasps		X	2		Half Round
Upholsters Nails					Bull Black, Spanish Brown
Window Glass		X	1 Box		14"x40"
" "		X	1 Box		13 3/4"x36
" "		X	1 Box		10x31
Sandpaper-Grit, Flint			2 Doz. Ea.		
Tinners Shears		X	1		Crescent combin
Sole Cutter		X	1		Shoe Resais
Hawk Bill Knife		X	1		
Lasting Pincher		X	1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

School..Sechelt Residential School.....

Post Office (nearest) ...Sechelt.....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....Br. Columbia.....

H. P. Dwyer om.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

except marked X
not recommended

Fred G. Ball
Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Oct. 5, 1943

To Manual Training Grant for August	---	\$ 25.00
September	---	50.00
		<u>75.00</u>

Received Payment

J. H. Mc Donald
Manual Trainor

H. F. Dunlop
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Rev. H. F. Dunlop, C.M.I......

Address.....Seehelt Indian Residential School.....

Seeholt, B. C.

Allot. 79-22-152

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
Sept.	To Manual training instruction at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached	\$ 75.00
	13-10-XJ	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 250

DATE.....Oct. 6th 1943.....

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 76653
ORDER NO. 14846 File 45004
TERMS:

October 21, 1942.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Rev. Dunlop, OMI Principal Indian
Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

P# A10 DP 17.20 27

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1 Gal.	Gloss Cote Orchid Enamel	4.00	4.00

COPY

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. **77661**

ORDER NO. **14846** File #5004-15-38-1

TERMS: **Net**

Dec. 21, 1942.

P-- DP 17.20 27

**Department of Mines & Resources
c/o Rev. H. Dunlop
O.M.I. Principal Indian Res. School
Sechelt, B.C.**

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1 Keg 2 1/2" Nails	5.42		5.42

COPY

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Marshall Wells B.C. Ltd.

Address Vancouver, B.C.

Allot. 72

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
October	To Materials supplied to Skeelt Indian Residential School for Manual Training purposes, as per accounts attached	9.42

28.12.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

[Signature]

Agent

VOUCHER No. 353

DATE Dec. 16th 1943

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

To grant for Manual Trainor.

October -----	\$50.00
November -----	\$50.00
December -----	\$50.00
Total	\$150.00

Manual Trainor *M. Donald*

Principal *H. J. Dunlop* om

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 387-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Rev. H. F. Dunlop, C.M.I......

Address Indier Residential School,

Allet, 73-22-152

Geheim. D. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
December	To Manual training instruction at Eckhart Residential School as per account attached for the quarter ending Dec. 31st 1943	\$ 150.00
	18-1-44	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 396.....

DATE.....Jan. 11, 1944

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED
***** WHOLESALE HARDWARE ******Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters*573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 11th, 1944.

Dominion of Canada,
Treasury Office,
Ottawa, Ont.

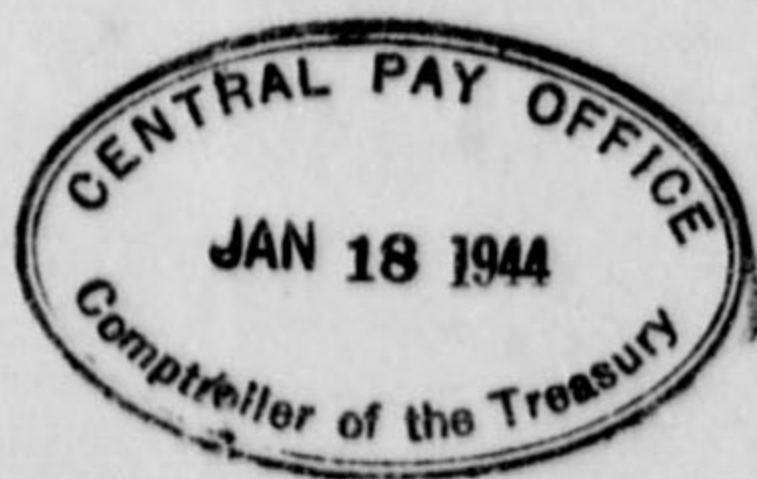
Dear Sirs:

Re: Your Chq. C55312, Jan. 3/44
for \$9.42.The above voucher is noted as
paying for "materials supplied to Sechelt Indian
Residential School for manual training purposes".However, the two invoice numbers
which you show do not agree with our records and
we would appreciate it if you would kindly recheck
in an endeavor to let us have the correct dates and
numbers of our invoices which this cheque is intended
to cover.

Yours truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LTD.

WRB:McB

[Signature]
Accountant.*Indians*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Jan. 19, 1944

Dear Sirs:

Cheque No. 55312, Jan. 3, 1944 - \$9.42
 Marshall Wells B.C. Limited
Vancouver, B.C.

I have your enquiry of the 11th instant, and advise that the above noted cheque covers payment for supplies furnished Rev. Duhlop, OMI, Principal of the Indian Residential School Sechelt, B.C.
 Invoice No. 76653, October 21, 1942 - \$4.00
 " " 77661, December 21, 1942 - \$5.42 \$9.42

I trust this information will enable you to credit the payment. If not, copies of the account will be sent you on request.

In dealing with this matter I wish to say that it is possible that payment may have already been made by the principal of the school. If this action has been taken kindly return the above noted cheque to the undersigned. Your reply will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon
 L.W. McCutcheon
 Chief Treasury Officer.

Marshall Wells B.C. Limited,
 The Accountant,
 573 Carrall Street,
 Vancouver, B.C.

HMG/G

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED
----- **WHOLESALE HARDWARE** -----*Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters*573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 24th, 1944

*In G. P. McLaughlin
Records
Please file by*Mr. L. W. McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, CanadaRe: File No. 167-18-11

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your letter of
January 19th furnishing the information about your
cheque No. 55312 of January 3rd for \$9.42.

This cheque covers merchandise
charged in 1942 while we were trying to reconcile
it with 1943 charges, but the cheque is quite in
order as we have found after receiving this further
information.

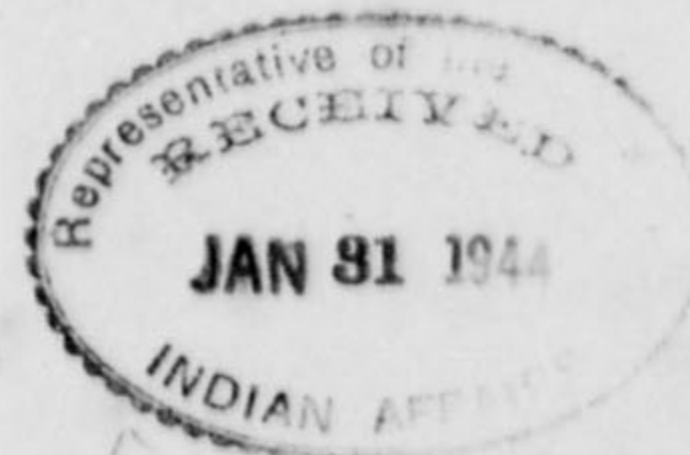
Again thanking you for your
kind and prompt attention.

Yours truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LTD.

[Signature]
Accountant

WRB:dh



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-14-1271.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sechelt
167-18-11
Schoal
FEB 17 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 11th Feb., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 1-1-11 *167-18-11*

I wish to refer to your letter of January
20th, advising that there is still an amount of \$2,000.00
available for Technical Education.

Mr. Indian Agent Ball wishes to supply the
Sechelt Indian Residential School with manual training
tools to the amount of \$460.00. I would recommend
his application for your approval.

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HN
Two from [unclear]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11

Ottawa,
February 17, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
11th instant, the Department approves purchase
of manual training tools to a value of \$460
for the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

As mentioned in my letter of February
7, regarding manual training equipment for the
Kamloops School, the Department does not favour,
at the present time, supplying power tools and
consequently the tools in this class should not
be secured for the Sechelt School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Residence on Sooke I.R. No 1

May 1942



House of Rupert chief - Westholme

June 1942



Dwelling on Squamish I.R. No 2

June 1942



Indian dwelling - Westholme

June 1942



Indian dwelling - Westholme

June 1942



Dwelling on Songhees I.R.

June 1942



Mr. J. D. Caldwell, chief
with home made band saw at his boat house
Esquimalt I.R.

May 1942

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Feb. 25th 1944.

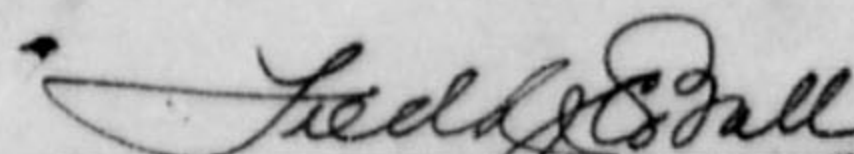
Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B. C.

re: File No. 215-14-1534

Replying to your letter of the 24th instant advising me that the Department refuses to supply certain power tools to Sechelt Indian Residential School for manual training, I had the same opinion until recently - viz. that the boys would not have power tools on their Reserves; however, on several occasions lately, employers at mills and small boat-building places have told me that Indian employees do not know how to use such tools and have to be taught before they can expect to earn wages. That is an angle which I had overlooked and possibly it has not occurred to the Department.

Perhaps if this was mentioned to them, they might reconsider their decision, although they will probably not entertain any such suggestion from a mere field man.

B/DH.


Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1008-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-1615
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

MAR 4 1944
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 28, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I would refer to your letter of the 17th instant, file 167-18-11, advising that the Department does not favour, at the present time, supplying power tools for Sechelt Indian Residential School.

In this connection, I enclose herewith for your information Mr. Indian Agent Ball's letter of the 25th instant advising that the lack of knowledge of handling such tools by Indians at the coast is necessitating their being trained to do so by industries in which they are being employed.

In the absence of Commissioner MacKay, the writer would advise that there may be some misunderstanding of the type of Indians who are being trained in our Residential Schools at the coast and it is thought that the enclosed photographs taken in connection with my inspection of the Cowichan Agency in 1942 may be of interest in this connection. One of these will show the Chief of the Esquimalt Reserve outside his boathouse standing beside a bandsaw which he has improvised from Ford truck wheels and using an old car engine for power. At the time of my visit the Chief was repairing a very large boat of the tug type for a white concern, this involving the use of heavy sawn timbers, mostly curved. It will be noticed from the photograph that the Chief is quite an old man and not the young ex-pupil type that would be expected to require such power tools. Indians up and down the coast are beginning to find the advantage of such machinery.

(over)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

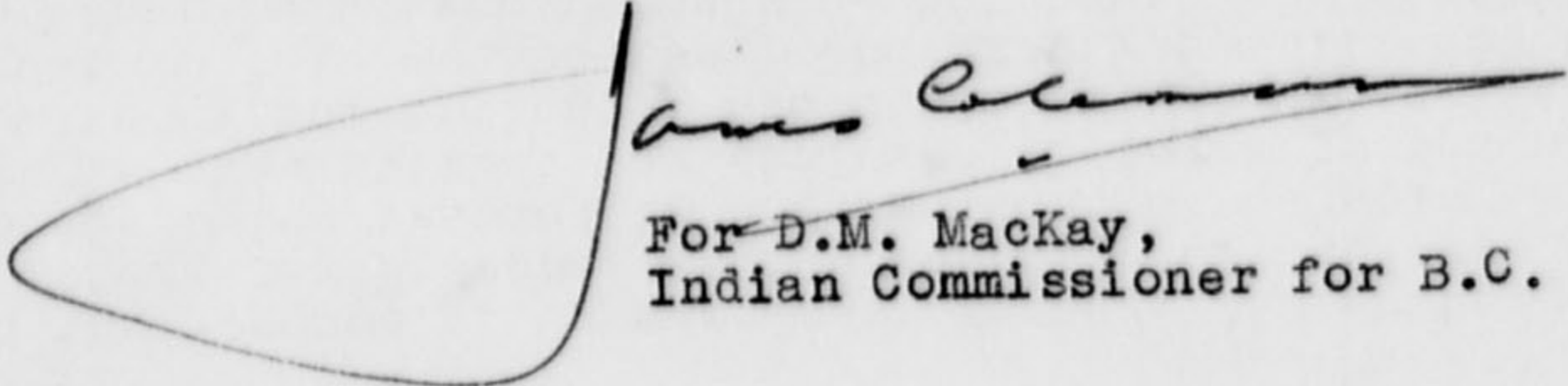
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COM

- 2 -

I also enclose photographs of some typical homes in the Cowichan Agency, which is not by any means outstanding on the coast in this respect, which would indicate that these Indians are rapidly passing the whipsaw stage.

The foregoing is not in any way intended to minimize the necessity of young Indians being thoroughly instructed in the use of hand tools.



For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-11

Ottawa,
March 6, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo
with further reference to the purchase of tools
for the manual training class at the Sechelt
Residential School. In view of the information
contained in your letter, the Department approves
the purchase of the power tools which you consider
most useful.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Indian Residential School

To Annual Training Grant for the Quarter

January 1944 to March 1944-

January	----	50.00
February	----	50.00
March	----	5.00
		105.00

Annual Trainer-

Principal-

J. McDonald

H. S. Armstrong

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. H. F. Dunlop, C.M.I.

Address Sechelt Indian Residential School,

Sechelt, B. C.

Allot. 79-22-152

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
March	To Manual training instruction at Sechelt Indian Residential School for quarter ending March 31st 1944, as per account	\$ 150.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Frederick G. Ball
Agent

VOUCHER No. 537

DATE March 24th 1944

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

N^o 29041 A

Purchase Order

Woodward Stores Ltd.,

Vancouver, B. C. (Dept. 6)

P. O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., 24th Feb., 1944.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B. C., when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID".

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For manual training classes, Seehelt Indian Residential School		
2 only	Wood Rasps 10"	.40	80
8 lbs.	Acid Core Solder,	1.00	8 00
6 only	Tins 4 oz. Plastic Wood.	.35	2 10
5 lbs.	Dry Sizing Glue, brown.	.30	1 50
1 dz.	Hack Saw Blades.	.90	90
1 spool	Wax Thread.	.25	25
36 only	Harness Needles	6 for .10	1 20
50 "	Bull Black, Spanish Brown Upholstery Nails	50 for .12	12
1 box	Window Glass 14" x 40"	24.45	24.45
1 "	" 13 1/2" x 36"	23.45	23.45
1 "	" 10 x 31"	23.75	23 75
2 only	Hatchet Jaws 923x10"	6.95	13 90
1 "	Bernard 102x4 1/2 cutting pliers	2.75	2 75
1 "	Saunders #1 Pipe cutter.	4.50	4 50
1 "	Pipe Guide.	.55	55
1 "	Radio Screw Driver Ass't.	1.68	1 68
1 Keg.	1 1/2" Fin. Nails.	6.75	6 75
1 "	3" " "	5.56	5 56
1 only	Red Devil glass cutter.	.35	35
6 "	Auger Bit Files.	.35	2 10
12 pr.	Narrow Butts,	per pr. .15	1 80
12 only	Cabinet Draw Pulls.	.15	1 80
12 "	Draw Knobs.	.10	1 20
12 btles.	3-in-1 Oil.	.24	2 88
24 only	Axe, Hatchet and hammer wedges.	.10	2 40
1 "	Bonah Type Axe.	2.95	2 95
			<u>\$134 69</u>

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Feb. 8/44 to this office.

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ball,
Vancouver, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIALVote 79 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Ball.D. M. McKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29041 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Woodward Stores Ltd.....

P. O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., 24th Feb., 1944.

Vancouver, B. C. (Dept. 6)...

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....3.....copies to.....F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,

Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID."

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For manual training classes, Sechelt Indian Residential School		
2 only	Wood Ramps 10"	.40	80
5 lbs.	Acid Core Solder,	1.00	5 00
6 only	Tins 4 oz. Plastic Wood.	.35	2 10
5 lbs.	Dry Sizing Glue, brown.	.30	1 50
1 dz.	Hack Saw Blades.	.90	90
1 spool	Wax Thread.	.25	25
36 only	Harness Needles	5 for .10	1 20
50 "	Bull Black, Spanish Brown Upholstery Nails	50 for .12	12
1 box	Window Glass 14" x 40"	24.45	24.45
1 "	" 13 1/2" x 36"	23.45	23 45
1 "	" 10 x 31"	23.75	23 75
2 only	Ratchet Jaws 923x10"	6.95	13 90
1 "	Bernard 102x4 1/2 cutting pliers	2.75	2 75
1 "	Saunders #1 Pipe cutter.	4.50	4 50
1 "	Pipe Guide.	.55	55
1 "	Radio Screw Driver Ass't.	1.68	1 68
1 Reg.	1 1/2" Fin. Nails.	6.75	6 75
1 "	3" " "	5.56	5 56
1 only	Red Devil glass cutter.	.35	35
6 "	Auger Bit Files.	.35	2 10
12pr"	Narrow Butts,	per pr. .15	1 80
12 only	Cabinet Draw Pulls.	.15	1 80
12 "	Draw Knobs.	.10	1 20
12 btles.	3-in-1 Oil.	.24	2 88
24 only	Axe, Hatchet and hammer wedges.	.10	2 40
1 "	Bennah Type Axe.	2.95	2 95
			\$134 69

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Feb. 5/44 to this
Office.Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ball,
Vancouver, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL

Vote.....79 Primary.....22-289.....

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Ball.D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Phone - McVine 5111
Cable Address: "Woodwards"



Woodward Stores Ltd.

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Milk Street, E.C.

Vancouver, B.C.
Canada

Established 1892

M.O. No. 61134

Shipped March 4/44 to
Sechelt Indian Residential
School,
Sechelt, B.C.

March 11th 19 44

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

TERMS CASH

Purchase Order No. 29041 A

1	Spool Wax Thread	@	.57¢	\$	57
36	Harness Needles	3 for	.10¢		1. 20
50	Bull Black, Spanish Brown Upholstery Nails	for	.14¢		14
1	Ratchet Jaw, 923x10"	@	\$6.95		6. 95
1	Keg. 3" Fin Nails	@	\$5.56		5. 56
1	Red Devil Glass Cutter	@	.25¢		25
6	Auger Bit Files	@	.35¢		2. 10
12	Pr. Narrow Butts	Per Pr.	.15¢		1. 80
12	Cabinet Draw Pulls	@	.15¢		1. 80
12	Draw Knobs	@	.10¢		1. 20
12	Btls. "3-in-1" Oil	@	.24¢		2. 88
24	Axe, Hatchet & Hammer Wedges	@	.10¢		2. 40
1	Bench Type Axe	@	\$2.95		2. 95
2	Wood Rasps, 10"	@	.40¢		80
5	lbs. Acid Core Solder	@	\$1.00		5. 00
6	Tins, 4 oz. Plastic Wood	@	.35¢		2. 10
1	Doz. Hack Saw Blades	Per Doz.	.75¢		75
1	Bernard "102x4 1/2" Cutting Pliers	@	\$2.75		2. 75
1	Radio Screw Driver Ass't	@	\$1.40		1. 40
1	Keg. 1 1/2" Fin Nails	@	\$6.75		6. 75
1	Saunders #1 Pipe Cutter	@	\$4.50		4. 50
1	Pipe Guide	@	.55¢		55
1	Box Window Glass, 14"x40"	@	\$24.45		24. 45
1	Box Window Glass, 13 3/4"x36"	@	\$23.45		23. 45
1	Box Window Glass, 10x31"	@	\$23.75		23. 75
5	lbs. Dry Sizing Glue, brown	@	.30¢		1. 50

Freight
Insurance

\$ 127. 55
1. 35
. 25

\$ 129. 15 \$ 129. 15

FORM 35A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.
DATE.

Address...Vancouver, B. C.

Allot.79-22-289

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
March	To Manual training tools, etc. supplied to Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached, including prepaid freight charges	\$ 129.15
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 5-7-44 Voucher in duplicate detached for the account to pay Purchase Order No. 29041 A	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	\$129.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ~~25-11-1521~~ dated Feb. 25th 1944

Reg. 1265

DATE..... March 24th 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29097 A

Woodward Stores Ltd.,

Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., 13th March 1944.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bills marked "PAID." when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use in manual training class at Sechelt Indian Res. School		
1 only	Atlas Bench Saw	82.10	82 10
1 "	W. Turner Band Saw	133.05	133 05
1 "	" " Wood Lathe	85.00	85 00
1 "	Hoover $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. Electric Motor	24.95	24 95
			<u>\$325 10</u>

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Feb. 4/44/

Shipping
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.Vote 79 Primary 22-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Ball.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29097 A

Woodward Stores Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., 13th March 1944.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C., when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bills marked "PAID."

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use in manual training class at Sechelt Indian Res. School		
1 only	Atlas Bench Saw	82.10	82 10
1 "	W. Turner Band Saw	133.05	133 05
1 "	" " Wood Lathe	85.00	85 00
1 "	Hoover $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. Electric Motor	24.95	24 95
			<u>\$325 10</u>

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Feb. 4/44/

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ball,
Vancouver, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

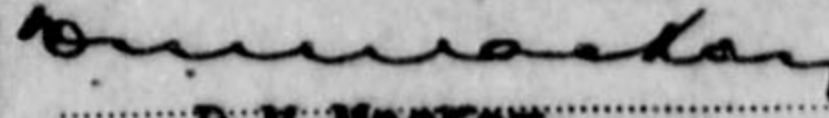
for B. C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote 79 Primary 22-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Ball.

 D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
 Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT



Established 1892

Phone - Marine 5111
Cable Address: "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Vancouver, B.C.
Canada

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Milk Street, E.C.

M.O. No. 62983

Goods ~~to be~~ shipped to
Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

March 24th 19 44

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

TERMS CASH

Purchase Order # 29097 A

1	Only Atlas Bench Saw	\$82.10	82.10	
1	" W. Turner Band Saw	\$133.05	133.05	
1	" W. Turner Wood Lathe	\$85.00	85.00	
1	" Hoover 1/4 H.P. Electric Motor	\$24.95	24.95	
			\$ 325.10	\$ 325.10

FORM 36A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....VANDOVER, B. C.

Allet.79-22-415

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
12/4/44	To Manual Training tools supplied to Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account	\$ 325.10
	(No Freight charges)	
	12-4-44 RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Purchase Order No. 29097A	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-1851 dated 27th 1944.

DATE March 30th 1944 Agert

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

To Manual Training rent ----- April- June Quarter - 1944

April ----- 50.00

May ----- 50.00

June ----- 25.00

Total 125.00

A. F. [unclear]
Principal

J. M. Donald
Manual Training

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.

Pay to Sechelt Residential School,

Address Sechelt, B. C.

Allot. 79-22-152

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
June	To Manual Training instruction at Sechelt Indian Residential School during the quarter ending June 30, 1944, as per account	125.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 16.8.44 Voucher is duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 146

DATE July 31st 1944 Fred J. Ball Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND TECHNICAL
INQUIRY
Indian Affairs Branch



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-18-11

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Sept. 14th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

I beg to enclose herewith a requisition for lumber and other materials for manual training purposes at Sechelt School. The Reverend Principal claims to have sent in a requisition for this some months ago, but we have no record of it, and they are entirely out of manual training lumber.

I also enclose herewith a requisition for school books, and would respectfully recommend that these be authorized.

Frederick S. Ball
Indian Agent

B/DH.
Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 28, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I enclose voucher submitted by
Indian Agent Ball, covering the cost of lumber
purchased for the manual training classes at
the Sechelt Residential School. This purchase
was authorized by official letter to you of
September 18, last. It would be appreciated
if you would attach copy of your purchase order
so that the account may be paid.

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Dec. 30, 1944

TO GRANT FOR MANUAL TRAINOR:

October --- \$50.00

November -- \$50.00

December -- \$50.00

TOTAL -- \$150.00

[Signature]
Manual Trainor.

[Signature]
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Allot.79-01-22

Pay to Rev. H. F. Dunlop. O.M.I.
Address Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Oct-Dec	To Manual training instruction at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account	\$ 150. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 382

DATE Jan. 8th 1945

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....Rev. H. F. Dunlop, C.M.I.
Address.....Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Allot. 79-22-152

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Aug. & Sept.	To Manual training instruction at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account	\$ 75. 00

19.10.44

JAN 13 1945

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 241

DATE Oct. 13th 1944 *Sechelt* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Yale
 Mailed to this office in error?
 (Attached to Treasury Agency
 voucher 358 - returned for
 Purchase Order.)

167-18-11
 DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

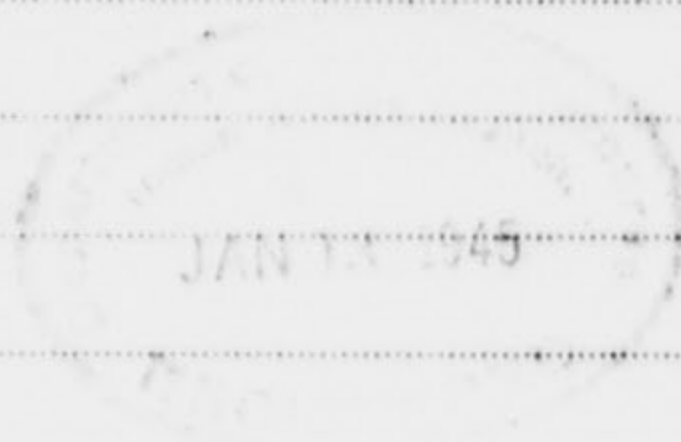
Pay to Rev. H. F. Dunlop, C.M.I.

Address Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Allot. 79-22-152

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Aug. & Sept.	To Manual training instruction at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account	\$ 75. 00

19.10.44



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 241

DATE Oct. 13th 1944 *Sechelt* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-11
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Rev. H. F. Dunlop, C.M.I.
Address.....Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Allot. 79-22-152

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Aug. & Sept.	To Manual training instruction at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account	\$ 75. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 241

DATE Oct. 13th 1944 *Sechelt* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Yale
Mailed to this office in error?
(Attached to Vancouver Agency
voucher 358 - returned for
Purchase Order.)

167-18-11
OF MINES AND RESOURCES
DIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.

Address Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Allot. 79-22-152

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Aug. & Sept.	To Manual training instruction at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account	\$ 75. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. 241

DATE Oct. 13th 1944 *Sechelt* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Sept, 30, 1944

August 15 to September ----- 25.00
September to October ----- 50.00
Total ----- 75.00

L. M. Field
DIRECTOR

H. S. Dwyer
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 15426 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Reliance Lumber Co., P. O. Box 70,
95 West First Ave., Vancouver, B. C., Oct. 20th 1944.
Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID".

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For manual training classes, Sechelt Indian Residential School			
500 11n.	1x8 D.D. Clear Fir #2205. 84 fbm.	.02	10 00
150 "	2x6 #1 & 2 D.D. Clear Fir. 150 "	70.00	10 50
150 "	1x10 D.D. Clear Cedar. 125 "	112.00	14 00
150 "	1x8 " " #1 and 2. 100 "	88.00	8 80
300 "	1x6 " " " 150 "	85.00	12 45
150 "	2x4 #1 & 2 D.D. Clear Fir. 100 "	64.00	6 40
152 "	2x2 " " " 51 "	.04	6 08
150 "	4" 1/2 Round.	.01	1 50
180 11n.	2" Crown Mld.	.02	3 60
			\$73 33
Plus cartage.....			....
Plus freight to Sechelt Indian Res. School.....			....
Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your of			

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ball.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote 79 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

AS INSTRUCTED BY MR. INDIAN
AGENT BALL.

D.M. Mackay
D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15426 A

Reliance Lumber Co.,
 95 West First Ave.,
 Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
 Vancouver, B. C., Oct. 20th 1944.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
 ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
 account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
 Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C.
 together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For manual training classes, Sechelt Indian Residential School		
500 lin.	1x2 D.D. Clear Fir #2205. 84 ftm.	.02	10 00
150 "	2x6 #1 & 2 D.D. Clear Fir. 150 "	70.00	10 50
150 "	1x10 D.D. Clear Cedar. 125 "	112.00	14 00
150 "	1x8 " " #1 and 2. 100 "	88.00	8 80
300 "	1x8 " " " 150 "	83.00	12 45
150 "	2x4 #1 & 2 D.D. Clear Fir. 100 "	64.00	6 40
152 "	2x2 " " " 51 "	.04	6 08
150 "	3" 1/4 Round. "	.01	1 50
180 lin.	2" Crown Mld.	.02	3 60
			\$73 33
	Plus cartage.....		....
	Plus freight to Sechelt Indian Res. School.....		....
	Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your	of	

Shipping
 Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ball.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote 79 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS INSTRUCTED BY MR. INDIAN
 AGENT BALL.

W. M. McKay
 W. M. McKay.
 Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C. October 23 1944

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
416 Federal Bldg.,
City.

NO. 11725

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

DELIVERED TO Seehelt,

VIA _____

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
500 lin.	1 x 2	D. D. Clear Fir # 2205	84	.02	10.00
150 lin.	2 x 6	# 1 & 2 D. D. Clear Fir.	150	70.00	10.50
150 lin.	1 x 10	D. D. Clear Cedar.	125	112.00	14.00
150 lin.	1 x 8	D. D. Clear Spruce. # 1 & 2	100	88.00	8.80
300 lin.	1 x 6	" " "	150	83.00	12.45
150 lin.	2 x 4	# 1 & 2 D. D. Clear Fir.	100	64.00	6.40
152 lin.	2 x 2	" " "	51	.04	6.08
150 lin.	2"	1/2 Round.	25	.01	1.50
180 lin.	2"	Crown Mld.	30	.02	3.60
			815		73.33
				Ctge.	1.18
					74.51
				Freight.	2.10
					76.61



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Reliance Lumber Co.Address 95 W. 1st Ave.Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 79-02-

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 October	To Lumber supplied to Sechelt Indian Residential School for manual training classes, as per account attached, including prepaid freight charges to Sechelt	\$76. 61
RECOMMENDED <i>W. M. Mackay</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	<i>Purchase Order 15926</i> IMPLICATE FOR FILE 18-1-45 Voucher to duplicate detached	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-14-6122 Sent. 26, 1944

VOUCHER No. 358DATE Dec. 21st 1944*Fred G. Hall*
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

FORM 33

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Sechelt Indian Residential School
Sechelt, B.C.

Nov. 16, 1944

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMOUNT
Nov. 1	83610-83614		.55
U.S.S. 277496			

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29363 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESMarshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 26th Oct. 1944.Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....3.....copies to.....F.J.C. Bell, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C.,.....when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For manual training class, Sechelt I.R.S.</u>		
1 keg	2" Common Wire Nails.	5.62	5 62
100 only	3/16 x 1/2 Stove Bolts RD	.54	54
100 "	3/16 x 3/8 "	.57	57
100 "	3/16 x 1 1/2 "	.79	79
100 "	1 1/2 x 2 1/2 "	1.12	1 12
100 "	1/4 x 4 "	1.66	1 66
2 only	Hand Saws #15 x 26 x 8 pt.	1.72	2 44
1 only	100 ft. Tape Measure #556.		7 45
2 prs.	J26 Crescent Bent Pliers	.89	1 78
1 gro	1/2 x 6 Flat Head Screws Bright	.22	22
1 "	3/4 x 8 "	.31	31
1 "	1 x 8 "	.35	35
1 "	1 1/2 x 10 "	.48	48
1 "	2 x 12 "	.73	73
1 "	3" x 14 Flat Head Screws Bright	1.26	1 26
1 "	4" x 16 "	1.99	1 99
1 "	#112 Blacksmith's Drills 1/8	.45	45
1 "	" 3/16	.50	50
1 "	" 1/4	.59	59
1 "	" 5/16	.69	69
1 "	" 3/8	.79	79
1 "	" 7/16	.89	89
1 "	" 1/2"	.99	99
1 "	" 9/16	1.09	1 09
1 "	" 5/8	1.29	1 29
1 "	" 11/16	1.49	1 49
1 "	" 3/4	1.68	1 68
1 "	" 13/16	1.88	1 88
1 "	" 7/8	2.08	2 08
1 "	" 15/16	2.28	2 28
1 "	" 1"	2.48	2 48
1 "	" 1 1/16	2.67	2 67
1 "	" 1 1/8	2.87	2 87
1 "	" 1 3/16	3.07	3 07

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Carried forward.

356 09

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your.....of.....

Shipping
InstructionsSechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for.....B. C. SPECIAL - Tech. Educ.
79.....22-416.

Vote.....79.....Primary.....22-239

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D. H. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Marshall Wells B.C. Ltd.,
3 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. #29363-A.
Vancouver, B.C.
26th Oct., 1944.

1 only	1 1/2" #112 Blacksmith's Drills		3.27	3.27
3	" 775 Receptacle Boxes	per C	15.30	.46
3	" 1111 Duplex Receptacles	"	\$18.00	.54
3	" 17292 Covers Brass	"	11.20	.54
6	" 1823 Toggle Surface Switches	"	37.00	2.22
25	" #5 1/2 Porcelain Knobs	per C.	14.80	.57

F.O.B. Whse., Vancouver, B.C.\$43.29

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29363 A

Marshall Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 26th Oct 1944.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For manual training class, Sechelt I.R.S.		
1 keg	2" Common Wire Nails.	5.62	5 62
100 only	3/16 x 1/2 Stove Bolts RD	.54	54
100 "	3/16 x 5/8 "	.57	57
100 "	3/16 x 1 1/2 "	.79	79
100 "	1/4 x 2 1/2 "	1.12	1 12
100 "	1/4 x 4 "	1.66	1 66
2 only	Hand Saws #15 x 26 x 8 pt.	1.72	3 44
1 only	100 ft. Tape Measure #556.		45
2 prs.	J26 Crescent Bent Pliers	.89	1 78
1 gro	1/2 x 6 Flat Head Screws Bright	.22	22
1 "	3/4 x 8 "	.31	31
1 "	1 x 8 "	.35	35
1 "	1 1/2 x 10 "	.43	43
1 "	2 x 12 "	.73	73
1 "	3" x 14 Flat Head Screws Bright	1.26	1 26
1 "	4" x 16 "	1.99	1 99
1 "	#112 Blacksmith's Drills 1/8	.45	45
1 "	" 3/16	.50	50
1 "	" 1/4	.59	59
1 "	" 5/16	.69	69
1 "	" 3/8	.79	79
1 "	" 7/16	.89	89
1 "	" 1/2"	.99	99
1 "	" 9/16	1.09	1 09
1 "	" 5/8	1.29	1 29
1 "	" 11/16	1.49	1 49
1 "	" 3/4	1.68	1 68
1 "	" 13/16	1.88	1 88
1 "	" 7/8	2.08	2 08
1 "	" 15/16	2.28	2 28
1 "	" 1"	2.48	2 48
1 "	" 1 1/16	2.67	2 67
1 "	" 1 1/8	2.87	2 87
1 "	" 1 3/16	3.07	3 07
			\$56 69

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your of

Shipping Instructions **Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.**

Chargeable to Appropriation

for **B. C. SPECIAL - Tech. Educ.**
79 22-415.
Vote **79 Primary 22-289**

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
533 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.#29363-A.
Vancouver, B.C.
26th Oct., 1944.

1 only	1 1/2" #112 Blacksmith's Drills		3.27	3.27
3	" 775 Receptacle Boxes	per C	15.30	.46
3	" 1111 Duplex Receptacles	"	\$18.00	.54
3	" 17292 Covers Brass	"	11.20	.34
6	" 1823 Toggle Surface Switches	"	37.00	2.22
25	" #51 Porcelain Knobs	per C.	14.80	.37

F.O.B. Whse., Vancouver, B.C. \$63.29

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

FORM 33

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Sechelt Indian Residential School
Sechelt, B.C.

Nov. 16, 1944

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMOUNT
Nov. 1	83610-83614		.55
U.S.S. 277496			

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY - MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
LOGGING SUPPLIES, RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 83510 TO 14

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: NET

NOV 9 44

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
SHEET 2

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
3	ONLY	775 RECEPTACLE BOXES	1530	5936 ✓
3	ONLY	1111 DUPLEX RECEPTACLES	1800	46
3	ONLY	17292 COVERS BRASS	1120	54
6	ONLY	1823 TOGGLE SURFACE		34
		SWITCHES	3700	222
25	ONLY	1/2 PORCELAIN KNOBS	1480	32

6329 ✓

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
LOGGING SUPPLIES, RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 83610 TO 14

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: NET

NOV 9 44

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
SECHLT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHLT, B C

PCS 22 MRO

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	KEG	2" COMMON WIRE NAILS	562
100	ONLY	3/16 X 1/2 STOVE BOLTS RD	54
100	ONLY	3/16 X 5/8 DO	57
100	ONLY	3/16 X 1 1/2 DO	79
100	ONLY	1/4 X 2 1/2 DO	112
100	ONLY	1/4 X 4 DO	166
2	ONLY	15 X 25 X 8 PT HAND SAWS	172 344
1	ONLY	100 FT TAPE MEASURE #556	745
1	SET	STANDARD DRILL POINTS	
2	PAIRS	J25 CRESCENT BENT PLIERS	89 178
1	GRO	1/2 X 6 FLAT HEAD SCREWS BRIGHT	22
1	GRO	3 4 X 8 DO	31
1	GRO	1 X 8 DO	35
1	GRO	1 1/2 X 10 DO	48
1	GRO	2 X 12 DO	73
1	GRO	3" X 14 FLAT HEAD SCREWS BRIGHT	126
1	GRO	4" X 16 DO	199
1	ONLY	1/16 #112 BLACKSMITHS DRILLS	
1	ONLY	1/8 DO	45
1	ONLY	3/16 DO	50
1	ONLY	1/4 DO	59
1	ONLY	5/16 DO	69
1	ONLY	3/8 DO	79
1	ONLY	7/16 DO	89
1	ONLY	1/2" DO	99
1	ONLY	9/16 DO	109
1	ONLY	5/8 DO	129
1	ONLY	11/16 DO	149
1	ONLY	3/4 DO	168
1	ONLY	13/16 #112 BLACKSMITHS DRILLS	188
1	ONLY	7/8 DO	208
1	ONLY	15/16 DO	228
1	ONLY	1" DO	248
1	ONLY	1 1/16 DO	267
1	ONLY	1 1/8 DO	287
1	ONLY	1 3/16 DO	307
1	ONLY	1 1/4 DO	327

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

INDIAN OFFICE
AT VANCOUVER, B.C.

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

79-22-289

Pay to Marshall Wells B.C. Limited,
Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 November	To Manual training tools supplied to Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per attached account	\$63.29
	Prepaid freight charges as per attached receipt	.55
		<u>\$63.84</u>
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 7.5.45 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-11 dated Sept. 18/44.

VOUCHER No. 453

DATE February 20th, 1945.

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF F. S. Calvert, Provincial
School Inspector, following his inspection of
the SECHelt INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - Feb. 21-22, 1945.

Original on 167-18-6

Vocational Training

Provision has been made for boys to receive instruction in woodwork. Some good pieces of machinery, such as a turning lathe, band-saw, etc., have been installed recently. There is a good supply of saws, planes, and other tools. The equipment in this respect is quite good. The work benches are rather crude.

This work is carried on in an upstairs room which is far from satisfactory. A modern industrial arts room on the ground floor should be provided. These boys should be given instruction in boat-building, boat-repairing, forging, and metal work. Such training would be of great value to these boys after they leave school.

The young man who was in charge of this department and who appears to have done a good job was called to military service a few days ago.

A shoe-repairing department seems to be carrying on a good piece of practical work.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

MARCH 1945

TO CRAFT FOR MANUAL TRAINOR:

JANUARY _____ \$50.00

FEBRUARY ----- \$50.00

MARCH ----- \$50.00

TOTAL ----- \$150.00

W. J. Mayne

Manual Trainor

A. P. [illegible]
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 387-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



PAY TO **Rev.H.F.Dunlop, O.M.I.**
Indian Residential School,
ADDRESS
Sechelt, B. C.

Allot. 79-22-152

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 517

DATE **March 22nd 1945**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

No 29421 A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Woodward Stores Ltd., P. O. Box 70,
Cor. Hastings and Abbott Sts., Vancouver, B.C., Mar. 1st 1945.
Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C., when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Sechelt Indian Res. School -----		
1 only	P910 Planer (6" Walker Turner)	94.85	\$94 85
1 "	KEBLO - 1 H.P. Motor	81.35	81 35
			\$176 20
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ball.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote 79 Primary 22-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS INSTRUCTED BY MR. BALL.

D.M. Mackay
D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29421 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Woodward Stores Ltd., P. O. Box 70,
Cor. Hastings and Abbott Sts., Vancouver, B.C., Mar. 1st 1945.
Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. Ball, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C., when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Sechelt Indian Res. School -----		
1 only	P910 Planer (6" Walker Turner)	94.85	\$94 85
1 "	KEELO - 1 H.P. Motor	81.35	81 35
			\$176 20
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. per your of			

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ball.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote 72 Primary 22-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

AS INSTRUCTED BY MR. BALL.

D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Phone - McVine 5111 Cable Address "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Vancouver, B.C. License #93918
Canada

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
1111 Street, E.C.

Finance Bureau.

March 29th 19 45.

Established 1892

Attn. Mr. Fred J. Ball,
TERMS CASH Net.

SOLD TO Indian Residential School,
SECHLT, B.C.

March 29th

1	P910 Planer (6" Walker Turner)	\$ 94.85
1	KEB10 - 1 H. P. Motor	81.35
		\$ 176.20

FORM 36A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. **61876**
ORDER NO.

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Jan 31 1945

Dom of Canada Dept. of Mines & Resources
Sechelt Indian Residential School
Sechelt., B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
Net Items				
1	Set #8P Standard Drill Points	.92	.92	
	Postage		<u>.02</u>	
				.94

COPY

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....**Vancouver, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 January	To Drill points supplied for Manual training classes at Sechelt Indian Residential School as per account attached	\$. 94
See also Voucher No.453,Feb.20. The above drill points were out of stock when main supply of tools sent up.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-19-11 dated Sept. 18, 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 584

DATE..... **March 31st 1945**

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

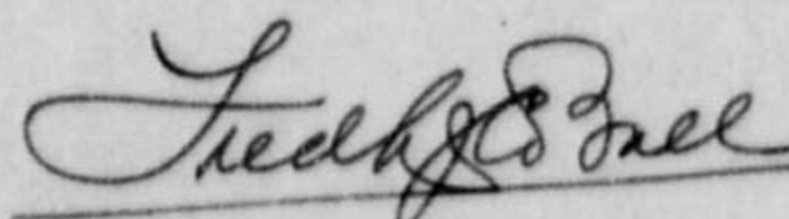
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
June 18th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith requisition for manual training
supplies for Sechelt Indian Residential School, and I
would recommend that the purchase of these be authorized
for the next term.

B/DH.

Encls.


Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

187-18-11

Ottawa, June 25, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Agent Ball has forwarded the
enclosed requisition for supplies for the manual
training class at the Sechelt Indian Residential
School. You may purchase the articles on the
requisition which you consider necessary.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Mar-June Quarter 1945

TO CRAFT FOR MANUAL TRAINING:

April ----- 50.00

May ----- 50.00

TOTAL ----- 100.00

W. J. Mayne
Manual trainer

[Signature]
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I......

Address.....Indian Residential School.

Sechelt, B.C.

Allot. 79-22-152
B.C. Special

172845
In duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 115

DATE July 12, 1945. *Joe* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE
INDIAN

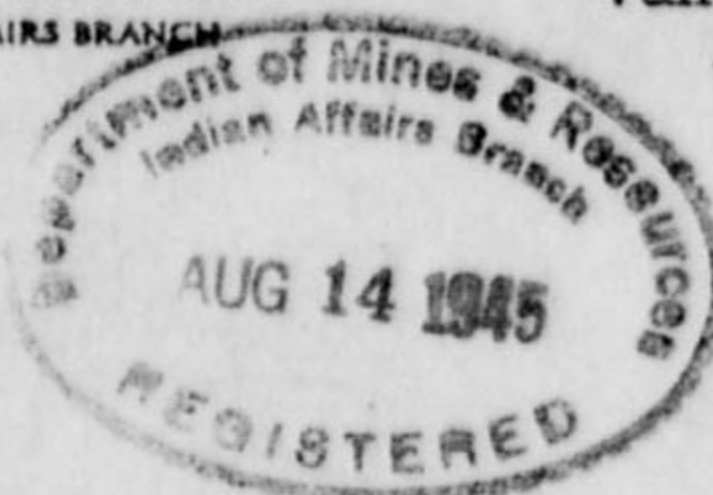


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

167-18-11
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 10th, 1945.



[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

The Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal of the Sechelt Residential School, is anxious to start night classes in Manual Training for the ex-graduates of the school living on Sechelt Reserve. Many of these young Indian men are enthusiastic in getting such instruction. The school is now well-equipped with the necessary power tools and an instructor available who is well qualified to teach. Father Dunlop advises me that if an allowance of \$50.00 a month can be made for this purpose, the instructor will give the necessary evenings to the work.

It would appear that such instruction would be valuable and well worth while.

*copy
noted*
FB/C

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11

Ottawa, August 18, 1945.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to conducting night classes in manual training for ex-pupils living on the Sechelt Reserve.

The Department is prepared to allow an amount of \$50.00 a month for the instructor. You should so inform the Principal of the Sechelt School. Payment will be made from the B.C. Special Appropriation.

Please request Father Dunlop to forward a report at the end of each month, stating the number of classes held and the attendance at each class.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

COPY SENT TO COMMISSIONER MACKAY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Oct. 3, 1945.

TO GRANT FOR MANUAL TRAINOR:

September ----- \$50.00

TOTAL ----- \$50.00

E. J. Hoad
Manual Trainor

H. S. Dwyer
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Allot. 70- 22-103

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 September	To Manual Training instruction at Seehelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached	\$50. 00
	EXP A	
	<i>DUPLICATE FOR FILE 24-10-46 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 167-18-11 dated Aug. 18, 1945

FORM No. I.A. 506**Reg. 1265**

VOUCHER No. **258**

DATE October 15th 1945

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Dec. 31, 1945

TO GRANT FOR MANUAL TRAINOR:

OCTOBER ----- \$50.00

NOVEMBER ----- \$50.00

December ----- \$50.00

Total \$150.00

H. F. Blumley
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to **Sechelt Residential School,**

Address..... **Seeholt, B. C.**

[illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 371

DATE.....Jan. 8th..1946

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

167-18-11

Ottawa, May 7, 1946.

Mr. J. D. Caldwell, In charge Indian Agency Office,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B. C.

I desire to refer to letter from the former Agent, Mr. F.J.C. Ball, dated August 10, 1945, and my reply of August 18, with regard to conducting night classes in manual training for ex-pupils living on the Sechelt Reserve. We have not heard anything further from you regarding this matter. I would appreciate it if you would let me know if the plan was put into operation.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167-18-11
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 167-18-11

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
May 16th, 1946

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant regarding evening manual training classes at Sechelt, the Rev. H. F. Dunlop, Principal of the Residential School, advises me that a number of the young unmarried men were keen to take these classes last fall so that they might learn enough to build their own houses and make repairs to them, but they all went away to work in logging camps, which are remote from the Reserve, and there are none on the Reserve at the present time.

[Handwritten signature: J. D. Caldwell]
Acting Indian Agent



DH/EP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1007

OF THE
AGENT

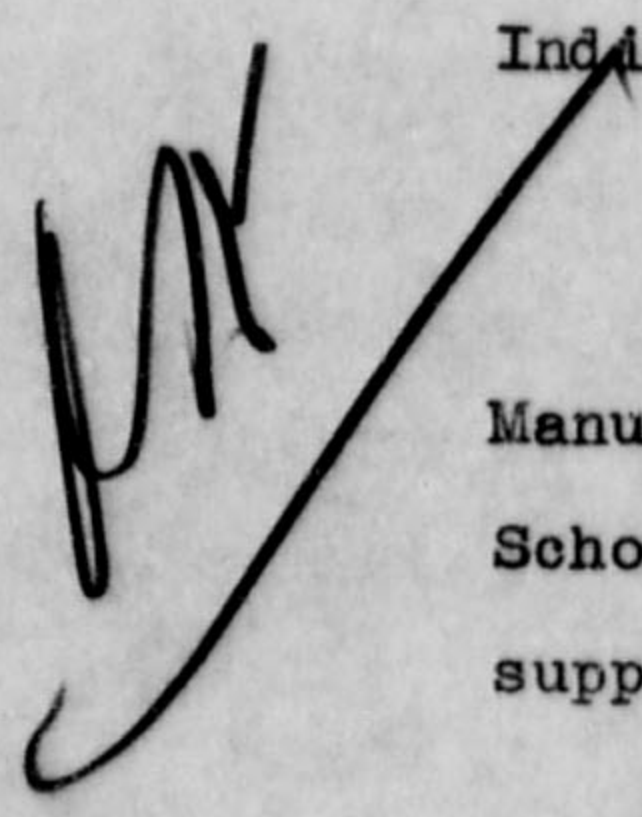
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167-18-11

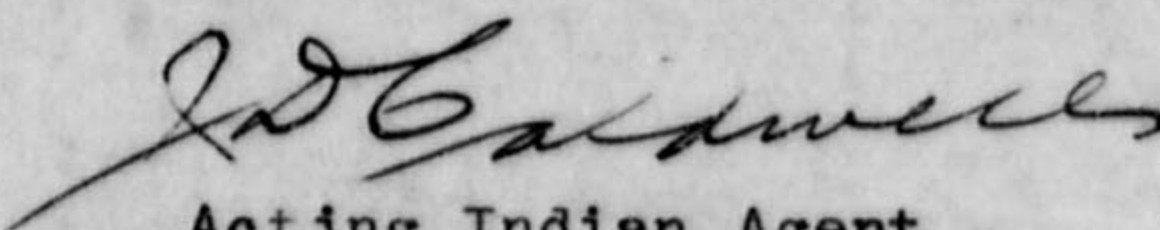
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

May 21st 1946


Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

I enclose herewith a request for
Manual Training supplies for Sechelt Residential
School, and I would recommend that these be
supplied.


Acting Indian Agent



Encl.

DH/EP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-11

Ottawa, May 29th, 1946.

Mr. J. D. Caldwell, Acting Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, the Department approves the purchase of the articles shown on the requisition for use at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, with the exception of the electric Motor. Please let me know for what purpose it is intended to use this.

The purchase of the articles should be made through the office of the Indian Commissioner, Major MacKay, who will issue you the necessary purchase orders. The cost of the articles will be charged to B.C. Special.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Mr. Donnet
7th floor

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167-18-11
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

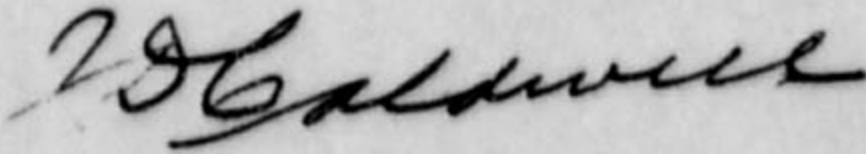
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

June 13th 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

File 167-18-11

With reference to your letter of May 29th, the Principal of Sechelt Indian Residential School advises me that the $\frac{1}{2}$ h.p. electric motor is wanted for the band saw. No motor was supplied with this when they received it two years ago, and he says that it is most inconvenient having to take the motor off one of the other machines every time they wish to use it.

Wrote
Ward
10/1/46

Acting Indian Agent



DH/EP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-11

Ottawa, July 10, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

The Department is in receipt of a letter from
Acting Indian Agent Caldwell, requesting a $\frac{1}{2}$ horse power
electric motor for the band saw at the Sechelt Indian
Residential School. You may purchase this.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OF THE
AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

8th August, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Further to letter of June 13th last from Acting Indian Agent J. Caldwell, replying to letter of May 29th from the Chief, Training Division, re requisition for an electric motor for use in the manual training department of the Sechelt I.R. School.

In view of the reason set forth for the purchase of this motor, will you kindly advise if purchase will be authorised. There is no doubt that it is very inconvenient to operate the band saw, which was supplied by the Department, without the motor, which is its implement, necessitating removal of a motor from another machine each time the band saw is used.

An early decision in this matter will be very much appreciated.

(H.E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 16, 1946.

Mr. H. E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, regarding a $\frac{1}{2}$ horse power electric motor for the Sechelt Indian Residential School, Indian Commissioner MacKay has been authorized to purchase this. You should therefore consult him about it.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-100

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

FORM 33

MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Account Number 1001-1
C/O Mr. J. J. Knap
Seattle, W. C.

August 1, 1940

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMOUNT
July 4		15-14-175	
22/40			

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY—MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MARSHALL WELLS



B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 360

ORDER NO. 215-14-4875

July 25, 1946

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
Attention of Mr. Ball
416 Federal Bldg.
City

Sechelt Indian Res. School
Sechelt, B. C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
Net Items			
1	only 1/2 HP RI Electric Motor for Band Saw	38.00	38.00
FOB Whse Vancouver, B. C.			

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited**

Address..... **Vancouver, B. C.**

11 Sep 76

EXEMPTED FROM RELEASE
under E.O. 12958

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-11 dated Aug 16 '46

FORM No. I.A. 506 *W.T.I.*

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No....**205**

DATE August 27th 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 6830 A

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
99 E. Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 9th 1946

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repair and maintenance Sechelt Indian Residential School		
1 doz.	Toggle Surface Switch - #921.	32.00	1 92
3 only	Richards Silcox Door Closers, #40.	13.60	40 80
2 "	Panic Locks, #110 Vanguard.	22.00	44 00
	Re: Panic Locks-Head of door from outside is LEFT. Height 6'11", Width 2' 11". Panel doors, with panels vertical. Active doors.		96 72
	Prices F.O.B. Sechelt, B.C. as per your quotation of Aug. 30/46.		

Shipping Instructions

Reverend Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

as soon as possible.

D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
511 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B. C.
29 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

SEPT 16 '46

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
H E TAYLOR ESQ.
INDIAN AGENT
416 FEDERAL BUILDING
CITY

N6830 A
REV PRINCIPAL
SECHLT INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHLT B C
F O B SECHLT B C

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

Terms: 2 % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except 10% Marked NET.

D-4

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
CITATION # 2561 L TERMS 2% 30 DAYS								
3	Only	RICHARDS WILCOX DOOR CLOSERS N4 D			13 60 EA			40 80
2	Only	PANIC LOCKS N110 VANGUARD			22 00 EA			44 00
6	Only	TO BLE SURFACE SWITCH N921			32 00 C			1 92
2								86 72

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **99 East Cordova Street,**

...Vancouver, B.C.

DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

1946

Sept.

To Door closers, panic locks, etc. for Sechalt

Residential School as per account attached.

\$86. 72.

Purchase Order #6830A.

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 167-18-11 dated 29th May, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No.....**283**.....

DATE.....**26th September, 1946.**.....

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Oct. 3, 1946.

TO GRANT FOR MANUAL TRAINOR: (Mr. J. Finlayson)

September - ¹⁹⁴⁶~~October~~ ----- \$50.00

TOTAL ----- \$50.00

H. P. Dunlop
H. P. Dunlop, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to..... Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.,
Address..... Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

ALLOT 79-22-152

[illegible]

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 342.

DATE. 13th October, 1946.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Jan. 2, 1947

TO GRANT FOR MANUAL TRAINOR: (MR. J. FINDLAYSON)

October -----	\$50.00
November -----	\$50.00
December -----	\$50.00

TOTAL \$150.00

H. J. Findlayson
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.,

Address..... Sechelt Indian Residential School

Sechelt, B. C.

ALLOT. 79-01-103.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
January	To Manual Training instruction at Sechelt Residential School for three months, as per account attached.	
	October \$50.00	
	November 50.00	
	December 50.00	\$150. 00.

167-79-22-152
13/1/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 11

DATE 5th January, 1947 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Marshall & Co. Ltd.,
373 Carroll St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

August 18th, 1948.
PURCHASE ORDER No. 89491-1. continued

Page No. 2.

R 9790

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Brought forward.....		\$103 00
1 lb.	9/16" Cut Washers.	Cy	13.00
"	11/16" "	"	14.25
1 lb.	3/4" Sq. Tapped Nuts.	"	24.80
"	3/8" "	"	18.85
1 "	1/2" "	"	17.05
1 "	5/8" "	"	13.90
15 only	1 x 3" Carriage Bolts.	"	1.35
15 "	3/8 x 2" "	"	2.11
15 "	3/8 x 3" "	"	2.59
10 "	1/2 x 2" "	"	4.01
10 "	1/2 x 3" "	"	4.86
5 "	5/8 x 1 1/2" "	"	6.06
5 "	3/8 x 4" "	"	7.33
6 prs.	Pin Plain Steel Hinges #640, loose.	Gr.	7.30
6 "	" " " narrow.	"	7.50
1 "	8" Dividers, #55.	"	1.20
6 only	Duplex receptacles, #1111.	G.	23.40
2 "	Gas Pipe Pliers, #300 x 6.	"	.60
2 "	Strt. Pliers, #6150 x 8.	Gr.	2.35
1 gross	3" x #7 F.H. Wood Screws (steel)	"	.89
3 "	1" x #7 "	"	.31
3 "	2" x #8.	"	.49
3 "	1 1/2" x #9.	"	.33
1 "	3" x #7 Wood Screws F.H. (Brass)	"	.69
3 "	1" x #7 "	"	.85
3 "	2" x #8 "	"	1.50
1 keg	2" Finishing Nails.	keg.	6.62
1 "	3" Common Nails.	"	5.93
3 only	Richards Wilson Door Closers #643 x 3-0. ea.	"	10.61
12 "	Mill Saw Zenith 8" Flat Files.	"	.12
1 set	1/2" Adj. Dies for pipe threading 1A.	"	
	1/8 to 1/2" Armstrong patt.	set	10.45
1 only	Cross Cut Hand Saw, #1200 x 26" x 7 pt.	"	3.22
1 "	Fine Finishing Saw (hand saw)	"	2.92
1 "	1/2 x 6 F.H. Riv. Screws for butts.	"	.24
	TOTAL.....		\$103 78

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29491 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., August 15th 1946

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,

Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C., when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "P.O."

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For use at Sechelt Indian Res. School			
2 gals.	White Interior Enamel, Miracle.	gal. 4.36	8 72
2 "	Green	" "	8 72
2 "	Cream	" "	8 72
2 "	Red (D)	" "	8 72
1 gal.	Blue (Dark) Exterior Enamel, Miracle.	" "	4 36
1 "	Yellow (light) Interior Enamel,	" "	4 36
1 "	Maroon Interior enamel,	" "	4 36
2 "	Light Oak Varnish	" 3.87	7 74
3 "	Clear Varnish	" "	11 61
1 "	Turpentine, S. Distilled.	" 1.85	1 85
1 "	Boiled Linseed Oil.	" 1.45	1 45
6 only	1" Paint Brushes, #100.	C 16.67	1 00
6 "	2" " #100A.	" 50.00	3 00
6 "	3" " #101.	" 66.67	4 00
6 "	4" " #101.	" 116.66	7 00
6 lbs.	(1's) Putty.	.11	69
6 only	Small tins Plastic Wood, 1/4 lb.	C 23.33	1 40
36 "	Dicadoo Brush Bath.	" 3.65	1 31
1 gal.	Paint Remover.	gal 2.61	2 61
12 only	Hacksaw Blades, 12" Simonds Red Ends.	C 6.30	76
1 "	12" Crescent Wrench, D712.	ea. 2.55	2 55
1 box	Stove Bolts (100 in box) Rd. Hd. 1x1	C .54	54
1 "	" " " 1x1	" .66	66
1 "	" " " 1x1	" .79	79
1 "	" " " 2x1	" .94	94
only	3/16" Irwin's wood bit.	ea. .51	51
1 "	4" " "	" .65	65
1 "	7" " "	" .51	51
1 "	9" " "	" .62	62
20 ft.	1x1" Strap Iron, approx. wt. 17 lbs.	C# 5.80	99
20 "	1x2" " " 34 "	" 5.80	1 97
1 lb.	5/16" Cut Washers.	C# 18.40	05
1 "	7/16" " "	" 14.75	04
Carried forward....			\$103 00
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. Wash. Vancouver as per your quotation of June 26/46.			

SHIP PREPAID TO:

Shipping Instructions Rev. H. F. Dunlop, C.M.I., Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote 72 Primary 22-230.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

H. Mackay
D. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

FRM 33

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources,
H. F. Taylor Esq. Indian Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs
416 Federal Building,
City

Sept. 9/46

to Rev. H. F. Dunlop,
Sechelt, B. C.

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMOUNT
85914-22 Aug. 22	85914-22		1.07
F. Waterhouse			

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY— MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

INVOICE
ORDER NO.

85914
29491-A

VANCOUVER, B.C. 6, 1946

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

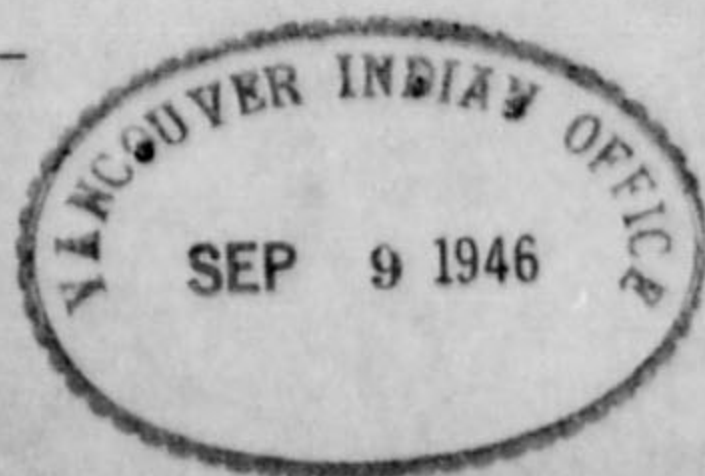
Dept of Mines & Resources
H.E. Taylor Esq.
Indian Agent
416 Federal Building
City

Rev. H.F. Dunlop, O.M.I.,
Principal, Sechelt Indian Res.
School,
Sechelt,
B. C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	Gals Green Int. Ena. Mir.		4.36	8.72
2	Gals Cream " " "		4.36	8.72
1	Gal Blue Ext. Ena. Mir.		4.36	4.36
1	Gal Lt. Yellow Interior Enamel		4.36	4.36
2	Gals Oak Varn. Stain Mir.		3.87	7.74
3	Gals Clear Varn.		3.87	11.61
1	Gal Turpentine S. Distilled		1.85	1.85
1	Gal Boiled Linseed Oil		1.45	1.45
6	only 2 1/2 x 100A Paint Brushes		50.00	3.00
6	only 3 x 100 " "		66.67	4.00

55.81



COPY

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
LOGGING SUPPLIES, RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 95915 TO 22

VANCOUVER, B.C.

AUG 26 46

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

DOM OF CAN DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SHEET #2

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
NET ITEMS				
3	ONLY	643 3 C RICHARDS MILCOY DOOR CLOSERS	1061	3183
12	ONLY	8 # FLAT MILL BAS ZEN FILES	18	216
1	ONLY	D7 X 25 PT CROSS CUT HAND SAMS		264
1	ONLY	D7 X 25 X 10 PT FIN SAM		264
		/HANDSAM/		24
1	ONLY	1 /2 X 6 F H BRITH SCREWS	580	99
17	LBS	20 FT 1/4 X 1 STRAP IRON	580	174
30	LBS	18 FT 1/4 X 2 DO	2340	140
6	ONLY	1111 DUPLEX RECEPTABLES		

8619

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited.**

Address..... **Vancouver.**

Allot. 79-22-289

887-79
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE JA
23/11/79
Voucher in duplicate Attached
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED PURCHASE ORDER #29421.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-11 dated 29th May, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No......**355**.....

DATE..... 25th October, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



MARSHALL-WELLS B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
LOGGING SUPPLIES, RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 9591510 22
ORDER NO. 29491 A
TERMS:

VANCOUVER, B.C.

AUG 25 46

DOM OF CAN DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
/INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH/
REV H F DUNLOP, O M I PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RES SCHOOL
SECHLT BC

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
NET ITEMS				
6	LBS	1'S PUTTY	11 1/2	69
6	ONLY	1/4 PLASTIC HOOD	2333	140
35	ONLY	DI CADDO BRUSH BATH	365	131
1	GAL	PAINT REMOVER		261
5	ONLY	1 01 X 4 PAINT BRUSHES	11668	583
12	ONLY	12" /18 SIMON S RED ENDS HACKSAW BLADES	630	76
1	ONLY	1 2" D 712 CRES NT WRENCH		255
100	ONLY	1/2 X 1/4 RH STD E BOLTS		54
100	ONLY	1 1/4 DO		66
100	ONLY	1/4 X 1 1/2		79
100	ONLY	2 X 1/4 DO	94	94
1	ONLY	4/16 DO IRWIN HOOD BIT		45
1	ONLY	7/16 DO		51
1	ONLY	9/16 DO		62
1/4	LB	5/16 CUT WASHERS	1840	5
1/4	LB	7/16 CUT WASHERS	1475	4
1/4	LBS	9/16 DO	1300	3
1/4	LBS	11/16 DO	1425	4
1/2	LB	1/4 S2 TAPPED NUTS	2450	12
1/2	LB	3/8 DO	1865	9
1	LB	1/2 DO	1705	17
1	LB	5/8 DO	1590	16
15	ONLY	1/4 X 3 CARR BOLT S	138	21
15	ONLY	3/8 X 2 DO	211	32
15	ONLY	3/8 X 3 DO	259	39
10	ONLY	1/2 X 2 DO	401	40
10	ONLY	1/2 X 3 DO	466	47
5	ONLY	5/8 X 1 1/2 DO	606	30
5	ONLY	5/8 X 3 DO	783	39
6	PR	84 X 2 1/2 PIN PLN STEEL HINGES	750	45
6	PR	1840 X 2 1/2 DO	750	45
1	PR	7" 35 DO		107
2	ONLY	500 X 6 GAS PIPEPLIERS	60	120
2	ONLY	8L 58 X 8 ST PLIERS	235	470
1	GROSS	3/4 X 7 F H HOOD SCREWS		29
3	GROSS	1 X 7 DO	31	93
3	GROSS	2 X 8 DO	49	147
3	GROSS	1 1/2 X 7 DO	39	117
1	GROSS	3/4 X 7 HOOD SCREWS BRASS		69
3	GROSS	1 X 7 DO	85	255
3	GROSS	2 8 DO	158	474

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~167-18-11 VOL 2~~
~~CLOSED~~

See Vol 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6461)



File 887-10, part 3,	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1934-1939
File 887-10, part 4	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions and Discharges 1939 - 1944
File 887-10, part 5	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1943 - 1952
File 887-11, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts 1931 - 1938
File 887-11, part 2	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts-Vocational Training 1938 - 1946
File 887-11, part 3	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Vocational Training-Accounts-Instructors' Salaries 1947 - 1950
File 887-14, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Livestock-Accounts 1923 - 1946
File 887-17, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set-Accounts 1939 - 1945
File 887-22, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Tuition payments 1949 - 1950
File 887-23, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1936 - 1937

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 887 / 11 VOL 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 887 - 11 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

SECHLT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEB 1947

TO MAY 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE NO.

887-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

167-18-11

SECHLT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
VOCATIONAL TRAINING

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	P.A.	2/11/48	SW		Manager		
3/11/48	P.A.	3/11/48	SW	E1	28039	SW	2/11/48
16/12/48	P.A.	15/12/48	SW	E2	7165		13/12/48
	P.A.	13/1/49	SW	E4	11.16	CR19	12/1/49
11/2/49	P.A.	11/2/49	SW	E4	11.153	CR19	10/2
4/5/49	P.A.	3/3	SW	E1	27667	CR19	3/3
	P.A.	18/3/49	SW	E4	11.297	CR19	18/3
2/4/49	P.A.	2/4	SW	E1	5244	CR19	1/4
19/4/49	P.A.	14/4/49	SW	E4	1104498 381	CR19	13/4
4/5/49	P.A.	5/5	SW	E2	14663	SW	5/5
12/5/49	P.A.	10/5	SW	E2	16175	SW	4/5/49
12/5/49	P.A.	12/5/49	SW	E4	11.537	CR19	11/5
	P.A.	15/6/49	SW	E4	11.646	CR19	15/6
20/6/49	P.A.	18/6/49	SW	E2	26555	SW	18/6
	P.A.	18/7/49	SW	E4	11.738	CR19	17/7
22/7/49	P.A.	22/7	SW	E2	Report		
	P.A.	14/11	SW	E4	1141	CR19	26/10
	P.A.	9/11	SW	E4	8178	CR19	11/11
				E2	9287	SW	2/11
	P.A.	15/11	SW	E2	Sept. Report	E4	19/11
	P.A.	15/11	SW	E2	11087	SW	14/11
15/11	P.A.	14/11	SW	E4	see B.7 14/11	CR19	14/11
19/11	P.A.	19/11	SW	E4	11.1232	CR10	18-11
	P.A.	19/1/50	SW	E4	11.1449	CR10	18-11
7/2	P.A.	7/2	SW	E4	11.1518	CR10	6/2
20/2	P.A.	20/2	SW	E4	Voucher 91	CR13	16/2
23/2/50	P.A.	23/2	SW	E4	11.92	CR10	22/2

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

VOL. 2 CLOSED

CROSS REFERENCE

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

VOL. 3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PR	20/4	PR				
13-2-48	PR	5/1/48	PR	E1	29926 - 29925	PS	30-6-48
8/10/48	PR	6/10	PR	E1	20840		1/11/48

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

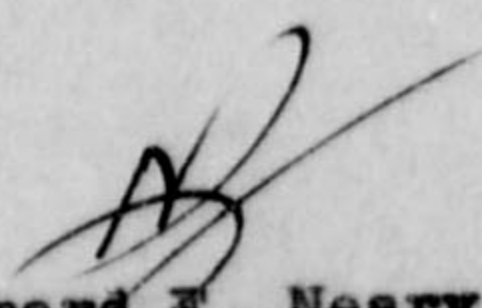
167-18-11 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 13th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Attached are vouchers 71 and 72 received
from Indian Agent Taylor.

It is noted that he refers to purchase
order No. 6922A. No doubt you issued this and it
would be appreciated if you would attach copy of
your purchase order to this voucher and return so
that payment can be made.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

Dec. 10 1948

Office of Indian Affairs
Dept. of Interior
Personnel 3C

In Acct. With

H. B. Stowell

TERMS

Seibel, E.C.

TERMS	
For planing.	
Balston	
500 L. in. P. E. 1 x 6	
500 " " 1 x 4	
500 " " 2 x 4	
500 " " 2 x 2	
9/4 Board ft.	
@ \$7.50 per M.	6.40
Setting up charges	3.00
	9.40

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OR-COPY

167-18-11

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Allot. 79-22-289

Address.....Seeholt, B.C.

887
1372147
Certificate for File
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant in Div.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. **72**

DATE.....3rd February, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Purchase Order

Nº 6922 A

Balianco Lumber Co.,
95 West First Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 19th 1946.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....3.....copies to.....H. E. Taylor, Secy.,
Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For manual training work at Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.		
15 pcs.	4x8 1" Exterior Plywood S.C.I.S. 480 lbs.	70.00	33 60
400 lin.	1x6 "C" Sol. & Etr. Pine S4S. 800 "	86.00	17 20
150 "	1x8 " " 100 "	97.00	9 70
420 "	1x10 " " 380 "	103.00	36 75
150 "	1x12 " " 150 "	145.00	21 75
250 "	1" 1/2 Round. 42 "	1.00	2 00
	1324		\$121 50
	Cartage		1 92
			\$123 42
	Plus frt. from Vancouver dock to Sechelt, B.C.		.... ..

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your quotation of November 15, 1946.

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:
Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C.SPECIAL - Tech. Educ.

Vote.....79.....Primary.....22-209.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

..... P. C. McKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1285

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTSGREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Jan. 8

194 7

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

#6354

416 Federal Building, City.YOUR ORDER NO. 6922 ADELIVERED TO Sechelt Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

VIA _____

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
15 pc	4 x 8	$\frac{1}{4}$ " SolS Weather ply	480	70	33.60
400 lin	1 x 6	C Select & Btr. Pine S4S	200	86	17.20
150 lin	1 x 8	"	100	97	9.70
420 lin	1 x 10	"	350	105	36.75
150 lin	1 x 12	"	150	145	21.75
250 lin	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	Quarter Round	42	14	2.60
			1322		121.50
				Ctge	1.92
				Frts.	4.20
					127.62

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

167-18-11
RESOURCES

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Allot. 79-22-289.

27/12/47
 duplicate destroyed
 per Accountant to Gov.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

DATE.....3rd February, 1947.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

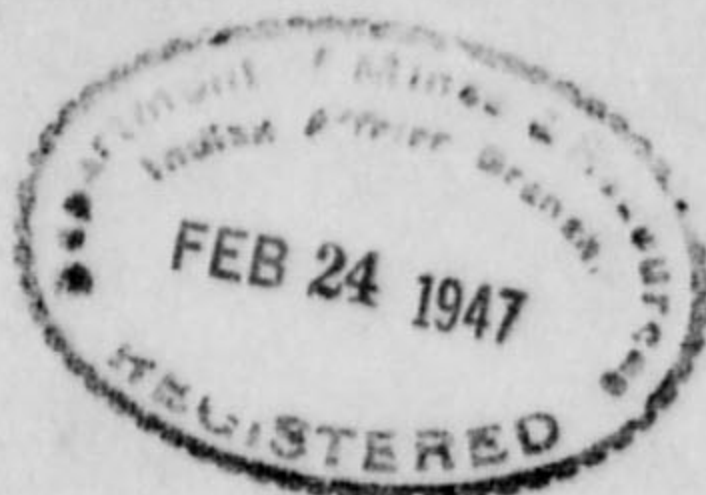
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-14-6586**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W.B.-1
Your File 167-18-11 (WT 1).

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **February, 19, 1947.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

As requested in Mr. Neary's letter of the 13th instant, I am returning herewith Vancouver Agency vouchers No. 71 and 72. Purchase Order No. 6922A applies only to voucher No. 71 and is attached thereto.



jh Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-R-COFF

167-18-11

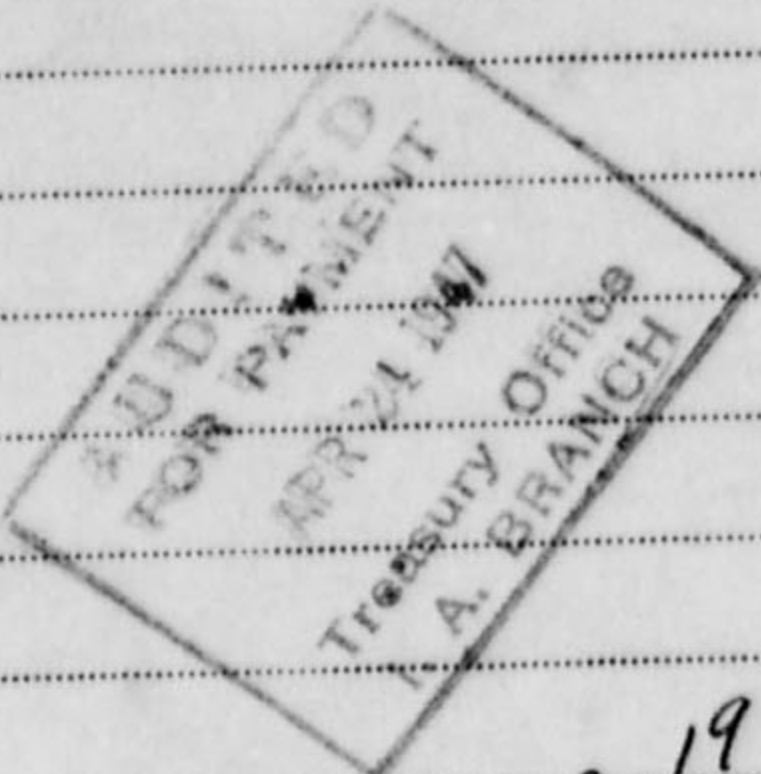
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.,**
Address..... **Sechelt Indian Residential School,**
Sechelt, B. C.

Allot. 519-22-152.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947. April.	To Manual Training instruction for January, February, and March, 1947, as per accounts attached.	\$150.00.
	 167-79-22-199 THIRTIETH DAY FILE 24/4/47 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant in new. 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No.....304.....

DATE _____

9th April, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Mar. 31, 1947

TO CRAFT FOR CAPITAL TRAILOR: (MR. J. F. LAYSON)

JANUARY 1947 10.00

FEBRUARY 1947 50.00

MARCH 1947 50.00

TOTAL

150.00

H. J. Layson
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 July 24, 1947.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

[Handwritten signature]
AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's
letter of July 9th and requisition for manual
training materials for the Sechelt Indian Residential
School.

[Handwritten initials]
School Inspector Davey has recommended the
supply of these items, and I would ask that the
Department authorize an expenditure of approximately
\$240.00 for this purpose.

[Handwritten signature: D. M. MacKay]
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Encls.

-ms.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.,

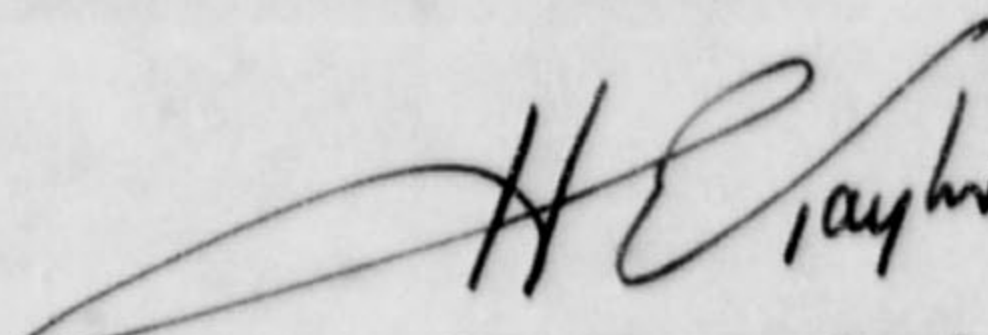
July 9th 1947

Major D. M. MacKay,
Commissioner for Indian Affairs,
Vancouver, B. C.

I enclose requisition for material
for the manual training department of the Sechelt
Indian Residential School.

The list was reviewed with the School
Principal and contains minimum requirements for
work planned.

I would recommend approval.



(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Agent

Encl.
HET/EP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

24th June, 1947..

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt B. C.

VOTE 516 Allotment 22-415.

SHIP TO Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I., Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Purpose for which required Material for Manual Training Department at Sechelt, B.C.
NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
500 ft.	Fir - Double dressed (Lin Ft./ 1 X 2			2. 50	12.50
300 "	" - " " " 2 X 2			5. 00	15.00
300 "	" - " " " 2 X 3 150			91. 50	13.73
300 "	" - " " " 2 X 4 200			95. 50	19.10
300 "	" - " " " 2 X 6 200			101. 50	20.30
200 "	" - " " " 1 X 6 100			117. 50	11.75
200 "	Pine or Spruce DD 1 X 8 134			128. 50	17.22
200 "	" " " 1 X 10 167			136.50	22.80
200 "	" " " 1 X 12 200			176. 50	35.30
200 "	" " " " " "			1. 25	2.50
200 "	Quarter round 3/4 X 3/4 #1101.			1. 25	2.50
200 "	Half round 3/4			1. 25	2.50
200 "	Crownmould 1/2 X 3/4 #1235			1. 88	3.76
200 "	Crownmould 3/4 X 1 1/4 #1239			154. 00	29.56
3 sheets	Firply 1/2" 4 X 8	640		87. 00	16.70
3 "	Firply 3/8" 4 X 8	640			225.28
				ctge to dock	3.98
				Approx freight	10.95
					240.15

QUOTATION ATTACHED FROM RELIANCE

LUMBER COMPANY -- VANCOUVER, B. C.

ONLY PRESENT AVAILABLE SOURCE OF SUPPLY.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Form 27

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Reliance Lumber Company, P.O.
95 West 1st Avenue, Req. File
Vancouver, B. C.

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Sechart B.C.

Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon Tuesday, June 17th. Indian Purchasing Agent

TENDER

To the Indian Purchasing Agent, Indian Affairs Branch, Date
Department of Mines and Resources, 416 Federal Building, Vancouver.

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. on goods listed below. If our tender is

accepted in whole or in part we will ship within 30 days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture?

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete. Signature

QUOTATION ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	500 ft.	Fir - Double dressed (Lin ft.) 1 X 2	2.50	12.50
	300 "	" " " 2 X 2	5.00	15.00
	300 "	" " " 2 X 3 150	91.50	13.73
	300 "	" " " 2 X 4 200	95.50	19.10
	200 "	" " " 2 X 6 200	101.50	20.30
	200 "	Pine or Spruce DD " 1 X 6 100	117.50	11.75
	200 "	" " " " 1 X 8 134	128.50	17.22
	200 "	" " " " 1 X 10 167	136.50	22.80
	200 "	" " " " 1 X 12 200	176.50	35.30
	200 "	Quarter round 3/4 X 3/4 #1101.	1.25	2.50
	200 "	Half round 3/4	1.25	2.50
	200 "	Crownmould 1/2 X 3/4 #1235	1.25	2.50
	200 "	Crownmould 3/4 X 1 1/2 #1239	1.88	3.76
	200 shts.	Firply 1/2" 4 X 8 640	154.00	98.56
	20 shts.	Firply 3/8" 4 X 8 640	87.00	55.68
				333.20
			Ctge. to dock	3.98
				337.18
			Approximate Freight.	10.95
				348.13

* 5/8" or 9/16" quoted upon, only size available.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-11 (WT 1)

(Ref. your: 15-11-4)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, July 26th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of approximately \$240. for manual training materials for the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Copy of your purchase order should accompany the account and the voucher should read "Pay from B.C. Special".

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

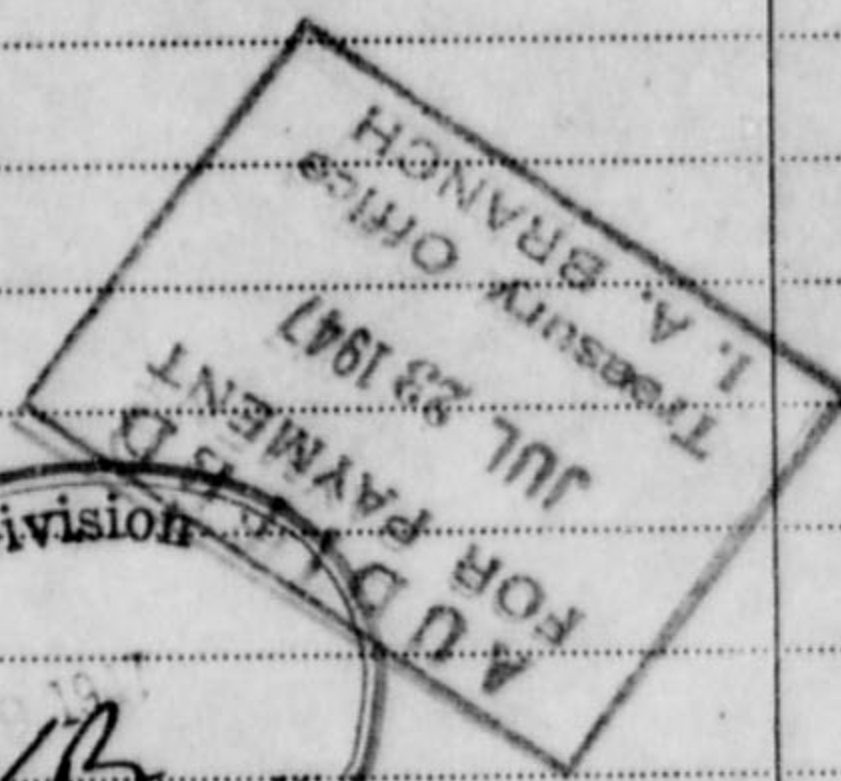
DATE.....

519-22-152

Pay to..... **Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.,**

Address **Sechelt Indian Residential School,**
Sechelt, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 July	To Manual Training Instruction for April, May and June, 1947, as per account attached	\$150.00


I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 2901**

VOUCHER No.....568

DATE..... July 12th 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

June 30, 1947

TO GRANT FOR MANUAL TRAINING: (Mr. James Findlayson)

April ----- \$50.00

May ----- \$50.00

June ----- \$50.00

TOTAL \$150.00

H. F. Findlayson
~~Mr. F. Findlayson, O.M.I.~~
PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

5th August, 1947

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required HARDWARE (Cont'd) (Manual Training Division)

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	FORWARD:		\$197.13
1 gross	Stove bolts 1½" - Diam 3/16.	. 51	.51
1 gross	" " 1½" - Diam 3/8.	1. 70	1.70
1 gross	Wood screws steel (Flat head) 4" #18	2. 98	2.98
2 pair	pliers #5612 x 7½	21. 05	3.51
1 set	Pipe dies ½" adjustable 2AP - ½" -1"	12. 25	12.25
1 only	Revolving Punch for shoe repairs #368	18. 80	1.57
	TOTAL:	-----	\$219.65
QUOTATIONS FROM: McLennan, McFeely and Prior, Limited, 99 East Cordova St. <u>Lowest tender.</u> and Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, #573 Carrall Street.			
			\$219.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

5th August, 1947

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sechelt Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 22-415. ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I. Principal.

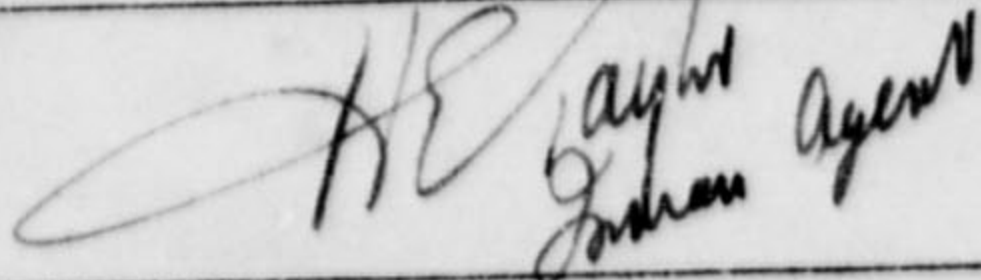
Sechelt Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Purpose for which required HARDWARE (Cont'd) (Manual Training Division)

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	FORWARD	--	46.99
1 gal.	White paint inside enamel #75 Multi Use gal.	5.29	5.29.
1/2 gal.	Dark Red Paint " " Sub Red School House	2.84	1.42
1/2 gal.	Cream paint " " #511 M S 100%	4.55	2.28
1/2 gal.	Green paint " " Light green #581 MS 100%	4.55	2.28
1 quart	Yellow (Medium) #533	4.55	1.14
1 quart	Rose #68 Multi-use	5.29	1.32
1 set	Wood lathe Chisels for use on wood lathe	7.50	7.50
1	Power grinder with motor-for sharpening tools		
	#257 Stanley		98.55
1 set	Auger bits Russel Jennings	17.00	17.00
1 only	Countersunk bit Rose 6096 x 3/4 doz.	7.93	.66
1 only	Extension bit	2.75	2.75
1 only	Electric Drill 1/4 in. Light duty #69 Speedway ea.		13.45
1 set	Yankee drills for Yankee Automatic	1.00	1.00
1 only	Spring for Yankee Dr. " (@ a doz).	1.35	.11
1/2 doz.	Bench hand scrapers #0 - 2 1/2 x 5	4.40	2.20
1/2 doz.	Wood chisels 1 in. blade - long type #1278	13.50	6.75
1 doz.	Wood chisel handles Socket type #53	1.28	1.28
1 doz.	Coping saw blades 6" #50	.32	.32
1/2 doz.	Cabinet Rasps 14" half round	8.82	4.41
1 gross	Stove bolts 1 1/2" - Diam. 1/8	.43	.43
	FORWARD		\$197.13

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—



APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

5th August, 1947.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sechelt Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 22-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I. Principal.

Sechelt Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Purpose for which required Material for Manual Training division of Sechelt School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
$\frac{1}{2}$ keg	Finishing nails 2 in.	7. 22	1.81
3 pkg.	" " $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	26. 49	
		C lbs	.79
3 pkg.ea	" " $\frac{5}{8}$	31. 49	.94
3 pkg.ea	" " $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	39. 10	1.18
$\frac{1}{2}$ gal.	Varnish light oak	3. 29	1.65
$\frac{1}{2}$ gal.	" clear	3. 29	1.65
$\frac{1}{2}$ gal.	Turpentine	2. 34	1.17
$\frac{1}{2}$ gal.	Boiled Linseed Oil	2. 26	1.13
$\frac{1}{2}$ doz. ea.	Paint brushes: $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. @ \$4.00 per doz.	1. 00	1.00
"	" 2 in. @ 21.98 " "	5. 50	5.50
"	" 3 in. @ 29.97 " "	7. 49	7.49
"	" 5 in. @ 47.99 " "	11. 99	11.99
		14. 50	
3 lb. lb.	Putty in small tins	C lbs	.44
$\frac{1}{2}$ doz.	Plastic Wood small tins 4 oz.	.23	1.38
1 quart	Paint remover - Chelco	2.94	
		Gal. 4.01	.74
$\frac{1}{2}$ doz.	Lepage Glue small cans #31	doz.	2.01
1 quire	Sandpaper: Light #0	.24	.24
1 quire	" Medium #1	.29	.29
1 quire	" Heavy #2	.37	.37
2 doz.	Carpenter pencils #9978 @ a gross	8.80	1.47
1 only	Pipe wrench 14" Stillson pattern	1.35	1.35
1 set	Drill Points for hand drill (Round shanks) sz. up to $\frac{1}{2}$ " incl.)	2.40	2.40
		Forward -	\$46.96

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



File 3-11-4

MEMORANDUM.

August 11, 1947

To: The Indian Commissioner for B.C.

From: Inspector of Indian Day Schools.

I refer to the requisition for manual training supplies for the Sechelt Residential School.

It is recommended that this requisition be approved with the exception of the following items:

- 1 only pipe wrench 14"
- 1 only set pipe dies $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- 1 only power grinder
- 1 only electric drill

It is felt that the tools for pipe fitting should come under "School Maintenance" rather than "Manual Training".

It is also felt that the expense of supplying a power grinder and electric drill for the few pupils who will be taking woodwork is not justified.

R.F. Davey
District Inspector of Indian Schools.

;ms.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

File 3-11-4

MEMORANDUM.

August 11, 1947

To: The Indian Commissioner for B.C.

From: Inspector of Indian Day Schools.

I refer to the requisition for manual training supplies for the Sechelt Residential School.

It is recommended that this requisition be approved with the exception of the following items:

- 1 only pipe wrench 14"
- 1 only set pipe dies $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- 1 only power grinder
- 1 only electric drill

It is felt that the tools for pipe fitting should come under "School Maintenance" rather than "Manual Training".

It is also felt that the expense of supplying a power grinder and electric drill for the few pupils who will be taking woodwork is not justified.

R. F. Davey

R.F. Davey

District Inspector of Indian Schools.

;ms.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **3-11-4**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

167-18-11
P.O. BOX 70 **August 11, 1947.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

W. M. MacKay
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed is a requisition from the Sechelt Residential School for Manual Training supplies along with a memorandum from Inspector Davey.

It is recommended that the requisition be approved with the exception of the items as noted in Inspector Davey's Memorandum.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

;ms.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11 (WT.1).

Ottawa, September 4, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter
of the 11th instant, the Department approves the
purchase of the articles requested with the exception
of the wrench, pipe dies, power grinder and electric
drill.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

 PP/HM.

Encl:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Sept. 30, 1947

TO GRANT FOR MANUAL TRAINOR (Mr. James Findlayson)

September --- \$50.00

H. F. Findlayson
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COFF

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

NOV 1/47

ON SOV DE T OF MINES & RESOURCES

VANCOUVER, B.C.

W H E TAYLOR INDIAN AGENTS REV H F DUNLOP PRINCIPAL
SECRET 1-1-47 LSIDE TI
SECRET B. 2

Your Req. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

Terms: % Cash Discount

If Paid By 20th of Following Month

L 145645

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
100		1 F H STOV B LTS		490				49
1		4 18 FLAT HEAD GOOD SCOTCH S ST L		4 204		29%		98
								3 47

Imported Goods designated above with the following symbols may be Resold at Retail only in accordance with the provisions of W.P. & T.E
Order No. A2041: "A" America; "AUS" Australia; "B" Belgium; "G" Great Britain; "I" India; "S" Sweden.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made
immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**McLennan, McFeely and Prior Ltd.,**.....

Address.....99 East Cordova Street,
.....Vancouver, B. C.

519-22-415.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 October.	To tools supplied for Manual Training classes, at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B. C. as per account attached.	\$3. 47.
 		
PURCHASE ORDER # 19167 A dated 29th September, 1947. B.C. Commissioner's Letter: 15-11-6 d/29-9-47.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 2901**

VOUCHER No. **960**.....

DATE.....1st November, 1948.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. 19298-A

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.,
Sept. 29th, 1947.

Brought forward.....				\$33.20
1/2 dz.	14" Half Round Cabinet Rasps, Arcade.	\$12.60 dz. less 30%.	\$8.82	4.41
100 only	3/16 x 1 1/2 F H. Stove Bolts.		.57C	.57
2 "	1/2 G.P. Varnish light Oak.	\$1.17 less 10%	1.06	2.12
2 "	1/2 Gal. Ciystar do.	1.88 " "	1.70	3.40
1 "	Gal. Boiled Linseed Oil		3.07	3.07
1 Gal.	Turpentine, 32oz. T & R		.55	.55
1/2 dz.	1 1/2" Thrush Paint Brushes	4.44 dz. less 10%.	4.00	1.00
1 "	2" Curlew	24.42 " "	21.98	5.50
1 "	3" Brant	33.30 " "	29.97	7.50
1 "	5" Teal	53.28 " "	47.95	11.99
3 lbs.	Putty		13.60	.41
1 qt.	Chalco Paint Remover.	.97	.87	.87
1/2 dz.	Small Cans #31 Lepages Glue	4.45	4.00	2.00
1 gal.	#75 White Multi Use Enamel	6.61	5.95	5.95
2 only	1/2 gal. #511 - M S 100% Cream Inside Enamel.	1.60	1.44	2.88
1 "	1/2 gal #533 Med Yellow	1.60	1.44	1.44
2 "	1/2 " #581 Green M S 100% Inside Enamel.	1.60	1.44	2.88
25 lbs.	2" Finishing Nails.	8.78 net	8.78	2.20
				\$91.94

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19298

A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
99 E. Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 29th 1947.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. A. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use of Manual Training Class, Sechelt Indian Res. School		
3 lbs.	Blk 5" Finishing Nails	23.10c/	75
3 "	3 pkgs. 5/8 "	29.10	87
1 qre.	No. 0 Sandpaper.	.24	24
1 "	No. 1 "	.29	29
1 "	No. 2 "	.37	37
1/6 gr.	No. 997 S Carpenter's Pencils	8.60	1 47
1 set	Drill Points for hand drill (round shanks) size 7/8 to 1" inc.	2.05	2 05
1 set	Kis Wood Lathe Chisels for use on wood lathe	7.50	7 50
100 only	3/8 x 1 1/2 F.H. Stove Bolts.	1.89c	1 89
2 only	No. 5612 x 7 1/2 Pliers.	21.05dz	3 51
1 "	No. 388 Revolving Punch for shoe repairs.	18.90"	1 57
1 "	No. 5095 x 3/4 Rose Countersunk Bit	8.75"	73
1 set	Yankee Drills for Yankee Automatic	1.00	1 00
1 only	Spring for Yankee Drill automatic	1.35	11
1 dz.	No. 2 1/2 x 5 Bench Hand Scrapers.	5.00dz.	2 50
1 "	No. 1278 x 1" Wood Chisels (1" blade) long type	13.50 "	6 75
1 "	No. 53 Socket type wood chisel handles.	1.28	1 28
1 "	No. 50 x 6" Coping Saw Blades.	.32	32
Prices F.O.B. Sechelt, B.C. as per your quotation of June 17, 1947.			\$33.20

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. Fr. H. V. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal,
Sechelt Indian Res. School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C. SPECIAL - Agric.

Vote 519 Primary 24-239
24-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. A. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

DOM. GOVT DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES

MR. H. E. TAYLOR INDIAN AGENT

CITY

SCHOOL SECHLT

NOV. 3/47

19167 A

REV. H F DUN

PRINCIPAL

SECHLT-INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

NET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or

Taken By

Each Discount

If Paid By 10th of Following Month

D24 100M-7-47-2576

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

148073

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
25	LB.	2" FINISHING NAILS			8.78	CLB	NET	2 20
7								

Imported Goods designated above with the following symbols may be Resold at Retail only in accordance with the provisions of W.P. & T.B. Order No. A2041: "A" America; "AUS" Australia; "B" Belgium; "G" Great Britain; "I" India; "S" Sweden.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PAGE 3 MCLENNAN, MCFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED**DOM. GOV. DEPT ON MINES & RESOURCES CONTINUED #145645****VANCOUVER, B. C.**

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
								74.58
								74.60
2	Gal	1/2 GAL #511 - M S 100% CREAM INSIDE ENAMEL			1 60EA		✓ 3 20	
1	Gal	1/2 GAL #533 MED YELLOW			1 60EA		✓ 1 60	
2	1/2	1/2 GAL #581 GREEN M S 100%						
X		INSIDE ENAMEL			1 60EA		✓ 3 20	
						LESS 10%	16 84	15 16
								89 72
6		NET 3 62 2% 86 10						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE 2 MCLENNAN, MCFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

DOM. GOV. DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCE

CONTINUED

N°145645

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
					CARRIED FORWARD			22.35
1	Do	N°0 - 1/2 X 5 BENCH HAND						
		SCRAPERS			5 00M			2 50
1	Do	N°1278 X 1" WOOD CHISELS (1"						
		BLADE & LONG TYPE			13 50M			16 75
1	Do	N°53 SOCKET TYPE WOOD CHISEL						
		HANDLES			1 28			1 28
1	Do	N°50 X 6" COPING SAW BLADES			32			32
1	Do	14" HALF ROUND CABINET						
		RABBS ARCADE		12 60M	LESS 30%			4 41
100	Only	1/2 X 1 1/2 F H STOVE BOLTS			57C			57
2	Only	1/2 G P VARNISH GAL LING OAK						
		GENERAL PURPOSE	2	1 17EA	LESS 10%		2 34	
2	Only	1/2 GAL CIYSTAR DO	2	188EA	LESS 10%		3 76	
1	Only	A GAL BOILED LINSEED OIL	1		3 07GAL		6 10	3 07
1	Only	1 GALTURPENTIN 320Z T & R			55EA			55
1	Do	1 1/2" THRUSH PAINT BRUSHES		4 44M			1 11	
1	Do	2" GURLEW DO		24 42M			6 11	
1	Do	3" BRANT DO		33 30M			8 33	
1	Do	5" TEAL DO		53.28M 63.28M			13 32	
3	LoS	PUTTY - IN SMALL TINS			13 60M			41
1	Only	1qt CHALCO PAINT REMOVER		97EA			97	
						LESS 10%	35 94	32 35
1	Do	SMALL CANS N°31 LEPAGES GLUE		4 45M			2 23	
1	Only	1 GAL N°75 WHITE MULTI USE						
		ENAMEL		6 61GAL			6 61	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

8.84

74.56

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
211 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
55 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
MR H E TAYLOR
INDIAN AGENT
VANCOUVER B C

NOV 4/47

VANCOUVER, B.C.

19167 A

Your Reg. No.

REVEREND F DUNLOP PRINCIPAL
SECHLT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCH
SECHLT B.C. No. 2 % Cash Discount
AS BELOW If Paid By 20th of Following Month
MARK ORDER #19167 A

D82-40M-4-47-2489

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

145645

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
3	lbs	BLK $\frac{1}{2}$ FINISHING NAILS		25 100	25 100			✓ 75
3	lbs	3 PKGS $\frac{1}{2}$ DO		29 100	29 100			✓ 87
1	QUIRE	Nº SANDPAPER		24	24			✓ 24
1	QUIRE	Nº1 DO		29	29			✓ 29
1	QUIRE	Nº2 DO		37	37			✓ 37
$\frac{1}{2}$	do	Nº997 S CARPENTER'S PENCILS		8 80	8 80			✓ 1 47
1	SET	DRILL POINTS FOR HAND DRILL (ROUND SHSNKS) SIZE UP TO $\frac{1}{2}$ IN		2 05	2 05			✓ 2 05
1	SET	K&S WOOD LATHE CHISELS FOR USE ON WOOD LATHE		7 50	7 50			✓ 7 50
100	Only	$\frac{1}{2}$ X $1\frac{1}{2}$ F H STOVE BOLTS		1 89	1 89			✓ 1 89
2	Only	Nº5612 & 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ PLIERS		21 05	21 05			✓ 3 51
1	Only	Nº386 REVOLVING PUNCH FOR SHOE REPAIRS		18 80	18 80			✓ 1 57
1	Only	Nº6096 X $\frac{1}{2}$ ROSE COUNTERSUNK BIT		8 75	8 75			✓ 73
1	SET	YANKEE DRILLS FOR YANKEE AUTOMATIC		1 00	1 00			✓ 1 00
1	Only	SPRING FOR YANKEE DRILL AUTOMATIC		1 35	1 35			✓ 11

Imported Goods designated above with the following symbols may be Resold at Retail only in accordance with the provisions of W.P. & T.B.
Order No. A2041: "A" America; "AUS" Australia; "B" Belgium; "G" Great Britain; "I" India; "S" Sweden.

22.35

Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made
immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **McLennan, McFeely and Prior Ltd.,**

Address..... 92 East Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

Training Division
DEC 13 1947
Indian Affairs B.

19298A
PURCHASE ORDER #19167

Dated September 29, 1947.

FROM B.C. Commissioner. File 15-11-6.

RECOMMENDED

Drummonds
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-11 (WTD) dated Sept 14/57.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No..1002.....

DATE.....12th November 1947.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines,
Reverend H.F. Dunlop, Principal,
Sechelt Indian Res. School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Nov. 8/47

F.V. 59187

O/M 19167
145645F

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

NET CASH

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped Oct. 27/47						.70



Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

COM. Govt Dept. of Mines & Resources
H.B. TAYLOR INDIAN AGENT
VANCOUVER

Nov 18/47

ON 19167A

Rev. H.F. Dunlop,
Principal Sechelt Indian
Residential School,
Sechelt BC

FW61493

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Your Req. No.

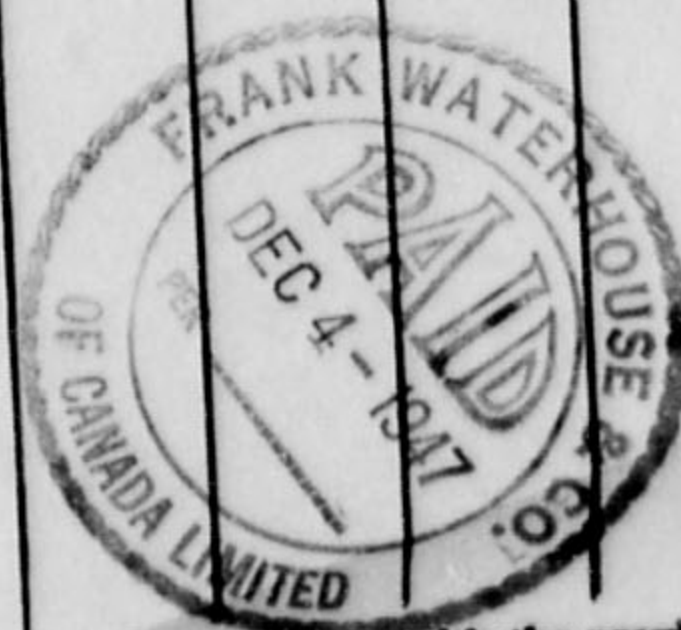
Shipped or
Taken By

NET CASH

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE NO.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped						
		Nov 4/47						



Imported Goods designated above with the following symbols may be Resold at Retail only in accordance with the provisions of W.P. & T.B.
Order No. A2041: "A" America; "AUS" Australia; "B" Belgium; "G" Great Britain; "I" India; "S" Sweden.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Nov. 7th, 1947.

Dom Govt Dept of Mines & Resources,
Mr. H.B. Taylor,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

F.W. 60345
REV H.P. DUNLOP, PRINCIPAL, SECHULT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHULT, B.C.

Your Req. No.
Shipped or
Taken By

NET CASH

U24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 148073 f

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped Oct 30/47						.45



Imported Goods designated above with the following symbols may be Resold at Retail only in accordance with the provisions of W.P. & T.B. Order No. A2041: "A" America; "AUS" Australia; "B" Belgium; "G" Great Britain; "I" India; "S" Sweden.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4

PUGET SOUND

Voyage No......

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Shipping Order

008 27:47

from.

Nature, Weight, Quantity, Measure, Gauge, Quality, Grade, Condition, Brand, Contents and Value declared by the shipper and unknown to the Carrier.

Consigned to.

REVEREND H. F.

DUNLOP. PRINCIPAL.

CONCLUSION

(Mail Address - Not for purposes of delivery)

Destination.

~~SECRET~~ B.C.

{ Province or
} State of .

County of.

Route.

Vessel.

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIND LTD.

99 EAST

Shipper

Per

SHIP'S COPY

SEE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

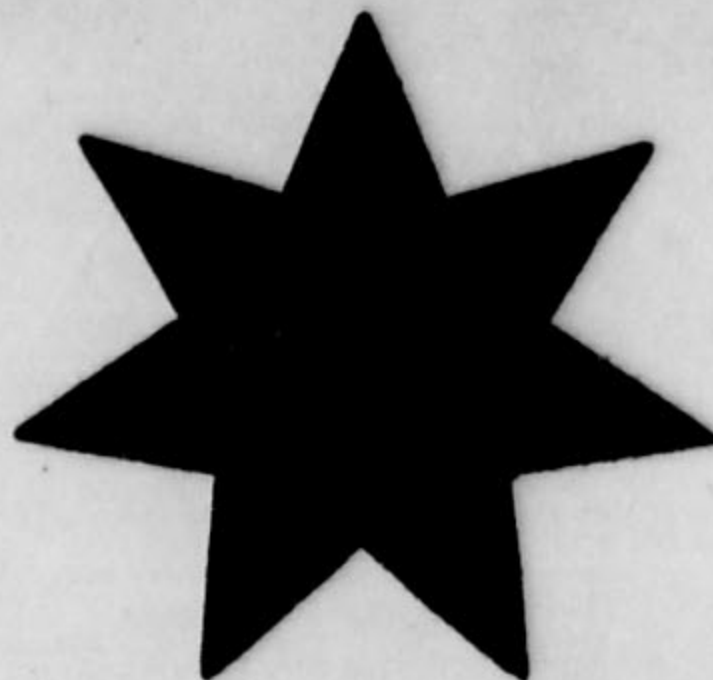
POOR COPY

FRANK WATERHOUSE & CO. OF CANADA LTD.

4

BRITISH COLUMBIA

PUGET SOUND



THIS SHIPPING ORDER

must be legibly filled in, in Ink, in Indelible Pencil, or in carbon, and retained by the Purser.

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

Voyage No.....

STEAMSHIP SERVICE

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Shipping Order
 at McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LTD. 19.....
 from 99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
 the goods described Vanco Ver B.C. in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown, sufficiency of packing or marks not admitted), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, to be carried upon and subject to the conditions on the face and back hereof, to the usual place of delivery at said destination.
 Nature, Weight, Quantity, Measure, Gauge, Quality, Grade, Condition, Brand, Contents and Value declared by the shipper and unknown to the Carrier.

(Mail Address - Not for purposes of delivery)

Consigned to REV. H.F. DUNLOP PRINCIPAL SECRETARY INDIAN
 Destination RES. SCHOOL SECHULT B.C. State of BRITISH COLUMBIA County of 30
 Route 10 Vessel 05

CHECK COLUMN	No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	MEASUREMENT (Subject to Correction)	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To Be Prepaid."
	1	ota hardware	10		61492 Shipper.
		19167A			Received \$..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
		COM. GOVT DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES			Agent, Cashier or Purser.
		W.E. Taylor Indian Agent			Per..... (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
		71145043			Charges Advanced: \$.....
		McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LTD			
		99 EAST CORDOVA STREET			
		VANCO VER. B.C.			

Per III

Shipper

SHIP'S COPY

SEE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

4

PUGET SOUND

Voyage No......

STEAMSHIP SERVICE

Route..... Vessel.....

CHECK COLUMN	No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	MEASUREMENT (Subject to Correction)	If charges are to be pre- paid, write or stamp here "To Be Prepaid."
	1	ctn nails (ON 19167 A)	25		60345
					Shipper.
					Received \$..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the prop- erty described hereon.
					Agent, Cashier or Purser.
		DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES			Per..... (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
		<i>Mr H E Taylor</i> <i>Indian Agent</i> <i>Vancouver</i>			Charges Advanced: \$.....
		148073			

SHIP'S COPY

SEE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....
DATE.....

519-22-415.

Pay to..... McLenna, McFeely and Prior Limited,
Address..... 99 E. Cordova Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 December	To freight charges on manual training supplies for use at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per accounts attached.	\$1. 60.
Training Division DEC 27 1947 MT Indian Affairs Br. P.O. SCHOOL..... E.P. Goods Received for P. Price Fair and Just. Approved for Payment RECOMMENDED <u>B. Maclean</u> Indian Commissioner for B. C. <u>PURCHASE ORDER #19167 A</u> <u>Dated September 29, 1947.</u> <u>FROM B.C. Commissioner. File 15-11-6.</u> Department of Mines & Resources INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEC 19 1947 REGISTERED		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-11 dated Sept 4/47.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 1119

DATE 9th December, 1947.

Doreen Heelas
for Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Jan 2, 1947

TO GRANT FOR MANUAL TRAINOR: (MR. J. FINDLAYSON)

October --- \$50.00

November -- \$50.00

December -- \$50.00

TOTAL \$150.00

Indian Agent.

H. P. Findlayson
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COTT

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Sgt** Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I..

Address Seehelt Residential School.

Sechelt, B. C.

Training Division
JAN 17
MT
Indian Affairs Br.

A circular ink stamp from the National Archives. The text "NATIONAL ARCHIVES" is curved along the top inner edge, and "RECORDS" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "JAN 12 1948" is stamped in a bold, sans-serif font.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.10.....

DATE 5 January, 1948

Don Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COFF

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19411

A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Reliance Lbr. Co.,
95 West First Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 6th 1947.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For manual training work, Sechelt Indian Res. School		
154 Pcs.	1x3 D.D. Clear Cedar 32S 1	116.00	17 71
401 "	1x4 " " "	115.00	46 23
348 "	1x8 " " "	135.00	46 71
803 "	1x8 " " "	151.00	121 25
	Cartage		2 55
	Plus freight to Sechelt		234 45
			

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your .. of ..

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. Principal, Sechelt Indian Res. School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote 619 Primary 22-229.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

H. E. Taylor
H. E. Taylor.

(Issuing Officer)

for Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C. November 10 194 7

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

NO 8951 F

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NO.

DELIVERED TO The Rev. Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C. VIA

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
		D.D. Clear Cedar S2S $\frac{1}{2}$			
	$\frac{1}{2}$ x 3	7/4, 7/5, 6/6, 9/8, 6/9, 3/10, 8/11, 2/12 5/13, 3/14, 1/15, 3/16, 2/18	154	115.00	17.71
	$\frac{1}{2}$ x 4	2/4, 1/5, 20/6, 17/7, 22/8, 16/9, 6/10, 10/11, 7/12, 9/13, 3/14, 5/15, 2/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 1/20	402	115.00	46.23
	$\frac{1}{2}$ x 6	4/4, 2/5, 6/6, 3/7, 9/8, 16/9, 6/10, 2/11, 6/12, 7/13, 1/14, 3/15, 2/16, 1/18, 2/19	346	135.00	46.71
	$\frac{1}{2}$ x 8	2/4, 1/5, 20/6, 17/7, 22/8, 16/9, 6/10, 7/12, 9/13, 10/11, 3/14, 6/15, 2/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 1/20	803 1705	151.00	121.26 231.91
				Ctg.	2.55
				Frts.	6.15
					240.61

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

Pay to..... **Reliance Lumber Company,**
Address..... **95 West 1st Avenue,**
Vancouver, B.C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Training Division
JAN 30 1948
M.T.
Indian Affairs B.

VOUCHER No. 59.....

DATE.....13 January, 1948.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Application for Appointment as Manual Training Teacher

atSECHULT RESIDENTIAL.....Indian School.

1. Name of applicantFINLAYSON, James.....
2. Home Address.....Selma Park. B.C.....
3. Age 56.. Single Married .M.. No. of Dependents .1....
4. Have you complete knowledge of English?.....Yes.....
Have you complete knowledge of French?No.....
What education have you received ?Grade 8 (Educated in Scotland)
.....
6. What certificates have you obtained?.....None.....
.....
7. What experience have you had in handling Boys? .One year....
and a half.....
.....1.....
8. Give detailed statement of your experience in teaching:
(a) Woodwork .1 1/2 years.-. Sechelt Residential School.....
.....
(b) Metalworknone.....
.....
(c) General Shopnone.....
.....
(d) Handicraftsnone.....
.....
9. What experience have you had in handling physical training
and games for Boys? ..none.....
.....
10. If you wish to add anything further to your application,
please use this space:

Apprenticed 5 years in woodwork in Scotland
Apprenticed 6 years in plumbing
Have had some experience in sheet metal work

23 years experience at David Spencers Ltd. Vancouver.
During this time I had many apprentices under me.(Woodwork)
Due to a foot injury I was unable to continue there.

Date Jan 27, 1948
No. 283.

James Finlayson
James Finlayson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. H. F. Dunlop
Jan 29, 1948

Sechelt Residential School
SECHELT, B. C.

Jan 29, 1948

B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs
OTTAWA. ONTARIO.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed find Manual Trainor's Application
as requested by circular #377.

Would you please send a number of the following:

- 1 page* 1) Voucher forms No. 506A
Coloured sheets
2) ~~Proficiency Charts for Manual Training &~~
Domestic Science.
3) Requisition cards for badges.
" " " " " " " "
5-2-48, 1 day

Yours truly,

H. F. Dunlop
H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.
Principal.

Encl: M.T.Application

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 3524

Pay to.....**Mr. James Finlayson,**.....
Address.....**c/o Sechelt Residential School,**
Sechelt, B.C......

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 MARCH	<i>grant for</i> To Manual training instruction at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, January and February, 1948, as per account attached.	\$1206.00.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....294.....

DATE.....18..March,..1948.

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

SECHULT, B. C.

To allowance towards salary of Manual Training
Instructor at the ..Sechelt..Residential..School.
for the month of ..January..... \$..60.00..

H. J. Buckley
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Pay to: James Finlayson
.....
Address: c/o Sechelt Residential School
.....
SECHELT, B.C.
.....

To allowance towards salary of Manual Training
Instructor at the ..Sechelt.Residential.School.
for the month ofFebruary..... \$60.00

H. J. Dunlop
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

This space for use of Head Office only

February 8, 1948.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

.....The Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415. ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO..... Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I. Sechelt Residential School,
..... Sechelt, B. C.

Purpose for which required...For Domestic Science Classes.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—**
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

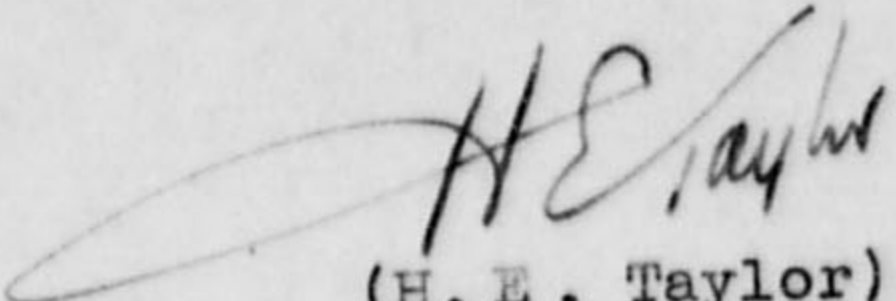
18 February, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver.

Reference enclosed requisition, the two sewing machines are required to replace obsolete machines which are beyond repair.

Apart from sewing tuition, all mending of clothing for over eighty children is done by the girl pupils. They recently completed very attractive uniforms supplied for the girls.

I would recommend that the machines be supplied as, in view of the small number in use, they are urgently needed.


(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8116

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15-11-4 (167)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 31st, 1948

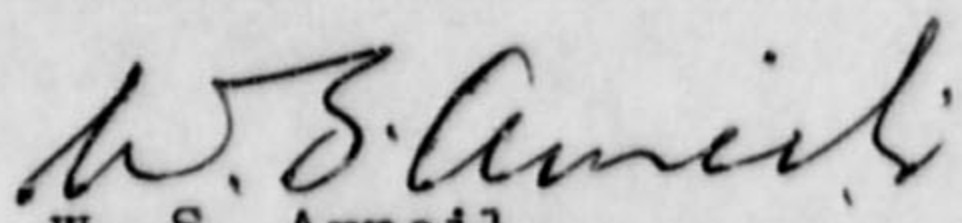

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letter of February 18th attached, District School Inspector Davey has investigated and recommended the supply of two new treadle type sewing machines for the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Suitable machines are available from the Singer Sewing Machine Company, Vancouver, and I would recommend that I be authorized to place an order. The machines will cost approximately \$60.00 each.

-EW
Encl.




W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

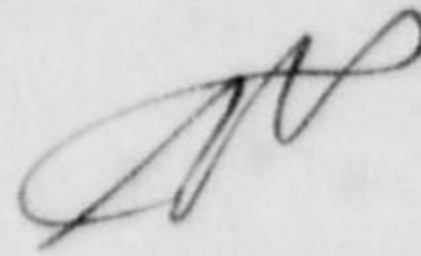
100R-COPY

167-18-11 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 5, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, file 15-11-4 (167), enclosing requisition for two sewing machines for the Sechelt Residential School, the Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to arrange the purchase of same.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

22nd March, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver.

I am in receipt of a request from the Reverend Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School for a \$10.00 per month increase in the grant allowed by the Department towards the salary of a manual training instructor.

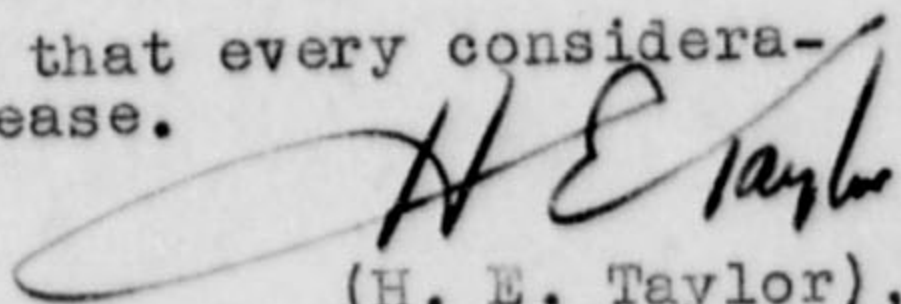
Present grant is \$50.00 per month. I understand that similar grants to other Residential Schools are up to \$75.00 per month.

At the above School there is no one on the permanent school staff to give instruction in manual training.

The only carpenter available resides at some distance from the School. His transportation costs \$12.00 monthly, which he is unwilling to pay from his salary of \$50.00 monthly.

The instruction given is satisfactory and it is very difficult to obtain the services of a competent instructor at the salary paid.

I would recommend that every consideration be given to the request for an increase.


(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

8462

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 15-11-2 (167)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 31, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Manual Training -
Sechelt Residential School

Attached is a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Taylor
recommending an increase in the salary grant for a manual
training instructor at the above mentioned school.

I concur in the recommendation of Mr. Taylor.

;mh
enc.



W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

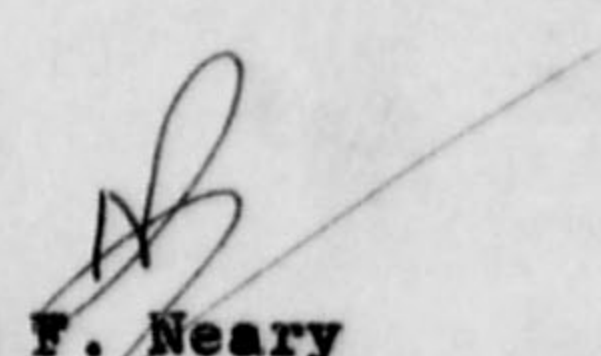
POOR-COPY

167-18-11 (E.1)

April 20, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 31st ultimo, file 15-11-2 (167), the Department approves an increase in the allowance for the manual training instructor at the Sechelt Residential School from \$50.00 to \$60.00 a teaching month, effective from April 1st, 1948.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Mr. James Finlayson,**

ADDRESS.....Seeholt Residential School,

B.C. Special
79-22-152

Sechelt, B.C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

AMOUNT

DATE _____

SERVICE

1948.

APRIL

To manual training instruction at the Seeshelt Indian Residential School, Seeshelt, B.C., March, 1948, as per account attached.

\$60.00.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
APR 21 1946
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIA AFFAIRS



APR 10 1968
A. M.
RECORDED

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....**370**.....

DATE.....3rd April, 1948.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Pay to: James Finlayson,

Address: Sechelt. Residential School
.....

SECHELT. B.C.
.....

To allowance towards salary of Manual Training
Instructor at the SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.....
For the month of MARCH, 1948

Amount \$ 60.00

March 31, 1948

H. F. Finlayson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

PAY TO: James Finlayson

.....
SELMA PARK. B.C.
.....

To allowance towards salary of Manual Training

Instructor at the SECHLT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

For the month of APRIL, 1948

Amount\$60.00....

H. F. Finlayson
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Mr. James Finlayson,**.....

Address.....**Selma Park, B.C.**.....

Training Division
MAY 22 1948
118
Indian Affairs Br.

...imately and that each
...re was authorized by De

[Signature]

DATE 12 May, 1948.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18-11 (E.1)

July 2, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

The attached requisitions have just been received from Superintendent Taylor. These requests do not appear to have been submitted to Inspector Davey.

While we want to deal fairly with all schools that are teaching manual training, we are inclined to feel that the requests forwarded by Mr. Taylor are somewhat excessive.

Please have Inspector Davey check them and you can then return them with your recommendation.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B.C.

~~JUNE~~ July 1, 1948

PAY TO: JAMES FINLAYSON
.....
SELMA PARK. B.C.
.....

To allowance towards salary of Manual Training Instructor
at the ...SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
For the month of JUNE 1948
.....

AMOUNT: \$60.00
.....

H. F. Wrenly om
PRINCIPAL.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Mr. James Finlayson,**.....

Address Solma Park, B.C.

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs branch. The text "Department of Mines & Resources" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Indian Affairs branch" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "JUL 9 1948" is stamped. Below the date, "P. M." is stamped, and at the very bottom, "RECORDS" is stamped. The stamp is slightly faded and has a textured appearance.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **677.**

DATE July 5th, 1948. for Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18-11
(E6)

, September 23, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Purchase Order # 28745.

The above Purchase Order is
for two sewing machines at an estimated
cost of \$125. The order was placed with
Singer Sewing Machine, Central Agency,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

We would appreciate receiving
the invoices if the machines have been
delivered. If they have not, please get
in touch with the firm and request the
anticipated date of delivery.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

[Signature]
MPT/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Reliance Lumber Company, Ltd., P.O.
95 W. 1st Avenue, Req. File.
Vancouver, B.C.

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below: prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.
Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.
Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ³one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.
All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon.
Indian Agent

Indian TENDER
To the Indian Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources, ~~Office~~ VANCOUVER, B.C.
We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Vancouver, B.C. on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within ^(a)Ten days after receipt of your order.
Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Yes ^(c)
NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete. Signature

QUOTATION ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER				
Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	500	Lin. ft. (1 x 2) Fir - Double dressed	2.80	14.00
	500	" " (2 x 2) " "	5.60	28.00
	300	" " (2 x 3) 2 "	132.00	19.80
	300	" " (2 x 4) " "	136.00	27.20
	200	" " (3 x 3) " "	160.00	24.00
	300	" " (1 x 6) ^{black cedar} Pine or Spruce DD.	175.00	26.25
	400	" " (1 x 8) " "	191.00	51.00
	400	" " (1 x 10) " "	198.00	66.14
	400	" " (1 x 12) " "	205.00	82.00
	300	3/4 x 3/4" #1101 Quarter round	1.40	4.20
	400	3/4 #1105 Half Round	1.40	5.60
	20 sh.	1/4 inch 4 x 8 Firply	90.00	57.60
	10 sh.	3/8 4 x 8 Firply	120.00	38.40
	150	Lin. Ft. 1 x 10 Oak - Double dressed	340.00	51.00
	200	Mahogany D.D. Lin. ft. 1 x 10	620.00	124.00
				619.19
		Machining Hardwood		8.75
		Ctg.		5.00
				632.94

No. 406
882

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

June 25th, 1948.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Manual Training Department in Sechelt Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 22 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I. Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Purpose for which required Material for Manual Training Dept. at above School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
500	Lin. ft. (1 x 2) Fir - Double Dressed	\$ 2.80	14.00
500	" " (2 x 2) " " "	5.60	28.00
300	" " (2 x 3) " " "	132.00	39.60
300	" " (2 x 4) " " "	136.00	27.20
200	" " (3 x 3) " " "	160.00	32.00
300	" " (1 x 6) Clear Cedar	175.00	52.50
400	" " (1 x 8) " " "	191.00	51.00
400	" " (1 x 10) " " "	198.00	79.20
400	" " (1 x 12) " " "	205.00	82.00
300	3/4 x 3/4" 1101 Quarter round	1.40	4.20
400	3/4 #1105 Half Round	1.40	5.60
20 Sh.	1/4 inch 4 x 8 Firply	90.00	57.60
10 sh.	3/8 4 x 8 Firply	120.00	38.40
150 Lin	Lin. Ft. 1 x 10 Oak - Double Dressed	340.00	51.00
200 50	Mahogany D.D. Lin. ft. 1 x 10	620.00	124.00
			619.19
	Machining Hardwood		8.75
			627.94
	Plus freight to Sechelt:		265.75
	Quotation attached from Reliance Lumber Company Ltd.,		4175.00
	Vancouver, only firm tendering.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

McLennan, McFeely and Prior Ltd., P.O.
99 East Cordova St., . Req. File
Vancouver, B.C.

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.
Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.
Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.
All material furnished must conform to accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon.

Indian Purchasing Agent

Indian TENDER
To the Purchasing Agent, Date 10th June, 1948.
Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B.C.
We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within at once days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian
NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete. Signature

QUOTATION ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
10 lb.		1 inch Finishing nails	cannot supply	
4 pkg.		3/4 in. 2 "	32.55 c/net	1.30
4 "		1/2 in. "	52.85 c/net	2.11
1 keg		2 1/2 in. Common nails	7.65 c/net	7.65
1 keg		3 in. " "	7.82 c/net	3.91
1 keg		4 in. " "	7.82 c/net	3.91
2 Gal.		Clear Varnish Muse Crystal Clear	6.83 gal-10%	12.29
2 Gal.		White Shellac	6.10 gal-10%	10.98
2 Gal.		Turpentine	1.62 gal	3.24
2 Gal.		Boiled Linseed Oil	2.93 gal	5.86
1 Gal.		White Paint flat Neutone	5.22 gal-10%	4.70
1 Gal.		White enamel Muse	6.61 gal-10%	5.95
1 Gal.		Bright red enamel	cannot supply	
1 Gal.		Bright blue enamel	" "	
1 Gal.		Bright green enamel	" "	
1 Gal.		Bright yellow enamel	" "	
1 doz.		Paint brushes 1/2" Redwing	1.78 dz-10%	.40
1 doz.		Paint brushes 1 1/2" Korea	7.91 dz-10%	1.78
1 doz.		Paint brushes 2" Teal	10.22 dz-10%	2.30
3 only		Smoothing planes Bailey #4	5.45 ea	16.35
3 "		Block planes Bailey #110	1.73 ea	5.19
1 "		#12 #180 x 18 Extension bit	cannot supply	
1 set		#323 Russel Jennings Auger bits	" "	
1 doz.		assorted Brad awls points 1826	2.05 dz	2.05
1 doz.		Wood spoke shaves #51	9.49 dz	9.49
1 doz.		Gouges 3/4" outside gr. 1" #430	11.45	5.73
1 set		Pipe dies 1 1/2" adjustable 2A stock	17.14 set	17.14
2 only		Stitch cutters gripper	2.10 ea	4.20
1 doz.		Hawk bill Shoe knives	cannot supply	
1 doz.		Square point Shoe knives 3 1/4" Goodell	2.95 dz	1.48
1 only		Sole cutter landis	47.25 ea	47.25
1 quire		#0 Sandpaper	.28 quire	.28
"		#1 "	.34 "	.34
1 doz.		#2 "	.43 "	.43
1 doz.		Lepages glue Small cans.	6.48 dz-10%	2.92

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. 2448

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

McLennan, McFeely and Prior Ltd.,
99 East Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

**QUOTED
MERCHANDISE**

QUOTATION No. 3649-A

To facilitate the pricing and handling of your order, kindly affix this sticker to your order when accepting our quotation.

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LTD.
Vancouver New Westminster Victoria
G50-4800-2-48-2772

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include

Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform to accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon

Indian Affairs Agent

Indian
To the Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources,
We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. **VANCOUVER, B.C.**

Date 10th June, 1948.

on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within at once (a) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian (b)

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

QUOTATION ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
10 lb.		1 inch Finishing nails	cannot supply	
4 pkg.		3/4 in. 2 "	32.55 c/net	1.30
4 "		1/2 in. " "	52.85 c/net	2.11
1 keg		2 1/2 in. Common nails	7.65 c/net	7.65
1/2 keg		3 in. " "	7.82 c/net	3.91
1/2 keg		4 in. " "	7.82 c/net	3.91
2 Gal.		Clear Varnish Muse Crystal Clear	6.83 gal-10%	12.29
2 Gal.		White Shellac	6.10 gal-10%	10.98
2 Gal.		Turpentine	1.62 gal	3.24
2 Gal.		Boiled Linseed Oil	2.93 gal	5.86
1 Gal.		White Paint flat Neutone	5.22 gal-10%	4.70
1 Gal.		White enamel Muse	6.61 gal-10%	5.95
1 Gal.		Bright red enamel	cannot supply	
1 Gal.		Bright blue enamel	" "	
1 Gal.		Bright green enamel	" "	
1 Gal.		Bright yellow enamel	" "	
1 doz.		Paint brushes 1 1/2" Redwing	1.78 dz-10%	.40
1 doz.		Paint brushes 1 1/2" Korea	7.91 dz-10%	1.78
1 doz.		Paint brushes 2" Teal	10.22 dz-10%	2.30
3 only		Smoothing planes Bailey #4	5.45 ea	16.35
3 "		Block planes Bailey #110	1.73 ea	5.19
1 "		#180 x 18 Extension bit	cannot supply	
1 set		#323 Russel Jennings Auger bits	" "	
1 doz.		assorted Brad awls points 1826	2.05 dz	2.05
1 doz.		Wood spoke shaves #51	9.49 dz	9.49
1 doz.		Gouges 3/4" outside gr. 1" #430	11.45	5.73
1 set		Pipe dies 1/2" adjustable 2A stock	17.14 set	17.14
2 only		Stitch cutters gripper	2.10 ea	4.20
1 doz.		Hawk bill Shoe knives	cannot supply	
1 doz.		Square point Shoe knives 3/4" Goodell	2.95 dz	1.48
1 only		Sole cutter landis	47.25 ea	47.25
1 quire		#0 Sandpaper	.28 quire	.28
"		#1	.34 "	.34
1 doz.		#2	.43 "	.43
1 doz.		Lepages glue Small cans.	6.48 dz-10%	2.92

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. 2448

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

P.O.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.
Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.
Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.
All material furnished must conform to accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material.
Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon.....

[Signature]
Purchasing Agent

TENDER

Date.....

To the Purchasing Agent,

Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Vancouver, B. C. on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within at once days after receipt of your order.
(a)

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian
(b) (c)

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature *[Signature]*

QUOTATION ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	10 lb.	Putty small cans 1 lb	15.00 c#	1.50
	1 doz.	Plastic Wood small cans 4 oz	.35 ea-33-1/3	1.40
	8 doz.	Stove bolts 1 1/8 x 1/8 100 only	.66 c	.66
	1 gross	Flat head wood screws 4" x 18 Steel	11.70 gro	3.63
	"	Assorted Washers	.20 lb	
	"	" Nuts square H.P.	.22 lb	
	"	Carriage bolts. Attached list less 19% page 1315		

Terms are 2% - 30 days, sales tax included, f.o.b. Vancouver.
This quotation is made subject prior sale and the prices quoted are subject to change up to and including the date of shipment.

quotation 3649-A

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LTD.
Per *[Signature]*

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. 2448

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Marshall Wells B.C. Limited,
573 Carrall Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.
 Req. File.

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below: prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.
 Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.
 All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon.

Indian ~~Reserve~~ Agent

Indian TENDER
 To the ~~Reserve~~ Agent,
 Department of Mines and Resources, ~~Office~~ **VANCOUVER, B.C.**
 We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture?
 NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete. **Marshall Wells B.C. Limited.**
 Signature

QUOTATION ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
10 lb	10 lb	1 inch Finishing nails in l's.	14.98 cwt.	1.50
	4 pkg.	3/4 in. " " in l's.	32.55 cwt.	1.30
	4 pkg.	1/2 in. " " in l's.	52.85 cwt.	2.11
X	1 keg	2 1/2 in. Common nails	7.65 keg	7.65
X	1 keg	3 in. " " 50 lbs.	7.82 cwt.	3.91
X	1 keg	4 in. " " 50 lbs.	7.82 cwt.	3.91
	2 Gal.	Clear Varnish Miracle.	5.10 gal.	10.20
	2 Gal.	White Shellac	5.50 gal.	11.00
	2 Gal.	Turpentine Pure.	1.62 gal.	3.24
	2 Gal.	Boiled Linseed Oil	2.89 gal.	5.78
	1 Gal.	White Paint flat	5.20 gal.	5.20
	1 Gal.	White enamel Winnipeg White.	5.95 gal.	5.95
	1 Gal.	Bright red enamel Revelstoke Red.	7.15 gal.	7.15
	1 Gal.	Bright blue enamel Balmoral Blue.	5.95 gal.	5.95
	1 Gal.	Bright green enamel Gunton Green.	5.95 gal.	5.95
	1 Gal.	Bright yellow enamel Yorkton Yellow.	5.95 gal.	5.95
1 doz	1 doz	Paint brushes 1 1/2" #9.	.13 ea.	.41
	1 doz	Paint brushes 1 1/2" #9.	.23 ea.	.71
	1 doz	Paint brushes 2" #9.	.33 ea.	1.01
	3 only	Smoothing planes Bailey #4F Falcon.	4.45 ea.	13.35
X	3 only	Block planes Bailey #110.	1.78 ea.	5.34
	1 only	#180 x 18 Extension bit ADR62T	Unable to supply.	
X	1 set	#223-Russel-Jennings Auger bits 13 bits.	11.62 set.	11.62
	1 doz.	assorted Brad awls points	Unable to supply.	
	1 doz.	Wood spoke shaves offer #51 Stanley iron.	.77 ea.	9.24
X	1 doz.	Gauges 3/4" outside gr.	2.09 ea.	12.54
	1 set	Pipe dies 1/2" adjustable Armstrong die only.	2.75 ea.	2.75
	2 only	Stitch cutters	Unable to supply.	
	1 doz.	Hawk bill Shoe knives GB x 3 1/4".	22.44 C.	1.35
	1 doz.	Square point Shoe knives	Unable to supply.	
	1 only	Sole cutter	Unable to supply.	
	1 quire	#0 Sandpaper	.22 quire	.22
	"	#1 "	.27 quire	.27
	"	#2 "	.34 quire	.34
	1 doz.	Lepages glue Small cans #30	29.33 C.	1.76

Form No. 406
 Reqn. No. 882

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

P.O.

Req. File.

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.
Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.
All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon.

Purchasing Agent

TENDER

Date.

To the Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa
We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b.

.....on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship withindays after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture?

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

[Signature]

QUOTATION ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	10 lb.	Putty small cans 1 lb. 10 - 1's.	.15 ea.	1.50
	1 doz.	Plastic Wood small cans 1 lb.	77.00 C.	4.62
	8 doz.	Stove bolts 1 1/2 x 1/8 100 in pkg.	.65 C.	.65
	1 gross	Flat head wood screws 4" x 18 Steel	1.64 gro.	1.64
	"	Assorted Washers	See below for prices.	"
	"	" Nuts	"	"
	"	" Carriage bolts.	"	"
	1 lb.	5/16 hole Cut washers.	.21 lb.	.22
	1 lb.	3/8 "	.19 lb.	.19
	1 lb.	1/2 "	.18 lb.	.18
	2 lbs.	5/8 "	.17 1/2 lb.	.35
	1 lb.	5/16 Sq. Tapped nuts.	.22 lb.	.22
	2 lbs.	3/8 "	.19 lb.	.38
	3 lbs.	1/2" "	.17 1/2 lb.	.52
	5 lbs.	5/8" "	.17 1/2 lb.	.88
	16 only	1/4 x 2-1/2" Carriage bolts.	1.25 C.	.20
	16 only	5/16 x 2-1/2" "	1.82 C.	.29
	16 only	5/16 x 3" "	2.02 C.	.32
	16 only	3/8 x 2-1/2" "	2.35 C.	.38
	16 only	3/8 x 3" "	2.59 C.	.41
	16 only	3/8 x 3-1/2" "	2.83 C.	.45
	16 only	1/2 x 3" "	4.65 C.	.74
	16 only	1/2 x 3-1/2" "	4.98 C.	.80
	16 only	1/2 x 4" "	5.30 C.	.85
				163.44

Terms: Net 15th following month.
f.o.b: Vancouver, B.C.
Delivery: At once, unless otherwise stated.

x Items marked thus from factory at their convenience.

ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO ANY REVISION IN PRESENT GOVERNMENTAL TAXATION, AND ARE SUBJECT TO PRICES IN EFFECT AT TIME OF SHIPMENT FROM THE FACTORY.

Form No. 406
Rev. No. 882

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

[illegible]

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	2 (Page 3) HARDWARE (Cont'd)		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
Total Carried forward:			\$340.44	159.00
16 only	1/4 x 2-1/2" Carriage bolts.	C.	1.25	.20
16 "	5/16 x 2-1/2" E " "	C.	1.82	.29
16 only	5/16 x 3" " "	C.	2.02	.32
16 only	3/8 x 2-1/2" " "	C.	2.31	.38
16 only	3/8 x 3" " "	C.	2.59	.41
16 only	3/8 x 3-1/2" " "	C.	2.83	.45
16 only	1/2 x 3" " "	C.	4.65	.74
16 only	1/2 x 3-1/2" " "	C.	4.98	.80
16 only	1/2 x 4" " "	C.	5.30	.85
			\$ 368.26	\$163.44
Plus freight to Sechart:				134.92
Quotation attached from:				78
Mc. and Mc. Limited, Vancouver, B.C.				41271
Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, Vancouver,				
lowest tender.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED--

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE.....ALLOTMENT.....ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY	(Page 2) HARDWARE (Cont'd)	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Total Carried forward:	201.30 ¹ / ₂	119.19
	1 doz. Assorted Bradawl points		
^{2 only} 1 doz.	Spoke shaves offer #51 Stanley iron.	ea. .77	9.24
^{2 only} 1 doz.	Gouges 3/4" outside gr.	ea. 2.09	12.54
1 Set	Pipe dies 1/2" adjustable Armstrong die only.	ea. 2.75	2.75
1/2 doz.	Hawik Hawk bill Shoe knives GB x 3 1/2".	C 22.44	1.35
1 quire	#0 Sandpaper	quire .22	.22
"	#1 "	" .27	.27
"	#2 "	" .34	.34
1/2 doz.	Lepages glue Small cans #30	29.33	1.76
10 lb.	Putty cans 1 lb. 10 - 1's.	ea. .15	1.50
1/2 doz.	Plastic Wood small xxxx cans 1 lb.	C 77.00	4.62
100	Stove bolts 1 1/2 x 1/8 100 in pkg.	C .65	.65
1 gross	Flat head wood screws 4" x 18 Steel	gro. 1.64	1.64
1 lb.	5/16 hole Cut washers	lb. .21	.21
1 lb.	3/8 " "	lb. .19	.19
1 lb.	1/2 " "	lb. .18	.18
2 lbs.	5/8 " "	lb. .17 ¹ / ₂	.36
1 lb.	5/16 Sq. Tapped nuts.	lb. .22	.22
2 lbs.	3/8 " " "	lb. .19	.38
3 lbs.	1/2" " " "	lb. .17 ¹ / ₂	.52
5 lbs.	5/8" " " "	lb. .17 ¹ / ₂	.88
		\$340.44	159.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

He [Signature] Loman Agaw

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 25th.

19 48.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Manual Training Department in Sechelt Indian Residential School

VOTE 516

ALLOTMENT 22

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415.

SHIP TO Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Purpose for which required material for Manual Training Dept. at above School.

QUANTITY			UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10 lb.	1-Inch Finishing nails	Cwt.	\$ 14.98	\$1.50
4 pkg.	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch " "	Cwt.	32.55	1.30
4 pkg.	$\frac{1}{2}$ inch " "	Cwt.	52.85	2.11
1 keg.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch Common nails	keg.	7.65	7.65
50 lbs.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch " "	Cwt.	7.82	3.91
50 lbs.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch " "	Cwt.	7.82	3.91
2 Gal.	Clear Varnish Miracle.	Gal.	5.10	10.20
2 Gal.	White Shellac	gal.	5.50	11.00
2 Gal.	Turpentine pure.	gal.	1.62	3.24
2 Gal.	Boiled Linseed Oil	gal.	2.89	5.78
1 Gal.	White Paint flat	gal.	5.20	5.20
1 Gal.	White Enamel Winnipeg White.	gal.	5.95	5.95
1 Gal.	Bright Red Enamel Revelstoke Red.	gal.	7.15	7.15
1 Gal.	Bright Blue Enamel Balmoral Blue	gal.	5.95	5.95
1 Gal.	Bright Green Enamel Gunton Green	gal.	5.95	5.95
1 Gal.	Bright yellow Enamel Yorkton Yellow.	gal.	5.95	5.95
$\frac{1}{2}$ Doz.	Paint brushes $\frac{1}{2}$ " #9.	ea.	.13 $\frac{1}{2}$	.41
$\frac{1}{2}$ Doz.	Paint brushes 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " #9.	ea.	.23 $\frac{1}{2}$	.71
$\frac{1}{2}$ Doz.	Paint brushes 2" #9.	ea.	.33 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.00
1 Only	Smoothing Planes Bailey #4F Falcon.	ea.	4.45	13.35
1 Only	Block planes Bailey #110.	ea.	1.78	5.34
1 Set	Auger bits 13 bits	set.	11.62	11.62

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

18th September, 1948.

R. F. Davey, Esq.,
Inspector of Schools,
Indian Affairs Branch,
325 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

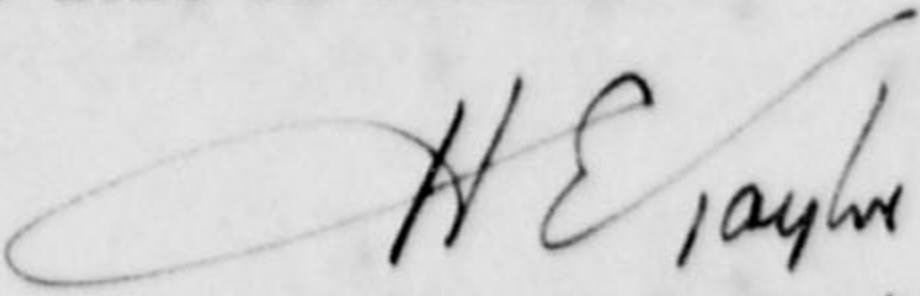
Dear Mr. Davey:

Reference enclosed file received from you
I would advise that I discussed the supply requisition
with Rev. Father Dunlop recently and, in view of the
amount of material needed for twenty-five pupils we could
not suggest where any items should be deleted.

A certain amount of material is inevitably
wasted, especially by younger pupils who have to do
assignments over again, and I am satisfied that the
material requisitioned is not in excess of reasonable
requirements.

Paint in large containers is found less
wasteful than small tins which may get taken away, mis-
laid, or spilled.

Of the other items none is considered
unnecessary.


(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15-11-6(167)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

20840

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 29, 1948.

Mr. W. H. [unclear]
Please see my report
Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Manual Training Supplies
Sechelt Residential School

Attached is a requisition from the Principal of the above mentioned school for manual training equipment and supplies, along with a letter in support of this requisition from Mr. Superintendent Taylor.

Inspector Davey is of the opinion that some of the quantities requested are excessive and he has either deleted or reduced these as indicated in red on the attached requisition.

It is recommended that this requisition be approved as amended by the Inspector.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

 AIR MAIL

167-18-11

(E 1)

October 6, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

We have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to a requisition for manual training supplies for the Sechelt Residential School. It has been decided to allow an amount of \$125.00 for materials. This sum does not include the cost of the 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch nails, which we do not consider necessary to be used by a manual training class.

We also feel that the quantity of lumber requested is excessive and in this connection you may authorize the Principal to purchase lumber at a cost not exceeding \$175.00. We feel that this amount should purchase sufficient for the needs of the manual training class.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B.C.

Oct. 2, 1948

PAY TO: ...ANTHONY PALS.....
...SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
...SECHELT, B.C.....

To allowance towards salary of Manual Training Instructor
at the SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL..

For the month of ..September..1948.....

AMOUNT\$60.00.....

H. F. Stenley sm
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Mr. Anthony Pals,**.....
Address.....**Sechelt Residential School,**.....
.....**Sechelt, B.C.**.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 8 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....952.....

DATE.....2 October 1948.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES & RESOURCES

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

20 19
Sechelt
TRAINING
DIVISION

ACTIVITY...Woodw..... MONTH...SEPT.....YEAR (1st, 2nd, 3rd) 48...

REGIS- TRATION NO.	PUPILS' NAMES	AGE	GRADE	OPERATIONS LEARNED & GRADE	Time Devoted	Objects made if any.
231	Cagney Point	14	A	Reviewing past years	10 hrs	
212	Junior Paul	14	A	work .. also repair work	"	
237	Adam Point	14	B	and maintenance of shop	"	
224	Louie Lewis	15	A	tools	"	
232	Lenard Johnson	13	B	"	"	
261	Tommy Jimmie	14	C	"	"	
239	Benny Billy	14	C	"	"	
225	Moses Wilson	15	B	"	"	
226	Peter Wilson	14	C	"	"	
234	Frank Wilson	14	C	"	"	
233	Tommy Paul	13	C	"	"	

NOTE: The junior class numbers 13. 5 hours were spent with
the juniors reviewing last years work.

School Sechelt

H. F. [Signature]
Principal.

[Signature]
Instructor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BILL OF LADING

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classification and terms in effect on the date of issue of this Bill of Lading.

at Vancouver B.C. 6-28-48 194

from Singer Sewing Co 558 Greenville St

any written description.

Consigned to Indian Res School

Destination Sechart BC

Route _____ Vessel _____

Surocharge 10

Pro.....

Check Column	No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT Subject to Correction	Measurements Subject to Correction
	2	Crate Sewing Machine 127-524685 - 524171 Prepaid	246	
		PAID SEP 20 1948 FRANK WATERHOUSE & CO. OF CANADA LTD.		
		EXCLUSIVE OF FIRE AND MARINE RISK		

55 m Co

Shipper

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

For

Pe

SEE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



M. The Rev. H. Dunlop, O. I. Principal.
Sechelt Indian Residential School. Sechelt, B.C.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

1088 Granville St.
Vancouver, B.C.

No. 88745

To 2 Treadle Sewing Machines Style 117-K-404.	
Serial Numbers. JB, 514385. JB, 514171. Each \$110.00	\$220.00
Less Special Discount of 45%	\$121.00
Freight Charges As Per Attached Bill of Lading	7.20
	\$128.20

Please Make Payment to the
Singer Sewing Machine Co.
4124 Portage Ave.
Minneapolis, Minn.

PAID
IN FULL

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO.

By AUG 21 1948.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

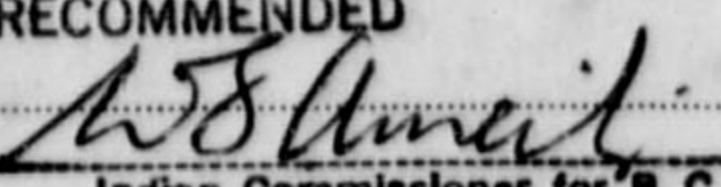
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

516-12-415.

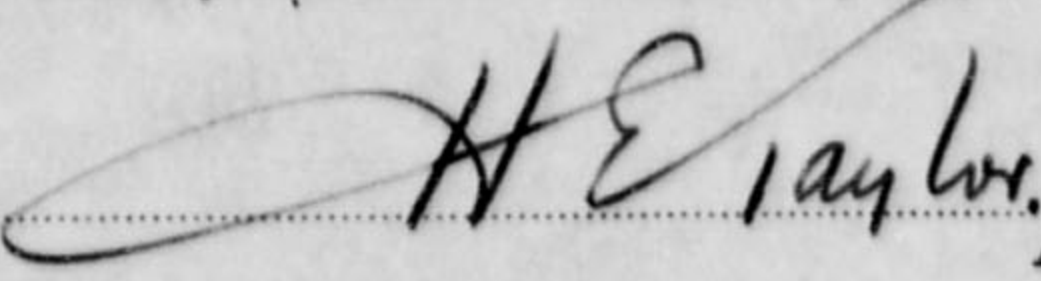
Pay to..... Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.,
Address..... SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
..... Sechelt, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 SEPTEMBER	To amount advanced for two Treadle Sewing Machines for use at the Sechelt Residential School, Sechelt, plus freight for the School, as per receipted accounts attached. <i>Machines purchased by Department</i>	\$124.20.
		
		
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 28745, dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 941

DATE 28 September, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1000

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 28745

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA April 8/1948.

FILE NO. 80032-15-20-1

TO Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
Central Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Rev. H. Dunlop, O.M.I. Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential
School, Sechelt, B.C.

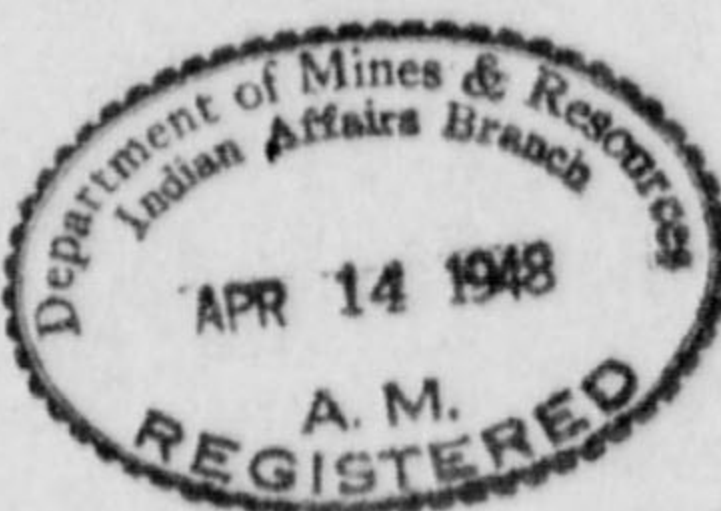
F.O.B. Your nearest Warehouse

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	No. 127-3-404 Sewing Machines, Treadle type less stool. Est. cost. PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES Sechelt, B. C. TO AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES  <i>Wrote Arneil 23/9/48 KLB</i>		125.00

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
516	12	415		As soon as possible

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-11

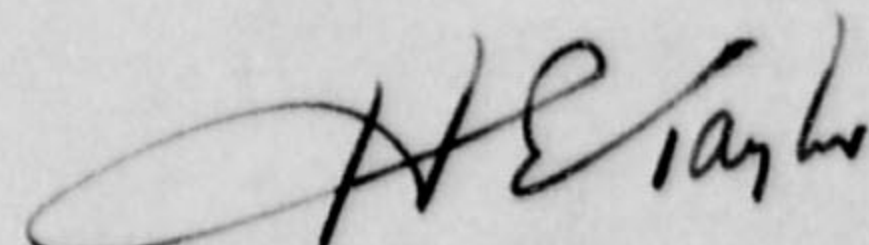
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

28th September, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver.

File 15-11-4

Reference the enclosed voucher No. 941 in favour of Rev. H. F. Dunlop, this account was paid at the School in error during the Principal's absence in the summer holidays, and I would request that they be re-imbursed.


(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs Branch, - *Copy for your information*
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. *Please refer to your letter*
of Sept 23, file 167-18-11 (EC).

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1007

887-11

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B.C.

28039

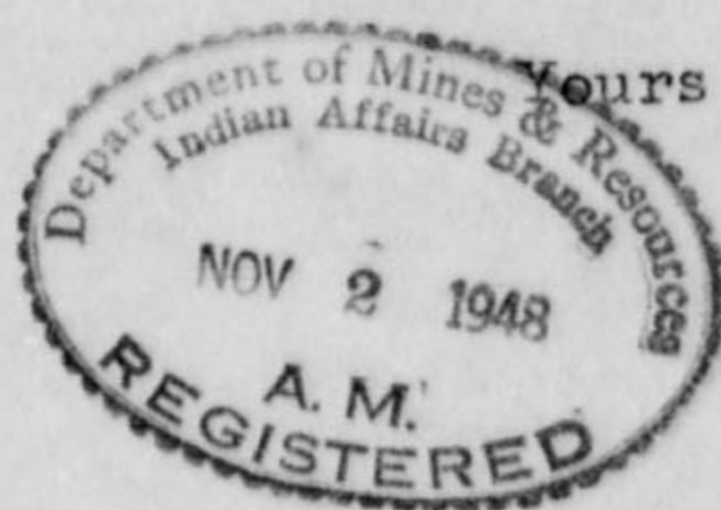
Oct. 28, 1948

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA. ONTARIO.

Dear Sirs:

Re. Manual Training Instructor.

The manual Training Instructor for this school, Mr. Anthony Pals, has not received his monthly salary for the past two months. Would you kindly give the matter your immediate attention.



H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

887-11 (E1)

AIR MAIL.

, November 3, 1948.

Dear Father Dunlop:

Our records show that we have received from Superintendent Boys Voucher No. 952 covering the grant of \$60. towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Sechelt Residential School. This account was passed to the Treasury and we understand that a cheque has been issued.

C
We have not yet received the voucher from Mr. Taylor for the month of October. It is also noted that we have not received the Manual Training Instructor's report for that month. I suggest that you write Mr. Taylor regarding the matter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Rev. H.F. Dunlop, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sechelt Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.,

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

① File
② ~~Motor~~

File: 887-11

Extract from letter from Rev. H.F. Dunlop, O.M.I.,
Principal of the Sechelt Residential School, dated
November 4th, 1948. Original on file 887-5.

To quote an example from among many, this year we were granted \$250. for equipment. I requested among other things that out of this sum one electric motor be provided for the manual training shop. The motor was to cost \$45. As my duties as principal require my presence in the school twenty four hours daily, I feel, that at least geographically, I am in a better position to state what things are most useful in the school that one, let us say, who lives 3000 miles away and, has never even seen the inside of the school! Yet, this request was flatly refused although this motor was to be used for the operation of equipment already supplied by the Department. What utter nonsense is this !!

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Supt. Indian Agency, Vancouver,
wrote on 18 September, 1948, as follows:

Requesting equipment -

One 1/3 H.P. Electric Motor at \$36.00 for
operating power equipment used in manual training
instruction.

In a letter dated October 7, 1948, the Department
replied as follows:

We are not prepared to authorize the purchase
of the electric motor for the Manual Training Shop.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES & RESOURCES

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

TRAINING
DIVISION

ACTIVITY... *Secchi*... MONTH... OCT... YEAR (1st, 2nd, 3rd)...

REGIS- TRATION NO.	PUPILS' NAMES	AGE	GRADE	OPERATIONS LEARNED & GRADE	Time Devoted	Objects made if any.
231	Cagney Point	14	A	Repair of School desks	13½	
212	Junior Paul	14	B	Repair of tables and	"	
237	Adam Point	14	C	chairs	"	
224	Louie Lewis	15	A	2 Storage bins	"	
232	Leonard Johnson	13	B	Racks for musical instr.	"	
261	Tommy Jimmie	14	B	"	"	
239	Benny Billy	14	C	"	"	
225	Moses Wilson	15	A	"	"	
226	Peter Wilson	14	C	"	"	
234	Frank Wilson	14	C	"	"	
233	Tommy Paul	13	B	"	"	

In the Junior Class there are 14 pupils. They received a little over 6 hours of instruction. They constructed boxes for the nails and received instruction on repairing and adjusting tools.

School

Secchi

H. F. Dwyer
Principal.

*To notice carefully
next report.*

A. C. Fals.
Instructor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES & RESOURCES.

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

TRAINING
DIVISION.

ACTIVITY..... WOODWORK.....

MONTH..... NOVEMBER..... YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd)..... 48.....

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names.	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devo- ted	Objects Made - If any
231	Gagney Point	14	A	Repairs to classroom	14 hrs	Scaffolding
212	Junior Paul	14	B	desks and classrooms	"	ladders
237	Adam Point	14	B	Repairs in barn --	"	
224	Louie Lewis	15	A	Reviewing squaring all	"	
232	Leonard Johnson	13	C	sides, edges, butts	"	
261	Tommy Jimmie Hill	14	C	by hand tools	"	
239	Benny Billy	14	C	"	"	
225	Moses Wilson	15	A	"	"	
226	Peter Wilson	14	B	"	"	
234	Frank Wilson	14	B	"	"	
233	Tommy Paul	13	B	"	"	2
<u>JUNIOR CLASS</u>						
Devoted 8 hrs - making small container - also squaring butt ends of lumber care of saws.						

School A. P. Dunlop Dml

Principal.

Sechelt Residential School
Sechelt, B. C.

P. C. Pals
Instructor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN : REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15-11-6 (167)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

7165

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 6, 1948.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Manual Training Sechelt
Residential School

Enclosed is the manual training class report for
the month of November for the above mentioned school.

;mh
enc.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

887-11

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

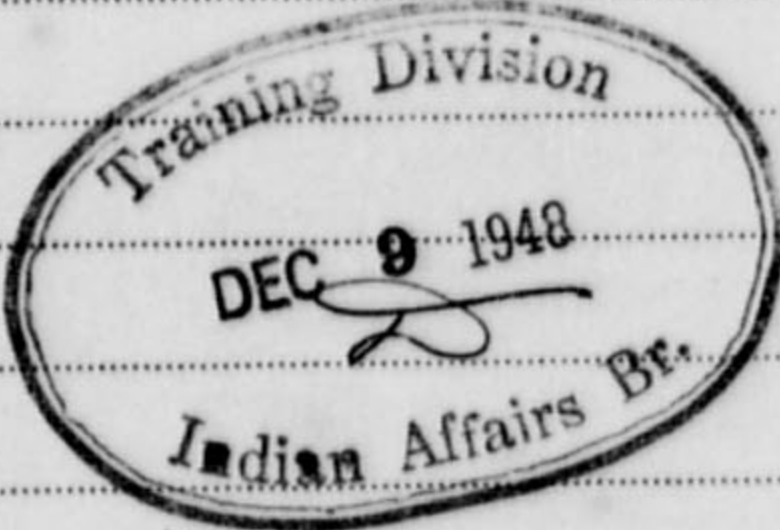
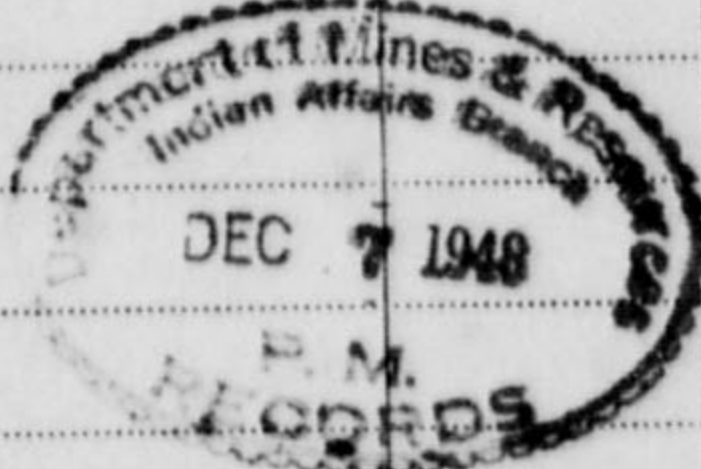
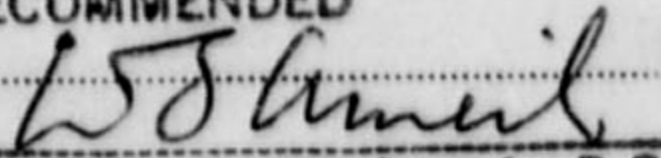
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

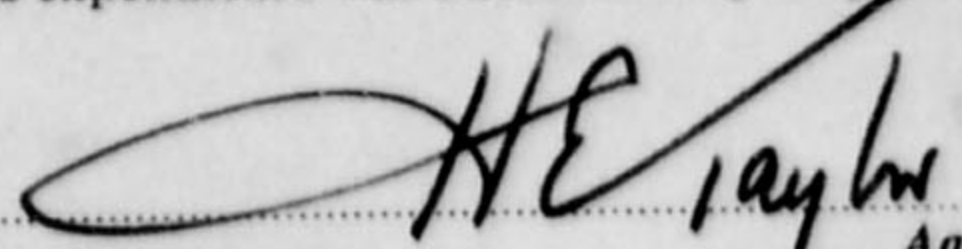
B.C. SPECIAL
TECH-EDUCATION.
519-22-289

Pay to Reliance Lumber Company,
Address 95 W. 1st Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 NOVEMBER	To lumber supplied for the Manual Training work at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	\$172.25
	Cartage;	1.92
	Freight.	12.05
		\$186.22.
	B. C. Commissioner's Letter: 15-11-6 dated 29 October, 1948.	
		
		
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ^{E-1} 167-18-11 dated 6 October, 1948.

VOUCHER No. 1192

DATE 29 November, 1948.  Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

100 pads—11-46—Ind. P-29

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES
BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS GREENHOUSE DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 10 194 8

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
416 Federal Building,
City.

3944 G.

YOUR ORDER NO. 17205

DELIVERED TO Rev. H.F. Dunlop, c/o Sechelt Indian Residential
School, Sechelt, B.C.

VIA Union

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
100 L	2 x 3	B D.D. Clear K.D.	50	132	6.60
100 L	2 x 4	"	67	136	9.11
200 L	1 x 8	C & Better Clear Cedar S.4.S. K.D.	134	191	25.59
200 L	1 x 10	"	167	198	33.07
500 L	1 x 2	"	84	2.30	14.00
500 L	2 x 2	"	167	5.60	28.00
300 L	3/4	1/2 Round	50	1.40	4.20
400 L	3/4	1/2 Round	67	1.40	5.60
8 pc.	4 x 8	1/4 S.O.L.S. Exterior	256	110	28.16
4 pc.	4 x 8	3/8 "	128	140	17.92
					172.25
				Ctg.	1.92
				Frnt	12.05
					186.22

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 10 194 8

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
416 Federal Building,
City.

3944 G.

YOUR ORDER NO. **17205**

DELIVERED TO Rev. H.F. Dunlop, c/o Sechelt Indian Residential
School, Sechelt, B.C.

VIA Union

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
100 L	2 x 3	B D.D. Clear K.D.	50	132	6.60
100 L	2 x 4	"	67	136	9.11
200 L	1 x 8	C & Better Clear Cedar S.4.S. K.D.	134	191	25.59
200 L	1 x 10	"	167	198	33.07
500 L	1 x 2	"	84	2.80	14.00
500 L	2 x 2	"	167	5.60	28.00
300 L	3/4	1/4 Round	50	1.40	4.20
400 L	3/4	1/4 Round	67	1.40	5.60
8 ps.	4 x 8	1/4 S.O.L.S. Exterior	256	110	28.16
4 ps.	4 x 8	3/8 "	128	140	17.92
					<u>172.25</u>
				Ctg.	1.92
				Frt	12.05
					<u>186.22</u>

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 17205

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Reliance Lbr. Co.,
95 W. 1st,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 29th 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,

Bunt., Indian Agency, 410 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C., when goods are shipped.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "P.O."

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Manual Training Work, Sechelt Indian Res. School			
500 11a. ft.	1x2 Fir DD	2.80	14.00
500 "	2x2 " "	3.60	28.00
100 "	2x3 " " 50 fbm.	132.00	6.60
100 "	2x4 " " 67 "	136.00	9.11
200 "	1x8 Clear Cedar. 134 "	191.00	25.59
200 "	1x10 " " 167 "	198.00	33.07
300 "	2x2 1101 Quarter Round.	1.40	4.20
400 "	2x2 1105 Half Round.	1.40	5.60
10 shts.	1" Firplay 4x8 320 fbm.	90.00	28.80
5 "	3/8 " " 160 "	120.00	19.20
			\$174.17

Plus freight to Sechelt, B.C.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your of

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:

Shipping Instructions Rev. H. V. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Sechelt Indian Res. School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote 519 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W. S. Arnell.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-11

Mr. A.C. Pals.
c/o Indian Residential School
Sechelt, B.C.

9940

December. 17 1948

Department of Indian Affairs.

To Whom it May Concern,

Dear Sir,

I, Mr. A.C. Pals am Manual
Drawing Instructor for Sechelt Indian Resid-
ential School, under Rev. Father Dunlop. O.M.I
Principal

I am informing you Sir, on my
failure to receive the monthly checks, you
pay me for this work.

When I took over this job, I was
informed that the salary was (\$60.00) sixty
dollars per month. Payable on the (15th) fifteenth
of the following month. I.E. September salary
paid on October 15th and so on. As per these
agreements I took over the job.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2.

I have done this work for three and one half (3½) months now Sir, I recieved payment for the month of September on the twelfth (12th) of November, and since then have not recieved payment at all. You owe me for October and November.

I surely don't have to point out the impossibility of living on sixty dollars (\$60.00) for three or four months. Can you do it. I'm sure that neither you nor any of your staff, if ~~they~~ they had to wait three months for their salary would like it.

I don't wish to write you a nasty letter Sir, but surely your department can do better than you've done. If you expect me to keep my agreements surely you can keep yours.

This is the first time I have "squaked," don't you think mine is reasonable. I wish to be paid according to my agreements, not 3 or 4 months later.

If you were in my position wouldn't you be annoyed and quite a little angry at

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

such a state of affairs.^{3.}

I hope you will soon inform me that
this situation has been adjusted..

Thank You. "Sir"

Yours Sincerely.

Arthur. G. B. B.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

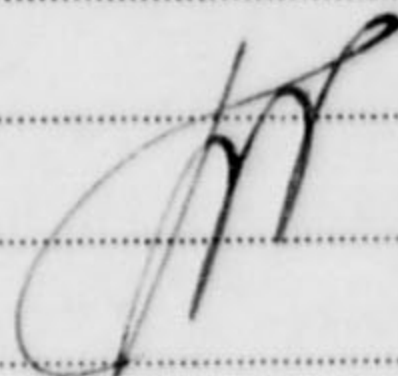
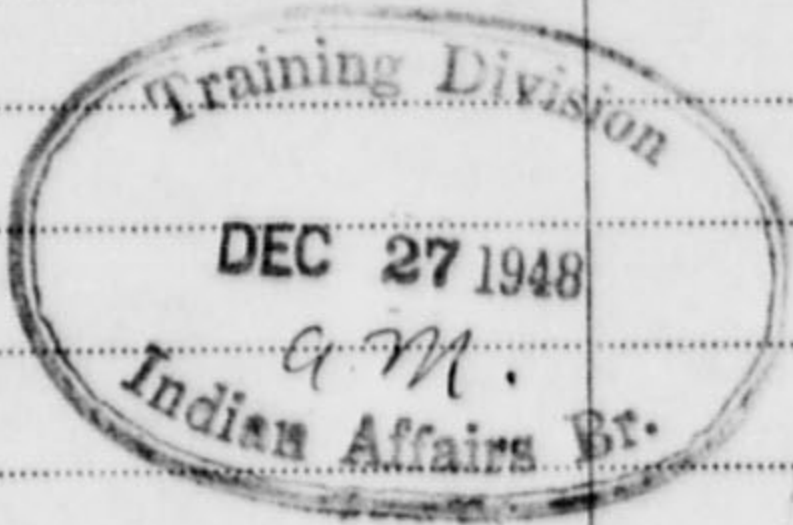
POOR COPY

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Rev. H. E. Dunlop, O.M.I.,
Sechelt Residential School,
Address..... Sechelt, B.C.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948. Dec. 27	To grant for Manual Training Instructor at the Sechelt Indian Residential School at \$60. a month for October and November:	\$120. 00
	 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Taylor

887-11 (E.6)

, December 27, 1948.

Dear Father Dunlop:

Today I received a letter from Mr. Anthony Pals, Manual Training Instructor stating that he has not been paid his salary for the months of October and November. On reviewing our records it is noted that the Manual Training reports were submitted in the usual manner but there were no vouchers attached for payment of salary.

On the strength of the returns, we are arranging to forward payment of Mr. Pals for October and November. He will be paid for the month of December on the receipt of a Report and a voucher. I might again point out that the vouchers should be made in favour of the school reading "To grant for Manual Training Instructor at the Sechelt Indian Residential School at \$60. a month".

As we have no completed application for the appointment as Manual Training Instructor for Mr. Pals, one is being attached for his completion and return to this office.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Rev. H.A. Dunlop, O.M.I.,
Sechelt Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.,
Encl:

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

PAY TO: ..Anthony Pals.....
.....Sechelt Residential School
.....SECHELT. B.C..
.....

To allowance towards salary of Manual Training Instructor
at the ..SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

For the month ofDecember...1948.....

AMOUNT \$60.000

H. L. [Signature]
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

PAY TO: ..Anthony Pals.....
.....Sechelt Residential School.....
.....SECHELT. B.C.....

To allowance towards salary of Manual Training Instructor
at the ..SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL..

For the month of ...Decmber...1948.....

AMOUNT \$60.00

H. F. Wrenley
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

887-11

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Pay to..... Mr. Anthony Pals,

Sechelt, B.C.

Training Division
JAN 13 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Letter, File No. dated

Req. 3455

.....
Brown Keelas

 DATE 5th January, 1949 Agent *for*

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

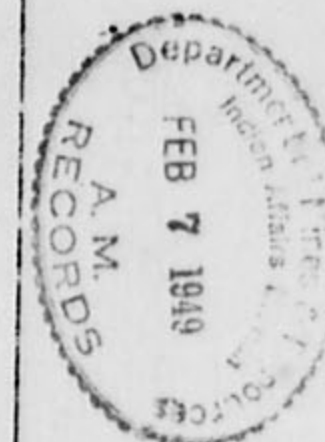
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES & RESOURCES.

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

TRAINING
DIVISION.

ACTIVITY *Manual Training* MONTH *Jan.* 1949. YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd).....
Tech.

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names.	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devo- ted	Objects Made - If any
231	CAGNEY Point	14	A	Time 16 hrs. mixing & using water base paint.		<i>See</i>
212	Junior Paul	14	A			
237	Adam Point	14	A			
224	Louie Louis	15	A			
232	LENNARD Johnson	13	B			
261	Tommy J. Hill	14	B	MAKING FRAME SCREEN GUARDS.		
239	Benny Billy	14	C			
225	MOSES Wikson	15	A	Building foundation for "Stage"		
226	PETER Wikson	14	B			
234	FRANK Wikson	14	A			
233	Tommy Paul	14	B.	mixing & pouring CEMENT.		
Junior Class spent 8 hrs.				mixing & using water base paint.		
School <i>Sechelet Indian Residential</i>				& the use of cold glue & champs.		
<i>H. J. Dunlop</i> Principal.						



A. E. Pals
Instructor.

*H. E. [unclear]
Indian Dept*

20346

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT. B. C.

Feb 2, 1949

PAY TO: Anthony C. Pals
..... Sechelt Residential School
..... SECHELT. B.C.
.....

To allowance towards salary of Manual Training Instructor
at the SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.....

For the Month of MAX JANUARY.....

AMOUNT \$60.00
.....

H. F. [Signature]
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B.C.

Feb 2, 1949

PAY TO: Anthony C. Pals
Sechelt Residential School
SECHELT. B.C.

To allowance towards salary of Manual Training Instructor
at the SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

For the Month of MAX JANUARY

AMOUNT \$60.00

H. F. [Signature]
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

79-22-152.

Pay to.....**Mr. Anthony Pels,**.....

Address.....c/c Rev. H. F. Dunlop, C.M.I.,

.....Sechelt Residential School,.....

Sechelt, B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by, Departmental

Letter, File No. ~~887-11-E6~~.....dated.....~~27 April, 1948~~.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....153.....

DATE.....4th February, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

IN. COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA

27667



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

887-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15-11-6 (167)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Leather Craft-Sechelt
Residential School

Attached is a requisition for materials and equipment to be used for leathercraft work at the above mentioned school, along with a letter dated February 14th from Mr. Superintendent Taylor recommending that these be supplied.

It will be recalled that considerable correspondence took place with regard to this type of work at the Alberni Residential School and that it was finally decided that a grant of \$75.00 would be made. The Sechelt School is considerably smaller than the Alberni school and it is therefore recommended that a grant of \$50.00 only be allowed in this case.

;mh
encls.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

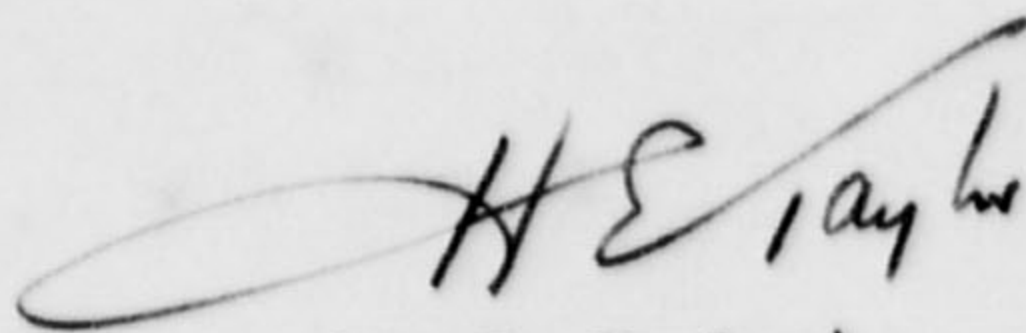
February 14, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Reference enclosed requisition for school material and accompanying letter from the Reverend Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, I would ask that the material be supplied if any funds are available.

This is now an established project hitherto financed by the school.

The work to date is of a high order and the enthusiasm shown by the pupils justifies assistance in encouraging such skills, which can be of great use as a source of income, apart from the other helpful aspects of such industry.



(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

HET/FR
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Feb. 9, 1949

Mr. H. E. Taylor,
416 Federal Bldg.,
VANCOUVER.

Dear Mr. Taylor:

At the beginning of the school year we began a project for the children in leather work. I engaged an instructor to teach one of the staff the work in addition to supplying the necessary tools. Up to date I have expended over one hundred dollars.

The project has caught on quite well among the boys and they are showing real interest in the work. Since the project is well established and on firm ground I am hoping that the Department will be willing to aid us in continuing it.

Would you do what you can to help us procure the items as listed on the enclosed forms. All items listed therein can be purchased at Bedfords Fine Leathers in Vancouver.

Yours truly,

H. F. Dunlop
H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

24th February, 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Vancouver Indian Agency.

VOTE ~~516~~ 516 - 12 Allotment 415.

SHIP TO Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I., Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Purpose for which required for vocational training in Sechelt Residential School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Dictionary of Leather Terminology				\$.30
1	Fellowcraft Orange Book				2.00
1	Handicraft simplified Procedure and Project				3.60
1	Leather Art				3.75
1/2 doz.	B 326 Needle Thronging			ea. .10	.60
1	ea. Embossing Wheels Nos. 1245 and 1249 -			ea. .95	1.90
2 doz.	No. B-144 Keepers - 6 place keytainers, complete with eyelets			ea. 10	2.00
1/2 doz	Cement Brushes			.05	.15
100 yds.	Thronging - Black 1/8 Width			per 100 yds.	9.50
100 yds.	Thronging - Brown 1/8 Width			" "	9.50
1/2 gal.	Cement			1.25	1.25
10 sq.ft.	Morocco Leather			sq.ft. 1.00	10.00
20 sq.ft.	Pigtex Gloving			sq.ft. .65	13.00
20 sq.ft.	Skiver Lining			sq.ft. .32	6.40
28 sq.ft.	Steerhide Tooling Nat. 4-5 oz @ 95¢			sq.ft. .95	26.60
20 sq.ft.	Calfskin Tooling Nat. @ 90¢			sq.ft. .90	18.00
1 doz.	Belts - plain 1 1/4 width - 36 length			ea. .60	7.20
1 doz.	Belts - plain 1 1/2 width - 46 length			ea. 1.00	12.00
					\$127.75

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 27

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 24, 1945

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Vancouver Indian Agency.

VOTE 516-12 Allotment 415

SHIP TO Rev. H.F. Dunlop, O.M.I., Sechelt, B.C.

Purpose for which required for vocational training in Sechelt Residential School.

NOTE: Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Total brought forward:				\$127.95
1	French Skiving Knife			1.15	1.15
2	Awl			.30	.60
3	Drive Punch			.75	2.25
1	Paragon Revolving Punch- Maun Revolving - high quality English make				2.00
2	Thronging Chisel single prong			.40	.80
1	No. B-105 Ball end				.85
1	New Designs for Leather Craft Hoefer				2.00
1	No. B-106 Deerfoot and Strippler				.85
1	Designs for Carved Leather Hoefer				1.20
1	No. B-108 Single & Double Tracer				.85
1 ea	No. B-114 Snap Fastener Assembly Set (Medium and Large-five parts)			complete set	1.65
1	No. B-109 Fine spoon modeler				.85
1	No. B-110 Spoon modeler and Tracer				.85
1	Designs for tooled Leather Book 2 Hoefer				1.20
1	Spacing Wheel				.90
1	Skitter Punch three-prong				.60
1	Edge creaser gen.purpose.(Lignumvitae -wooden for belts.)				.95
1	Scissors #7" - #8"				.75
1	Stitch Punch				3.00
	Quotations received from two firms and Homestead Hobbies' was lowest tender:				.75
	LESS discount of 10%				\$151.05.
	TOTAL:				15.10.
					\$135.95

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

887-11 (E.1)

4th March, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
28th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure
of \$50.00 to purchase materials and equipment to
be used for leathercraft work at the Sechelt
Residential School.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

79-22-152.

Pay to Mr. Anthony Pals,

Address.....c/o Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.,

Sachelt Residential School.

Sechelt, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 FEBRUARY	Salary for To manual training instruction at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, month of February, 1949, as per account attached.	\$60.00.
	EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 18 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	Department of Natural Resources MAR 11 1949 P.M. RECORDS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 887-11-76 dated 27 April, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....297.....

DATE.....9 March, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES & RESOURCES.

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

TRAINING
DIVISION.

ACTIVITY *Woodworking*

MONTH *February*... YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd).....

Registration No.	Pupils' Names.	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devoted	Objects Made - If any
231	Cagney Point	14	H.	Entire class spent tech. periods on construction of new gym. ① Laying floor joists. ② Laying shiplap flooring (sub) ③ Building wall "saddings" ④ "Sheathing walls" ⑤ "Shingling walls". ⑥ Laying siding "boards" how to read & measure with a rule. Care & cleaning of "oil & water" paint brushes, "shingling walls"	18 1/2 hrs.	
212	Junior Paul.	14	H.			
237	Adam Point.	14	H.			
224	Louie Louie	15	H+			
232	Lennard Johnson	13	B			
261	Tommy L. Hill	14	H			
239	Benny Billy	14	C			
225	Mosie Wilson	15	B			
226	Peter Wilson	14	H			
234	Frank Wilson	14	B			
233	Tommy Paul.	13	B.			
Junior Class spent		8 hrs				
School Seckelt.						
H. f. Dunlop only						
					Instructor.	

School *Seckelt.*

H. F. Dunlop
Principal.

Instructor.

Chas. F. Feltz

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1007

A.C. Pals.

887-11

Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Sechelt B.C.

March 28 1949

10 Dept of Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch.

5244

Dear Sir.

This is to inform you that
I, Anthony C. Pals manual training instructor
for the Indian Residential School at Sechelt
B.C., have not yet received my salary
for the month of February 1949.

I'm sure you will rectify
this error as soon as possible.

Trusting in you,

I remain,
Yours Truly
Anthony C. Pals.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES & RESOURCES.

ACTIVITY *Woodwork...*

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

MONTH *March 1949* YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) *2nd 3rd*

TRAINING
DIVISION.

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names.	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devo- ted	Objects Made - If any
231	Cagney Point	14	B-	In construction of	16 hrs.	
212	Junior Paul	14	A	Stage.		
237	Adam Point	14	B	Sheathing ceiling		
224	Louis Louis	15	A	Joists.		
232	Lennard Johnson	13	B+	Laying subfloor		
261	Tommy D. Hill	14	B	Roofing		
239	Benny Billy	14	C	Capping Studs		
225	Moses Wilson	15	B	Shingling		
226	Peter Wilson	14	B+	Laying finished		
234	Frank Wilson	14	B	Flooring.		
233	Tommy Paul	13	B	Sheathing walls with double "V" joint.		
Junior Class spent hrs. in learning use of: try-square, rip saw, cross cut saw, nails, brace & bit.						
School <u>Sechelt</u>						
<u>H. Duncanson</u> Principal.						
				<u>E. P. Rob</u> Instructor.		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-607

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

516-12-415.

Pay to.....~~Homestead Hobbies,~~.....

Address.....1156 West Pender Street.....

..Vancouver, B.C.....

B. C. Commissioner's Letter:

15-11-8 dated 7th March, 1949.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 887-11-1-1 dated March 4, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. **381**

DATE.....30 March, 1949

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COFF

887-11
SOURCES

22-06-152

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... Seehelt Residential School,

Sechelt, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 11 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No. dated

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 24 449

DATE..... 31 March, 1949

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

887-11

Mr. A.C. Pals.
c/o Indian Residential School
Sechelt. B.C.

14663

April. 29 1949

EP

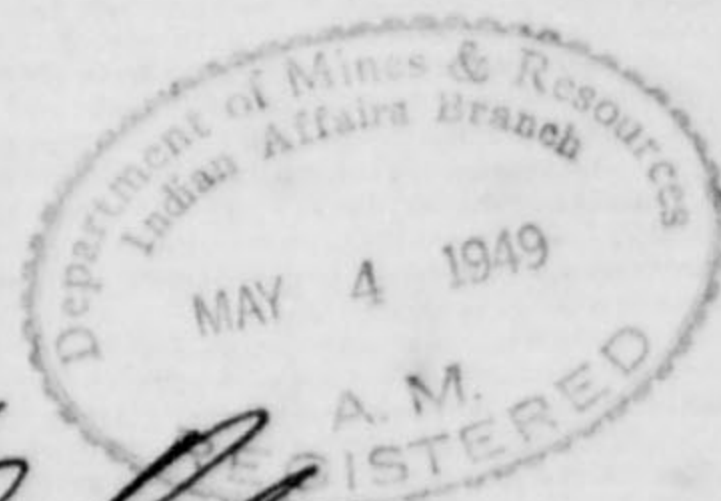
To Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ontario

Dear Sir. Re... my salary cheque for
March 1949, as manual training instructor
for the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

I have as yet not received
the aforesaid mentioned cheque. Will you
please see to it, right away. I am
finding it extremely hard to live on
nothing.

Thank you Sir.

Yours. Sincerely
Antone C. Pals.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....**Sachelt Indian Residential School**.....

.....Sechelt, B.C.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....03/24/.....

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

6th May, 1949.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to the allowance towards the salary of the manual training instructor at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, it is noted that you have been issuing the Vouchers in favour of Mr. Pals.

If you refer to official letter of December 27th, 1948, to the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, a copy of which was forwarded to you, you will note that we state that the Vouchers should be made in favour of the school. In order not to delay payment of the amount the Department allows towards his salary, we are arranging to forward to the school a cheque for \$60.00 covering allowance towards the salary of the manual training instructor for the month of April, 1949.

P

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES & RESOURCES.

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

TRAINING
DIVISION.

ACTIVITY *Woodwork*

MONTH *April*...19*49* YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd).....



Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names.	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devo- ted	Objects Made - If any
231	Cagney Point	14	B	Sheathing with double	<i>Total</i> <i>12 1/2</i>	<i>Construction</i> <i>of auditorium</i> <i>stage.</i>
212	Junior Paul	14	A	"V" Joint.		
237	Adam Point	14	B-	Laying finished		
224	Louis Louis	15	A	Flooring.		
232	Lennard Johnson	13	A-	Cutting out door.		
261	Tommy Jimmy Will	14	C	hanging door		
239	Benny Billy	14	C	building wall		
225	Moses Wilson	15	B-	bench.		
236	Peter Wilson	14	B-	Painting with oil.		
234	Frank Wilson	14	B	base paint.		
233	Tommy Paul.					
<i>Junior Class. spent 6 hrs.</i> <i>Painting with oil base</i> <i>paint. The mixing & applying</i> <i>the use of crosscut saw, nails &</i> <i>try-square.</i> School <i>Sechelt Res</i> <i>H. Denehy</i> Principal. <i>Ch. Pate</i> Instructor.						

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

22-06-152

Pay to...Mr. Anthony Pals

Address..... Sechelt Residential School,

Sechelt, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
April	To allowance towards salary of Manuel Training Instructor at the Sechelt Residential School as per attached account.	\$60.00

ORIGINAL FOR TREASURY

See letter of voucher
6th May 1949 sent by
McDonald

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 9 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req.3455

VOUCHER No.....537.....

DATE..... 4 May, 1949

4 May, 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

Apr. 30, 1949

PAY TO ..ANTHONY PALS.....

..SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.....SECHELT...B.C..

To allowance towards salary of Manual Training Instructor
at the ...SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
For the month ofAPRIL.....

AMOUNT ..\$60.00.....

H. Dunlop
PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

167

22-06-152

Pay to Rev. H. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal,

Address..... Sechelt Indian Residential School,

Sechelt, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
May	To Allowance towards salary of manual training instructor at the Sechelt Indian Residential School for the month of May, 1949	\$60.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 646

DATE..... 9 June, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

167

516-01-115

Pay to.....Rev. H. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal.....

Address..... Sechelt Indian Residential School,.....

Sechelt, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 June	To Allowance toward salary of manual training instructor at the Sechelt Indian Residential School for the month of June May, 1949.	\$60.00

A circular ink stamp from the Education Division, dated July 12, 1949. The outer ring contains the words "EDUCATION DIVISION" at the top and "FORWARDED TO TREASURY" at the bottom. In the center, the date "JUL 12 1949" is stamped over a handwritten signature or initials.

An oval-shaped ink stamp from the Department of Mines & Technical Surveys, Indian Affairs Branch. It features the department name around the perimeter. Inside, it is dated "JUL 11 1949" with "A.M." below it, and "RECORDS" at the very bottom.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 738

DATE.

4 July, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES & RESOURCES.

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

TRAINING
DIVISION.

ACTIVITY *Woodwork....*

MONTH *May...1949..* YEAR (1st, -2nd or -3rd) *(1st) 2nd & 3rd.*

Com's Office

M. McR.

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names.	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devo- ted	Objects Made - If any
231	Cagney Point.	14	B-	<i>Drawing Plans to scale. 1 inch to 1 foot. of a door a sawhorse a night table</i>	<i>18 hrs.</i>	
212	Lundor Paul	14	A-			
237	Adam Point	14	B+			
224	Louie Louis	15	A+			
232	Lennard Lennard	13	B-			
261	Dommy Jimmy Hill.	14	C			
239	Benny Billy	14	C			
225	Moses Wilson	15	B-			
226	Peter Wilson	14	B			
234	Frank Wilson	14	B+			
233	Dommy Paul.	13	B.			
<i>Junior Class spent 8 hrs. learning operations #1, #2, #3, #4, & #5 The names & uses of each part of the plane.</i>						
School	<i>(Beck's B.C.)</i>					
	<i>H. F. Dunnington</i> Principal.					
				<i>G. E. Pals</i> Instructor.		



af

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-100

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES & RESOURCES.

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

TRAINING
DIVISION.

ACTIVITY... *Technical*

MONTH... *June 1949* YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd)... *1st End + 3rd.*

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names.	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devo- ted	Objects Made - If any
231	Cagney Point	15	B+	<i>the Mixing & Apply- -ing of Oil base PAINT (EXTERIOR.)</i>	<i>12 hrs JUNE 1st to JUNE 20th</i>	<i>(2) 30' x 4' Storage RACKS</i>
212	Junior Pauls	15	A-			
237	Adam Point	15	B+			
224	Louie Louis	16	A+			
232	WENHARD Johnson	14	B			
261	Tommy Jimmy Hihh	15	B			
239	Benny Billy	15	C-			
225	MOSES Ulikson	16	B			
226	PETER Ulikson	15	B			
234	FRANK Ulikson	15	C+			
233	Tommy Pauls	14	B+			
Junior Class: Closed on May 31 1949						
School	<i>Sechart Residential</i>					
	<i>H. Duncanson</i> Principal.					
				<i>A.C. Lab.</i> Instructor.		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES
AND RESOURCES

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

TRAINING
DIVISION

ACTIVITY SEWING ROOM

MONTH JUNE 1949

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names		Age	Grade	Operations Learned and Grade	Time Devoted	Objects Made - If any
0116	Bob,	Marie	15	6	Mending	6 Hrs.	
0179	Brown,	Mercy	13	6	"	6 "	
0119	Dennis,	Louise	14	6	"	6 "	
0254	Harris,	Gloria	13	6	"	6 "	
0276	Hunchitt,	Shirley	12	6	"	6 "	
0170	John,	Shirley	11	6	"	6 "	
0233	Keitlah,	Peggy (Margaret)	10 1/2	6	"	6 "	
0157	Little,	Eva	12	6	Embroidered & made	6 "	1 Apron
0145	Livingstone,	Laura	12	6	Mending	6 "	
0295	Jackson,	Shirley	12	6	"	6 "	
0260	Muldoe,	Sadie	14	6	"	6 "	
0202	Ross,	Ruby	13	6	"	6 "	
0182	Sam,	Nina	14	6	" " Darning	6 "	
0178	Watts,	Juanita	13	6	" " "	6 "	
0248	Johnson,	Louise	13	6	" " "	6 "	
0224	Barton,	Freda	13	4	Mending & Darning	6 "	
0271	Bolton,	Susan	10	4	" " "	6 "	
0210	Cootes,	Helene	11	4	" " "	6 "	
0209	Frank,	Ethel	14	4	" " "	6 "	
0223	Grant,	Mary Anne	15	4	" " "	6 "	
0208	Jones,	Harriet	12	4	" " "	6 "	
0211	Joseph,	Clara	12	4	" " "	6 "	
0310	Morrison,	Marie	10	4	" " "	6 "	
0204	Ross,	Vera	13	4	" " "	6 "	
0242	Wilson,	Doreen	10	4	" " "	6 "	

School ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL

A. E. Caldwell
Principal

Mrs. Welch
Instructor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES
AND RESOURCES

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

TRAINING
DIVISION

ACTIVITY SEWING ROOM

MONTH JUNE

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names		Age	Grade	Operations Learned and Grade	Time Devoted	Objects Made - If any
0124	Joe,	Nancy	14	8	Embroidery & Crochet	6	1 Runner
034	Jones,	Stella	15	8	" " Mending	6	
0156	Little,	Hannah	15	8	" " Crochet	6	1 Runner
0284	Ridley,	Rena	16	8	" " "	6	
0139	Tommy,	Ruth	15	8	" " "	6	
0142	Underwood,	Doris	14	8	" " "	6	
0160	Asak,	Kate	13	7	Mending	6	
0168	Campbell,	Julia	12	7	Mending	6	
0136	Campbell,	Violet	15	7	"	6	
0153	Charles,	Shirley	12	7	Embroidered & made	6	1 Apron
0135	Cootes,	Freda	13	7	Mending	6	
0143	Danes,	Kathleen	13	7	"	6	
0174	Hutchitt,	Alice	14	7	embroidered & made	6	1 Lunch Cloth
077	Jones,	Nora	15	7	Mending	6	
0184	Jones,	Shirley	13	7	"	6	
0205	Johnson,	Wilma	14	7	"	6	
0193	Maitland,	Freida	14	7	"	6	
0222	Morgan,	Dorothy-Beatrice	14	7	"	6	
057	Peters,	Sally	14	7	"	6	
0262	Russ,	Bearl	14	7	"	6	
0111	Sepass,	Doris	15	7	"	6	
090	Watts,	Esther	14	7	"	6	
0112	Sepass,	Betty	14	7	"	6	

School ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL.

A. E. Baldwin
Principal

Mrs. Welch
Instructor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TRAINING
DIVISION

ACTIVITY SEWING ROOM

MONTH JUNE 1949

Registration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned and Grade	Time Devoted	Objects Made - If any
0218		11	5	MENDING & DARNING	6 hrs	
0218	August, Peggy	12	5	" "	6 hrs	
0270	Bolton, Delavina	12	5	Embroidery & made	6 "	1 Apron
0149	Cook, Agnes	12	5	Mending & Darning	6 "	
0231	Drake, Amelia	12	5	Embroidered & made	6 "	1 Apron
0186	Dennis, Margaret	15	5	Mending	6 "	
0298	Green, Mabel	13	5	Darning	6 "	
0253	Harris, Vera	12	5	Mending	6	
0200	Robinson, Edna	15	5	Darning	6	
0109	Sam, Martha	10	5	" "		
0299	Drake, Margaret	13	3	Mending & Darning	6	
0275	Humchitt, Mona	13	4	" " "	6	
0282	Haizimsque, Lyddia	14	4	" " "	6	
0117	McKay, Aggie	14	4	" " "	6	
0261	Nisyok, Muriel	13	4	" " "	6	
0250	Robinson, Edith	13	4	" " "	6	
0121	Underwood, Rose	11	4	" " "	6	
0151	Underwood, Esther	13	4	" " "	6	
0203	White, Addie					

School ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL

A. E. Baldwin
Principal

Mrs. Welch
Instructor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES
AND RESOURCES

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

TRAINING
DIVISION

ACTIVITY INDUSTRIAL ARTS

MONTH JUNE 1949

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names		Age	Grade	Operations Learned and Grade	Time Devoted 6 Hrs	Objects Made - If any
154	Jacobson,	David	16	8	EXAMINATIONS	6 "	Painting
149	Mack,	Percy	16	8	"	6 "	the
122	Charles,	Stanley	14	8	"	6 "	
124	Cecil,	Allan	18	8	"	6 "	roof
136	Dan,	Vernon	16	7	"	6 "	
235	Keitlah,	Nelson	15	7	"	6 "	and
87	Charlie,	Peter	14	7	"	6 "	
254	Moody,	Reginald	15	7	"	6 "	outside
48	Roberts,	Cecil	16	7	"	6 "	
228	Schooner,	Clarence	16	7	"	6 "	of
301	Elliott,	Clarence	17	7	"	6 "	
264	Stevenson,	Wilfred	16	7	"	6 "	the
294	Starr,	Marvin	15	7	"	6 "	
288	Dixon,	Alvin	11	6	"	6 "	school
177	Robinson,	Antony	13	6	"	6 "	
170	Underwood,	Bertram	13	6	"	6 "	Engineers
274	Muldoe,	Earl	12	6	"	6 "	
299	Halzimsque,	Wallace	14	6	"	6 "	House.
323	Stevens,	Russell	15	6	"	6 "	
308	Humchitt,	Lester	14	6	"	6 "	
297	Cecil,	Howard	16	5	"	6 "	
295	Cecil,	William	14	5	"	6 "	
142	Tate,	Richard	14	5	"	6 "	
287	White,	Mark	14	5	"	6 "	
203	Ryan,	James	13	5	"	6 "	
184	Williams,	Simon	14	5	"	6 "	

School ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL.

A. E. Baldwin
Principal

R. J. Cameron
Instructor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES
AND RESOURCES

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

TRAINING
DIVISION

ACTIVITY INDUSTRIAL ARTS

MONTH JUNE 1949

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names		Age	Grade	Operations Learned and Grade	Time Devoted	Objects Made - If any
275	Johnson,	Bruce	14	5	EXAMINATIONS	6 Hrs.	
164	McKay,	Sammy	13	5	"	6 "	
271	Wilson,	Geddis	13	4	"	6 "	
163	Touchie,	Luke	14	4	"	6 "	
226	Little,	Harold	13	4	"	6 "	general
216	Sepass,	David	10	4	"	6 "	
306	Gray,	Robert	12	4	"	6 "	
234	Fred,	Gerald	12	4	"	6 "	
288	Charlie,	Benjamin	12	4	"	6 "	
270	Azak,	Robert	13	4	"	6 "	
199	Grant,	Arthur	13	4	"	6 "	Cleaning.
252	Lawson	James	11	4	"	6 "	
266	Muldoe,	Kenneth	11	4	"	6 "	
314	Stevens,	Robert	16	4	"	6 "	
178	Williams,	Harry	14	P.A.	"	6 "	greasing.
265	Barton,	Perry	16	P.A.3	"	6 "	
245	Pait,	Thomas	14	P.A.4	"	6 "	
148	Mack,	Malvin	16	P.A.5	"	6 "	
172	Roberts,	Herbert	14	P.A.4	"	6 "	
268	Muldoe,	Samson.	16	P.A.3	"	6 "	oiling
259	Webster,	Basil	16	P.A.3	"	6 "	
311	Paul.	Vincent	12	P.A.1	"	6 "	&
312	Hall,	Maxwell	14	P.A.1	"	6 "	straightening up.
204	White	Teddy	15	P.A.5	"	6 "	

School ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL.

A. E. Caldwell pp.
Principal 276

R. J. Cameron
Instructor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ACTIVITY		Tech. Woodwork		MONTH	---Sept---		YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd)	
Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade		Time Devot- ed	Objects Made - If Any	
218	Malvin Paul	15	9			B		
221	Norman Mark	14	8			B		
226	Peter Wilson	14	8	Review uses, names of tools & former work.		B	Sheet of drawers	
229	Harvey Paul	14	8			A	Picture frames	
232	Leonard Johnson	13	7	Operations #1-9 2nd yr.		12 hrs.		
233	Tommy Paul	13	7			B		
234	Frank Wilson	14	8			B		
235	Joe Pielle	14	8			B		
244	Frank Phillip	15	9			A		
254	Russel Jacobs	13	8			B		
261	Tommy Jimmie	15	9			B		
262	Clarence Pielle	13	8			A		
280	Frederick Louis	12	7			B		
291	Joe Mitchell	13	8			A		
JUNIORS								
236	Cecil Lewis	13	8					
250	Robert Lewis	11	7	Names, uses tools			Railings for windows	
252	Vincent John	14	8			6 hrs.		
257	Victor Newman	11	7					
260	Gordon Dominic	10	6	#'s 1-8				
263	Clarence Joe	10	6					
264	Peter Williams	9	5					
265	Dennis August	10	6					
270	Valentine August	9	5					
272	Moses Dominic	10	6					
275	Gerald Johnson	10	6					
277	Phillip Joe	11	7					
286	Roy Francis	12	8					

School

Per

Lechelt Residential School
L. J. May M.A.
Principal

And Rositch
Instructor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

167

22-06-152

Pay to..... Rev. L. Viney, O.M.I., Principal,
Address..... Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Sept.	To allowance towards salary of manual training instructor at the Sechelt Indian Residential School for the month Sept, 1949.	\$60.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1041

DATE..... 20 Oct. 1949

Doreen Lucas
1949 for Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

October 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

8178

Re: File No. 887-11 (E.4)

Replying to your letter of October 27th
re Voucher 1141 for Manual Training, the Report
required was sent separately as we were not aware
that it should be attached to the Voucher.

You no doubt have received it by now.

(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

HET/FR



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

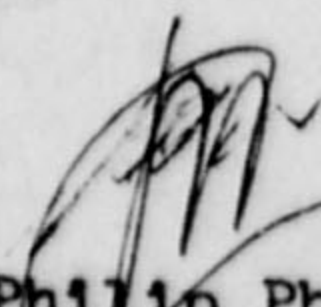
POOR COPY

887-11 (E4)

, October 27, 1949.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

We acknowledge receipt of your Voucher No. 1141. You neglected to attach the Manual Training report for September. Please send this report and the Voucher will be passed for payment immediately.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

SD/MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
2-33
FILE.....

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

October 20, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

File: 15-11-2
Re: Manual Training Instructor
Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Replying to your letter of October 15th, the Manual Training Instructor's hours at Sechelt School are 8 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. with 1 hour off for lunch, Monday through Friday, Saturday being a half day.

The Principal advises the Instructor is always on call for emergency work and he frequently spends additional hours at the school.

D. Neelands
(H. E. Taylor)
for Indian Superintendent. *on leave*

DH/FR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

Sechelt Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

October 6th, 1949.

Mr. H. E. Taylor,
Indian Superintendent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Taylor:

It has been necessary for me to engage a new manual Training Instructor and to greatly increase his salary. The Department at present allows a grant of \$60.00 per month towards this salary. Could this possibly be increased to \$85.00. I am doing everything possible to hold this present instructor because he is eminently satisfactory but the wage consideration is quite a hardship. Mr. Rositch is a married man, a very good carpenter, an all round handy man and is able to assist considerably in teaching the boys the guitar, accordion etc. More than any other consideration, the boys have taken or shown an attitude of respect and co-operation towards him. The Department can be assured of very capable handling of the boys by further assisting us to pay the necessary adequate wage.

Yours very truly,

L. Viney, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
2-33
FILE.....

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

October 11, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose copies of a letter from the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School requesting an increase in the grant for the Manual Training Instructor.

It is difficult to obtain suitable craftsmen as instructors and wages have risen considerably, so that it is necessary to make the position attractive.

I would recommend consideration of the requested grant increase.

(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

HET/FR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

887-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15-11-2 (167)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

9287

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 2, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Re: Sechelt Residential School
Manual Training Instructor

Attached is an application from Mr. Superintendent Taylor for an increase in the grant towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the above mentioned school. This office has no information as to the qualifications of this instructor other than the recommendation of the Principal of the school. It is thought, however, that the Department will have this on file and it is recommended that he be placed on the Manual Training Instructor's salary schedule according to his qualifications.

I am also enclosing Monthly Report covering the work of the Manual Training class during the month of September.

;mm
encls.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ACTIVITY TECH. WOODWORK.MONTH OCT. '49 YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd)

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devot- ed	Objects Made -
212	Melvin Paul	15	9		B	
221	Norman Mark	14	6			
226	Peter Wilson	14	6	Finishing articles made	A	
229	Harvey Paul	14	6	Sanding & varnishing	B s	work on new truck box
232	Leonard Johnson	13	7		A h s.	Small novelty boxes
233	Tommy Paul	13	7	Review & continue	A	
234	Frank Wilson	14	6	operation of electrical	B	
235	Joe Pielle	14	5	Machines.	C	
244	Frank Phillips	15	6	Operations #9-15	A	
254	Russel Jacobs	13	6		B	
261	Tommy Jimmie	15	5		A	
262	Clarence Pielle	12	4		B	
280	Fred. Louis	12	4		C	
291	Joe Mitchell	13	4		A	
236	Cecil Lewis	13	5			
250	Robert Lewis	11	3			
252	Vincent John	14	6	Review of tools &		
257	Victor Newmann	11	4	uses.		Ball bats & small boxes
263	Clarence Joe	10	4	Prepare lumber		
264	Peter Williams	9	3	#s 8-16	5 hrs.	
265	Dennis August	10	4			
270	Val. August	9	2			
272	Moses Dominic	10	3			
275	Gerald Johnson	10	4			
277	Phillip Joe	11	3			
286	Roy Francis	12	3			

School

Sechelt B.C.
L. J. J. J. J.
principalAnd Rositch
Instructor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

167

22-06-152

Pay to Rev. L. Viney, O.M.I., Principal,

Address..... Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Nov. 1949	To Allowance towards salary for the Manual Training Instructor, at the Sechelt Indian Residential School for the month of November, 1949.	\$60.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 91

DATE..... 11 Feb. 1950

11 Feb. 1950

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

167

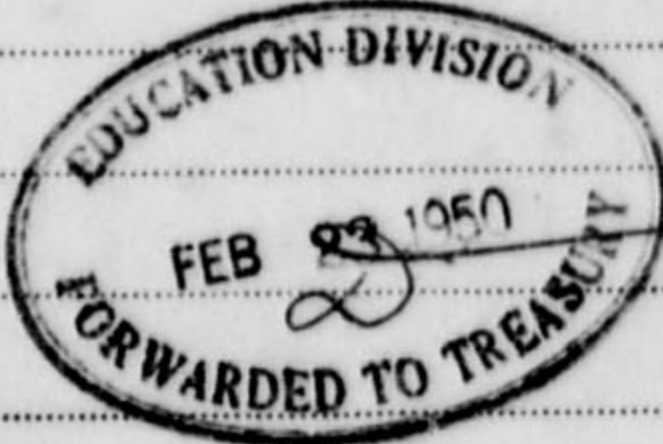
Pay to.....**Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,**.....

Address..... 573 Carrall Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

PAY FROM B.C. SPECIAL

519. 22. 289

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		
Jan.	To manual training supplies for Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	\$2.74
This is a back order on P.O. No. 13721 - C.		
		
H.O. copy of Purchase Order No. 13721 - C. sent RECOMMENDED <i>W. H. H. H.</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. with Voucher No. 1518, dated 26 Jan. 1950.		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~ **DEPARTMENTAL** Letter, File No. 887-5(E.1) dated 19 July, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 92

DATE..... 11 Feb. 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES & RESOURCES

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

TRAINING
DIVISION

ACTIVITY... TECH... WOODWORK

MONTH--November----- YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd)--- *PA*

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devot- ed	Objects Made - If Any
212	Melvin Paul	15	9	B	16 hrs	
221	Norman Mark	14	6	B	"	Turned chair legs on lathe
226	Peter Wilson	14	6	A	"	Repaired Chairs
229	Harvey Paul	14	6	SENIOR CLASS	B	"
232	Leonard Johnson	13	7	A	"	
233	Tommy Paul	13	7	#10	B	Carved stirring spoons
234	Frank Wilson	14	6	C	"	
235	Joe Pielle	14	5	#11	B	Boxes
244	Frank Phillips	16	6	A	"	
254	Russel Jacobs	13	6	#14	B	
261	Tommy Jimmy	15	5	2nd. Year.	B	
262	Clarence Pielle	12	4	#16	A	"
280	Frederick Louis	12	4	C	"	
281	Joseph Mitchell	13	4	#17	A	"
						9 hrs
236	Cecile Lewis					
250	Robert Lewis					Boxes
252	Vincent John			#11		
257	Victor Newman				"	
263	Clarence Joe			#12		Stirring spoons
264	Peter Williams			#13		
265	Dennis August			#13		
270	Valentine August			1st Year		
272	Moses Dominic			#14	"	
275	Gerald Johnson					
277	Phillip Joe			#15		
286	Roy Francis				"	
297	Harvey Andrews					
299	Donald Galligos					

School SECHelt RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

L. Jones M.T.
Principal

Fred Jasitch
Instructor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ACTIVITY ~~TECH.~~ - WOODWORK

MONTH---December----- YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd)-----

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devot- ed	Objects Made - If Any
212	Melvin Paul	15	9	B	10 hrs	
221	Norman Mark	14	6	B	10 "	Varnished Boxes
226	Peter Wilson	14	6	A		
229	Harvey Paul	14	6	SENIOR CLASS	B	Repaired Chairs
232	Leonard Johnson	13	7	A		
233	Tommy Paul	13	7	#18	B	Repaired Doors
234	Frank Wilson	14	6	C		
235	Joe Pielle	14	5	#19	B	
244	Frank Phillips	16	6	A		
254	Russel Jacobs	13	6	#20	B	
261	Tommy Jimmy	15	5	2nd. Yr.	B	
262	Clarence Pielle	12	4	#21	A	
280	Frederick Louie	12	4	C		
281	Joseph Mitchell	13	4	#22	A	
236	Cecile Lewis				4 hrs	
250	Robert Lewis				4 "	
252	Vincent John			JUNIOR CLASS		Picture Frames
257	Victor Newman					Carving Spoons
263	Clarence Joe			#16		
264	Peter Williams			1st. Yr.		Sleighs
265	Dennis August			#17		
270	Valentine August					
272	Moses Dominic					
275	Gerald Johnson					
277	Phillip Joe					
286	Roy Francis					
297	Harvey Andrews					
299	Donald Galligos					

School ~~SECHBIT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL~~
S. J. May M.A.
PrincipalFred Rositch
Instructor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 167/2-33-887
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Airmail

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

18551

March 16, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Manual Training Instructor
Sechelt Residential School



With reference to my letter of November 2nd,
I should appreciate being advised if a decision
has been reached with regard to the proposed
increase in the grant towards the salary of the
above-mentioned employee.

-EW

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

*#85 is the request
ok*



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-11
(El)

, March 25, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Manual Training Instructor
Sechelt Residential School

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant it is regretted that your previous communication was overlooked. We do not appear to have received any application form for the appointment of the present Manual Training instructor. I enclose one of these forms which you should have completed and returned here.

In the meantime we are prepared to increase the allowance to the present instructor to \$85.00 a month effective December 1, 1949. Our file shows that we have paid the allowance for the Manual Training instructor at the previous rate up to November 30, 1949. Please arrange to have an account forwarded immediately for the amount due at the increased rate for the months of December, 1949, and January, February and March, 1950. The Voucher should be dated previous to March 31 so that we can pay it from our current year's Appropriation.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/MMON

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ACTIVITY TECH. WOODWORKMONTH January ⁵⁰ YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd)

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devot- ed	Objects Made - If Any
SENIOR CLASS						
212	Malvin Paul	15	9			
221	Norman Mark	14	6	2nd. Year		Hinges on Boxes;
226	Harvey Paul	14	6	Lesson # 23		
226	Peter Wilson	14	6	# 24		Tables
232	Leonard Johnson	13	7	#25		
233	Tommy Paul	13	7	# 26	14 hrs.	Drawers.
234	Frank Wilson	14	6			
235	Joe Pielle	14	5	3rd. Year		
244	Frank Wilson	16	6	Lessons #1; #2;		
254	Russel Jacobs	13	6	#3; #4;		
261	Tommy Jimmy	16	5	#5.		
262	Clarence Pielle	12	4			
266	Frederick Louie	12	4			
291	Joseph Mitchell	13	4			
JUNIOR CLASS						
236	Cecil Lewis					
250	Robert Lewis					
252	Vincent John					
257	Victor Newman			Lessons #18; #19;		Sleighs
263	Clarence Joe			#20 & #21.		Boxes
264	Peter Williams				6 hrs.	
265	Dennis August					
270	Valentine August					
272	Moses Dominio					
275	Gerald Johnson					
277	Phillip Joe					
286	Roy Francis					
297	Harvey Andrews					
299	Donald Galligos					

School

Sechelt
L. J. J. J. J.
PrincipalFred J. Bantich
Instructor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ACTIVITY TECH. WOODWORKMONTH February YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 20

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devot- ed	Objects Made - If Any
SENIOR CLASS						
212	Melvin Paul	15	9	3rd. Year		Porch on building
221	Norman Mark	14	8			
226	Peter Wilson	14	6	Lessons: #'s 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 & 13.		Mixed & poured Cement for steps & floor.
229	Harvey Paul	14	6			
232	Leonard Johnson	13	7		14 hrs.	
233	Tommy Paul	13	7			
234	Frank Wilson	14	6			
235	Joe Pielle	14	5			
244	Frank Wilson	16	6			
254	Russel Jacobs	13	6			
261	Tommy Jimmy	16	5			
262	Clarence Pielle	12	4			
280	Frederick Louis	12	4			
291	Joseph Mitchell	13	4			
JUNIOR CLASS						
236	Cecil Lewis			1st. Yr. Lessons #22, 23 & 24.		
250	Robert Lewis					
252	Vincent John			2nd. Yr. Lessons #1, 2, 3, & 4.		Drawers.
257	Victor Newman					
263	Clarence Joe				7 hrs.	
264	Peter Williams					
265	Dennis August					
270	Valentine August					
272	Moses Dominic					
275	Gerald Johnson					
277	Phillip Joe					
286	Roy Francis					
297	Harvey Andrews					
299	Donald Galligos					

School SecheltL. Viner O.M.I.
PrincipalFred J. Basil
Instructor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ACTIVITY TECH. WOODWORKMONTH March 30 YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd)

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devot- ed	Objects Made - If
				SENIOR CLASS.		
212	Melvin Paul	14	9			Cabinet for Radio
221	Norman Mark	14	6			
226	Peter Wilson	14	6	3rd. Year		Shingling
229	Harvey Paul	14	6			
232	Leonard Johnson	13	7	Lessons #14 to #21		
233	Tommy Paul	13	7			
234	Frank Wilson	14	6		16 hrs.	
235	Joe Pielle	14	5			
244	Frank Wilson	16	6			
254	Russel Jacobs	13	6			
261	Tommy Jimmy	16	5			
262	Clarence Pielle	12	4			
266	Frederick Louis	12	4			
291	Joseph Mitchell	13	4			
				JUNIOR CLASS.		
236	Cecil Lewis					
250	Robert Lewis			2nd. Year		
252	Vincent John					
257	Victor Newman			Lessons #5 to #16.		
263	Clarence Joe					Boxes.
264	Peter Williams					
265	Dennis August				7 hrs	
270	Valentine August					
272	Moses Dominic					
275	Gerald Johnson					
277	Phillip Joe					
286	Roy Francis					
297	Harvey Andrews					
299	Donald Galliges					

School

Seckelt
L. J. May O.M.I.
PrincipalFred J. Roritch
Instructor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(167)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

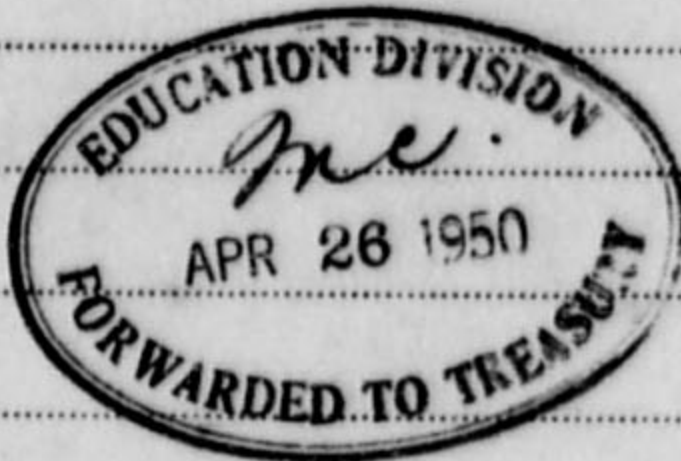
22-06-152

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to Rev. L. Viney, O.M.I., Principal,

Address **Sechelt Indian Residential School.**
Sechelt, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950.	To Allowance towards salary of Manual Training Instructor, at the Seshelt Indian Residential School, for January, February & March, 1950, @ \$85.00 per month.....	\$255. 00
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 402

DATE.....**March 31, 1950.**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

167/2-33-887
FILE.....

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

April 21, 1950.

W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Manual Training Instructor, Sechelt.

Reference yours of March 28th re above mentioned I would advise that a voucher for the December salary was rendered and paid.

A voucher has gone forward for the year ending March 31, 1950 at the increased rates.

The application form for the Manual Training instructor was completed and returned by the School Principal.

(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

HET/FR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 167/2-33-887
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

9748

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 770
Vancouver, B.C.

May 2nd, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Manual Training Instructor
Sechelt Residential School

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of March 25th, Supt. Taylor's letter of April 21st attached indicates that an application form has gone forward to the Department and that the December salary was paid. Presumably payment for the period up to March 31st will be made at the increased rate.

-EW
Encl.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6461)



File 887-10, part 3,	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1934-1939
File 887-10, part 4	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions and Discharges 1939 - 1944
File 887-10, part 5	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1943 - 1952
File 887-11, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts 1931 - 1938
File 887-11, part 2	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts-Vocational Training 1938 - 1946
File 887-11, part 3	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Vocational Training-Accounts-Instructors' Salaries 1947 - 1950
File 887-14, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Livestock-Accounts 1923 - 1946
File 887-17, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set-Accounts 1939 - 1945
File 887-22, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Tuition payments 1949 - 1950
File 887-23, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1936 - 1937

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-Coff

FILE NO. 887 - 14 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 887 - 14 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT LIVE STOCK

SECHLT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV 1923

TO NOV 1946

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor-copy

No. 167-18-14

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Sechelt
Residential
School
Live Stock
Farming

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

167-18-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,
Nov. 6, 1923.

Sir,-

With further reference to the trouble at the
Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

X X X X

1. The dietary scale to include from the time being
an addition to the breakfast porridge, of the pupils, of
Pacific canned milk and sugar, pending the slaughter of
the old cows at present in use and the purchase, of three
good milch cows to take their place;

2. The slaughter of two old cows, a scrub bull and
two ill-nourished calves for meat for the institution.

3. This discontinuance of stock-raising at this
school on account of insufficient accommodation and pasturage
etc.

4. To recommend that the Department provide three
good milch cows for the school.

X X X X

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) R. H. Cairns.

Charles C. Perry.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
167-18-1

Ottawa, Dec. 7, 1923.

Dear Mr. Perry:

I have the report on the Sechelt Indian Residential school.

x x x x

You are authorized to purchase three good milch cows and have them delivered to the school. You should secure the advice of Mr. Arthur Morton, 419 Duncan Building, Vancouver, B.C., local representative of the Live Stock Branch of the Department of Agriculture, who will inform you as to the best source of supply. You will please incur no unnecessary expense.

x x x x

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) Duncan C. Scott.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 404, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Jan. 26, 1924.

To three cows purchased for Sechelt School,
as per recommendations by Mr. School Inspector
Cairns which were approved by Ottawa,

Authority Letter 164-18-1. December 1923.

*5501
24-2-24*

\$397.30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-007

FISCAL YEAR 1923-4.

Vouch. No. 628

Vote No.

*Sch
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver

AGENCY.

Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit.

To T.D. Trapp,

DATE	New Westminster, B.C. DETAIL	AMOUNT
------	------------------------------	--------

New Westminster, B.C.

January 26th. 1924.

T.D. Trapp.

in account with

The Indian Residential School,

Sechelt, B.C.

1	Cow	\$125.00
1	Cow	125.00
1	Heifer	110.00
	Freight - 3 head @ \$4.10	12.30 ✓
	Cartage	25.00 ✓
		<u>\$397.30</u>

*Not Recd. 24/24.
5501*

JW

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

new file

167-18-14

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

Feb. 13, 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *3/6*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

act

R

Sir,—

I have the honour to transmit to you herewith Voucher No.628, attached to which is an account of Mr.T.D.Trapp, of New Westminster B.C., for three milch cows supplied to the Sechelt Indian Residential School, in accordance with instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General by letter dated Dec.7th last, No.167-18-1. I would inform you that in accordance with instructions, the advice of Mr. Arthur Morton, of the Live Stock Branch, of the Department of Agriculture was obtained, and that these cows were selected under Mr. Morton's direction by Mr. Moore, Superintendent of the Dominion Experimental Farm at Agassiz. On a recent visit to Sechelt, I was informed that these cows are giving satisfaction.

I would recommend payment of the account. I have asked Mr. Trapp to forward his receipts immediately for freight and cartage charges on these cows. In the meantime, I would recommend that the cows be paid for.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry

C.C.Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

Sch Note
Pay
2/24/24
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1923-4.

Vol. No. 645

Vote No. _____

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver

AGENCY. Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit

To

T.J. Trapp & Co. Ltd.,
New Westminster, B.C.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Jan. 25, 1924. To cartage and freight \$25.00 and \$12.30 respectively for shipping three cows to Sechelt Residential School, which receipts were omitted when the account was submitted recently. Voucher #628 was forwarded covering the cost of these cows and it was stated in the covering letter that these receipts would be forwarded later.

Receipt
a/c 5501

\$37.30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167 - 18 - 14
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

Feb. 21, 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AM
R

Sir,—

I have the honour to transmit to you herewith Voucher No. 645, attached to which are receipts taken for freight and cartage in connection with three cows shipped to Sechelt. In a recent communication from this office, covering Voucher No. 628, I stated that the above mentioned receipts would be forwarded to Ottawa in due course. These items were charged in the first voucher, but an additional voucher is sent in case the Department may have eliminated the items. I would recommend payment of this account.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-14

[Signature]
E X T R A C T from Report of G. H. Barry, Inspector
of Indian Schools, regarding his inspection of the
SECHelt INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on May 19 & 20,
1931.

Original on File 167-18-6.

[Signature]
Stock:

1 Horse (16 years old).
2 Cows (Old) These give very little milk, at present
about one gallon per day.
About 90 chickens, Wyandotte, Barred Rocks, and Leghorns.
Many of these are dying. The chicken houses
on Indian Reserve lands are old and I consider
full of disease, lice, etc. Many of the
chickens are, I believe, suffering from white
diarrhea. The only thing that could be done
in this case is to build new houses for the
small chickens and to burn the old houses.
Many of the old birds should be killed.

Milk is bought in the form of fresh cream. Water is added.
Twenty-five pounds of this cream are bought per week. I am
informed that the children get over one cup of this milk per
day. Eggs are also bought to the extent of a case (30 dozen)
per week.

All the feed has to be bought for the cows. They use one
ton of hay per month, with straw and oats in addition. The
hay costs \$26 per ton, with an extra \$4.50 for freight.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
September 14, 1931.

/2778.

Sir:-

I beg to advise that the Sechelt Residential School is having difficulty in obtaining an adequate supply of milk for the pupils. The boat leaves Vancouver three times a week but there is a break from Friday to Tuesday and in the soft climate at Sechelt, milk does not keep. The Principal, Rev. F. Maillard, says they have two cows, one a fairly good milker but the other is fifteen years old and is poor. He has requested me to write you and inquire whether two Jersey cows could be supplied to the school. He would be able to feed them and there is a good barn on the premises. There are many Jersey herds in the Fraser Valley from which a selection could be made at a reasonable price.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-14.

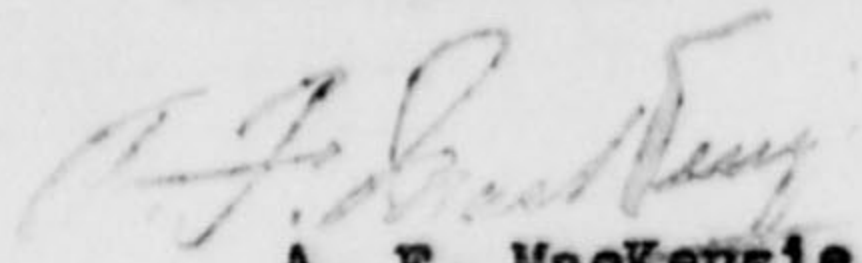
Ottawa, September 22, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the milk supply at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to state that the Department will provide one milch cow if the school authorities will provide the other. Our funds are so limited that I cannot authorize accounts for both cows being forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Records
2
noted EXD.

EXTRACT from Inspector Barry's Report regarding his visit to the SECHELT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on April 19th, 20th and 21st, 1932. - Original on File 167-18-6.

There are only two cows at this school. Neither of them is of much use. They do not give more than a total of two gallons per day between them. They are very old Jersey-Holstein grades. One of them is hopeless. It is useless to send cows here as there is no place to find food for them. They would have to be stall fed.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

The old horse mentioned in my report under the heading "Stock" last year, died and was replaced by the purchase of a horse and the necessary harness at a cost of \$147.50. I have the honour to request that the Department will consider the question of refunding this sum to the school.

Stock:- 1 Horse, 2 Cows (Old). These give very little milk and are not worth keeping. It is very doubtful if any cows could be kept at this school with profit, as hay costs \$26.00 per ton, with \$4.50 freight, and 50¢ wharfage at Sechelt. Milk is bought in the form of fresh cream, as mentioned above. The children get at least a cup of fresh milk daily. Eggs are bought to the extent of 30 dozen per week. There are now about 50 chickens at the school. As reported last year, these are dying off. They are kept in old chicken houses which are placed on the Indian Reserve lands close to the school. These houses are full of disease germs, and vermin. The only possible course to take would be to have these houses burned down, when all the chickens now housed here have either died or been killed off.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- COPY -

167-18-14.

Original on 167-18-5

Ottawa, August 20th, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to your 4595 of June 27th, last, and, for your information, I enclose copy of a letter which is being directed to the Reverend Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Please let the Department know the size of the mattresses that are required.

With reference to the two milch cows, the Department considers that two good grade cows, either Holstein or Ayreshire, would be suitable. However, this is only offered as a suggestion and, if you have any special reasons for recommending some other breed, you should so state in your reply. In any event, you should give an estimate of the cost that would be incurred in purchasing two cows.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(COPY)

SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SECHELT, B. C.
Dec. 9th 1939.

Mr. F. J. C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Mr. Ball:

For some time we have felt the necessity for giving our boys training in gardening and general farming. The chief obstacle to the implementing of this plan is lack of workable land.

When the School was first erected the Department set aside 4.4 acres for the school buildings. This is completely utilized now by the main building, playgrounds for boys and girls, Father's residence, barn capable of holding 10 cows, wood yard holding 200 cords, and one acre fenced off as a pasture for 5 cows.

Some 15 years ago the Department arranged with the Indians to cede to the School 10.6 acres of heavily wooded land. This property directly adjoins the original grant. An attempt was made at clearing this land, about $\frac{1}{2}$ acre being prepared and gardening attempted. Since then nothing has been done until this Fall when we cleared, ploughed and harrowed 2 acres which will be ready for seeding this spring. An analysis of the soil has been made and recommendations given as how best to obtain a crop. A pipe line has been laid for irrigating.

At present we have engaged 6 Indians to cut the trees in line with the part cleared. During the coming summer we can stump this and so have approximately 5 acres ready for cultivation. The expense to do this work is reasonable, but to pay all of it out of the School grant places a heavy burden upon us. We know that the Department has always been favourable to the policy of teaching the children general farming so we are appealing to you to place our case before them as stated above.

Yours sincerely,

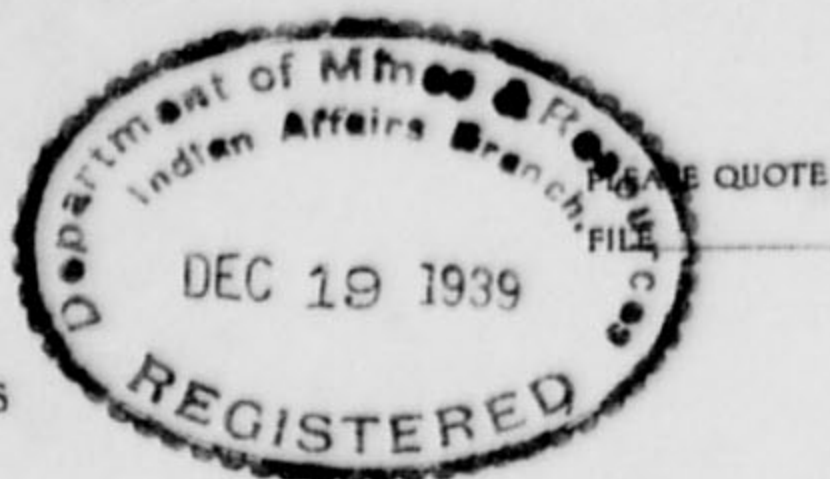
"E. J. Cornell" O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
December 14th 1939.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from the Reverend Principal of Sechelt Residential School.

Reverend Baxter has recently gone to Sechelt from Kamloops as vice-Principal, and is doing some general agricultural work there. He expects to clear this 10 acres and raise vegetables, and feed for his chickens.

The soil in the Sechelt district has never been considered good enough for agriculture, and will need heavily fertilizing to be productive. However, I should like to see Father Baxter encouraged in what he is trying to do.

Recently he has employed four or five adult Indians from the village, besides the pupils, and they have cleared about 1/2 acre as he states in his letter, and they have cut down the brush on another 5 acres. He has requested a grant of about \$200.00 to be used for wages, and claims to have spent \$300.00 in wages from their own grant.

If any money is available for this purpose, it will be beneficial to the School if they can grow at least part of their vegetable requirements. Rev. Father Cornell is quite successful in his operation of this School which has been rather a difficult school to manage in the past. The Indian Commissioner, Major MacKay, visited the School recently and they applied to him for this assistance, but he told them to write me, so that I could forward it to you. He considers the School should be encouraged in this work.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

B/DH.

Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

*Under authority of the
Department of the Interior*

Cultured

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
December 21, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 14th instant enclosing copy of letter received from the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School regarding plans that he has in mind to increase the acreage of the tillable land at the school.

I note the expenditure that will be required to carry out the Principal's suggestions and while we strongly approve such action, and under ordinary circumstances would be prepared to allow the amount he requests, I regret that at the present time our funds are so limited that it is not possible for us to favourably consider allowing the amount mentioned in your letter.

C
RM
You might write to me again after April 1, 1940, at which time it might be possible to provide funds from our appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41. However, things are so uncertain that I cannot give you a definite promise at the present time that favourable consideration will be given in April but I can assure you that the matter will receive very careful attention at that time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Mar. 20, 1946

Mr. F. J. C. Ball,
Federal Bldg.,
VANCOUVER.

Dear Mr. Ball:

Our dairy cows here at the school are of mixed breed. As you know, our grain and hay must be shipped entirely from Vancouver. In our case, where our herd is of poor breed and consequently low in milk production it is very questionable whether it pays to keep a herd at all. On the other hand we must have fresh milk for the children. Now four thoroughbred Jerseys would supply us with an abundance of good rich milk. But the price of thoroughbred cattle is quite high and it would be impossible to purchase them out of school funds. Would you, therefore, place before the department a request for assistance in establishing a thoroughbred herd for the school. A jersey herd would benefit the health of the children by the richness of its milk and also it would help to lower the operational costs of the school.

Yours truly,

H. F. Dunlop
H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-18-14
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

March 21st 1946. **EXD.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I have received the enclosed letter from the Reverend Principal of Sechelt Residential School.

They usually have either 3 or 4 cows but they are poor grade stock. I suggested to the Reverend Principal that he should try to get better grade cows as it costs no more to feed good ones, but he considers they cannot be purchased from the school grant.

There has been a remarkable improvement at this school in the food supplied to the children. They have a flock of pure bred hens which enables the pupils to have a regular supply of eggs and each child receives fresh milk daily. They kill most of their own beef and pork, and there has been an entire absence of complaints, whereas formerly the Indians claimed their children had to be given additional food by their parents.

While it is too late to assist the school during the present fiscal year, I hope this request will be borne in mind during the coming year, as it would be money well spent.

B/DH

Frederick J. Lee
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-14

Ottawa, May 4, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.,

In a letter dated March 31st, 1946, Indian Agent Ball forwarded a letter which he received from the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School with reference to securing some better grade cows.

Mr. Ball states that there has been a remarkable improvement at this school in the food supplied to the children. They have a flock of pure bred hens and the pupils receive eggs regularly. He further states that there has been an absence of complaints on the part of the parents regarding the food the children receive.

In his letter Reverend H.F. Dunlop states that jersey cattle be purchased. I am inclined to recommend holsteins, however, you are in the best position to decide what breed of cattle should be obtained.

I discussed the whole matter with Mr. Hoey this morning and he states that we could purchase a few head of cattle for this school and charge the cost to the Agriculture and Stock Raising section of the B.C. Special appropriation.

How many head of cattle do you think we should obtain for this school and at what price can they be obtained?

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy of letter from the Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.,
Principal, Sechelt Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.
dated 22nd May 1946

Father Fleury of St. Mary's Indian School very kindly visited Mr. Evans' Jersey farm in the Fraser Valley. Mr. Evans will have thoroughbred Jersey cows for sale in about three weeks time. If the Department is willing to go ahead with the purchase he promised to pick out four for us himself. The price of Jerseys run from \$175 to \$225.

Father Fleury was also speaking to the Inspector for Holstein herds. It is his opinion that Jerseys would be more suitable in a place of this nature where all feed must be imported and there is no grazing range. The price of Holsteins runs from about \$200 to \$300.

EP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

May 27th 1946

Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver

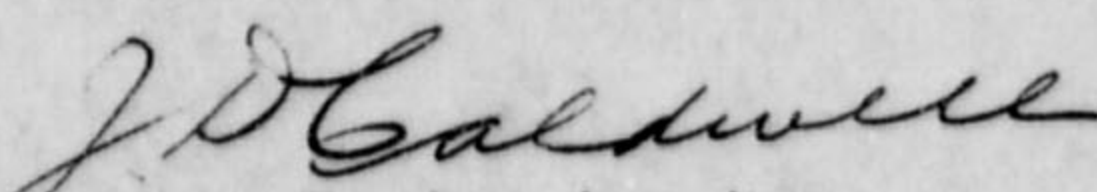
Your File 215-14-3841

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant in connection with supplying dairy cows to the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

I have been in correspondence with Father Dunlop in regard to the breed preferred, and am enclosing copy of his letter in this connection.

I am inclined to agree with the Reverend Father that Jerseys would be more suitable for him, situated as he is where all feed has to be shipped in from Vancouver.

I would recommend the purchase of four young Jersey cows.


Acting Indian Agent

Encl.
EP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-4069
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

167-18-14
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 31, 1946

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of May 4th in connection with the proposed supply of dairy cows for the Sechelt Indian Residential School, I am forwarding for your information Mr. Acting Agent Caldwell's letter of May 27th and copy of a letter from the Principal of the school, wherein he states a preference for Jersey cows, which are available at a cost of from \$175.00 to \$225.00 each. Aside from other advantages which Jersey cows might have, in view of the fact that there is no natural grazing land in the vicinity of Sechelt and as all feed must be shipped in from Vancouver, I would recommend that authority be granted for the purchase of 4 Jersey cows for the school.

[Handwritten signature: D. M. MacKay]
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-mh
enc.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

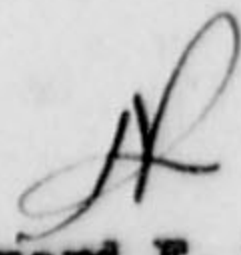
167-18-14

Ottawa, July 9, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

I desire to refer to your letter of
May 31 - No. 215-14-4069 - with reference to securing
dairy cows for the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

I suggest that you purchase four (4)
Jersey cows and charge their cost to the Agricultural
and Stock-raising Section of the B.C. Special Approp-
riation.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1007

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **L & G Water Freight**

Address..... 2741 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

79-21-429.

B. C. Special
Agriculture

P.O. 6865 A VOTE 79
AGENCY 167 ALLOT 31
439 E.R.
Goods Received or Service Performed.
Price Paid and Just Approved for Payment.
R

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-14 dated 9 July, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No.....303

DATE.....1st October, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Sep t. 30,

1946.

M. R. Taylor, Indian Agent,

416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

In a/c With L & G Water Freight.

2741 Granville St., Vancouver, B.C.

TERMS

Sept. 23	3	Hd. Cattle Delivered to Gibsons Landing, B.C.	\$75.00	\$75.00
----------	---	---	---------	---------

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R-copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 6865 A

L. & O. Water Freight.
2741 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
P.O. Box Vancouver, B.C.
70, Aug. 31st 19 46

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H.E. Taylor, Esq.,

Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Sechelt Indian Res. School To delivering 3 Jersey milk cows from Vancouver to Sechelt, B.C.		\$75 00
Prices F.O.B. Sechelt, B.C. as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Taylor.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C. SPECIAL - Agric.

Vote 79 Primary 21-429.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Taylor.

James Coleman
J.E. Mackay (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 6865 A

L. & G. Water Freight,
2741 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
P.O. Box Vancouver, B.C.
70, Aug. 31st 19 46

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H.E. Taylor, Esq.,

Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For use at Sechelt Indian Res. School</u> <u>To delivering 3 Jersey milk cows from</u> <u>Vancouver to Sechelt, B.C.</u>		\$75 00
Prices F.O.B. Sechelt, B.C. as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Taylor.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C. SPECIAL - Agric.

Vote 72 Primary 21-429.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Taylor.

D.M. Mackay (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to Mrs. Helen P. Clarke,
Address Agassiz,
British Columbia.

79-21-429.
B. C. Special
Agriculture

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946. September.	To Purchase of two Jersey Cows from Mrs. Helen P. Clarke, Agassiz, B.C., for ship- ment to Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B. C., as per attached account. Report from F.W.B. Smith, District Veterinary Inspector, is also attached.	\$400. 00
P.O. 6821A AGENCY 167 ALLOT 79 439 E.R. Goods Received or Services Performed Price Per Unit Just Approved for Payment. AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV 20 1946 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C. Purchase Order No. 6821.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-14, dated July 9th, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 279

DATE 23rd September, 1946. Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Helen P. Clarke,
Agassiz, B.C.

4th September, 1946.

Mr. H. E. Taylor,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B. C.

In account with Helen P. Clarke

Date: September 1946.

To: Mandy, #173841, tattoo P.P. right ear
and 2Y left ear; born June 29/44,
freshened June 28/46; bred by
artificial insemination Aug. 23/46.
Felecity, #173840, Tattoo P.P. right ear
and 1Y left ear. born May 4/44,
freshened June 26/46.

\$400.00.

"Certified Correct"

Helen P. Clarke

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E-698.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

850 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
Sept. 17 - 1946.

Mr. H. E. Taylor,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

The animals noted hereunder were negative to the tuberculin test conducted by our Inspector Macdougall on September 9-12, 1946. These animals were also negative to the blood test for Bang's Disease as reported by the Dominion Pathologist at Saanichton on September 13, 1946.

PP 3x	Cedar Cove Margy	152316
PP 2y	Maudy	173841
PP 1y	Felecity	173840
ADN 8W	Princess Betty Louvia	147379

PP 3x was found by our Inspector to be affected with Mastitis. The others are declared by him to be physically sound.

Copies of tests charts and the Inspector's certificate are on file at this office.

Yours very truly,

"F. W. B. Smith"

F.W.B.Smith
District Veterinary Inspector

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 6821 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Helen P. Clarke,

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., August 30th 1946.

Agassiz, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. A. Taylor, Esq.,

Indian Agent, 415 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C., when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Sechelt Indian Residential School		
2 only	Purebred Jersey Cows.	200.00	\$400 00
	Mandy, #173841, tattoo P.P. right ear and 2Y left ear; born June 29/44, freshened June 28/46; bred by artificial insemination Aug. 23/46.		
	Felicity, #173840, Tattoo P.P. right ear and 1Y left ear. born May 4/44, freshened June 26/46.		
	Plus hauling to Vancouver.		.....
	and Plus freight from Vancouver to Sechelt.		.....
	Purchase conditional upon satisfactory tests for T.B. and Bangs Disease and veterinary's Certificate of soundness.		
	Prices F.O.B. Agassiz, B.C. as per your		of

Shipping Instructions

Rev. Principal H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I., Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL - Agric.

Vote 79 Primary 21-429.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

James C. Mackay
J. C. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 6821 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Helen P. Clarke.....

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., August 30th 1946.

Agassiz, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,

Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For use at Sechelt Indian Residential School</u>		
2 only	Purebred Jersey Cows.	200.00	\$400 00
	<u>Mandy</u> , #173841, tattoo P.P. right ear and 2Y left ear; born June 29/44, freshened June 28/45; bred by artificial insemination Aug. 23/46.		
	<u>Felicity</u> , #173840, Tattoo P.P. right ear and 1Y left ear. born May 4/44, freshened June 26/46.		
	Plus hauling to Vancouver.		.....
	and Plus freight from Vancouver to Sechelt.		.....
	Purchase conditional upon satisfactory tests for T.B. and Bangs Disease and veterinary's Certificate of soundness.		
	Prices F.O.B. Agassiz, B.C. as per your..... of.....		

Shipping Instructions Rev. Principal H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I., Sechelt Indian
Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL - Agric.

Vote 79 Primary 21-429.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... Ken Stanley's Cartage,
Address..... Agassiz, B. C.

79-21-429.
B. C. Special
Agriculture

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 September.	To truck haulage of two Jersey cows from Agassiz to Vancouver, and one Jersey cow from Matsqui, B.C. to North Vancouver for shipment to Sechelt Indian Residential School. --- as per attached account	\$33. 00
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV 20 1946 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFF. P.O. VOTE 79 AGENCY 167 ALLOT 21 439 E.R. Goods Received or Services Performed Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment. M		
RECOMMENDED <i>James G. Blair</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-14 dated July 9, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 282

DATE 23rd September, 1946. *H. E. Taylor* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Agassiz, B. C.

September 22, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

In account with:

Ken Stanley's Cartage.

/- - - - -/

Sept. 22. To truck haulage of two Jersey cows from Agassiz
to Vancouver, and one Jersey cow from Matsqui
to North Vancouver for shipment to Sechelt
Indian Residential School.

\$33.00.

86 Miles one way.

This account certified correct as rendered.

K. Stanley

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE _____

Pay to..... **Mr. R. Machell,**

Address Matsqui,

British Columbia.

79-21-429.

B. C. Special
Agriculture

Purchase Order No. 6823.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-14 dated July 9th, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 2568

VOUCHER No. **280**

DATE 23rd September, 1946. Agent

Agents

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOR COPY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Mr. R. Machell,
Matsqui, B.C.

4th September, 1946.

Mr. H. E. Taylor,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B. C.

In account with R. Machell

Date: September 1946.

To: #147379 Tattoo ADN right ear and 8 W left
ear; born Dec. 28, 1942; bred
Jan. 7/46, and will freshen
Oct. 16/46; tested for Bangs
Disease June 8th/43.

\$200.00

inoculated
R.M.

"Certified Correct"
R. Machell

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E 698.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

850 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
Sept. 17 - 1946.

Mr. H. E. Taylor,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

The animals noted hereunder were negative to the tuberculin test conducted by our Inspector Macdougall on September 9-12, 1946. These animals were also negative to the blood test for Bang's Disease as reported by the Dominion Pathologist at Saanichton on September 13, 1946.

PP 3x	Cedar Gove Margy	152316
PP 2y	Maudy	173841
PP 1y	Felecity	173840
ADN 8W	Princess Betty Louvia	147379

PP 3x was found by our Inspector to be affected with Mastitis. The others are declared by him to be physically sound.

Copies of tests charts and the Inspector's certificate are on file at this office.

Yours very truly,

"F. W. B. Smith"

F.W.B. Smith
District Veterinary Inspector

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 6823 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

R. Machell, Esq.,

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 30 19 46.

Matsqui, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Sechelt Indian Res. School -----		
1 only	Purebred Jersey Cow, as below:-	200.00	\$200 00
	Plus hauling and frt. to Sechelt Indian Res. School..		... ..
	#147379 Tattoo ADN right ear and 8 W left ear; born Dec. 28, 1942; bred Jan. 7/46, and will freshen Oct. 16/46; tested for Bangs Disease June 8th/43.		
	Purchase conditional upon satisfactory tests for T.B. and Bangs Disease and veterinary's Certificate of soundness.		
	Prices F.O.B. Matsqui as per your of		

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of) Rev. Principal H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.,
Mr. Taylor ship to:) Sechelt Indian Res. School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C. SPECIAL - Agric.

Vote 79 Primary 21-429.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Taylor.

James Coleman
D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 6823 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

R. Macchell, Esq.,

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 30 19 46.

Matsqui, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Sechelt Indian Res. School -----		
1 only	Purebred Jersey Cow, as below:-	200.00	\$200 00
	Plus hauling and frt. to Sechelt Indian Res. School...		... ..
	 #147379 Tattoo ADN right ear and B # left ear; born Dec. 28, 1943; bred Jan. 7/46, and will freshen Oct. 16/46; tested for Bangs Disease June 8th/43.		
	 Purchase conditional upon satisfactory tests for T.B. and Bangs Disease and veterinary's Certificate of soundness.		
	Prices F.O.B. Matsqui as per your of		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Rev. Principal H. F. Dunlop, C.M.I.,
Mr. Taylor ship to: Sechelt Indian Res. School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C. SPECIAL - Agric.Vote 79 Primary 21-429.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Taylor.

James Coleman
D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

W F R
I understand Mr
Hony approved
this when they
trackay visited
here in summer.
Would you pls
set up encumbrance
as Director wished
re against BC
Special - Agric
R
WT

FR Please

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE Nov. 19/48.
(Welfare)

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

E. R. No.

QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

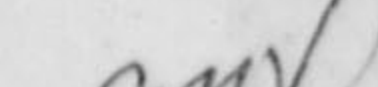
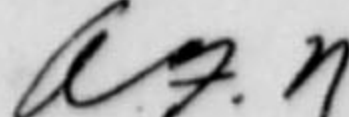
TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE NO......

B. C. SPECIAL - Purchase and delivery Jersey Milk Cows for Sechelt Indian Residential School	\$708.00
Vancouver Agency Vouchers No. 279, 280, 282 & 303.	
Additional to E.R. #992.	

TRIPPLICATE
for file

RECOMMENDED—	 HEAD OF BRANCH	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT	VERIFIED AND ENTERED  LEDGERKEEPER	DEBIT	CREDIT
				AUTHORIZED	
				EXPENDED	
				ADJUSTMENT	
APPROVED—  DEPUTY MINISTER				POSTED	LEDGERKEEPER
		FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY			

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167-18-14
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

[Handwritten signature]
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

20th November, 1946.

"AIR MAIL"

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

I would refer to our Voucher No. 303 in favour of
L. & G. Water Freight, 2741 Granville Street, for \$75.00
for barge transportation of three Jersey dairy cows to
Gibson's Landing, en route to Sechelt, Indian Residential
School.

The above firm have not yet received payment and
request information. Will you kindly advise?

*Referred for payment
Nov. 20. 1946.*



AA.

[Handwritten signature: H. E. Taylor]

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-14 (W.T. 5)

Ottawa, Ontario,
November 28, 1946.

H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

E.A.D.

Re. Voucher No. 303 - \$75.00
L. & G. Water Freight, 2741 Granville St.

Replying to your enquiry, dated November 20th,
I have to advise you that the above noted account was
passed for payment on November 19th. A cheque should
reach the payee in the course of a few days.

G. Armstrong
G. Armstrong,
Welfare Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6461)

File 887-10, part 3,	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1934-1939
File 887-10, part 4	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions and Discharges 1939 - 1944
File 887-10, part 5	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1943 - 1952
File 887-11, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts 1931 - 1938
File 887-11, part 2	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts-Vocational Training 1938 - 1946
File 887-11, part 3	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Vocational Training-Accounts-Instructors' Salaries 1947 - 1950
File 887-14, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Livestock-Accounts 1923 - 1946
File 887-17, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set-Accounts 1939 - 1945
File 887-22, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Tuition payments 1949 - 1950
File 887-23, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1936 - 1937

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-17, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FILE NO. 887 - 17 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 887 - 17 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT CADET CORPS & BANDS

SECHelt RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1939

TO OCT 1945

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 167-18-17

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

SECHLT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CADET CORPS & BRASS BAND
Girl Guides

Reg. 8399

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1017

(COPY)

SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SECHELT B.C.

June 20th 1939.

F.J.C. Ball Esq.
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Mr. Ball:

In connection with the conversation we had with you concerning the procuring of Band Instruments for the School, I would like to make this written application for same. I believe that if we could receive a grant of \$100.00 we could procure just about enough instruments to complete our Band. We already have two drums, two cornets, a baritone and a tenor which we got for about \$80.00. We need two clarinets a saxophone and a bass or trombone and I think we could get all these for \$100.00 at the same place we got the others.

In one of our previous conversations you mentioned that you might be able to get us two out-door drinking fountains like you provided at the North Vancouver School. If you can still get these for us, we would find them very useful.

Withing you the best of health and hoping to see you soon, I remain

Yours sincerely

" E.J. Cornell "O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

167-18-17

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R



416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
June 21st 1939.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter received this morning from the Reverend Principal of Sechelt Residential School. The school has the nucleus of a band which gives the children much pleasure, and should be encouraged, as the confinement of Indian children in any institution, no matter how good, is foreign to their nature, and anything which will raise their spirits and keep them happy, warrants favourable consideration. I hope the Department will be able to comply with the Reverend Principal's request.

With regard to the drinking fountains, these are a health measure. The two I recommended and placed in Squamish Residential School last year have been worth a great deal to them, and the Reverend Principal there is most grateful for them. The cost was \$51.96 for the material, and the School supplied the labour. There would be a slight extra cost for freight and packing if they are supplied to Sechelt School, and if funds are available, I would recommend it as a health measure.

I have the honour to be,

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-17

Ottawa, July 8, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to the Band at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

The request for the Department to make a grant towards the purchase of additional instruments should have been brought to our attention at the time the estimates were being prepared for the current fiscal year. In view of the present set-up of our appropriation, it is practically impossible for us to give favourable consideration to expenditures for which funds have not been specifically provided.

I regret that we cannot favourably consider the request of the Principal of the Sechelt school, but you can again direct our attention to the matter when forwarding your estimates for the fiscal year 1940-41.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

July 16, 1945.

Mr. F. J. C. Ball,
Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver.

Dear Mr. Ball:

Last year, as you know, we organized a troop of BOY SCOUTS here at the school. The results of this project were extremely gratifying. The uniform - the emphasis on outdoor life appealed very strongly to our boys. As an aid in training children I could imagine no organization more suitable. The scout code of cleanliness of mind and body; its insistence on respect and courtesy; on honor and honesty; on providing for future contingencies are all qualities usually conspicuously absent in the Indian. I intend, therefore, to carry on with scouting in a more intensified manner during the coming term.

On the girl's side we have no organization of this kind. I should like very much to form a troop of GIRL GUIDES. However I am faced with an obstacle ever present in the smaller school, namely, a financial one. The scouts up to date have cost the school \$100.00. Considering that there will be more than double the number of girls illegible for membership in the Guides this project would become a severe strain on the slender resources of this school. Would you, therefore, place before the department (B.C. Special Grant) a request for \$250.00 to aid in the organizing of the GIRL GUIDES in this school. I assure you the valuable training the children will receive from this organization cannot be valued in dollars and cents.

As you understand the money will be spend in the purchase of uniforms and equipment. Perhaps it might seem that uniforms are not essential, but I am sure you will agree with me that they are, for they give the children a sense of unity and pride in their club and an ideal to live up to. Lord Baden Powell whose writing show that he possessed an insight into ~~of~~ a child's nature far beyond the average man realized ~~fact~~ fully and acted upon it.

Yours very truly,

H. F. Dunlop
H. F. Dunlop, M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 21, 1945.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I enclose herewith a request from Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M. I. for assistance in obtaining uniforms for a proposed Girl Guide Company at the School.

The Boy Scout Troup has made a very fine showing and were highly commended when they visited Vancouver recently. I would like to see this Girl Guide Troup formed if the amount can be made available. There is no question but what the Boy Scouts and Girl Guides of this School would enhance the esprit de corps.

Father Dunlop has done a splendid job among these children, and they have made real progress under his care.

Frederick B. Ball
Indian Agent

FB/C
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-14-1956**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Aug. 27, 1945.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ball's
letter of August 21st in connection with the proposed
grant of \$250.00 to the Sechelt Residential School for
the purchase of uniforms for the Girl Guide Troup at the
school.

No provision was made in the current estimates
for this expenditure but if funds are not now available an
item could be entered in the 1946-47 estimates which have
already gone forward to the Department.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 168-18-18

Ottawa, 5th September, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo enclosing Indian Agent Ball's letter in connection with the formation of a Girl Guide Troup at the Sechelt Residential School.

The Department feels that this activity should be encouraged, consequently we are approving the expenditure of \$250.00.

When forwarding your account you should attach a copy of the purchase order and you should also mark on the account "Pay from the B.C. Special".

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-17, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOR-COM

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 19045-A.

Oct. 19th, 1945.

Girl Guides Assocn.,
716 Dominion Bank Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Brought forward.....\$222.00

1 only Union Jack	5.30	5.50
Cords for Union Jack	1.30	1.30
10 only Black Lisle Stockings, Size 8.	.55	5.50
10 " " " 9.	.55	5.50
10 " " " 10	.55	5.50

TOTAL.....\$245.30

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19645 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Girl Guides Assoc.,
715 Dominion Bank Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 19th 1945.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. Hall, Esq.,

Indian Agent, 516 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For use at the Sechart Indian Res. School</u>		
30 only	Registrations	.25	7 50
30	Shirts, plaided, sizes to suit tunics below	2.50	75 00
6	Tunics, size 16	2.25	13 50
14	" " 16	2.25	31 50
1	" " 18	2.25	2 25
9	" " 18	2.25	20 25
2	Navy Felt Hats, size 25.	1.25	2 50
2	" " " 25	1.25	2 50
10	" " " 29	1.25	12 50
13	" " " 31	1.25	16 25
2	" " " 18	1.25	2 50
1	" " " 17	1.25	1 25
6	Belts, size 30.	.75	4 50
6	" " 30	.75	4 50
6	" " 31	.75	3 75
6	" " 34	.75	3 75
4	" " 36	.75	3 00
4	" " 40	.75	3 00
30	Ties, Broadcloth, Red.	.25	7 50
30	Shoulder Knots, Pale Blue & white	.15	4 50
	Prices F.O.B. <u>School</u> as per your of <u>Carried forward....</u>		<u>\$222 00</u>

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Hall.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL VOTE.

Vote 79 Primary 21-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Hall.

[Signature]
D. S. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sold by

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **B.C. Girl Guides,**
Address..... **716 Dominion Bank Bldg.,**
Vancouver, B. C.

Alot. B.C. SPECIAL

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
Nov.	To Girl Guide uniforms and equipment supplied to Sechelt Indian Residential School as per account	\$ 245.30
	To Press	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6461)

File 887-10, part 3,	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1934-1939
File 887-10, part 4	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions and Discharges 1939 - 1944
File 887-10, part 5	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1943 - 1952
File 887-11, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts 1931 - 1938
File 887-11, part 2	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts-Vocational Training 1938 - 1946
File 887-11, part 3	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Vocational Training-Accounts-Instructors' Salaries 1947 - 1950
File 887-14, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Livestock-Accounts 1923 - 1946
File 887-17, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set-Accounts 1939 - 1945
File 887-22, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Tuition payments 1949 - 1950
File 887-23, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1936 - 1937

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 887 - 22 VOL 1

FILE NUMBER 887 - 22 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT HIGH SCHOOL PUPILS
SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1949
TO OCT 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

closed

1

FROM JUNE 1949
TO

SECHLT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

HIGH SCHOOL PUPILS

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-22, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

887-22 (E1)

, June 23, 1949.

Dear Father Dunlop:

I desire to refer to that portion of your letter of June 16th in which you complain that you have not received any extra allowance for the children from your school whom you state are attending High School.

On receipt of your letter we have reviewed our files, and we can not find any previous communication from you advising that any of your children were attending High School. On re-checking the Quarterly Return it is found that pupil 0195 Theresa Jeffries is stated to be in Grade 10. The return, however, does not indicate if she is taking Grade 10 in the school or at some other school.

You will, therefore, realize that it is impossible for us to make any extra grant.

Please let me know the names and register numbers of the children in your school who are attending the local High School. On receipt of this information, we will be prepared to make an extra allowance for both the current academic year and the academic year 1948-49.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. H.F. Dunlop, O.M.I.,
Sechelt Indian Res., School,
Sechelt, B.C.,

PP/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-22

Extract from letter dated June 16th on
file 887-5 from Reverend H.F. Dunlop,
Principal of the Sechelt Residential School.

I discovered accidentally that the
Department makes a small grant for children
resident in the schools who are attending the
local High School. I feel it is rather unfair
of the Department not to notify us of these
extras. However, I would like to know if it
will be possible for me to collect for the
children who were attending the local High
School last year as well as for those who are
attending this year.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-22, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Extract for File: 887-22

July 18th, 1949.

Extract from letter dated July 16 received from
Rev. H.F. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Sechelt
Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C. Original
on File 887-5:

"In answer to your letter regarding extra
grants for pupils attending the local High School
I submit the following information requested:

For school year ending June 1948:

269 Norman Joseph	- Attended Local High	- 9 months
0195 Theresa Jeffries	" " "	9 months

For school year ending June 1949:

0195 Theresa Jeffries - attended Local High - 10 mos."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-22, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

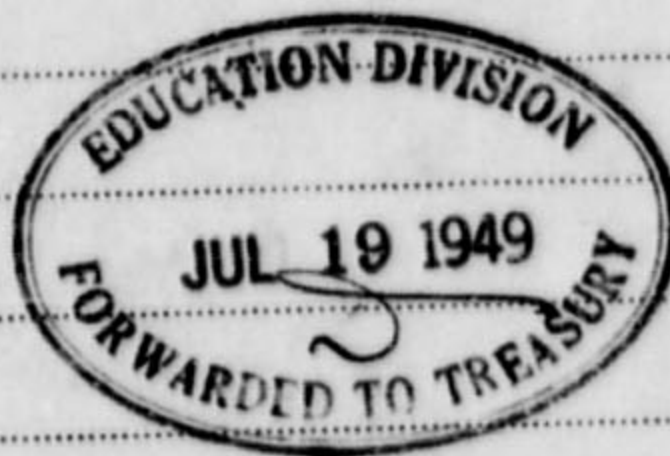
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Principal,
Address ~~Principal~~, Sechelt Indian Res. Sch.
Sechelt, B.C.

1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	18	To advanced educational grant for the following pupils at the Sechelt Indian Residential School for the academic year 1947-48:	
		Norman Joseph #269 - \$75.00	
		Theresa Jeffries #0195 - \$75.00	
		\$150.00.....	\$150 00
		For academic year 1948-49:	
		Theresa Jeffries - \$75.00.....	\$ 75 00
			\$225 00
		NOTE: The above are pupils of the Sechelt Indian Res. School and during the academic years mentioned above they took high school work at a neighbouring high school. An advanced educational grant of \$75.00 is allowed for each of them.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Agent

SP
July 18 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

887-22

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

July 13, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With regard to the enclosed voucher for \$75.00, in favour of the Sechelt Residential School, this covers the board for Theresa Jeffries, Indian girl of the Sechelt Band who was living at the school last year while attending Sechelt High School. The department is already paying fees for her at the High School.

H-HS

no action
See voucher
W.H. Taylor
July 14
D. Heelas
(H.E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Grade Ten.

Effective Living-- Good Health
20 Personal Problems - Grisel.
4-Square Planning of Career

English 20----- Poems, Past and Present.
Life and Literature Today - Part 1.
Abraham Lincoln.
A book of Good Stories.

Home Economics-----Sewing.

French-----Junior French - O'Brien and La France.

Mathematics-----Education through Mathematics.

General Science----Science and Life

Social Studies-----Civilization in Europe and the world.

Names

Sue Mitchel	17
Annie Geffries-----	16
Mabel Jackson -----	18
Lillian Jackson-----	17
Melvin Paul -----	17

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-22, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

*the registration
forward to all*

Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.,
September 18, 1950.

Major E. Davie,
West Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Mr. Davie,

I would appreciate your advice and help in getting my class organized. I have grades VI, VII, VIII and X. The grade tens started the term at Sechelt High School but for some reason they were recalled. Our Principal, Father Viney, is now visiting his sick father in Alberta. We do not know when to expect him back as his father is critically ill. Mr. Taylor, also is confined indoors because of illness, therefore, I am confident that you will solve our problems.

There are twenty four pupils in grades six to eight, and five in grade ten. I would suggest that the grade tens register as full time correspondence students, I would supervise their work and help them when necessary. In this way I could devote the greater part of the school day to the younger pupils.. If you do not approve of this I would be pleased if you would allow grade ten to take Science and French by correspondence.

I shall enclose a list of the students' names and ages you may need this information if you register them for correspondence. Kindly order six sets of grade ten texts.

Please order twelve copies of revised course Social Studies for grade seven, and twelve copies of revised course Social studies grade eight.

Thank you for all the kindness and help you have shown us in the past.

Sincerely,

S. M. Alphonsus
Sister M. Alphonsus.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-22, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



887-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 167/13-887
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIR MAIL

2699

October 7, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Attached please find a self-explanatory letter from the senior teacher at the above named school. I do not understand why the Grade 10 class, which was originally admitted to the Provincial School, was withdrawn; however, it does not seem feasible at this late date to secure their re-admission.

The supply of the books is recommended.

In view of the need for immediate action, this office has authorized the enrolment of the five Grade 10 pupils for correspondence courses in two subjects. In view of the fact that the Sechelt School is receiving an additional tuition grant of \$75.00 per pupil for these children, the Principal has been informed that the school administration will have to bear the cost of these correspondence courses.

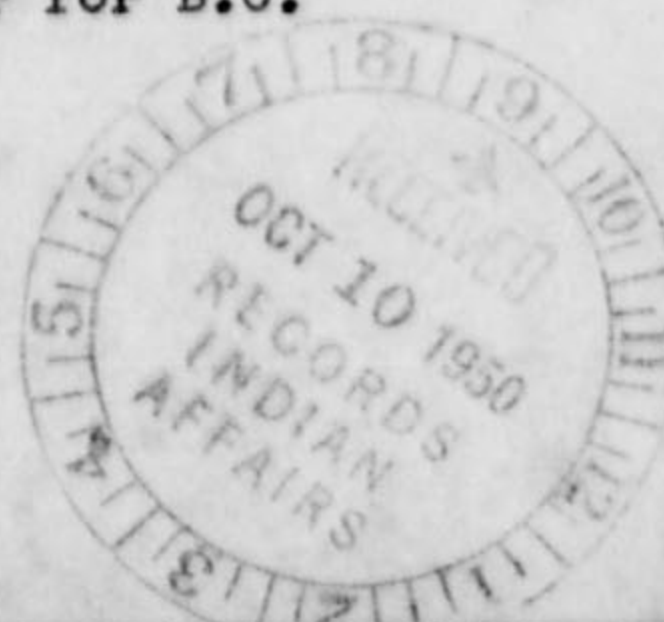
If the books requested cannot immediately be supplied, will the Department kindly authorize this office to purchase them.

Anthony
Tuition
file
Vancouver

;LM
Encl.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-22
(E1)

AIR MAIL

October 11, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Sechelt Residential School
Your File 167/13-3-887

We are in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant with reference to the Grade 10 class at the above school. It would be appreciated if you would let us know as soon as possible why this class, which was originally admitted to the Provincial School, was withdrawn.

In the meantime, we approve local purchase of the books required for the Grade 10 class.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6461)

File 887-10, part 3,	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1934-1939
File 887-10, part 4	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions and Discharges 1939 - 1944
File 887-10, part 5	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1943 - 1952
File 887-11, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts 1931 - 1938
File 887-11, part 2	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts-Vocational Training 1938 - 1946
File 887-11, part 3	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Vocational Training-Accounts-Instructors' Salaries 1947 - 1950
File 887-14, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Livestock-Accounts 1923 - 1946
File 887-17, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set-Accounts 1939 - 1945
File 887-22, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Tuition payments 1949 - 1950
File 887-23, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1936 - 1937

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1992

CROSS REFERENCE

COMMAN

FILE NO. 887-23

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. 167-18-23

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

SECHelt RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DEATH OF PUPILS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1007



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
(George) Freddie George, Pupil No. 182
of the Sechelt Indian Residential School at Sechelt B.C.
who died at Sechelt School (place) on 29 March 1936.

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? *January 20, 1936*
2. At what time of day? *afternoon*
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident?
Sister Patricia noticed temperature was 102°
4. What means were taken to afford relief? *Placed him in infirmary*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?
Castor oil usual quantity for child of this age
6. When was the doctor called? *January 22, 1936*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? *Hospital care at school under continual observation of the doctor.*
9. Add any other useful information here.
Patient was never normal, fluctuating temperatures. Mother stated he was delicate from infancy & had been injured when very young & was always weak-chested.

G. Goldeman, adm.
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended George Freddie George from 22nd January 1936
to 20th March 1936. The immediate cause of death was.....
phthisis
The contributory cause of death was tubercule of ~~right~~ right lower lobe

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil?.....yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions?.....yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

Fred. Inglis.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of.....

George Freddie George

have been recorded? *yes*..... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

After death of this pupil, the infirmary was thoroughly disinfected in accordance with instructions of the medical officer. Rev. Principal recommended that this pupil be sent to hospital in Vancouver but Dr. MacQuarrie advised he was unable to find room for him and that the school infirmary was the best which could be done for this pupil

Fred Ball

Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

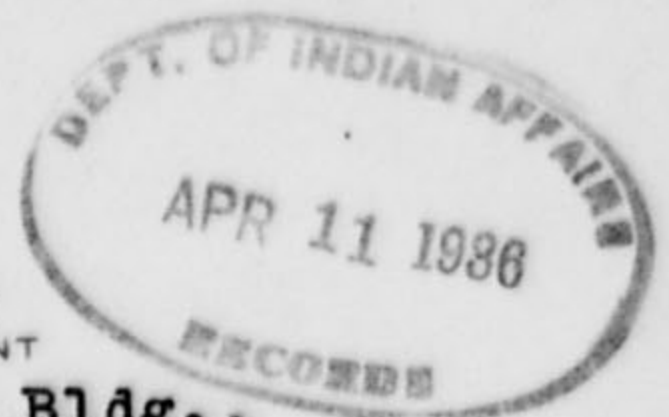
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
April 6th 1936.



Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a report on the death of Pupil No.182, Freddie George - registered as George Freddie George - who died in Sechelt Residential School on Sunday, March 29th 1936. By a sad coincidence, his father, Councillor Fred George, Sr., died in Vancouver General Hospital at almost exactly the same time.

It was not possible to hold the Board of Inquiry until April 2nd as the Reverend Principal was absent from the School until that date.

The history of this case is as follows: On March 19th, the Reverend Principal phoned me that he was bringing Freddie George to Vancouver for hospitalization, and asked me to advise Dr. McQuarrie, which I did. Upon being told that it was a pulmonary tuberculosis case, Dr. McQuarrie advised me it was no use bringing the boy to Vancouver, as St. Paul's Hospital would not accept the case, and all available space in the General Hospital was taken; I phoned this information to the Reverend Principal the same evening. He said he would keep the boy in school until I could make some arrangements regarding him. Dr. McQuarrie thought the school infirmary was the best place for him under the circumstances; we could not send him to his home as his father was also seriously ill. On Saturday, March 28th, Dr. Inglis told me the boy was very sick, and said he must definitely be moved from the School as he was a menace to the other pupils. On Sunday, the 29th, at 10 a.m. I had another consultation with Dr. Inglis and told him I would have the boy removed on the first boat, and placed in a home at Squamish; arranging this with the Nurse, Miss Gerry. At 4 p.m. Sunday, Dr. Inglis called upon me again, saying the Reverend Principal had just phoned him that the boy had died, and they were taking the body to Vancouver on the boat leaving Sechelt that evening.

The Medical Officer, Dr. Inglis, states that everything possible was done for the boy at the School after he was found to be running a temperature. The mother did not wish to make a statement or attend the hearing. She had previously advised the Reverend Principal that the boy was not strong and had suffered a chest injury as a child, but there was no evidence of this injury.

Incidentally, this is the second Board of Inquiry at the School within the past 7 months.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

Fred J. C. Ball
(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-23

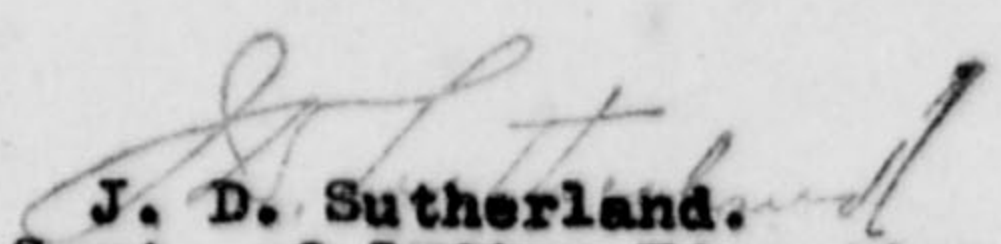
Ottawa, April 15th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

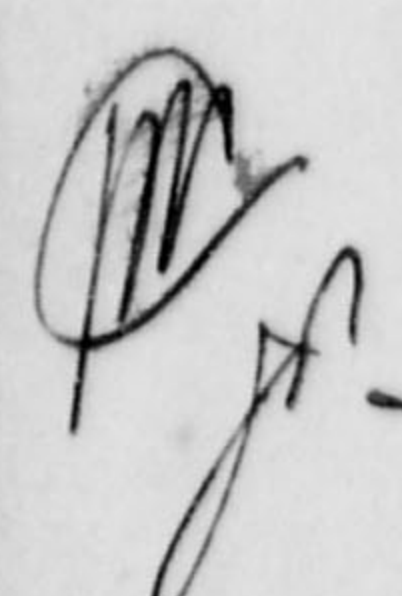
The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing report regarding the death of Freddie George, pupil No. 182 of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

From the information given in your letter, it appears that everything possible was done for this boy.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sechelt Residential School
Board of Enquiry into death of
Simon Francis Jeffries aged 13
Pupil No 146.
Sept 17. 1935

Statement of Abraham Jeffries - father of deceased.

" I thank you my agent for what you did for me and my boy in Vancouver it goes right into my heart and I will not forget. I thank you Doctor Inglis and the doctor who tried to help my boy in Vancouver. I know even good doctors make mistakes sometimes. Simon was a quiet boy home he was never sick and never very well. In the holidays I told him he could go to the West Coast fishing and he said he nearly fell overboard last year and was afraid to go again. The trouble at the school is that the children feel sick and won't tell the Principal until they are real bad. I am quite satisfied with everything done for my boy and have nothing to say.

Statement concluded.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

ST. PAUL'S HOSPITAL
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Case No.

PERSONAL HISTORY AND PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Name Master Simon Jefferies

Date

Tentative Diagnosis

1. Tuberculous peritonitis.2. Intestinal obstruction.

Age Sex Race S.M.W.

Occupation Discharged

Family History: Health of living, noting especially hereditary and
infect. disordersFamily history apparently negative.

Chief Complaint: Date, mode of onset, probable cause, course

1. Pain in abdomen - 7 days2. Constipation - 5 days.3. Nausea and vomiting - 3 days.About one week ago the patient developed
a pain in the upper abdomen following the eat-
ing of some green apples.

Past History: Diseases from childhood to date, habits, social data

Apparently nothing beyond diseases
of childhood with good recovery.

Working Diagnosis: After physical examination

General Condition: Temp. Height Wt. n.

pr. Pulse: rate char.

B.P.: s. d. Resp.: rate

char.

Nutrition, etc. Rather ill nourished - fairly
well developed.Physical findings: Head, Neck, Chest, Cardio-Vascular, Abdomen,
Genito-Urinary, Skin, Bones and Joints, Glandular, Neuro-
muscular.Head and neck. Ears, eyes, nose, negative.Mouth - teeth carious and dirty. Throat
slightly injected.Neck. No thyroid enlargement or glandular
involvement.Chest. Heart rate 96, sounds are rather
soft - no murmurs, no enlargement.Lungs - clear.Abdomen: - Full. Tympanitic - full and
dull on percussion in the flanks and hypo-
gastrium. Slightly tender throughout
abdomen. No masses.G.N.S. and extremities negative.

Immediate post-operative condition: Hemorrhage, shock, etc.

Poor.Final Diagnosis Intestinal obstruction. Chr.
peritonitis - tuberculous.

Examined by

W. H. Stockton, M.D.
Interne.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
Simon Francis Jeffries, Pupil No. *146*
of the *Sechelt* Indian Residential School at *Sechelt B.C.*
who died at *St Pauls Hospl Vancouver* (place) on *14 Sept* 19*35*

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? *Monday Sept. 2nd*
2. At what time of day? *8 am.*
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? *To disciplinarian
and to the nurse*
4. What means were taken to afford relief? *He had a dose of castor oil*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? *dose of
castor oil - 2 dessertspoons in black coffee - lemon juice.
cal. Bismarck - 1/2 tsp. in 1/2 glass water.*
6. When was the doctor called? *Sunday Sept 8th & Wed. Sept. 11th*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? *Sept 11th. (Came to Vancouver by Union S.S. accompanied
by the Principal FJCB)*
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?
9. Add any other useful information here.

*On Sept 4th he felt better and had no temperature
was up for part of the day - but had no appetite -
the nurse ordered him to bed once more.*

F. J. C. B.

Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended *Simon Francis Jeffries* from *Sept. 11th*
to *Sept. 14th 1935*. The immediate cause of death was.....

Intestinal Obstruction

The contributory cause of death was *Old Tuberculous
peritonitis with multiple adhesions of small
intestines*.

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exer-
cised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? *yes*.....

Did they follow out your professional instructions?.....

*Hospital
Personnel did.*

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express

your carefully considered views as follows:

*This patient was referred to me by
Dr. F. Inglis of Secharton Sept. 11th. Upon
his arrival at St Pauls Hospital I had Dr. G. E. Seldon
see him with me & on his advice & my own
opinion I kept the case under observation until
the morning of Sept. 14th when I called Dr. Seldon
in again to operate immediately*

W. H. McNamee M.D.

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of.....

Simon Francis Jeffries

have been recorded?..... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

A number of boys were taken sick as the result of eating green apples which they had stolen. All responded to school treatment except Jeffries, and the doctor was later called to attend him.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

Note - School care was judicious and everything possible was done for the boy.

Dr Inglis requests the school to notify him sooner when pupils are taken sick, but it would have made no difference in this case.

Fred G. Ball

Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Duplicate.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
September 19, 1935.

Your File C1-1-23.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the result of an inquiry into the death of Simon Francis Jefferies, late pupil of the Sechelt Residential School, who died following an operation in St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver, B.C.

The boy's death was no doubt hastened as a result of eating green apples but his condition was serious before that, although he had not reported sick, and the School did all they could for the boy. The only criticism of the school authorities is that sickness is not reported to the medical officer, Dr. Inglis, quickly enough. At the inquiry Dr. Inglis referred to an appendicitis case which is still in hospital, where he was not called until the boy was in serious condition.

I have reported to the Department in connection with this School and have received routine replies which are unsatisfactory, regarding wholesale dismissals of the staff by the new Principal. I strongly objected to the action of the Principal in calling for the resignation of the manual training teacher who was appointed and paid by the Department and has done excellent work, and this matter is still being batted back and forth. He reports for duty on the appointed days but so far this term no instruction has been given as the Principal will not send the boys to his class-room. Meanwhile the pupils are without instruction in the most important part of their curriculum. I mention this as one incident of the actual harm being done by this irresponsible and unwarranted dismissing of employees. Possibly we have no say where the inside staff is concerned, but I think you should be acquainted with the facts. Dr. Inglis advises me that the Sister who has been nurse in the School for many years has been replaced in the general shake-up. The former nurse knew all the Sechelt Indians and their family histories and Dr. Inglis said he could absolutely trust her diagnosis of patients and she knew exactly when to call him. In the Simon Jefferies' case it would have made little or no difference but the appendicitis case might easily have had serious consequences and the boy is still in hospital. Dr. Inglis says that the former nurse would have recognized the symptoms immediately but by the time he was called, inflammation had become acute.

I have never yet been able to obtain any clear understanding of an agent's duties with regard to residential schools. Some principals work with the agent

Harold W. McGill, Esq., M.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

and.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(2)

and encourage him to inspect the school and see for himself what is going on, other principals appear to resent the agent going into the school, or taking the slightest interest in it.

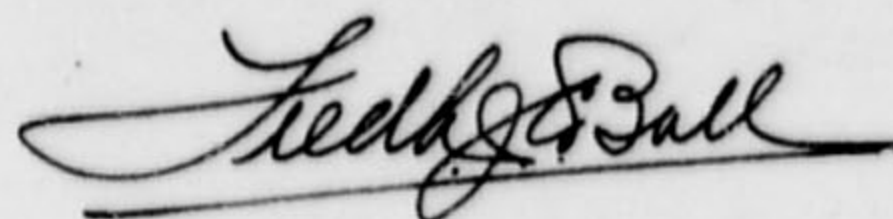
I know that the satisfactory standard at Seehelt School for the care of the pupils has not been maintained under the present regime and that not only is co-operation lacking but there is a veiled hostility becoming more and more apparent which I can not yet understand.

The school receives a generous grant from the Department more than sufficient to take care of these pupils and I would say that the Department's representative has a right to be consulted rather than ignored in matters affecting the education, welfare, safety and general well-being of the pupils.

I am advised by some of the travelling salesmen that the amount of their orders for provisions has been greatly reduced since Reverend Father Fahlman succeeded Reverend Father Maillard last Fall which would indicate that the feeding of the children is not up to the former standard, although I have no definite knowledge of this as yet. In the clinical report the pupil is shown as "rather ill nourished" but I presume the disease would cause that condition.

I feel that it is my duty to report these matters to you even if I exceed my authority in doing so, but personally I can not see why these schools should be held sacrosanct and above all criticism.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

Enclosures:-

B/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
September 19, 1935.

Noted Received
Sechelt
W. McGill
Your File 61-1-23.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the result of an inquiry into the death of Simon Francis Jefferies, late pupil of the Sechelt Residential School, who died following an operation in St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver, B.C.

The boy's death was no doubt hastened as a result of eating green apples but his condition was serious before that, although he had not reported sick, and the School did all they could for the boy. The only criticism of the school authorities is that sickness is not reported to the medical officer, Dr. Inglis, quickly enough. At the inquiry Dr. Inglis referred to an appendicitis case which is still in hospital, where he was not called until the boy was in serious condition.

I have reported to the Department in connection with this School and have received routine replies which are unsatisfactory, regarding wholesale dismissals of the staff by the new Principal. I strongly objected to the action of the Principal in calling for the resignation of the manual training teacher who was appointed and paid by the Department and has done excellent work, and this matter is still being batted back and forth. He reports for duty on the appointed days but so far this term no instruction has been given as the Principal will not send the boys to his class-room. Meanwhile the pupils are without instruction in the most important part of their curriculum. I mention this as one incident of the actual harm being done by this irresponsible and unwarranted dismissing of employees. Possibly we have no say where the inside staff is concerned, but I think you should be acquainted with the facts. Dr. Inglis advises me that the Sister who has been nurse in the School for many years has been replaced in the general shake-up. The former nurse knew all the Sechelt Indians and their family histories and Dr. Inglis said he could absolutely trust her diagnosis of patients and she knew exactly when to call him. In the Simon Jefferies' case it would have made little or no difference but the appendicitis case might easily have had serious consequences and the boy is still in hospital. Dr. Inglis says that the former nurse would have recognized the symptoms immediately but by the time he was called, inflammation had become acute.

I have never yet been able to obtain any clear understanding of an agent's duties with regard to residential schools. Some principals work with the agent

Harold W. McGill, Esq., M.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

and.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(2)

and encourage him to inspect the school and see for himself what is going on, other principals appear to resent the agent going into the school, or taking the slightest interest in it.

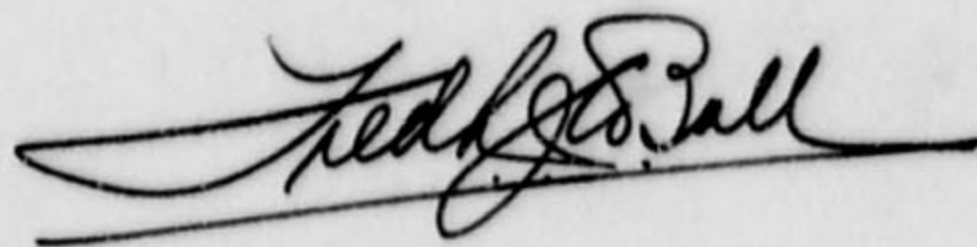
I know that the satisfactory standard at Sechelt School for the care of the pupils has not been maintained under the present regime and that not only is co-operation lacking but there is a veiled hostility becoming more and more apparent which I can not yet understand.

The school receives a generous grant from the Department more than sufficient to take care of these pupils and I would say that the Department's representative has a right to be consulted rather than ignored in matters affecting the education, welfare, safety and general well-being of the pupils.

I am advised by some of the travelling salesmen that the amount of their orders for provisions has been greatly reduced since Reverend Father Fahlman succeeded Reverend Father Maillard last Fall which would indicate that the feeding of the children is not up to the former standard, although I have no definite knowledge of this as yet. In the clinical report the pupil is shown as "rather ill nourished" but I presume the disease would cause that condition.

I feel that it is my duty to report these matters to you even if I exceed my authority in doing so, but personally I can not see why these schools should be held sacrosanct and above all criticism.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

Enclosures:-

B/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Sept 23rd 1935

September 23rd. 1935.

Dear Mr. Ball,

Your letter of the 19th. September enclosing report on the inquiry into the death of Simon Francis Jefferies was received this morning.

I have read your letter and the enclosed report and have marked them to the Schools and Medical Branches for attention.

Yours very truly,

Levesley

Deputy Superintendent General.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sahelt School

June 29th 33

Dear Father

I am writing few lines
to let you know things that
are going on in the school
I wonder if the chiefs could
do something about that

We are not allowed to
talk to our parents or
any of those who are in
the Village we are not
even allowed to smile
or say hello - at them
The school is not a
school at all it is a
jail house now it is
more than a jail

And the the food is a pig
food it is not fit to eat

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR COPY

human being. To eat
it. some stones apples
core. ~~rotten~~ spreads
and worms. and rotten
meat and they force
us to eat it that
why some boys get
sick they don't like
to eat it. that all
~~I can say to you~~
I can say something
but that all I can
tell you
Arthur Jeffries

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
Moses Jwe, Pupil No. *166*
of the *Sechelt* Indian Residential School at *Sechelt*,
who died at *Sechelt Ind Res School* (place) on *19th Jan.* 19*37*

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

**A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL**

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury?..... *12th Jan 1937*
2. At what time of day?..... *Forenoon*
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident?.....
Sister Patricia (Matron) Forenoon 12 Jan 1937
4. What means were taken to afford relief?..... *Put to bed*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?.....
Castor oil and fluid diet
6. When was the doctor called?..... *12th Jan 1937*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?.....
—
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?..... *Placed in school ward with others*
9. Add any other useful information here.
An out-break of measles occurred and many of the pupils were sick. As soon as meningitis showed he was isolated and doctor called immediately

J. J. Ahlman
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL**

I attended Moses Joe from 12th Jan 1937
to 19th January 37 The immediate cause of death was
Hemorrhagic measles.
The contributory cause of death was possibly hemophilia

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

Fredrick Inglis . M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of.....

..... *Moses Joe*
have been recorded? *yes* If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

This is the fifth pupil of this school who has died in the past two years

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

Most of the pupils have had measles during the current epidemic but it was a mild type and this is the only death so far.

Fred G. Ball

Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

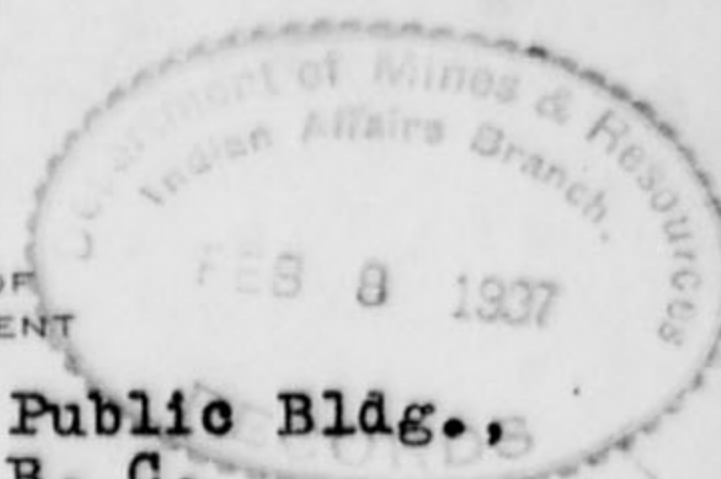
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

416 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
February 4th 1937.



Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith the usual form covering the death of a pupil in Sechelt Residential School. Although there were no deaths at the School for a long period, there have been five since the entire staff, from Principal to janitor, was changed two years ago. A Board of Inquiry shows that each pupil died a natural death and received attention in the School sick ward after he or she had reported sick.

The Board is unable to obtain sufficient data previous to the pupil reporting sick, to make any recommendations.

Some time after the Inquiry in a previous case it was reported, and I believe can be substantiated, that the boy who died of tuberculosis was punished a month or so before he died by being forced to hop on one leg up and down the school yard in spite of his protests that he was in pain. In the present case, the father of the boy said he had been told that the boy was seen at the school window calling for him and was slapped for it the day before he died. This was denied by the school authorities and could not be corroborated.

The mental attitude of both pupils and parents towards the School is very unfavourable and complaints are continually being made. One of the parents, whose son was the pupil who died of tuberculosis, handed me the enclosed letter written by another son at the School. I do not place much confidence in such letters, but I feel sure that a number of changes should be made at the School, but unless definitely instructed to do so, will not make any recommendations, as the "investigation" held by the Reverend Father Scannell and Mr. Assistant Commissioner Perry possibly did more harm than good as it was based on several erroneous premises.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball
(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-23.

Ottawa, February 9, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a memorandum into the cause and circumstances of the death of Moses Joe, No. 166, of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

We have also noted the contents of your letter and consider that you are not satisfied with the management of the Sechelt Residential School. A copy of your letter is being forwarded to Indian Commissioner MacKay, and he is being requested to fully investigate the complaints which you have received.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

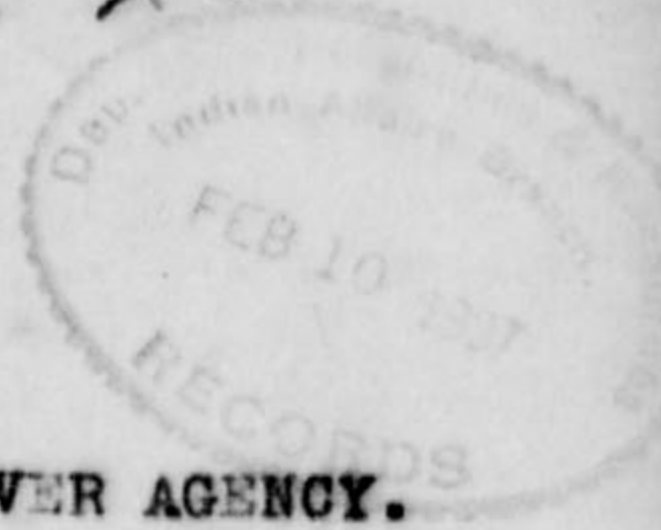
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-164

167-18-23



REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1937, ON VANCOUVER AGENCY.

X

X

X

*See letter under
of Gentry/07*

On the 20th the death of a pupil took place at Sechelt Residential School, and the usual investigation was held. This school was operated for several years without a death, but there have been five since an entirely new staff was placed there two years ago. The former Sister Matron had had many years of nursing service among two generations of Sechelt Indians and knew their family medical histories. This was valuable information when pupils reported sick, and the medical officer has said that he trusted her diagnosis as much as his own. There are still many bitter complaints from the Indian parents, as to the treatment of the pupils at the school, and I am afraid it may end with some untoward incident. On my last visit to the reserve, the Indians stated they were going to hire "the best lawyer in Vancouver" to investigate the school, as soon as they earned enough money from logging and fishing.

X

X

F. J. C. Ball.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461, file 887-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6462)



File 888-1, part 2

Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School -
General Administration 1922 - 1934

File 888-1, part 3

Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School -
General Administration 1927 - 1928

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

~~165-0~~ A

VOL-2

Department of Indian Affairs
888-1
19...

Industrial School

General Correspondence

CH
CORRESPONDENCE
CEN.

222100

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3 Letters

OTTAWA, January 3rd, 1922.

Sir, -

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ~~inst.~~, informing the Department that you have requested the Bank of Montreal to remit the sum of £300, being the 4th quarterly payment from the New England Company, due in respect of St. George's school, Lytton.

In reply I beg to say that the Bank of Montreal here has placed the proceeds of this amount to our credit, and we are forwarding today a cheque for \$1350 to our Indian Agent drawn in favour of the new Principal, Rev. A. R. Lett, with instructions to apply these funds to the current expenses of the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. R. Bush, Esq.,
Charter Clerk, New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OTTAWA, January 4th, 1922.

Sir, -

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I beg to inform you that Mr. Agent Ball has forwarded to the Department a copy of the financial statement of the Lytton Industrial school to December 15th. I have examined this report and am pleased to learn that the deficit has been practically wiped out. Mr. Ball stated that the Rev. A. R. Lett has been started on a complete new set of books and has an excellent chance of placing the institution on its feet financially.

Both Constable MacLeod and yourself deserve credit for the management and oversight of the work from the time Rev. L. Laronde, the late Principal, left up to the date on which Rev. A. R. Lett, the new Principal, assumed duties.

I am pleased that Mr. Lett impressed you so favourably and I trust that he will meet with every success.

Regarding your request that an advance be sent for wages due the staff for December, I beg to say that on the 3rd instant a cheque for \$1350 was sent you in favour of the Principal, being the 4th quarterly payment from the New England Company, the proceeds of which should be applied to the payment of the wages of the staff. It is hoped that the Principal will be able to dispose of some of the produce which is on hand in order to provide him with funds to carry on the work.

The December quarter return showing the attendance, etc., should be prepared and forwarded as soon as possible and when this is received any balance of the grant due for the quarter will be sent.

I would point out that a cheque for \$3000 has already been sent as an advance on the current quarter and there will be a very small further amount due at the end of the present fiscal year as, until Parliament provides funds, no further advances can be made on account of the per capita earnings of the next fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C. P. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2 1/2 MILES

229080-1



S. GEORGE'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR INDIAN BOYS AND GIRLS

PORTED BY THE NEW ENGLAND COMPANY, (THE OLDEST ENGLISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, FOUNDED 1649)

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. LOUIS LAFONDE, M. A., B. D.

561674

Lytton, B. C., Canada, Jan 2 nd /22

Sup of Indian Education
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:-

I have before me letter No. 229080-1 of Dec 13 /21 handed to me by Indian Agent Mr. Graham regarding the necessity of a kindergarten class at St. Georges School Lytton. I might say that the matter was brought before Inspector Cairns & he perfectly agreed with the proposition & saw the necessity for such in the school.

In conjunction with Mr. Graham & Mr Carins I also since coming here can see that those children coming in at the age of five & six years who are unable to take part in the outside work of

the farm, should undoubtedly have an extra room for themselves At this early age receiving proper attention a proper foundation could be laid which would be of great advantage to them when in due time they will be required to do their work on the farm.

These children are attending school from nine thirty AM un_6 til four tirty PM but have no special attention at any time which they so sorely need.

I have already taken steps to standardize the school to comply with the B.C. standard of public schools. This of course means a necessary rearranging of the working programme as well My ideal is to have the teacher carry out each school day curriculum which will allow the making of one curriculum in the beginning of the year & followed throughout. Again by reorganizing the working hours of the pupils they will cover in two days the one day curriculum. In this way the child will in time be ready for high school entrance & enable him or her to carry on with their education without starting from the beginning.

Compulsory education gives us the opportunity of holding the child until eighteen years of age & surely he should receive as far as possible a standard as well as liberal education.

I might say that I have just received Inspector Cairns report & have already, if it is at all possible, begun to equip the school with properly qualified teachers.

I trust that you will carefully consider the kindergarten proposition & will favor us with your permission & wherewithall with which to establish this very needed aquission. With the present reconstruction scheme on hand I would not find it an extra burden, doing it now would mean that it would all be finished at once.

Yours very obediently

Principal.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Lytton, B. C.,.....

.....January.....3rd,.....19 21.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

561611

Sir,—

Having further reference to my letter of the 24th of November, and your reply No. 229080-1, dated December 13th, I have taken this matter up with Mr. Lett, the new principal at St. George's School, and I am now in receipt of a copy of his letter, written to you, and posted direct, on the subject.

I have nothing further to add to what I wrote, but I do think that it would be to the advantage of the children to have a kindergarten class. I have noticed so often, since I have been in charge, that there are so many small children that do not know what to do with themselves whilst out of school.

I understand, from Mr. Cairns, that the principal of the Coqualeetza Institute has lately started a kindergarten class with great success.

Trusting that the Department will give this matter their most favorable consideration,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1.

Ottawa, January 10, 1922.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge yours of the 2nd instant, concerning the establishment of a kindergarten class at the St. George's Industrial School.

In reply I beg to state that I have received the permission of the Deputy Minister to authorize you to add a member to your staff, if necessary, to look after the education of the younger children at the school. I would suggest that you make an effort to secure a properly qualified kindergarten teacher. Perhaps Mr. Inspector Cairns or the Church of England Bishop could be of assistance in this connection. It has been found more economical in other residential schools if church authorities are able to nominate a teacher who is imbued with the missionary spirit. I agree with you that it is advisable to make this addition to your staff as you are re-organizing.

Might I inform you that it is a departmental rule that principals of Indian residential schools, whenever possible, forward their communications to the Department through the local agent.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

A. R. Lett
Reverend A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Industrial School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1.

Ottawa, January 10, 1922.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge yours of the 3rd instant, referring to the advisability of establishing a kindergarten class at the St. George's Industrial School.

I have to inform you that I have written to the Reverend Principal in answer to his request, advising him that the Deputy Minister views favourably this addition to the personnel of the staff.

I have instructed Mr. Lett to address all communications to the Department to the Indian office.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



MEMORANDUM

Mr. Scott, -

562734

Accounts aggregating \$932.19 covering expenses of Rev. A.R. Lett removing to Lytton have been presented for payment but before payment can be made a Minute of the Treasury Board should be obtained.

There is a charge of \$273.75 for transport of automobile that will not likely be allowed.

The accounts are submitted herewith.

[Signature]
Accountant.

Feb. 2nd., 1922.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, February 8th, 1923.

His Excellency,

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that on the retirement of the late incumbent from the position of Principal of St. George's Industrial School for Indian boys and girls at Lytton in the Province of British Columbia, the Rev. A. R. Lett of Navan, in the Province of Ontario, was appointed to the position from the 12th December, 1921, and Mr. Lett was assured that, in order to enable him to proceed to take up his duties at Lytton, his transportation expenses, would be paid by the Department.

These expenses amounted to nine hundred and thirty-two dollars and nineteen (\$932.19) cents as shown by the vouchers herewith, and the undersigned would recommend that authority be given for the payment of the same from the Vote for Indian Education, number 268.

Wm. L. ...
8
10
16
16
gab.
Chas. Stewart
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOR-COPY

74 10/11/12
RBM*O'C

22090-1 B

Herewith is a Recommendation to Council for payment of the expenses incurred in the transport of Rev. A. R. Lett from Navan, Ontario, to take over the Principalship of St. George's Industrial School for Indian boys and girls at Lytton, British Columbia.

Mr. Lett was assured that upon taking this appointment his expenses would be defrayed by the Department. This case is similar to that of Dr. A. W. Powers of Baie des Cedres, Que., who was recently appointed Indian Agent and Medical Attendant of Betsiamites, Que. Dr. Powers was assured that upon taking office his transportation expenses would be paid, and on the matter coming before the Auditor General's Department, that Department held that under Order in Council of 8th September, 1871, with regard to travelling expenses, the payment covered the cost of actual removal expenses and as such required the authority of the Treasury Board. (The said O. C. of the 8th September, 1871, provides as follows:-

"REMOVAL ALLOWANCES.- No removal allowances can be granted

except

- 2 -

except on report of the Treasury Board. No removal allowance is to be granted if the salary is increased, except in special cases, and on a report from the head of the Department. A removal allowance is not to exceed the actual cost of account rendered.")

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, February 8th, 1922.

RBM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1B

Michael

Copy

Original on 540514

Ottawa, February 25, 1922.

Dear Canon Gould:

The Department of Indian Affairs is desirous of having the Mohawk and Lytton Industrial Schools come under the care of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada. I therefore make this formal request, believing it to be in the best interests of these two institutions.

In this connection, I wish to refer you to communication to you of the 21st of October, last, which sets forth in detail the agreement between the New England Company and the Department of Indian Affairs. It will be a source of much gratification to me if the Mohawk and Lytton Industrial Schools are placed by your Board in the same category as the Church of England Indian residential schools in Canada.

It is understood that the maintenance grants provided by the New England Company will be funded with the appropriation for school purposes, to be applied towards the per capita earnings of the institutions in question.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D.,
General Secretary, Missionary Society,
Church of England in Canada,
131 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Lytton, B. C.,

March 7th, 1922.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

564363

Sir,—

I have your letters of March 2nd, and February 24th, numbers 229080-3 and 10, in connection with the financial standing of St. George's Industrial School.

As you are aware this institution was left so badly in debt by the late principal, that Constable MacLeod and myself did our best to try to get it out of debt during the short time that we were in charge, with the result that we had to get advances up to the end of the fiscal year. This has naturally left the new principal, Mr. Lett, up against a hard proposition, as he has a full school of over one hundred children and staff, which have to be fed, and which cannot be done on nothing, as well as pay wages.

During the winter months there is absolutely no chance of earning money from the farm. We have several thousand dollars worth of hay on hand, if there was only some market for this.

In my letter of the 18th ult., I asked if it were not possible to have the number increased for which there is capita grant allowed, and your letter of the 24th ult., stated that we would only be paid for an average attendance of one hundred. Now this is very hard on a school like this, that is struggling for its existence at the present time, and especially when we can accommodate more pupils, which are voluntarily coming in. It is the only Church of England school in the district and we certainly do not wish to have to turn children away when we can accommodate them at all. We can accommodate them by using up the residential portion for the staff, but the school is not equipped with any isolation ward, which is a very essential thing for an institution like this and it is a matter that will have to be provided for in the very near future.

We also find that with the large number to be fed it is impossible to bake sufficient bread in stove ovens and we are at present planning on building a bakeoven, which will put us to an expense.

During the late principal's regime supplies and equipment were let run so very low that we are finding it now impossible to get along without spending considerable on this, all of which goes to use up what small amount of money we have available, with the result that the wages are not paid.

With the spring coming on we find that we will

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Russell T. Ferrier---2.

will have considerable expense in fencing, etc., which has all got into a deplorable condition, besides the seeds, etc., that have to be purchased.

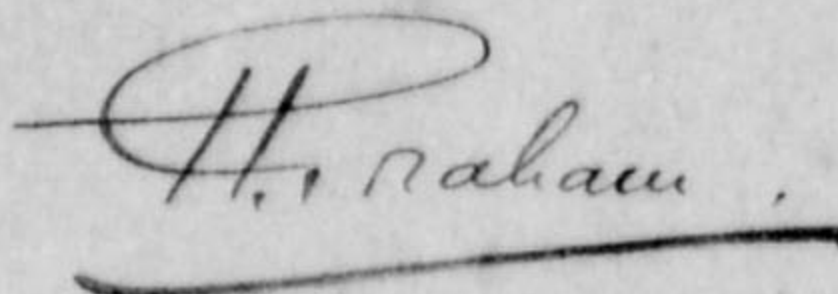
I feel quite confident that the farm can be made to pay, and the school put on a sound financial footing within the next year, but at the present moment we are certainly up against it for ready money to pay wages, and finance the institution generally for the next few months.

Trusting that the Department will give this matter their very earnest attention and hoping to get a favorable reply,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 16, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge yours of the 7th instant, referring to general matters at the Lytton Industrial School.

I have noted that you are recommending that per capita grant be allowed for more than 100. The Department is pleased to learn that you feel that the farm can be placed on a sound financial basis, but that for the next few months it will be extremely difficult to finance.

In reply, I beg to state that to tide the school over the next few months we will be, as heretofore, generous in making advances against the per capita earnings. I hope to be able to forward an advance of say \$2,000 at the end of the first week in April, and we will endeavour to keep the institution in a solvent condition from time to time. As I intimated in a communication of the 25th ultimo, it should be distinctly understood that the Department expects to return to a normal per capita grant for the Lytton Industrial School as soon as the institution is on a sound financial basis; but in the interim the Department will do everything within its power to make it possible for the new Principal to bring about a more ideal condition of affairs.

Referring to increasing the pupilage, you will remember that the December Quarter grant was paid on a basis of 89.49. When the average goes over the hundred, the matter will receive further consideration. For the present, active recruiting should not be practised, but you are in order to accept voluntary applicants. The applications for such, together with certificates of health, should be forwarded by the Rev. Principal to you without delay and immediately on to the Department, so that we can keep a check on the enrolment.

You might point out to the Rev. Principal that they lost per capita earnings because of irregular attendance for the quarter ending December last. There were enrolled 104 and the average attendance was barely 90. For a residential school, the Department feels that the average attendance should be at least 95% of the enrolment, and even higher during the winter months.

Your plans to build a bake-oven will be commented upon in another communication.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

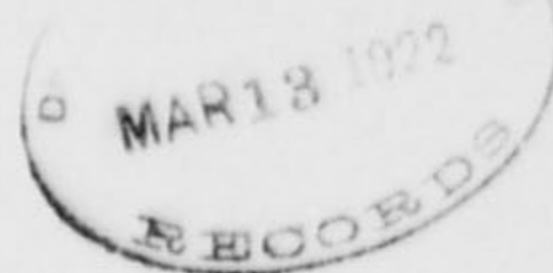
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

229080-1

S. GEORGE'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR INDIAN BOYS AND GIRLS.
Supported by the New England Company, (The Oldest English
Missionary Society, Founded 1649.)

Visitor: The Bishop of New Westminster.
Principal: Rev. A.R. Lett.



Lytton, B. C., Canada, Mar. 6th, 1922.

564293

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:-

I am taking this privilege personally to write you concerning conditions at St. George's School. I am aware of the fact that all correspondence should go through the hands of Indian Agent Mr. Graham, but hope you will pardon my intrusion, and with patience peruse my appeal.

As you stated to me in your office before I came out I found the situation by no means in an ideal shape, and naturally, with enthusiasm, began to reconstruct and rearrange.

I made an application to you, through Mr. Graham, for an additional schoolroom, the kindergarten, which you granted, and which I have now opened and have in full working order, excepting for some additional kindergarten material for teaching, requisition for these to be sent in shortly.

In order to properly carry on this needed work in the school and meet the additional expense, we hoped the Department would allow us to overstep our limit in numbers, which is one hundred children. We are running over that number now, and it is most essential that the Department recognize this fact by continuing our per capita grant to those now over the limitation. As you know the school is in a very low financial condition, and the taking in of children is a source of finance to us, so to be deprived of the grant would prove very serious indeed at the present time.

I may say that since I have taken over the work we have had a number of voluntary applications, which perhaps has a meaning in itself, the Indians evidently already realizing the fact that it is not a period of slavery their children are being sent to, but a period of training for future usefulness. These voluntary applications, we feel cannot be turned down, even though we had to do without our grant, yet I feel sure that the Department will deal favorably in this matter. We would like the limit to be one hundred and twenty, instead of one hundred as it stands at present.

Because of the installation of the kindergarten, I am boosting the fact that parents should send in their children at the age of five and six. The financial situation, of course, is a secondary thing in my opinion, for I feel that if we are going to do the best for these young lives in helping them to pave a way for their future as capable citizens in the Dominion, and to help them rise to that standard of civilization in which the modern world lives, we must make provision for the conditions outside, which we have no hand in curbing: that is, increase of population and naturally increase of numbers here. To do this we must have finances, which although I have placed as secondary, yet they must run hand in hand. They are

*Dec 14 paid
for 89.49
Enrol 104.*

Conditions

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 883-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

interdependent.

Re our accommodations for this greater number, we are crowded. The residence is now filled up with staff. Mrs. Lett and myself are confined to one bedroom, livingroom and diningroom. This we have no hesitation in making the sacrifice as we feel we are here to give our lives' work for the good of the cause, and inconvenience is gladly and cheerfully endured. In the course of time the Institution will have to be enlarged either by turning the residence into staff quarters and building a residence, or by building a new dormitory. This latter, my feeling is at present, more inclined to, as provision could be made for better conveniences for the children from health and sanitary points of view.

We are now passing through an epidemic of "Flu". It is of a very slight nature, yet it carries with it everything calling for isolation and precaution. We find isolation requirements nil. I am sure that if you were to drop in on us at the present moment you would not hesitate, at first glance, in seeing the difficulties we are contending with, and the great necessity for isolation accommodations. This department of school work is not secondary by any means. It is most important for convenience and prevention of disease, this being one of the chief factors in dealing with the Indians outside, their health conditions calling for such isolation. Also to teach them this important fact should be our aim. Later you will hear from me in detail on this matter.

I have already placed my finger on many leakages about the farm, and feel certain that with a proper irrigator, and plenty of water, the farm will be a source of great revenue to the school. I have already begun to credit and debit the farm in order to ascertain what the farm is really doing for us. I believe I can, in time, make the situation at St.-George's much brighter and of less expense to the Department by directing my energy upon the farm as a source of financial help, and in due course we will be able to help ourselves very substantially.

In closing I beg again to be allowed to take in, at least the voluntary applicants, and that the Department will supplement our per capita in extending the limit now placed.

This appeal is wholly from the standpoint of helping the people directly implicated and in working this out to help ourselves to carry out our aims.

Yours obediently,

C.R. Lett

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Mr. Lett to note

Dear Mr. Lett:-

I have yours of the 6th instant, referring to conditions at the Lytton Industrial School. I have been aware of the difficult situation which you were called upon to face and am pleased to note the enthusiasm with which you have commenced your duties. I trust that the epidemic of grippe has now run its course and that the staff and pupils are in good health.

In reply to your request for an increased pupilage, after a review of the facts which you have presented I am of the opinion that you would do well to accept the voluntary applicants that present themselves for admission. Active recruiting, however, should not be practised and further action will have to be taken by the Department when we find the average attendance running over the hundred.

Make every effort to secure the perfect attendance of those enrolled, and this will keep your per capita earnings high. With an enrolment of about 110, you should aim at an average attendance of 105, and I will instruct Mr. Ferrier to allow grant for a few supernumerary pupils for the time being.

Extract 2440 + 3

The practice of the Department is to frown on applications for the admission of children under 7 years of age. However, in view of the provisions for kindergarten work that you have been able to make, it will be in order for you to accept those a year younger. This can be considered a special privilege at this time and will be revoked when you are at full strength.

I have learned, with satisfaction, that in the near future you will derive substantial assistance from the proceeds of the farm. It is extremely desirable that the special per capita grant be discontinued and the regular \$150 and \$20 bonus be paid to the Lytton Industrial School. I see no reason why the finances of the institution should not be in good condition when you are assured of a fair crop this coming summer. I wish you every success in your work and assure you of my continued interest.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R. 44
gcl

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
Lytton Industrial School,
Lytton, B. C.

229080-1

~~540514~~C O P Y

original 540514

Ottawa, March 29, 1922.

Dear Sir:-

I have to acknowledge yours of the 17th ultimo, referring to the payment to the New England Company of \$1495.00 by this Department for the stock at the Mohawk Institute.

In reply I beg to state that this Department will place to the credit of the Mohawk Institute the sum of \$1495.00. I will intimate to the Principal that this amount will be deducted from the quarterly grants received in the past by the Mohawk Institute from the New England Company. Mrs. Boyce will expect no payment from England for the quarter ending June 30, 1922, and but a partial payment for the quarter ending September 30, 1922. \$1495 is, at par value, roughly £308, and the Principal may expect from the New England Company a payment of £192 for the quarter ending September 30, 1922.

Referring to the stock at the St. George's Industrial School, Lytton, B. C., I am of the opinion that the Department of Indian Affairs has purchased the major portion at present at the institution. Since 1914, this Department has expended over \$6,000.00 in the purchase of 2 teams of horses, one stallion, 42 head of cattle, 2 bulls and 16 pigs for the St. George's School. Further, 13 head of cattle and 4 horses of the old stock were destroyed about a year ago, upon the advice of the Veterinary Director General. The horses were unfit for farm purposes and the cattle tubercular.

At the Mohawk Institute, the stock was the property of the New England Company, but you will understand from the above fact that the Department of Indian Affairs believes that we have some claim on the ownership of such animals as are on the Lytton farm. I will make inquiries concerning the exact amount of live stock this Department received from the New England Company, and you will be further advised.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

F. R. Bush, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Charter Clerk to the Company,

26 Bloomsbury Square,

London, W. C.,

England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEGRAMS & CABLES
NOVANGLIC, LONDON.
TELEPHONE
Nº 3762 CENTRAL.



Lehmann

229080-1



26, Bloomsbury Square
London, W.C.

24th March 1922

Duncan Scott Esq: D.Litt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

565153

Dear Sir,

I have today requested the Bank of Montreal to remit to you the sum of £300, being the first quarterly grant from this Company in respect of St George's School, Lytton.

At the same time I have requested the Bank to remit to the a/c of the Mohawk Institute at Brantford, the sum of £231. 3.10, viz:-

First quarterly grant of the Company in respect of the Mohawk Institute...	£250. 0. 0
Less Dividend on Canadian 3½% Stock paid into the Institute a/c in January...	18.16. 2
	<u>231. 3.10</u>

*Princ of Mohawk Inst
m/574 845/3 - Apr 8/22
re this payment*

*4 this quarter only
send on to Schools
R.T.F.*

I am, dear Sir,

Yours faithfully,

J.R. Clark

Charter Clerk.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1.

Ottawa, April 12, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

The Department is closing out the accounts for the last fiscal year, and I wish to draw to your attention that there appears to be no accounting made by you for the cheque for \$200.00 handed to you in November, last, in Ottawa.

You should prepare a statement, in duplicate, supported by receipts for disbursements. Receipts should have been taken for all payments over \$1.00, whenever possible, except for railway fare, meals on trains, cabs to and from railway stations and other payments at tariff rates.

Your early attention to this matter is requested.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.
Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
Lytton Industrial School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1.

Ottawa, April 12, 1922.

Sir:-

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, informing the Department that you have instructed the Bank of Montreal to forward the sum of £300, the New England Company grant to the Lytton Industrial School in British Columbia for the quarter ending March 31, 1922. I have also noted that you have requested the Bank to remit to the account of the Mohawk Institute at Brantford the sum of £231. 3. 10.

In reply I beg to state that the Department has informed Mrs. Boyce, the Principal of the Mohawk Institute, of this remittance by you, and we have forwarded a cheque to Lytton, B. C. for the £300 lately placed to our credit. In the case of the last named amount, the Principal of the Lytton Industrial School understands that the money is to be applied to the general current expenses.

R.F.F.
A.F.M.
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. R. Bush, Esq.,
Charter Clerk, New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C., England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~5740514~~
229080'

[Handwritten signature]



~~568272~~

No. 5812

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Jo 7f085
m.

Bank of Montreal,

\$1348.50

April 12th, 1922.

Ottawa,

New England Co.

RECEIVED from

Indian Funds

on account

the sum of Thirteen hundred and forty eight 50/100.... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

[Signature]
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COOR-COPY

No. 5812 ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

Bank of Montreal,

April 12th, 1922.

\$1348.50

Ottawa,

New England Co.

RECEIVED from

Indian Funds

on account

the sum of Thirteen hundred and forty eight 50/100.... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Bank of Montreal

Ottawa.

11th April 1922.



*1. \$1348.50
Cheque hereunto for
2. \$1348.50*

~~565858~~
565858

Dear Sir:-

We enclose our cheque in your favour
for \$1348.50. (One thousand three hundred and
forty eight dollars and fifty cents) This
payment represents amount transferred to us from
our London, England, Office, for the New England
Company.

Yours faithfully,

See note

W. H. Mann
Manager.

Duncan Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

EJM:EC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, 24th April, 1932.

Rev. Sir:-

I beg to return herewith your expense account as it cannot be accepted in its present form.

It should be rendered in duplicate and bear your certificate that the charges are fair and just and were all expended by you. It will be necessary also for you to obtain a receipt for cartage of furniture \$30.00. This you should be able to get.

The Hotel expenses at Brantford should be given separately from the auto fare, if possible with date.

Each day's expenses should be given separately if possible and the dates should be shown in the account, the number of meals on train should also be given each day.

You should be able to obtain receipts for Hotel expenses at Lytton and for \$6.00 paid for round trip.

Your cheque for \$123.50 was received and has been credited to your account.

ASM
Rev. A.R. Lett,
Principal,
Lytton Industrial School,
Lytton, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

*A.F. MacKenzie*A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt $123 \frac{50}{100}$ chg

Date



566222

191

Entered Journal No.

7

Folio

91

Acct

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Dep't of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 566222

Lytton B.C.
Apr. 8 1922
2290



Re yours of Apr 12. (no 229080-1.)

I am enclosing acc. as kept in memorandum book. I am sorry that I did not ask for receipts as I thought it unnecessary owing to the fact that you asked only to keep acc of my expenses.

I trust this will be satisfactory. again expressing regrets in not being able to send you proper vouchers.

Yours obediently
A. H. [Signature]
200 advised

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

566222

No. 6681

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 123.50

April 25th, 1922.

Ottawa,

RECEIVED from A.R. Lett

on account Indian Funds

the sum of One hundred and twenty three 50/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No. 6681

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 123.50

April 25th, 1922.

Ottawa,

RECEIVED from A.R. Lett

on account Indian Funds

the sum of One hundred and twenty three 50/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

C. J. L.

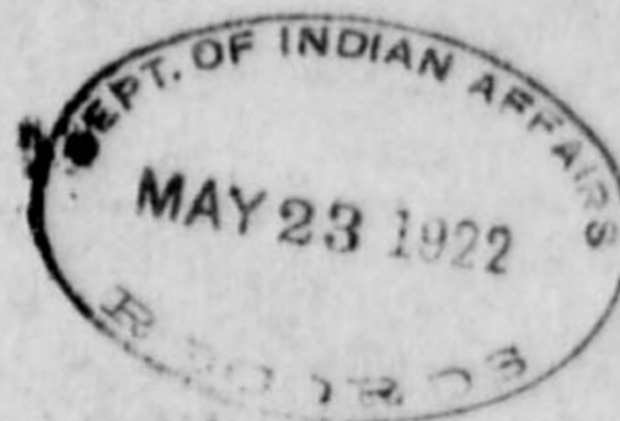
Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 8753

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 1721.60

May 22nd, 1922.

Ottawa,

New England Company.

RECEIVED from

Indian Funds.

on account

the sum of Seventeen hundred and twenty one 60/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No. 8753

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 1721.60

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1922.

New England Company.

RECEIVED from

Indian Funds.

on account

the sum of Seventeen hundred and twenty one 60/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

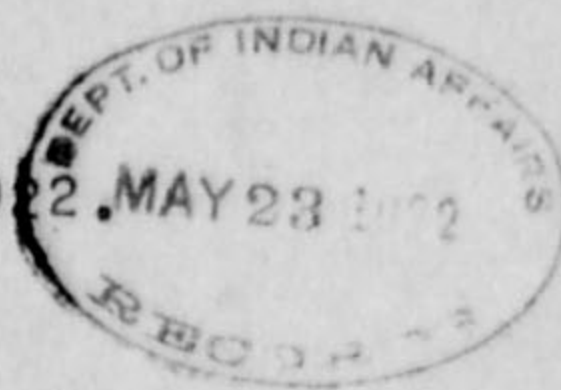
POOR COPY

577
1-5

Bank of Montreal,

Ottawa.

19th May 1922



567269

*1 Aub humth
Cheque for \$1721.60
2 Sch...
L...*

Dear Sir:-

We enclose our cheque in your favour for \$1,721.60 (One thousand, seven hundred and twenty-one dollars and sixty cents) This payment represents amount transferred to us by our London, England, Office on account of the New England Company.

sch

Yours faithfully,

W. H. ...

Manager.

Dr. Duncan Scott,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A. Ont.,

EJM:EC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

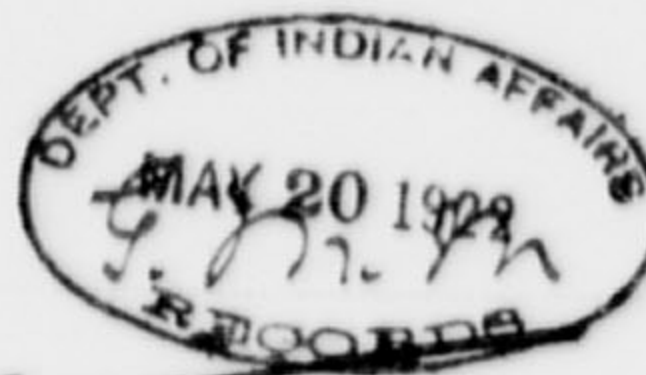
POOR COPY

229080-1

BANK RECEIPT No.

Arat. #1721.⁶⁰ chg

Date



567263

191

Entered Journal No.

Folio

Acct
Sch

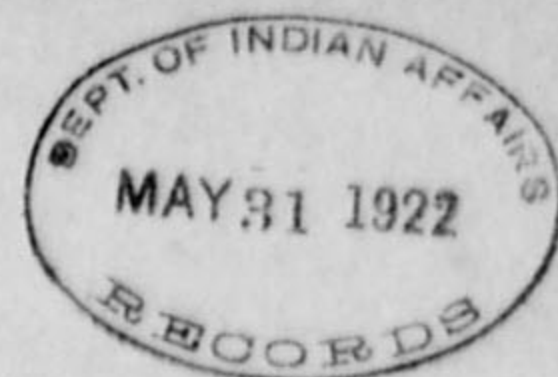
Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 838-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Lytton, B. C.

May 26th, 1922.

557612

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Mr. Inspector Cairns informed me, when he was last here, that you proposed paying a visit to St. George's School, on or about July 1st. As that date is a very inconvenient one here, owing to the fact that the school closes on the last day of June, and, the 1st of July being Dominion Day, and, always a very big day amongst the Indians in this vicinity, and, we would very much like you to see the school in operation, I would like to suggest that you visit this school on or about June 28th, the date I think set for Kamloops, and, you could go back from here to Kamloops, which is a distance of a four hours run, besides the Kamloops school does not close for their holidays until after July 1st.

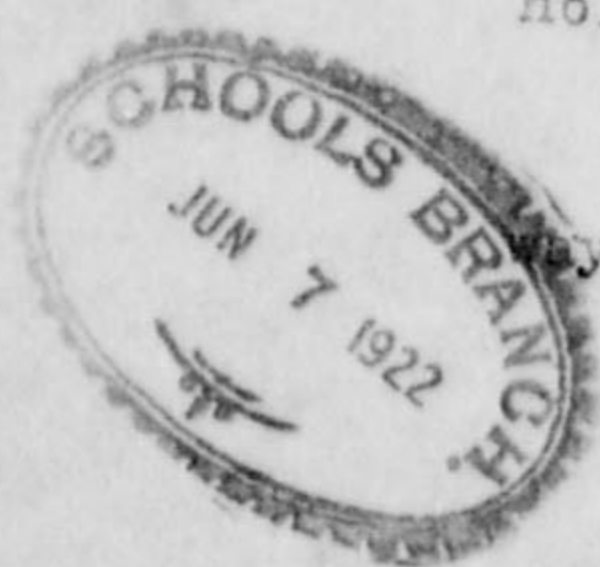
Trusting that you will be able to see your way clear to meet this request,

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham
(H. Graham)

Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.
HG/MD



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1

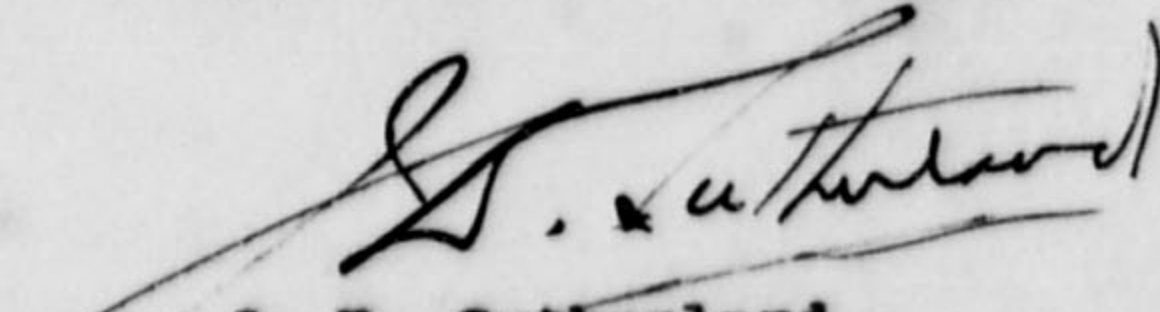
OTTAWA, June 7th, 1922.

Sir, -

In the absence of the Superintendent of Indian Education, I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the proposed visit to the Lytton Industrial School, on or about July 1st, of the Superintendent.

I have to inform you that Mr. Ferrier left for the West on the 3rd instant, and I am forwarding a copy of your letter to him, c/o of our Indian Commissioner, Regina, as he will be at that point from the 10th to the 15th of the present month. It may be that he can arrange his visit to comply with the Principal's request.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland,
for Superintendent of Indian Education.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1

St. George's Industrial School

Supported by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON, 2 1/2 MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

June 27 22

Lytton, B. C.

Mr. R. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa

668093

Dear Sir-;

I understand that you are shortly to make
Ga tour of the Indian Schools & your expectation is to be at St.
Georges about July 1st. . Would it be at all possible for you to
arrange your visit one day earlier as it is practically impossible
for us to hold the children on the first day of July as it is a
great holiday for them. I would like very much for you to see our
conditions when in full working swing.
I sincerely trust you will be able to favor us.

Yours obediently

A. R. Lett.

See letter
to June 27/22
A. R. Lett.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. H. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SEC.
REV. T. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World
EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7867

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS

Westgate
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Toronto, Ontario, June 22, 1922.
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

568591

Dear Sir:-

In response to the desire of your Department that our Society should undertake at an early date the management of the St. George's Industrial School at Lytton, B.C., I requested the Principal, the Rev. A.R.Lett, to furnish me with an estimate of what it would cost to maintain that School for the year 1923, his estimate to be based on the actual cost of maintenance during the last two or three years. In reply he informs me that there are no figures of any kind available at the School on which to base his estimate, and as he himself has only been in charge a comparatively short time, he finds it quite impossible to give me the information I require. As this information is altogether necessary for our Society at this time I shall be obliged if you will come to my assistance by furnishing me with an average total cost of maintaining the School for the past two years, distributed under the following headings:-

- Salaries of Agents.
- Food Supplies.
- Clothing
- House Furnishings and Equipment.
- Fuel, Light and Water.
- Repairs.
- Farm and Garden.
- Miscellaneous.
- Dairy.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

TBR Westgate

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

TBRW/FC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE AT THE LYTTON INDUSTRIAL
SCHOOL FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1919.

Salaries	\$ 4743.22
Wages to farm help etc.	4789.29
Food	4084.04
Clothing	2604.18
Water, Light and Fuel	1929.11
Repairs	446.55
House Sundries	4079.76
Implements	2499.57
Seeds	204.30
Feed for Stock	1114.93
Irrigation	1363.35
Travelling, Freight, etc.	1833.29
Live Stock	388.57
Medical	4.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE AT THE LYTTON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
FOR THE HALF YEAR APRIL 1, 1919 to SEPT. 30, 1919.

Salaries	\$ 2016.60
Extra Labour	711.60
Food	1213.36
Clothing	288.48
Fuel and Light	487.84
Building and Repairs	702.60
Equipment and Furniture	646.68
Farm and Garden	5753.25
Freight, Transportation and Travelling	818.25

	\$ 12638.66

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE AT THE LYTTON INDUSTRIAL
SCHOOL FROM OCTOBER 1, 1919 to MARCH 31, 1920.

Salaries	\$5375.60
Food	2473.55
Clothing	683.66
Water, Light and Fuel	988.01
Repairs, Tools and Implements	1193.79
House Equipment	676.25
Freight, Travelling etc.	948.28
Irrigation Ditch	1101.55
Live Stock	238.55
Miscellaneous	55.22

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE AT THE LYTTON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
FROM APRIL 1, 1920 to SEPTEMBER 30, 192/

Salaries	2506.05
Farm Wages	4774.45
Food	1273.25
Clothing	290.05
Fuel, Light, Laundry Supplies	507.76
Building and Repairs	114.99
Equipment	290.09
Farm and Garden	885.62
Irrigation Ditch	465.25
Transportation	490.33
Miscellaneous	1230.32

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE AT THE LYTTON INDUSTRIAL
SCHOOL FROM DECEMBER 15, 1921 to MARCH 31, 1922.

Salaries	\$1589.00
Farm Wages	505.00
Food	216.35
Clothing	39.73
Fuel and Light	300.00
Freight	251.37
Repairs	145.41
Miscellaneous	204.21

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1B.

Ottawa, July 5, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, requesting to be furnished with the cost of maintaining the Lytton Industrial School during the past two years, distributed under the headings mentioned by you.

In reply I beg to say that during the principalship of the Rev. Louis Laronde, no statements of expenditure were furnished. We understand that he sent these statements regularly to the New England Company. The Inspector of Indian Schools, who visited this school semi-annually, in his reports of inspection furnished the Department with a statement showing the expenditure. I am enclosing copies of same, from his report, beginning with the year ended March 31, 1919. These are complete to September 30, 1920; between that period and up to December 1921 we received no statement showing expenditures at this school, as Mr. Laronde kept no accounts the last year he was principal.

The present Principal, Rev. Mr. Lett, has been instructed to keep a proper set of books showing all receipts and expenditure. We have not received any statement since he took over the principalship of this school, and regret that we are unable to furnish any further information than that shown by the enclosed statements. It is hoped that these may be of some assistance to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, Miss. Society,
Church of England in Canada,
39-40 Bible House, Alexander Ave.,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1922
RECORDS

20th June 1922

Dear Sir,

I shall be obliged if you will kindly acknowledge this in due course.

I am, dear Sir,

Yours faithfully,

Charter Clerk.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa.



3rd July 1922.

569083

*Imp. Paid
Schuyler*

Dear Sir:-

We enclose our cheque in your favour
for \$1,347.00 (One thousand, three hundred and
forty seven dollars) This payment represents
amount deposited in our London, England, Office
by The New England Company for your credit.

Yours faithfully,

sch

Duncan Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A. Ont.

A. H. Horthorn
Manager.

EJM:EC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No. 1002

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 1347.00

July 6th, 1922.

Ottawa,

New England Co.

RECEIVED from

Indian Funds

on account

the sum of Thirteen hundred and forty seven 00/100.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

t'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

229080

Syllon



M

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

20750.00
m.

No. 1002

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 1347.00

Ottawa, July 6th, 1922.

RECEIVED from New England Co.

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Thirteen hundred and forty seven 00/100....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. ✓

[Signature]
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1.

Mr Williams
See under

Ottawa, July 10, 1922.

Sir:-

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing cheque for \$1347.00 being the proceeds of a deposit made by the New England Company in your London, England, office, for the credit of this Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-C017

St. George's Industrial School
Lytton, B. C. 229080-1

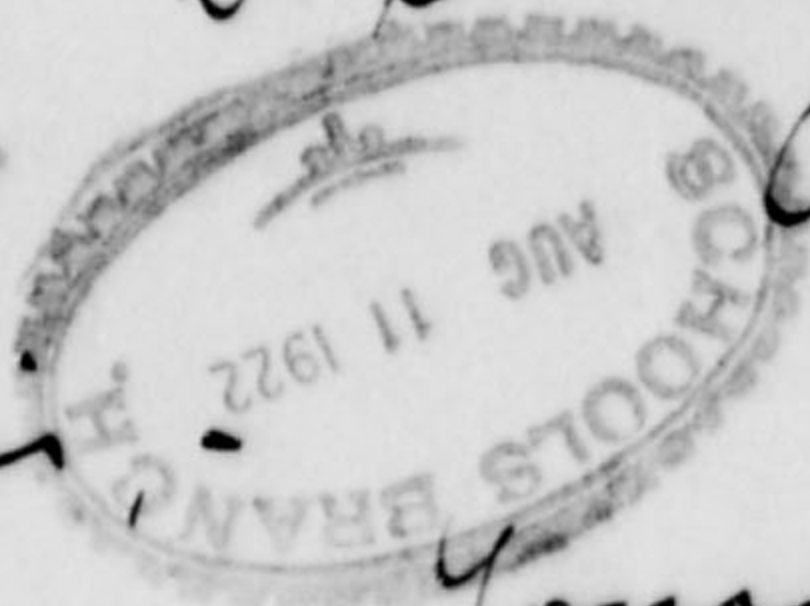
August 5th 1922

570419



A. F. MacKenzie Esq
Asst. Deputy Comptroller
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,



Yours of the 25th ult.
received by today's mail.

Mr. Cairns directed me to an
appointment at the above
address, before we had your
letter appointing me to the
Nanaimo School.

On account of the climate
here I have decided to
stay on as I have been
troubled with a bronchial
condition and hope to
rid myself of it here completely.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2.
So I hope my appointment
here will be approved and
confirmed by the Department.
My salary is to be \$75⁰⁰ a
month, board & lodging
furnished starting from
the 1st September and \$45⁰⁰
for the present month of
August. My duties are to
be disciplinarian, or
Housemaster, and Junior
Teacher. I am to receive \$45⁰⁰ per
month as Junior Teacher and
\$30⁰⁰ per month as Housemaster
or disciplinarian.

Yours very sincerely

D. H. Mahan B.A., L.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

229080-1B

C O P Y.

~~117008-1.~~

Original on File 117008-1.

Ottawa, August 12, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, regarding the appointment of Mr. Dunlop H. McLean to the position of Teacher of the Nanaimo Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that Mr. McLean has accepted the position of Teacher and Disciplinarian at the Lytton Industrial School. We have received a communication from him, stating that he has accepted this position and that he began duties on the first of August. We are writing the principal of the Lytton School, approving of his appointment.

We will take up with Rev. T. Ferrier the question of obtaining the services of a teacher for Nanaimo. It might be advisable for you to endeavour to secure the services of a qualified teacher and inform Mr. Ferrier of the name, qualifications and experience of the person whom you are able to obtain.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1.

Ottawa, August 12, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in which you inform the Department that you are accepting the position of Junior Teacher and Housemaster at the Lytton Industrial School, at a salary of \$75.00 per month.

In reply I beg to say that we are informing Rev. A. R. Lett, Principal of the school that your appointment to the above positions is approved.

We hope that you will meet with every success in your work at this school. It is noted that you began duties on the first instant, also that the salary which you will receive is \$45 per month as Junior Teacher and \$30 per month as Housemaster. Your salary will be paid by the Principal, direct.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

AMH
Dunbar H. McLean, Esq., B.A.,
St. George's Industrial School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1.

Ottawa, August 12, 1922.

Rev. Sir:-

The Department is informed by Mr. Inspector Cairns that Mr. Dunbar H. McLean, B. A., has accepted the position of Junior Teacher and Housemaster at the Lytton Industrial School. We have also received a communication from Mr. McLean, informing us that he has accepted this position and that he began duties on the first instant. He states that he is to receive \$45 for his services for the present month and from the first of September, next, he is to receive \$45 per month as Junior Teacher and \$30 per month as Housemaster.

I have to inform you that the appointment of Mr. McLean to the above positions at the Lytton School is approved. It is hoped that his services will be satisfactory and that he will meet with every success in the work. His salary is to be paid direct by yourself, the same as is done in the case of the other members of your staff.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

ARM
Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Industrial School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1.

See under

Ottawa, August 12, 1922.

Sir:-

The Department is informed by Mr. Inspector Cairns that Mr. Dunbar H. McLean, B. A., has accepted the position of Junior Teacher and Houstmaster at the Lytton Industrial School. We have also received a communication from Mr. McLean, informing us that he has accepted this position and that he began duties on the first instant.

Mr. McLean is to receive \$45 for his services for the present month and from the first of September, next, he is to receive \$45 per month as Junior Teacher and \$30 per month as Houstmaster.

We are informing Mr. McLean and the principal that this appointment is approved. His salary will be paid direct by the principal, the same as is done in the case of the other members of the staff.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE, CANADA

OTTAWA, February 22nd, 1922.

Dear Sir,

I beg to return herewith the claim for removal expenses rendered by Rev. A. R. Lett, Principal of St. George's Industrial School at Lytton, B.C., amounting to \$932.19.

The Treasury Board should, I think, be informed that Rev. Mr. Lett's claim does not come under the removal expenses covered by the Order in Council of the 8th September, 1871, as he was not in the service of the Government previous to his appointment as Principal of the Industrial School.

It is not the practice to pay transportation expenses in the case of first appointments, but I presume it is within the competence of the Governor in Council to do so.

The claim for freight on an automobile is an unusual charge in transportation expenses.

Rev. A. R. Lett, Cumberland, Ont., to Lytton, B.C. \$932.19

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) E. D. Sutherland,
Auditor General.

A. B/ Foster, Esq.,
Treasury Board,
Finance Department,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080 -

Treasury Board

G.

102454 B.

Ottawa, 11th July, 1922.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa



Dear Sir,

569383

*Schmidt's return
Please hold for
Minister's return*

The Report of the Honourable, the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, under date of the 8th February, 1922, for the payment of the removal expenses of the Rev. A. R. Lett, from Nawan, Ont., to Lytton, B.C., amounting to \$932.19, was before the Board at a recent meeting.

As the Board are unable to submit the matter for the favourable consideration of Council I am returning the case to you, enclosed herewith.

Yours truly,

There are other expenses am't to \$76.50

*932.19
976.50
Total 1008.69*

not for Schmidt 1923

J. H. Dunning
Secretary of the Treasury Board.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Inspector Megraw under date of the 13th instant comments very favourably on Rev. Mr. Lett's management of the Lytton Industrial School. The farm and in fact every department of the school show evidences of careful management.

The Inspector recommends the addition of 4 good milk cows to the present herd.

R. J. T.

Sept. 28/22.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

229080/1

Ottawa 29th August, 1922.

Revd Sir,-

On the 24th April last the Department returned to you your expense account and requested that it be rendered in duplicate, amended, certified and supported by receipts, etc. Seemingly the account has not been re-enclosed, and as the Auditor General has made enquiry regarding it, I shall be glad if you will take the action indicated in that letter, as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant.

J.D. McLean.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Revd Principal,
Lytton Industrial Indian School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 22nd. 1922.

Dear Mr. Saunders,

Under date of the 8th. February last I made a report recommending the payment of the removal expenses of Rev. A. R. Lett from Napan, Ont., to Lytton, B.C., amounting to \$932.19. The Treasury Board replied stating that they were unable to submit the matter for favourable consideration as it is not the practice to pay transportation expenses in the case of a first appointment. On account of the unusual circumstances in this instance I would ask the Treasury Board to reconsider the matter.

The Government recently took over from the New England Company the schools which they had conducted for many years at Brantford and Lytton. The Company's funds would no longer bear the expenditure of keeping up these institutions, both of which, however, were doing splendid work and fill an important place in our scheme of Indian education. It was then decided that the Government should become responsible for the maintenance of these two schools.

In the case of the Lytton Institute the management during the time of the last incumbent appointed by the Company had been most unfortunate, and the school was decidedly unpopular with the Indians.

J. C. Saunders, Esq.,
Secretary of the Treasury Board,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

It was necessary to take radical steps to restore the institution to its former standard.

The Department appealed to the Missionary Society of the Church of England to nominate a principal who should be a capable administrator. After extended negotiations the name of Rev. Mr. Lett, of Havan, was submitted to the Department, and he appeared to have the necessary qualifications. The salary, however, was none too attractive and the cost of moving his family such a distance prohibitive. He, therefore, made it a condition of his appointment that his removal expenses to British Columbia should be paid. Under the circumstances the Department agreed and I am, therefore, of the opinion that these expenses are a legitimate charge against the fund provided by Parliament for the education of Indian children.

In view of this explanation I trust that the Treasury Board will see fit to pass favourably upon my memorandum.

Yours sincerely,

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

September 25, 1922.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

Would you have the kindness to sign this letter to the Secretary of the Treasury Board. The Board has refused to pay the transportation expenses for the reasons stated. It was a very exceptional case, as we had after great difficulty found a man for the position who is proving to be a successful administrator, and I think the Board ought not to demur paying his expenses. He went out over the Canadian National. If the Board does not pay it, we will have to get the authority of Parliament.

James C. Stewart
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

207 fo 109
m.

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No 4922

Bank of Montreal,

\$1323.00

Ottawa, Sept. 25, 1922

RECEIVED from New England Co.

on account Duncan Scott, Dept. Indian Affairs.

the sum of Thirteen Hundred Twenty three 00/100-- Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No. 4922

Bank of Montreal,

\$1322.00

Ottawa, Sept. 25, 1922

RECEIVED from New England Co.

on account Duncan Scott, Dept. Indian Affairs.

the sum of Thirteen Hundred Twenty three 00/100-- Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

229080 -
Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa.



September 25th, 1922.

572407

Dear Sir,-

We enclose herewith Receiver
General Receipt in your favour for \$1,323. This
payment represents amount deposited in our London
England Office by the New England Company.

Yours faithfully,

W. H. Mann
Manager.

Duncan Scott, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

EJMacK:GT
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TORONTO, ONTARIO

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. J. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

Sept. 11th 1922

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
RECORDS

[Handwritten signature]
D.C. Scott, Esq. C.M.G.
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

572245

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Pursuant to our interview on the morning of Saturday,
September 9th:-

Re, Lytton School

The proposal to hand over this School to the administration of the M.S.C.C. should not be carried forward in a hurried manner; the present Principal being allowed plenty of time to extricate the Institution from the difficulties into which it had fallen under previous administrations; in order that the data necessary for the determining of the scale of per capita grants, etc., may be available if at a later date it is decided that it should be handed over.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

[Handwritten signature]
General Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy

229080-1

Original on 154845-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 27, 1922.

Dear Canon Gould:-

I have your letters of the 15th instant, intimating that on account of special circumstances, it is not advisable to proceed at this time with the proposal that the Mohawk Institute and the Lytton Industrial School should be handed over to the administration of the M.S.C.C.

In reply I wish to state that this is my impression of the result of our late interview in this connection.

Yours very truly,

R.T.T.
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L.,
General Secretary, Missionary Society,
Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

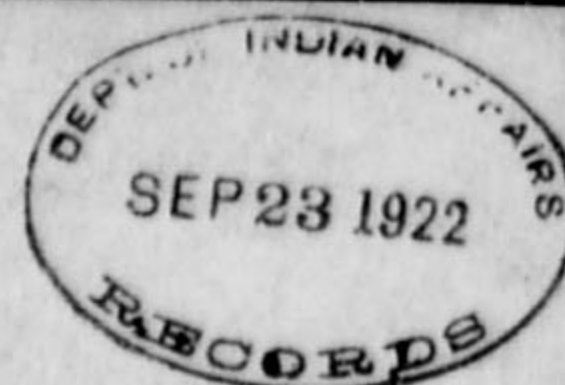
Copy

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080



13th September 1922

572402

I have this day requested the Bank of Montreal to remit to you the sum of £300. 0. 0. being the Company's grant for St George's School Lytton, due at Michaelmas.

I have also asked the Bank to remit to the a/c of the Mohawk Institute the sum of £192, as per your letter of March 29th last.

Your acknowledgment in due course will greatly oblige

Yours faithfully,

70 Bush,

Charter Clerk.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

229080-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 28, 1922.

Sir:-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department that you have instructed the Bank of Montreal to forward the sum of £300, being the New England Company quarterly grant for the Lytton Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that the Bank of Montreal here have placed this amount to our credit. These funds will be applied toward the current expenses of the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. T. F.
Lon. Co.
F. R. Bush, Esq.,
Charter Clerk to the New England Co.,
26 Bloomsbury Square,
London W. C.,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Treasury Board



102454.B

Ottawa, 30th September, 1922.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a .

572636

Dear Mr. McLean,

Will you be good enough to return to the Secretary of the Treasury Board the report to Council under date of February last, recommending payment of the removal expenses incurred by Rev. A. R. Lett from Navan, Ontario to Lytton, B. C. amounting to \$932.19, which was returned to your Department by direction of the Board the 11th July last.

Yours very truly,

S.

A. B. Foster.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

229080-1B

*Records 20
replied letter, under
Lett*

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1922.

Dear Mr. Foster,

In accordance with the request contained in your note of today's date, I am returning, herewith, the Report to Council of 8th February last recommending payment of the removal expenses of Reverend A. R. Lett from Navan to Litton, amounting to \$932.19, which report had been returned to this Department by direction of the Board on the 11th July last.

Yours very truly,

A. B. Foster
J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. B. Foster, Esq.,
Treasury Board,
Finance Department,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

October 20th. 1922.

Dear Mr. Lett,

My attention has been drawn by our Accountant to the fact that your travelling expense account, which was returned to you on the twenty-fourth of April last, in order that certain amendments might be made and receipts obtained, has not, up to the present time, been received by the Department, although you were written to again on the twenty-ninth of August.

The Auditor General expects these vouchers and I am sure that when you know that they are urgently needed you will send them in immediately.

I trust that you and Mrs. Lett are enjoying your life at the school. I am very pleased to receive such good reports of your administration from time to time.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
Lytton Industrial School,
Lytton, B.C.

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. George's Industrial School

Supported by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON, 2½ MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C.

The debt at the end of the fiscal year yet I can
see a safe cruise over in the not the very far
away future.

Mr. Graham Indian Agent at Lytton has been
a great help to me. His interest, never lingers & I
found him always ready to listen & sympathize.

Yours very obediently

A. R. Lett

P.S. - I had thought it perhaps you would have
dropped off to see us on your way to or from
Vancouver during the summer.

A. R. Lett

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. George's Industrial School

Supported by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON, 2 1/2 MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C.,

Nov 7 / 22

Mrs. D. C. Scott.

Deputy Sup. Indian Affairs
Ottawa B.C.

574833

Dear Mrs. Scott:

Yours to hand. re my vouchers for expenses
sect. for trip out here. I might say that I did not know
that it was necessary for me to get receipts. But only
to keep track of same. I am sorry. It is therefore an im-
possibility for me to procure vouchers. The Dept
insists on having same. The only thing for me to do is
to send a cheque covering the remainder of the cheque
handed to me amounting to \$200.00 / 23.00 which was
returned.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. George's Industrial School

Supported by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON, 2 1/2 MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C.,

Inspector Cairns has lately paid his official
visit & I am sorry to say that he found a
discrepancy in my books of some \$9⁵⁰ overplus.
which money is now I cannot acc. for. I am
still in hopes that there are outstanding cheques
to cover same. Other wise the school is going
on well.

I wish to thank the Dept for their help & cooperation.
The problems confronting me is enormous & with-
out the help the Dept has given I would never have
stuck it out at all.

Prices being so low at the present time has deprived
me of the thought & hope I once harbored of clearing

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

November 13, 1922.

Mr. Paget, -

574888

Under the circumstances, it would probably
be better for us to ask Mr. Lett for an affidavit. Kind-
ly let me know.

D. S. G. I. A.

*If he will return
the aff in duplicate
& certify we will
put it through without
receipts. Except most
be dead - the aff was
returned under cover
of our letter of 24 April*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

229080-1B.

November 15th, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant with reference to your account and vouchers for expenses of your trip to Lytton, B.C., and to request that you will send me an account with all the receipts that you are able to get. This should be sent in duplicate and certified to.

I note your appreciation of the help and co-operation of the Department and the Indian Agent at Lytton in connection with your work at the school. You may count on this in the future as we wish your administration to be in every way successful.

Yours truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Reverend A.R. Lett,
Principal,
Lytton Indian Industrial School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

[Handwritten signature]

LYTTON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

229080-1

[Handwritten signature]

At the time of my visit this summer, I noticed that barns will soon be needed and, eventually, a building programme (less chapel) will have to be considered. A site near the centre of the farm should be considered. The school owns 100 acres of land in the hills 7 miles away.

In the near future, the Principal should be given an opportunity to build, by day labour, a dormitory building and other out-houses such as residences for staff. The Department would be put to little expense, as they have facilities for their own lumber. More pupils - and there are many voluntary ones - could then be taken. The present needs are as follows: an electric light plant, a start on a good dairy herd, a bake oven, dormitory flooring, threshing outfit, lavatories for boys' dormitories, and perhaps two more bath tubs.

Water - not land - is the great care here for successful farming. A reservoir is needed for domestic purposes and for the lawns, also for hydrants which should be installed for fire protection. Later on, if the Bottanic dam was raised, the 100 acres in the hills could be irrigated. Inspector Ditchburn promised to send an engineer, at no expense to the Department, to look over the Bottanic dam project. The Inspector was a little doubtful about the advisability of preparing more land for cultivation, because he felt Mr. Lett, the Principal, might work the boys too hard.

*Action taken
privately*

I should write to Mr. Lett, instructing him to get in touch with the Rev. Father Murphy, Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School, to arrange for a game of basket ball in Vancouver. Mr. Lett's connections in Vancouver could arrange for the sale of tickets to cover expenses.

*Electric light only
outstanding need*

R.J.F.

Nov 30/22

R.J.F.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

154845-1

November 16, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

574877

x

x

x

I have also to inform you that the
M.S.C.C. have not as yet assumed any responsibility
with reference to the St. George's School at Lytton,
B.C., and they have no intention of doing so at the
present.

x

x

x

Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General.

F.R. Bush, Esq.,
Charter Clerk,
The New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C., England.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

THE SCHEDULE above referred to.

1. All that parcel or Lot of Land situate in the ^{former} District of Lytton British Columbia ^{Now in Township 15 R 27 W 6 M} said to contain One hundred and four acres more or less and numbered Lot eleven (11) Group one (1) on the Official plan or Survey of the said District of Lytton in the Colony of British Columbia. ^{of the said Township approved and confirmed by E. Deville Surveyor General on the 21st day of June 1904}

2. All that parcel or lot of land situate in the ^{former} District of Lytton in British Columbia said to contain Eighty two acres more or less and numbered Lot twelve (12) Group one (1) on the official plan or survey of the said District of Lytton ^{of the said Township approved and confirmed by E. Deville Surveyor General on the 21st day of June 1904} in the Colony of British Columbia.

3. All that parcel or lot of land situate in Yale Division of Yale District said to contain One hundred and fifty acres more or less and more particularly described on the map or plan annexed to the Crown Grant dated 17th October 1901 and coloured red and numbered Lot Forty seven (47) Group one (1) on the official plan or survey of the said Yale Division of Yale District in the Province of British Columbia. ^{Now being in Township 15 R 26 W 6 M}

See. of R. M. M.
Ref. 11
ALL these parcels or tracts of land situate lying and being in the Fifteenth Township in the Twenty seventh Range West of the Sixth Meridian in the Province of British Columbia in the Dominion of Canada and being composed of:-

4. FIRSTLY All that portion of the South West quarter of Section Thirteen of the said Township which lies to the North of Lytton Indian Reserve numbered Two and to the West of Lot numbered Eleven Group one as shown upon a Map or plan of Survey of the said Township approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 21st day of June A.D. 1904 by Edward Deville Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior containing by admeasurement Eight (8) Acres more or less.

5. SECONDLY All that portion of the North West quarter of said Section thirteen which lies to the West of Lots numbered

Eleven and twelve Group one and of Lytton Indian Reserve numbered Twenty one as shown upon said plan of Survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement twenty one and eighty hundredths (21 80/100) acres more or less.

6. THIRDLY. All that portion of the South East quarter of Section Fourteen of the said Township which lies to the East of the left Bank of the Fraser River and to the North of Lytton Indian Reserve numbered Two as shown upon said plan of Survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement Five and twenty hundredths (5 20/100) acres more or less.

7. Fourthly. All that portion of the North East quarter of said Section Fourteen which lies to the East of the said left bank of said River and which is not included within the limits of said Lot numbered 12 Group one as shown upon the said plan of Survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement Forty six and seventy hundredths (46 70/100) acres more or less.

8. Fifthly. All that portion of the South half of the South East quarter of Section 23 of the said Township which lies to the East of the said left bank of said river and which is not included within the limits of said Lot numbered Twelve Group one as shown upon said plan of Survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement Forty and seventy hundredths (40 70/100) acres more or less.

9. Sixthly All that portion of the North half of the South East quarter of said Section Twenty three which is not covered by any of the waters of the Fraser River aforesaid as shown upon said plan of Survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement Seventy nine and fifty hundredths (79 50/100) acres more or less and

10. Seventhly. All that portion of the South West quarter of said Section Twenty three which lies to the East of the said left bank of said River as shown upon said plan of Survey.

POOR COPY

the said Township containing by admeasurement Eleven and sixty hundredths (11 60/100) acres more or less.

~~Specified~~ All those Parcels or Tracts of land situate lying and being in the Fifteenth Township in the Twenty sixth Range West of the Sixth Meridian in the Province of British Columbia in the Dominion of Canada and being composed of:-

11. Firstly All those portions of Legal Subdivisions One and Eight of Section Thirty one of the said Township which are not contained within the limits of Lot numbered Forty seven Group one as shown upon a map or plan of Survey of the said Township approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 9th day of January A.D.1904 by Edward Deville Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior containing by admeasurement together Twenty four and eighty hundredths acres more or less.

12. Secondly. Legal Subdivisions nine of said Section Thirty one containing by admeasurement Forty acres more or less.

13. Thirdly. All those portions of legal Subdivisions Four and Five of Section Thirty two of the said Township which are not contained within the limits of Lot numbered Forty seven Group One aforesaid as shown upon said plan of Survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement together Forty and ten hundredths acres more or less and

14. Fourthly. Legal Subdivision Twelve of said Section Thirty two containing by admeasurement Forty acres more or less Together with all such rights of water or other rights that are now or may hereafter be held and enjoyed by the Company in through over or appurtenant to the said premises or any of them subject to the rights to all or any other parties entitled to any rights or easements thereon

And Saving and Excepting all rights of fishery mines minerals and other rights reserve in each and every of the Crown Grants under which said premises are held.

Dated

19

The New England Company

to

The King

Draft

LEASE

of

St. Georges School and lands at
Lytton, B.C.

Weld & Beaven,
7, Lower James Street,
Golden Square,
W.I.

and Enfield

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

THIS INDENTURE made in duplicate this
day of _____ in the year of our Lord one thousand
nine hundred and twenty-two.

BETWEEN

The Company for the Propagation of the Gospel
in New England and the parts adjacent in
America commonly called "The New England
Company" hereinafter referred to as the
Company

of the one part

and

His Majesty King George the Fifth as represented
by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

of the other part

WITNESSETH that in consideration of the rents covenants and
agreements hereinafter reserved and contained on the part of
the party of the second part the Company doth demise and lease
unto the party of the second part ALL AND SINGULAR the lands
premises buildings and rights described in the Schedule hereto
TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said demised premises for and during
the term of twenty one years to be computed from the 2nd day
of January one thousand nine hundred and twenty two and from
thenceforth next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended
Yielding and Paying therefor yearly and every year during the
said term unto the Company the sum of Four hundred pounds to
be payable on the 2nd day of January in each and every year
of the said term the first of such payments to become due and
payable on the 2nd day of January 1923.

The party of the second part covenants with the
Company as follows:-

1. That the said St. George's Industrial School shall be con-
tinued and maintained as an Educational School for Indian Boys
or Girls or for both.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2. That the pupils of this School shall be trained in the teachings and doctrines of the Church of England.

3. That the said premises including fences ditches water ways flumes roads and outbuildings shall be kept in repair reasonable wear and tear and damage by fire and lightning only excepted and the land where cleared properly cultivated.

4. That all monies paid by the Company to the party of the 2nd part shall be spent as herein provided.

5. That the party of the second part will not assign underlet grant or part with the said premises or any part thereof for the whole or any part of the term hereby granted without the previous consent in writing of the Company.

6. That the party of the second part will at all times during the term pay and discharge all rates taxes duties charges assessments and outgoings assessed charged or imposed upon the premises or any part thereof during the term.

The Company covenants with the party of the second part as follows:-

1. That the Company will pay to the party of the second part the sum of twelve hundred pounds annually towards the stipend of the Principal of the School and the maintenance of the School.

2. That the Company will return to the party of the second part the amounts actually received in respect of the annual rental of Four hundred pounds as and when paid the amounts to be spent by the party of the second part in addition repairs and replacement to the School.

AND it is expressly provided

1. That if the said premises shall at any time during the term hereby granted be destroyed by fire or lightning the party of second part shall forthwith give notice to the Company and shall as from the date of the receipt of such notice be relieved from all further liability or obligation and the said term shall

2.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

immediately become forfeited and void and the Company may forthwith re-enter and take possession of the said premises.

2. That the party of the second part shall make such repairs alterations or additions as may by such second party be reasonably considered necessary for the proper conduct of the School and that if the amount of money expended in making necessary additions to the premises exceeds the amount received from the Company for such returned rent and stipend the party of the second part shall have a lien or charge against the premises herein described for such excess.

3. That the Company or their Agents may enter the premises at all reasonable times to view the state of repair and to assure themselves that the School is being conducted according to the provisions of this Lease.

4. That the following appointments may be made by the party of the second part subject to the approval of the Company in writing being previously obtained namely:-

- (a) A Principal who shall be a Clergyman of the Church of England in Priest's Orders (or prepared to take Priest's Orders as soon as possible after his appointment.)
- (b) An Assistant-Principal and Farm Manager with experience in Farm Management.

AND it is hereby declared and agreed that these presents and everything herein contained shall respectively enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors.

IN WITNESS whereof the Company has caused its Corporate Seal to be hereto affixed and the party of the second part has set the Seal of

3.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

THE SCHEDULE above referred to.

1. All that parcel or Lot of Land situate in the District of Lytton British Columbia ^{Now Township 15 R 27 W 6 M} said to contain One hundred and four acres more or less and numbered Lot eleven (11) Group one (1) on the Official plan or Survey of the said District of Lytton in the Colony of British Columbia. ^{of the said township approved and confirmed by E. Deville Surveyor General on the 21st day of June 1904}

2. All that parcel or lot of land situate in the District of Lytton ^{Now Township 15 R 27 W 6 M} in British Columbia said to contain Eighty two acres more or less and numbered Lot twelve (12) Group one (1) on the official plan or survey of the said District of Lytton ^{of the said township approved and confirmed by E. Deville Surveyor General on the 21st day of June 1904} in the Colony of British Columbia.

3. All that parcel or lot of land situate in Yale Division of Yale District said to contain One hundred and fifty acres more or less and more particularly described on the map or plan annexed to the Crown Grant dated 17th October 1901 and coloured red and numbered Lot Forty seven (47) Group one (1) on the official plan or survey of the said Yale Division of Yale District in the Province of British Columbia. ^{Now being in Township 15 R 26 W 6 M}

ALL those parcels or tracts of land situate lying and being in the Fifteenth Township in the Twenty seventh Range West of the Sixth Meridian in the Province of British Columbia in the Dominion of Canada and being composed of:-

4. Firstly All that portion of the South West quarter of Section Thirteen of the said Township which lies to the North of Lytton Indian Reserve numbered Two and to the West of Lot numbered Eleven Group one as shown upon a Map or plan of Survey of the said Township approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 21st day of June A.D. 1904 by Edward Deville Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior containing by admeasurement Eight (8) Acres more or less.

5. SECONDLY All that portion of the North West quarter of said Section thirteen which lies to the West of Lots numbered

Eleven and twelve Group one and of Lytton Indian Reserve numbered Twenty one as shown upon said plan of Survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement twenty one and eighty hundredths (21 80/100) acres more or less.

6. THIRDLY. All that portion of the South East quarter of Section Fourteen of the said Township which lies to the East of the left Bank of the Fraser River and to the North of Lytton Indian Reserve numbered Two as shown upon said plan of Survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement Five and twenty hundredths (5 20/100) acres more or less.

7. Fourthly. All that portion of the North East quarter of said Section Fourteen which lies to the East of the said left bank of said River and which is not included within the limits of said Lot numbered 12 Group one as shown upon the said plan of Survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement Forty six and seventy hundredths (46 70/100) acres more or less.

8. Fifthly. All that portion of the South half of the South East quarter of Section 23 of the said Township which lies to the East of the said left bank of said river and which is not included within the limits of said Lot numbered Twelve Group one as shown upon said plan of Survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement Forty and seventy hundredths (40 70/100) acres more or less.

9. Sixthly All that portion of the North half of the South East quarter of said Section Twenty three which is not covered by any of the waters of the Fraser River aforesaid as shown upon said plan of Survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement Seventy nine and fifty hundredths (79 50/100) acres more or less and

10. Seventhly. All that portion of the South West quarter of said Section Twenty three which lies to the East of the said left bank of said River as shown upon said plan of Survey of

5.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

the said Township containing by admeasurement Eleven and sixty hundredths (11 60/100) acres more or less.

~~Specific~~ All those Parcels or Tracts of land situate lying and being in the Fifteenth Township in the Twenty sixth Range West of the Sixth Meridian in the Province of British Columbia in the Dominion of Canada and being composed of:-

11. Firstly All those portions of Legal Subdivisions One and Eight of Section Thirty one of the said Township which are not contained within the limits of Lot numbered Forty seven Group one as shown upon a map or plan of Survey of the said Township approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 9th day of January A.D.1904 by Edward Deville Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior containing by admeasurement together Twenty four and eighty hundredths acres more or less.

12. Secondly. Legal Subdivisions nine of said Section Thirty one containing by admeasurement Forty acres more or less.

13. Thirdly. All those portions of legal Subdivisions Four and Five of Section Thirty two of the said Township which are not contained within the limits of Lot numbered Forty seven Group One aforesaid as shown upon said plan of Survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement together Forty and ten hundredths acres more or less and

14. Fourthly. Legal Subdivision Twelve of said Section Thirty two containing by admeasurement Forty acres more or less Together with all such rights of water or other rights that are now or may hereafter be held and enjoyed by the Company in through over or appurtenant to the said premises or any of them subject to the rights to all or any other parties entitled to any rights or easements thereon And Saving and Excepting all rights of fishery mines minerals and other rights reserve in each and every of the Crown Grants under which said premises are held.

Dated

19

The New England Company

to

The King

Draft

LEASE

of

St. Georges School and lands at
Lytton, B.C.

Weld & Beavan,
7, Lower James Street,
Golden Square,
W.I.

and Enfield

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

C O P Y

229080-1

Original on 229080-5.

Ottawa, Dec. 12, 1922.

Sir:-

- WITH CHEQUE -

3305

I have to acknowledge your No. 1-06 of the 30th ult., enclosing a communication from the Rev. Mr. Lett - both referring to the needs at the Lytton Industrial School for the coming fiscal year. I have noted the lack of accommodation at this institution, the need for certain outbuildings, the necessity of providing an electric light plant and the advisability of raising the Bottanie dam.

In reply I beg to state that the Estimates are now being prepared and an effort ~~was~~ made to have included items in connection with the needed improvements.

I have to inform you that a special grant has been made by the New England Company for the Lytton Industrial School. I am enclosing a cheque for \$1721.60 in favour of the Rev. Mr. Lett. Kindly instruct the Principal to use these funds for the Dairyman's Cottage, an Outside Infirmary and the fencing that is necessary. This money may be administered in the same manner as per capita earnings, i. e. without further departmental authority. We will expect the Rev. Mr. Lett to report on the work undertaken. *done & make a*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

...
ent,
on, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Education Vote - 1721.60
Favour Rev A. B. Pitt

Amount received from
New England Co.

A. B. Pitt.

3305
J. B. Pitt

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. 9672

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

80780 121 m.

Bank of Montreal,

\$1363.50

Ottawa, December 20th, 1922.

RECEIVED from Duncan Scott.
on account New England Co.
the sum of Thirteen hundred and sixty three 50/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. ✓

E. J. Dow
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No. 9672

Bank of Montreal,

\$1363.50

December 20th, 1922.

Ottawa,

RECEIVED from Duncan Scott.

on account New England Co.

the sum of Thirteen hundred and sixty three 50/100.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~577~~
Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa.

20th December 1922.



*See Scott H.A.F.
A.M.T.*

573910

Dear Sir:-

We enclose Receiver General Receipt
in your favour for \$1,363.50. This payment
represents amount deposited in our London,
England Office by the New England Company.

Yours faithfully,

W. Russell

Duncan Scott, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Ont.,

Manager.

EJM:EC



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100A-COTT

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Lytton, B. C.,



December 27, 1922.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4-06

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have just been having a long discussion with the Rev. A. R. Lett, principal of St. George's Indian Industrial School, here, in connection with the general welfare of this school.

As you no doubt are aware, this school had progressed under Mr. Lett, until we have now worked it up to its fullest capacity, as far as pupils are concerned, in fact we have a waiting list of a great number of children, if we only had more room.

We have already filed what we consider is necessary for the coming year for the improvements on this school, which if granted will give us more accommodation.

As you know the school had been allowed to run down to such an extent that Mr. Lett started in with a very large deficit, which he has been gradually working off, but it is very disheartening having this hanging over one's head, and as the institution has now been taken over by the Department, I am taking this opportunity of applying to see whether or not it would be possible for the Department to wipe this debt off, so that the school could start the new year with a clean slate, and I feel sure we can keep it that way, as well as improve generally.

The farm is paying for itself when we take into consideration what the school gets out of it, but owing to the fact of the low market on everything this year we have not been able to sell anything that we could make a profit out of. We have cattle and hay that we could have sold but as the market is now it meant holding these over for another year which means that all profits have been eaten up.

The ranch had been let run so low that we have a great deal of fencing to do to get it into anything like good shape. Then again all the school clothing, bedding, etc., had got so low that it means putting all these in new gradually.

If you can possibly see your way clear to granting this request, I feel sure that we can show you some returns in the very near future.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Department of Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Jan. 11, 1923.

Dear Mr. Mathews:-

I have to inform you that the Lytton Industrial School under the principalship of the Rev. A. R. Lett, concerning whom I have already written, has been administered for the past year by this Department. It was found advisable to keep a direct oversight from this office, and the services of Department representatives in the field have been utilized in this connection.

We have lately increased the pupilage to allow a greater per capita earning power, which will result in regular grants of approximately \$19,400 for the fiscal year ending March 31st, next. In addition, the quarterly payments from the New England Company have been forwarded to the school, to be applied towards current expenses. The deficit incurred during the principalship of the Rev. Mr. Laronde has not as yet been completely wiped out, and I am seriously considering making a special grant at this time, to enable the Rev. Principal to start the new fiscal year without this extra burden.

It has been rather difficult to finance the institution this year. The surplus stock and hay have not been sold as yet, because they would have been marketed at a loss. Next year, I trust that they will prove a source of revenue.

The money forwarded by the New England Company, from the Guarantee Society Limited, has been given to the Rev. Principal for the purpose of erecting a dairyman's cottage, a small outdoor infirmary and for some fencing that was necessary.

del
R.77. The Department has made, in addition to the payments mentioned above, certain grants for needed equipment and alterations:- A threshing outfit, complete with tractor (\$2300), 4 milk cows (\$500), a bake oven (\$300), plumbing fixtures (\$1100), flooring (\$300), a kitchen range (\$200), 38 tons of coal (\$900), and smaller items aggregating roughly \$500.

It is my intention to ask Parliament to appropriate, in the near future, \$2,000 for an electric lighting plant, \$8,000 for a temporary outside dormitory building, which will permit of larger pupilage, and \$1,000 for the raising of the Bottanie dam - which action will ensure a more adequate water supply.

Ernest Mathews, Esq.,
Governor, New England Co.,
26 Bloomsbury Sqr.,
London, W. C.,
England.

Department -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

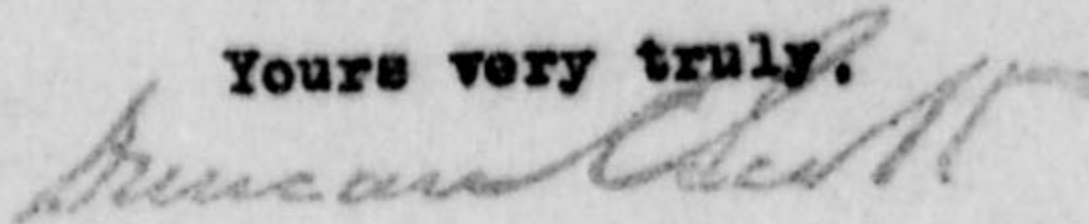
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Department officers have been instructed to give special attention to this school and to the Mohawk Institute, the only Indian residential schools in Canada that are not directly supervised by a Church Missionary Society or Order.

The Rev. Mr. Lett and our Indian Agent, in their latest reports, are most enthusiastic over the opportunity of developing the work. Recruiting is no longer necessary, as voluntary pupils have filled the institution to the limit of its accommodation. The Rev. Mr. Lett is a strong disciplinarian and a splendid boys' worker, and I look for a career of much usefulness in the case of the Lytton Industrial School.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 11, 1923.

Dear Mr. Lett:-

The Governor of the New England Company has requested that I ask you to send a quarterly report to him, concerning general conditions at the Lytton Industrial School. I am preparing a comprehensive writing at this time, concerning the school, so it will be quite in order if your first report is directed about the first of April. *The address is 26 Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C.*

Yours very truly,

Arthur D. Scott *man*

Deputy Superintendent General.

K. J. J.
del
Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
Lytton Industrial School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1. D. S. S.
2. H. J. S. S.
3. H. J. S. S.



Memorandum.

Ottawa, Jan. 11, 1923.

Mr. Scott:-

At the time the Rev. Mr. Laronde left the Lytton Industrial School, there were outstanding accounts amounting roughly to \$7730. Under the supervision of Mr. Indian Agent Graham and Mr. McLeod, this deficit was reduced to approximately \$2500. During this time, practically no equipment was renewed, and the institution was somewhat run down when the Rev. Mr. Lett took over the principalship.

We are paying a per capita grant of \$175 instead of the regular grant of \$150, and, in addition, are forwarding the quarterly grants from the New England Company to assist with the current expenses.

At the beginning of this fiscal year advances totalling \$7000 were made against the per capita earnings. It was the intention to deduct \$3500 from the grants at the end of the September and December quarters. The Rev. Mr. Lett and Mr. Indian Agent Graham were unable to sell to advantage the surplus stock and hay, and we were forced to make an advance of \$2000 in October, last - such advance to be deducted from the quarter ending March 31, 1923. The Rev. Principal has, on several occasions, requested that this Department wipe out the deficit at the school, and he has again made a strong plea, through Mr. Agent Graham, that the Department place him in the position of starting the new fiscal year with a clean sheet. I am not hopeful that the institution will remain in a solvent condition if we deduct \$3500 from the per capita earnings for the past quarter and \$2000 from the earnings of the present quarter.

The Rev. Mr. Lett has been requested to prepare a financial statement, and, upon receipt of this, we can estimate more definitely the exact deficit at the present time. I am of the opinion that he is about 6 weeks behind with his accounts, or roughly \$3,000.

If this estimate is approximately correct, I would strongly recommend that the Minister's authority be secured and a special grant made to the St. George's Industrial School. I believe funds can be found from the Appropriation for Indian Education. I will write a hopeful letter, for your signature, to the Rev. Mr. Lett, if you concur in this connection.

Russell J. Fisher
 Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, Jan. 13, 1923.

Memorandum.

Mr. ✓ Scott:

With further reference to the subject matter of the memorandum hereunder, I have to state that the lease of the Lytton Industrial School property requires this Department to pay yearly, on the 2nd day of January, to the New England Company the sum of £400. The first payment is now due. The terms of the lease require the New England Company to return to this Department the amounts actually received in respect of the annual rental of £400 - such amounts to be spent by us in addition, repairs and replacement to the school.

I would recommend that we request the New England Company's permission to make this annual payment of rental direct to the Rev. Principal at Lytton, to be used for replacement and general current expenses.

Supt. of Indian Education.

*have letter about the
New England rental*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 16, 1923.

Dear Mr. Mathews:-

I have to refer to the clause in the lease of the Lytton Industrial School, which stipulates that this Department pay to the New England Company the sum of £400 as annual rental. The lease reads, further, "that the Company will return to the party of the second part the amounts actually received in respect of the annual rental of £400, as and when paid; the amounts to be spent by the party of the second part in addition, repairs and replacement to the school".

The annual payment of rental is now due, and I would be pleased if you would intimate the nature of the return that would be satisfactory to the New England Company. It has occurred to me that we might prepare copies of accounts having reference to expenditures for plant at Lytton. These could be properly certified or supported by affidavit.

I am pleased to inform you that since my communication of the 11th instant, with reference to general matters at the Lytton Industrial School, I have been able to arrange for special assistance to the amount of nearly \$2,000 to relieve the Rev. Mr. Lett of the greater part of his financial burden.

Yours very truly

Ernest Mathews
~~Deputy Superintendent General.~~

R. J. J. *ed*
Ernest Mathews, Esq.,
Governor, New England Co.,
26 Bloomsbury Sqr.,
London, W.C.,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

229080-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 15, 1923.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I have your No. 1-06 of the 18th ultimo, with general reference to the financial condition of the Lytton Industrial School. Careful consideration has been given to the request of the Rev. Principal and yourself that the school finances be brought up to date by a special grant. I am pleased to refer to official letter 229080-5 of the 12th ultimo, and I have to instruct you and the Rev. Principal that this \$1721.60 may be applied to the general expenses of the Lytton Industrial School. I trust that, with this assistance, the financial burden will be largely removed.

The Rev. Mr. Lett has been authorized to build a dairyman's cottage, an outside infirmary and to do a certain amount of necessary fencing. This Department will meet, from parliamentary appropriation, the expenses in this connection. Competitive prices must be secured for any materials purchased, and the accounts should be presented to this Department for payment. Vouchers must be properly certified by yourself and should be supported by a list showing the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted. If any outside labour is employed, proper time sheets must be kept and submitted to the Department with the regular voucher forms. The expenditure for the cottage, the infirmary and the fencing must not exceed \$1750.00.

A proper accounting for all receipts and expenditures must be made quarterly by the Rev. Mr. Lett. The Department would also be pleased to receive, as soon as possible, the financial statement requested in our official 229080-3 of the 26th ultimo.

I am enclosing a copy of this communication for the information and attention of the Rev. Principal.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1.

OTTAWA, January 3rd, 1922.

Sir,

(With cheque - #2984)

The Department has received from the Bank of Montreal here the sum of \$1350, the proceeds of a draft deposited by the New England Company, being the 4th quarterly payment due in respect of St. George's school, Lytton. A cheque for this amount is enclosed herewith, drawn in favour of the Principal, Rev. A. R. Lett.

You will be good enough to hand this cheque to Mr. Lett, the proceeds of which should be applied to the current expenses of the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. G. F.
L. G. F.
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Lytton, B. C.,

February 7th, 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-06
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W. R. F.

578986

Sir,—

I herewith beg to enclose a letter and
a statement from the Rev. A.R. Lett, Principal of St.
George's Industrial School.

I trust that the Department will see
their way clear to giving the assistance asked for.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)

Indian Agent.

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

*Application for advance
dealt with on 3/9/23*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



229080-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA
Memorandum

Mr. Scott: *RJ.T.*

The National Railways are again asking for payment of their account amounting to \$932.19 for transportation furnished Rev. Mr. Lett.

Possibly if the Treasury Board realized that payment is due the Canadian National Railways, it would be authorized, as there is no doubt about the Railways needing the money, and it will have to be paid in some way.

A. P. Puget
Accountant.

Ottawa, 14th February, 1923.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-6011

229080-1.

Please return to
~~Foster~~
Saunders

Ottawa, Feb. 20, 1923.

Dear Mr. Saunders:

I wish to refer to your Mr. Foster's letter, No 102454-B, of September 30th, last, and this Department's answering communication of October 2nd, with reference to the removal expenses of the Rev. A. R. Lett from Nawan, Ont. to Lytton, B. C., amounting to \$932.19. An Order in Council in this connection has not as yet been passed, and, as the railway company is pressing for payment, I am drawing the matter to your attention again.

It is possible that, if the Treasury Board realized that the money is due to the Canadian National Railways, who supplied the transportation upon a warrant issued by this Department, the necessary authority for payment would be given.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.A.T.
J. C. Saunders, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Finance Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible but appears to be a list or ledger with numbers.]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

229080-1.

Box

Ottawa, Feb. 23, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 1-06 of the 7th instant, enclosing a financial statement of the Lytton Industrial School for the month ended January 31st, and requesting an advance on account per capita earnings for the quarter ending March 31st, next.

It was hoped that the special grant of \$1721.60, made to the school by the Deputy Superintendent General's letter of the 15th ultimo, would largely remove the financial burden. I note, in the financial report for January, that no item is included with respect to this special grant. However, I am instructing that an advance of \$1500 on the March quarter be made, and a cheque is being directed, under separate cover. I wish to draw your attention to an earlier advance of \$2000 that will be deducted from the earnings of this present quarter. The probable payment at the end of March will be in the neighborhood of \$1500, i. e., the earnings of, roughly, \$5000, less the two advances of \$2000 and \$1500.

No answer has been received to the Deputy Superintendent General's communication of the 15th ultimo, and, as the Department was hopeful that a special grant would place the Lytton Industrial School on a firm financial basis, your answering communication and a frank statement from the Rev. Principal are awaited, with interest.

Your obedient servant,

R. D.

[Signature]

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

229080-1



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

[Handwritten signature]
Lytton, B. C.,

March 1st, 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 1-06

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

580017

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of departmental letter number 229080-1 dated February 23rd, in which you acknowledge receipt of my letter number 1-06 of the 7th ultimo, with the financial statement of Lytton Industrial School, the contents of this letter having been duly noted, and I am taking the same up with the principal.

The Deputy Superintendent General's letter of the 15th of January was answered when I forwarded the financial statement, the balance of the letter cannot be attended to until the material, etc., is purchased, and vouchers submitted as instructed. This will be attended to in due course.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. Graham]

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 388-1, part 2)

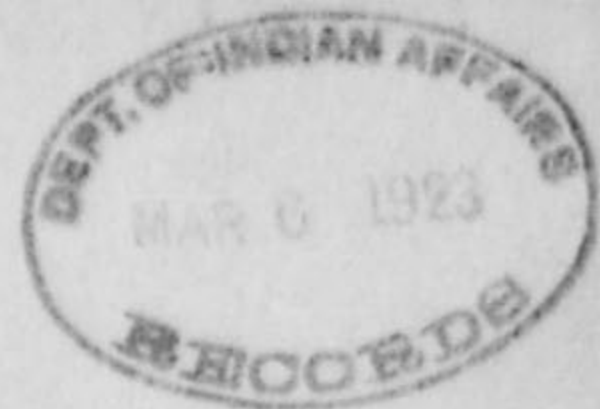
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Lytton, B. C.,



March 1st, 1923.

580045

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-06
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir.—

By

In reply to your letter number 229080-1, dated January 15th, authorizing the Principal of St. George's School to place the sum of \$1721.60 to the credit of the general school funds, which was originally sent us to build a dairyman's cottage and an outside infirmary, and certain fencing, we are now making arrangements for the cutting of the lumber, etc., and vouchers will be forwarded in due course.

In regard to the financial statement, this was sent in together with a letter from the Rev. Mr. Lett on February 7th,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG. MD



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1.

Ottawa, March 9, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 1-06 of the 3rd instant, enclosing a communication from the Rev. Mr. Lett - both referring to the need of a cream separator at the Lytton Industrial School. I have noted that the old one is beyond repair; and I am pleased to state that, in view of the urgent request, the Department will make arrangements for the purchase and shipment of a cream separator to Lytton.

Separator purchased in 1923 file

I wish to refer to your remark that it is quite impossible for the school to make this purchase themselves, without going further into debt. The Department was of the opinion that the special grant, made under cover of the Deputy Superintendent General's communication of January 15th, would have placed the school in a sound financial condition. The financial report for the month ended January 31st, last, showed outstanding accounts amounting to \$906.91. The special grant was quite sufficient to pay the outstanding accounts and to add materially to the bank balance as on February first. Please instruct the Rev. Principal to prepare, as usual, the quarterly financial report, and forward copies to the New England Company and to the Department. The copy for the Department should be properly certified by you and should be accompanied by a statement from the Rev. Principal, indicating the probabilities of a successful financing in the future. It is our intention to place the Lytton Industrial School on a regular per capita grant, as soon as possible, and to retain the New England Company's quarterly payments at Ottawa, for replacements to equipment.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. J.
[Signature]

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

[Handwritten signature]

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

go 7/10/43 m.

No. 6163

Bank of Montreal,

March 26th, 1923.

\$ 1438.50

Ottawa,

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

RECEIVED from

New England Co. Inc.

on account

the sum of Fourteen hundred and thirty eight 50/100. Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

✓ Sent to Lytham Current Bankers
[Signature] Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. 6163

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 1438.50

March 26th, 1923.

Ottawa,

RECEIVED from Dept. of Indian Affairs.

on account New England Co. Inc.

the sum of Fourteen hundred and thirty eight 50/100.. Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Treasury Board

Ottawa, 29th March, 1923

581402

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

The Treasury Board at the meeting this morning had under consideration the payment of expenses incurred by the removal of the family and household effects of the Reverend A.R. Lett from Navan, Ontario, to Lytton, B.C. amounting in all to \$932.19.

Except in very special cases, removal expenses in connection with appointments are not allowed by the Governor in Council.

Attached to the papers was a memorandum initialled by yourself under date of the 8th February, 1922, stating that "Mr. Lett was assured that on taking this appointment his expenses would be defrayed by the Department". The Board desire information as to who gave such assurance to Mr. Lett and on whose authority.

I was instructed to direct your special attention to a charge of \$273.75 for freight on an automobile. The Board are of opinion that such an unusual charge would likely be open to serious criticism; in fact, under date of February 22nd, 1922, the late Auditor General specially called the attention of the Board to this charge.

The case will be held by the Treasury Board pending the receipt of your reply.

Yours truly,

J. H. Saunders
Secretary.

Rev. Mr. Lett
after Aug 9/24
JCS/EP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229,080-1 B

229,080-1 B

March 31, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of March 29, I have pleasure in stating that Mr. Lett was engaged as Principal of the Lytton Industrial school on August 9, 1921, and payment of his transportation was authorized by the Honourable the Superintendent General and I informed Mr. Lett of this authorization myself. This was a special case, and I had discussed it with the Minister, with the result that it was decided to pay Mr. Lett's transportation. The circumstances are fully explained in the Hon. Charles Stewart's letter to you of September 22, and you will observe that Mr. Stewart supports the payment.

With reference to the charge for the freight on an automobile, if the Board finds the charge improper, I will not ask that it be included in the amount to be paid.

Yours very truly,

Samuel L. H.

J. C. Saunders, Esq.,
Secretary,
Treasury Board,
Ottawa.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 2002

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 1414.50

Ottawa, June 25th, 1923.

RECEIVED from Dept. of Indian Affairs.

on account New England Co.

the sum of Fourteen hundred and fourteen 50/100.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

N^o 2002

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 1414.50

Ottawa, June 25th, 1923.

RECEIVED from Dept. of Indian Affairs.

on account New England Co.

the sum of Fourteen hundred and fourteen 50/100.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

oor-copy

1-5

229080-1
Bank of Montreal
Ottawa.



June 25th, 1923.

586326

Academy R27
Shaw
Dear Sir,-

See Note R27
Lythton
We enclose Receiver General receipt in your favour for \$1,414.50. This payment represents amount deposited in our London, England office by the New England Company for your account.

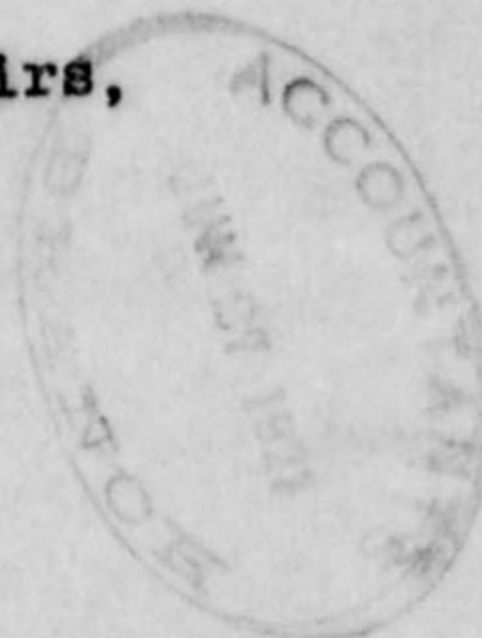
Yours faithfully,

H. E. Russell

Manager.

Dr. Duncan Scott,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

EJMacK:GT
Encl.



Pail School on 229080-3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1008-607

3. Report for quarter ended March 31st. from the
Rev. A.R. Lett, Principal of St. George's School, Lytton,
dated 10th. April.

Lytton, B.C.

April 10th., 1923.

New England Company.

Sirs,

By request I take pleasure in reporting the welfare of this school. I hope you will pardon some detail. I have now been somewhat over one year in the position of Principal and feel I have grasped an intimate knowledge of the situation both as regards the past and the present conditions (the former only as I found them when taking over) of the school separate from the community or those upon whom we draw for pupils and also knowledge of the community.

A. The Children.

The Children were when I first arrived generally unhappy with a feeling of slavery existing in their minds, no aims, no feeling other than "I have a certain period of my life which perforce I must put in at St. George's school and the easiest way possible out of it is my thought". I saw at a glance that this feeling righteously existed as the children were ill fed and ill clothed and turned out into the cold to work and that without leadership.

Stealing was chronic and from all, this was done without hesitancy. One would think they felt they had a right to everything belonging to the school and if it is not given me I shall get it anyway. This feeling I have no hesitancy in saying was inculcated by example, and conditions existing prior to my coming.

Morals of the children are low at any time and were exceedingly so at my beginning. Mrs. Lett, who is House Supervisor, and myself were in constant dread lest we should find the worst among the girls, yet thus far we have gone along and still have the bright side to look at.

The first of these I combated by using a firm loving hand, gaining the confidence of the individual child. They at once realized that they were going to receive a square deal and I began to see a smile here and there. After I had been going for some three months I had occasion to be away on business at the coast for three or four days, and on my return one of the smaller girls wandered into the office and said "My, Mr. Lett, we are glad you are back for we were all lonesome for you", this naturally did me as much good as if some good Samaritan had endowed the place.

The Children were lean, anaemic and T.B. Glands were running in many cases. Energy was at its lowest ebb. Five

-1-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

minutes leap-frog was the most I could get out of the boys at once. In examining the Bill of Fare I found that here lay the source of a great deal of trouble in the health and welfare of the children. They were not getting enough to eat and I immediately increased the fare and varied it as much as possible. This had its desired effect and hearts gladdened, thieving stopped to a large degree, clean skin and rosy cheeks appeared and more energy in work and play resulted. Enough to eat without wasting and warm clothing was my slogan and it worked miracles.

In the schoolroom I found a great lack of necessary training. Mathematics, reading and writing were the only subjects taught. This was insufficient and I immediately set out to establish the B.C. curriculum for Public Schools. This took time and thought and some changes in staff. This curriculum is now established and working smoothly with certified teachers installed. The head master has begun Cadet training for the boys the girls receiving the physical drill with them.

The half day system is in use in the school. Children are divided into A. and B. divisions. When I first took over the smaller children of each division, who were not able to receive industrial instruction, were allowed to run loose while the larger pupils fulfilled their allotted duties. This has been changed. Those not able to work go to the schoolroom all day and when old enough to work will take their place in the several industrial departments. At present there are forty receiving trade instruction out of one hundred and five enrolled. The remainder I feel are too young to work and special attention is being given them in the school-room, by so doing they should get a fair foundation and perhaps be able to prepare for High School entrance. The Indian Dept. at Ottawa are shortly beginning to build a High School for Indian Children and it is my aim to at least prepare for entrance to this school some of these children. I feel this can be accomplished with the present system arranged. The standard of entrance to the High School is qualification certificate per B.C. Public School curriculum.

B. Conditions existing in building and Depts. of same when taking over and at present.

Dormitories in bad repair, no cleaning had been done for years evidently. Floors worn out in places. Ventilation poor; beds in poor condition; these have all been rectified. In the boys dept. there was only one bath tub and one toilet to accommodate fifty boys. The Dept. has now installed an extra tub and two more toilets so that has overcome an unsanitary difficulty.

The girls dept. needed an extra tub and washbowls, these have also been installed.

Kitchen cooking apparatus was in very poor condition, in fact I had to agitate for a new Range which has been put in and is giving good satisfaction. The Dept. has also furnished a Bake Oven which is an endless boon to the kitchen as the children themselves go through an average of one thousand loaves per month. The boys do the baking under supervision of the Farm Manager who learned the trade when he first started out in life.

The corridors and kitchen floors have been covered with linoleum supplied by the Dept.

New lockers have been installed. The Children were obliged to use their suitcases for their belongings. These were kept under their beds and are now stored away.

C. Conditions existing outside the school.

The Parents had to be forced to place their children in the school. There were in the school when I began eighty children.

This number has increased to one hundred and five which overcapacitates our dormitory space. I have on file about fifty voluntary applications which shows that I have already gained the confidence of the parents. In some cases parents have travelled miles to place their children in the school only to be turned away because there is no room for them. When I think of the possibilities of these children I feel that the above state should not exist and especially so when R.C. Institutions are waiting to lay hold of every little soul and we may lose them for ever. I feel sure that we could increase our numbers to one hundred and seventy-five in less than one month's time if we only were able to accommodate them and this accommodation should be given us without delay. Only a very short time ago I had to turn away six children, one of them a boy of fourteen.

D. The Farm.

Having had some experience in farming in Ontario and knowing something of the occupation I naturally have taken a keen interest in this Dept. As in the school I found the farm in a sad state of equipment, repair and fertility. This will take years to overcome especially recuperation of fertility. In some cases fourteen crops have been taken off without rotation.

There is only one barn on the place of any size or capacity and this has been condemned by the Vet. Dept. as full of T.B. germs which, owing to it being built of logs with plank floors, no amount of cleaning and disinfecting would stop infection. During the past three years some eighteen head of cattle have been condemned and destroyed. Only last autumn we lost four through test, two of them being cows producing an average of sixty pounds per day each. They were also the beginning of a dairy herd. I believe the Dept. are going to build a new barn this summer.

Hogs are inbred and naturally scrubs. I have taken steps to overcome this by breeding with pure bred stock.

Machinery old and in bad repair. The Dept. has given us a new Mowing Machine, also a 10-20 Tractor and Thresher. The Engine is very handy as we have power to be used for threshing, haying, sawing, ensilage cutting, etc.

E. Orchard.

The old orchard has been so neglected that it will take at least another year to bring it back into shape. A new orchard of about three acres was planted but hogs and cattle were allowed to run at large in it and consequently about 70% of the trees were destroyed. This spring the Dept. has given us two hundred trees which have just been planted.

The farm and climate is very adaptable for alfalfa hay. We hope to increase our acreage in this line of fodder as three crops can be cut in one season.

There are as you are aware 700 acres in the property. Of this about 175 acres is being cultivated and only about one third of this acreage is in shape from a fertile standpoint.

F. Financial condition.

By dint of close economy the debt of \$7000 has been reduced to \$3000 during the past year. This debt has been considerably encumbered. Because of it I have not been able to go along as rapidly as I would like to. \$4000 would have enabled me to get more land in shape and make other necessary improvements. Forced economy after all is the most uneconomical and is very disheartening to one who is at all aggressive and wishes to make a success of the business. I have been living as it were from hand to mouth or from month to month hardly knowing where I was going to get money to pay salaries and meet accounts. The Dept.

is meeting our requirements with advance grants which is not the most satisfactory yet it gives us a firm standing and enables us to go along.

While this report may seem tinged with pessimism throughout yet there are great possibilities for the school if we can get at them. This will take time. Patience, perseverance and prayer solve great difficulties and I can see a bright future for us. There is always a business side to any occupation one may take up which must not be neglected. As you will see by financial report herewith enclosed strict tab is being kept on everything. I am doing this in order to ascertain wherein we are losing so that I may make a success of the business end.

The work is strenuous and calls for constant care and vigilance but reward comes in the thought that one is building on Christian character and with it enlarging the Kingdom of God on earth.

In conclusion I might say that in the near future I would like to see provision made for our waiting list in the way of a new school or a new dormitory for the boys. The dormitory now occupied by the boys could be turned into sleeping quarters for girls and thus solve a problem now existing.

Yours very obediently,

(Sgd.) A.R. LETT,

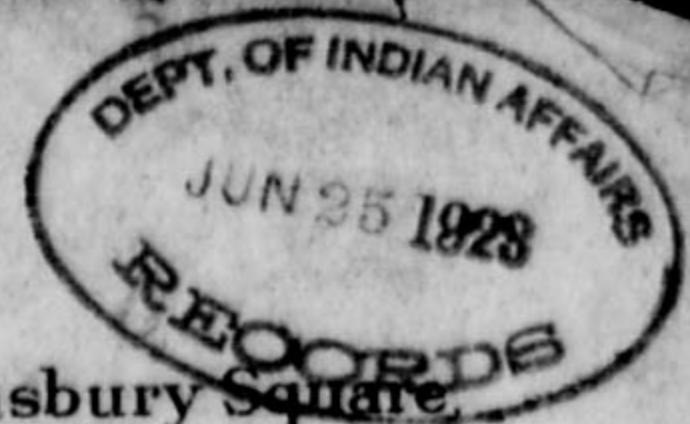
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

TELEGRAMS & CABLES
NOVEMBER 10, LONDON.
TELEPHONE
N° 3762 CENTRAL.



26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.

229080
[Handwritten signature]
585530

15th June 1923

Duncan Scott Esq: D.Litt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir,

I enclose herewith a copy of a Report received from the
Principal of St George's School, Lytton.

This was before the Court of the Company on the 13th inst., and
I was directed to forward a copy to you, as the Court was of opinion
that you should see it.

I am, dear Sir,

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature]

Charter Clerk.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

229080-1.

Ottawa, June 27, 1923.

Dear Mr. Bush:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing a copy of a report received from the Principal of the Lytton Industrial School. This institution, under the Rev. Mr. Lett's management, has made considerable progress, and until such time as it is placed on a firm financial footing, I shall see that special consideration is given to his requests.

Yours very truly,

R. B. T. *DCS*
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

F. R. Bush, Esq.,
Charter Clerk,
New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Square,
London, W. C., England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

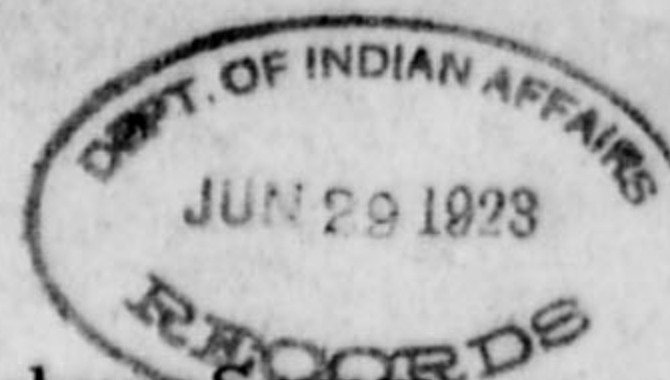
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEGRAMS & CABLES
NEWARK, N.J., LONDON.
TELEPHONE
N° 3762 CENTRAL.



229080-1



26, Bloomsbury Square
London, W.C.

18th June 1923

Duncan Scott Esq: D.Litt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA

585669

Dear Sir,

I have to inform you that by Friday's mail, last, the Bank of Montreal remitted to you the sum of £300 being the quarterly grant in respect of St George's School, Lytton.

By the same mail a sum of £250 was remitted to the Mohawk Institute a/c at Brantford.

I hope to send you a further special remittance of £250 in the course of the next few weeks for the buildings at the Institute.

I am, dear Sir,

Yours faithfully,

W.B. Clark

Charter Clerk.



7220 incl 7
Aust 457

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1.

Ottawa, July 4, 1923.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th ultimo, relative to the grants made by your Company to the Lytton and Mohawk Indian Residential Schools. The Department is in receipt of the quarterly grant for the first named institution, and I have noted that you forwarded your grant direct to the Mohawk Institute, as usual.

I have to thank you for your promise of a further grant for buildings at the Mohawk Institute. We are already engaged in repairing and renovating the interior, and I shall see that the funds you have placed at our disposal are expended to the best advantage.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R27. *del*
F. R. Bush, Esq.,
Charter Clerk,
New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Square,
London, W. C., England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

The Secretary

Treasury Board

Finance Dept

East Place

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

L102454B
Indian Affairs

Rev. A. R. Lett

Payt. of Expenses incurred
upon removal of his
family & household goods
from Napan, Ont.
to Lytton, B.C. - 932.19

Chgble. to "Indian
Education," Vote No. 268.

Stand. 20.5.23
Cnd out auto. file

1922

Albion
658.44

Auto. file

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Herewith is a Recommendation to Council for payment of the expenses incurred in the transport of Rev. A. R. Lett from Navan, Ontario, to take over the Principalship of St. George's Industrial School for Indian boys and girls at Lytton, British Columbia.

Mr. Lett was assured that upon taking this appointment his expenses would be defrayed by the Department. This case is similar to that of Dr. A. W. Powers of Baie des Cedres, Que., who was recently appointed Indian Agent and Medical Attendant of Betsiamites, Que. Dr. Powers was assured that upon taking office his transportation expenses would be paid, and on the matter coming before the Auditor General's Department, that Department held that under Order in Council of 8th September, 1871, with regard to travelling expenses, the payment covered the cost of actual removal expenses and as such required the authority of the Treasury Board. (The said O. C. of the 8th September, 1871, provides as follows:-

"REMOVAL ALLOWANCES.- No removal allowances can be granted

except.

except on report of the Treasury Board. No removal allowance is to be granted if the salary is increased, except in special cases, and on a report from the head of the Department. A removal allowance is not to exceed the actual cost of account rendered.")

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, February 8th, 1922.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Treasury Board

Ottawa,..... 19.....

In submitting the case of Mr. Lett for consideration of the Audit Office attention was called to the following:

- (1) That the case of Mr. Lett does not come under the provisions of the Order in Council of the 8th September, 1871 re removal expenses as he was not in the service prior to his appointment as Principal of the Industrial School and although there are a few precedents, yet it is not the custom to pay removal expenses of new appointees.
- (2) As to payment of freight on an automobile being allowed as "removal expenses."

The Auditor General in his letter of the 22nd February, 1922, returning the case to the Board agrees with No. 1 above, stating as follows:- It is not the practice to pay transportation expenses in the case of first appointments, but I presume it is within the competence of the Governor in Council to do so.

In regard to No. 2 above, the Auditor General states "The claim for freight on an automobile is an unusual charge in transportation expenses."

A. B. F.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Entt

G.
T. 102454 B.

11th July, 22.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a .

Dear Sir,-

The Report of the Honourable, the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, under date of the 8th February, 1922, for the payment of the removal expenses of the Rev. A. R. Lett, from Navan, Ont., to Lytton, B.C., amounting to \$932.19, was before the Board at a recent meeting.

As the Board are unable to submit the matter for the favourable consideration of Council I am returning the case to you, enclosed herewith.

Yours truly,

Secretary of the Treasury Board.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

#.102454.B

30th September, 22.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a .

Dear Mr. McLean,

Will you be good enough to return to the Secretary of the Treasury Board the report to Council under date of February last, recommending payment of the removal expenses incurred by Rev. A. P. Lett from Napan, Ontario to Lytton, B. C. amounting to \$932.19, which was returned to your Department by direction of the Board the 11th July last.

Yours very truly,

S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS ONLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 229080-1B

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1922.

Dear Mr. Foster,

In accordance with the request contained
in your note of today's date, ^(30th return) I am returning, herewith, the
Report to Council of 8th February last recommending payment
of the removal expenses of Reverend A. R. Lett from Navan
to Litton, amounting to \$932.19, which report had been re-
turned to this Department by direction of the Board on the
11th July last.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLean
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

A. B. Foster, Esq.,
Treasury Board,
Finance Department,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Ottawa, September 22nd. 1922.

Dear Mr. Saunders,

Under date of the 8th. February last I made a report recommending the payment of the removal expenses of Rev. A. R. Lett from Navan, Ont., to Lytton, B.C., amounting to \$932.19. The Treasury Board replied stating that they were unable to submit the matter for favourable consideration as it is not the practice to pay transportation expenses in the case of a first appointment. On account of the unusual circumstances in this instance I would ask the Treasury Board to reconsider the matter.

The Government recently took over from the New England Company the schools which they had conducted for many years at Brantford and Lytton. The Company's funds would no longer bear the expenditure of keeping up these institutions, both of which, however, were doing splendid work and fill an important place in our scheme of Indian education. It was then decided that the Government should become responsible for the maintenance of these two schools.

In the case of the Lytton Institute the management during the time of the last incumbent appointed by the Company had been most unfortunate, and the school was decidedly unpopular with the Indians.

J. C. Saunders, Esq.,
Secretary of the Treasury Board,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

It was necessary to take radical steps to restore the institution to its former standard.

The Department appealed to the Missionary Society of the Church of England to nominate a principal who should be a capable administrator. After extended negotiations the name of Rev. Mr. Lett, of Navan, was submitted to the Department, and he appeared to have the necessary qualifications. The salary, however, was none too attractive and the cost of moving his family such a distance prohibitive. He, therefore, made it a condition of his appointment that his removal expenses to British Columbia should be paid. Under the circumstances the Department agreed and I am, therefore, of the opinion that these expenses are a legitimate charge against the fund provided by Parliament for the education of Indian children.

In view of this explanation I trust that the Treasury Board will see fit to pass favourably upon my memorandum.

Yours sincerely,

Chas Stewart
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Entd.
T. 102454.B ✓
T. 104425.B ✓
T. 104412.B ✓

5th October,

22.

The Hon. Chas. Stewart,
Minister of the Interior,
O t t a w a .

Dear Mr. Stewart,

As requested at the meeting of the Treasury
Board yesterday I am forwarding to you the enclosed cases,

namely:

INDIAN AFFAIRS:

Rev. A. R. Lett, - \$932.19, Expenses incurred upon removal
of his family and household goods from
Navan, Ont., to Lytton, B.C.

INTERIOR:

G. A. Nicholson, - \$559.15, Removal expenses incurred upon
transfer from Moose Jaw, Sask. to Lethbridge,
Alta.

INTERIOR:

Re-organization of certain branches of the Department; abolition
of certain specified positions and the
creation of others.

Yours very truly,

J. Saunders

Secretary of the Treasury Board.

S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

Ottawa, Feb. 20, 1923.

Dear Mr. Saunders:

I wish to refer to your Mr. Foster's letter, No 102454-B, of September 30th, last, and this Department's answering communication of October 2nd, with reference to the removal expenses of the Rev. A. R. Lett from Navan, Ont. to Lytton, B. C., amounting to \$932.19. An Order in Council in this connection has not as yet been passed, and, as the railway company is pressing for payment, I am drawing the matter to your attention again.

It is possible that, if the Treasury Board realized that the money is due to the Canadian National Railways, who supplied the transportation upon a warrant issued by this Department, the necessary authority for payment would be given.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. C. Saunders, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Finance Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

29th March.

23

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

The Treasury Board at the meeting this morning had under consideration the payment of expenses incurred by the removal of the family and household effects of the Reverend A.R. Lett from Nawan, Ontario, to Lytton, B.C. amounting in all to \$932.19.

Except in very special cases, removal expenses in connection with appointments are not allowed by the Governor in Council.

Attached to the papers was a memorandum initialled by yourself under date of the 8th February, 1922, stating that "Mr. Lett was assured that on taking this appointment his expenses would be defrayed by the Department". The Board desire information as to who gave such assurance to Mr. Lett and on whose authority.

I was instructed to direct your special attention to a charge of \$273.75 for freight on an automobile. The Board are of opinion that such an unusual charge would likely be open to serious criticism; in fact, under date of February 22nd, 1922, the late Auditor General specially called the attention of the Board to this charge.

The case will be held by the Treasury Board pending the receipt of your reply.

Yours truly,

Sgd. J. C. SAUNDERS

Secretary.

JCS/EP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

229,080-1 B

March 31, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of March 29, I have pleasure in stating that Mr. Lett was engaged as Principal of the Lytton Industrial school on August 9, 1921, and payment of his transportation was authorized by the Honourable the Superintendent General and I informed Mr. Lett of this authorization myself. This was a special case, and I had discussed it with the Minister, with the result that it was decided to pay Mr. Lett's transportation. The circumstances are fully explained in the Hon. Charles Stewart's letter to you of September 22, and you will observe that Mr. Stewart supports the payment.

With reference to the charge for the freight on an automobile, if the Board finds the charge improper, I will not ask that it be included in the amount to be paid.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Clerk

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. C. Saunders, Esq.,
Secretary,
Treasury Board,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. George's Industrial School

Supported by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON, 2 1/2 MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Lytton, B. C., July 14th./23

Mr. H. Graham
Indian Agent
Lytton

Dear Mr. Graham-;

I understand that the Retail Merchants have ~~through~~
~~thexix~~ through their association restricted us from interviewing
~~anxxxxxxmxxxx~~ Travellers representing Wholesale Firms with the
view of examining their samples from which to purchase School supplies.
This is a decided disadvantage to us as we were able to choose the
most convenient article best adaptable, most servicable & naturally
have the proper attention given by the Firm represented.

Would you kindly take this matter up with the Dept. with a view
of obtaining a written recognition of our Govt status in order that
we might set these Lytton Merchants in their proper places. It is their
aim to make us purchase through them. This is an impossibility
as we would not exist any great length of time paying four prices
for our commodities.

I trust you will see fit to give this your earliest atten-
ti
tion

Yours very truly

A. R. Lett.
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Lytton, B. C.,.....



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-06
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

586562 July 16th, 1923.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

Enclosed please find a letter from the principal of St. George's School re the action taken by the 'Retail Merchants' against wholesale firms supplying St. George's School with the necessary supplies. The merchants claim that the school is a privately owned concern, belonging to the New England Company, and that we have not the right to purchase wholesale from the wholesalers through their travellers. If the school is barred from doing this their expenses would be very much higher, and we could not afford to purchase retail.

Trusting that the Department will send me a letter showing that the school is now a Government institution, entitled to purchase wholesale,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. Graham]
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1

P.C. 78/1308

IH/4

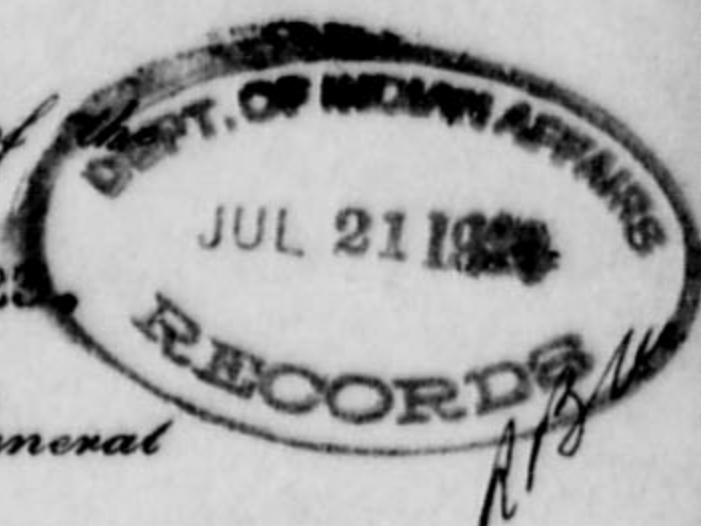


Certified Extract from the Minutes of a Meeting of the

Treasury Board, held on the 7th July, 1923.

Approved by His Excellency the Governor General

in Council, on the 16TH JULY 1923



*Copy
Extract*

536552



INDIAN AFFAIRS:

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs respecting the payment of removal expenses incurred by Rev. A.R. Lett from Navan, Ontario, to Lytton, B.C., upon his appointment to the position of Principal of St. George's Industrial School for Indian boys and girls at Lytton, and recommending the payment of the sum of \$932.19.

*Pay
As Principal
disbursement of
273 to be made
from grant*

The Board recommend that the charge of \$273.75 for freight on automobile be disallowed and that Mr. Lett be paid the balance \$658.44.

*OK 5137 =
1922-3*

H. H. Keegan

Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

*copied
EP*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

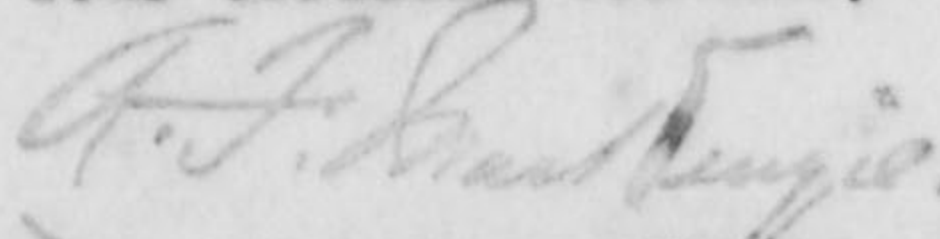
229080-1.

Ottawa, July 31, 1923.

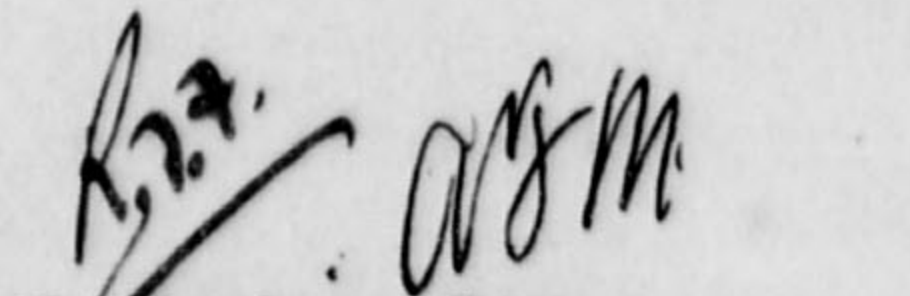
Sir:

I have your No. 1-06 of the 16th instant, with reference to the status of the Lytton Industrial School. You may inform any, who are concerned, that this institution is now controlled and managed entirely by the Department of Indian Affairs. Further, all current, and practically all capital expense is met from parliamentary appropriation.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1.

Ottawa, July 31, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that His Excellency in Council - P.C. 78/1308, dated the 16th instant - has instructed that the charge of \$273.75 for freight on your automobile from the East to Lytton be disallowed. This amount will be deducted from the grant for the quarter ending September 30th, next. The Department has had considerable trouble in connection with the account with the C. N. R. Freight Department, but I am pleased to inform you that a cheque was directed to them today.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. 7 *W. B. 11*
Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
Indian Industrial School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

M. F. B. 239.
1/2 million—3-18.
H.Q. 1772-38-194.

229080

In reply please quote

No.....

MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

*St Georges School
Lytton.*

Aug. 9th.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

587637



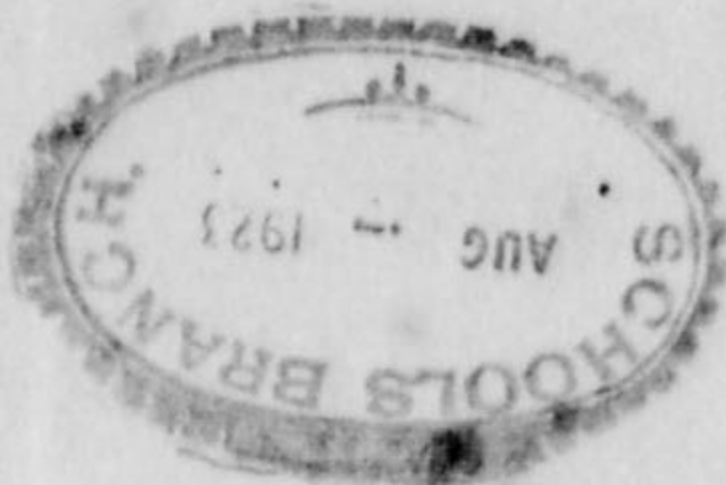
Sir-

In reply to Letter No 229080-1 of July 31th.
I note that freight for Car has been dis allowed and
will be deducted from Quarterly grants ending Sept.
30th.

Yours very sincerely

W. R. Little
Principal

W. R. Little



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

229080-1



J^y Mary's Mission . B. C. ⁸
Aug. 13 1923

587739

M^r Duncan C. Scott

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir

The chief Harry Mitchel of Potlcholsom "American Ba" informs me that M^r Graham, the Indian Agent of Lytton, is using his influence to recruit Catholic children for the Anglican School of Lytton... I investigated the charge carefully and found that the statement of the chief is true.

M^r Graham has in many places and on several occasions invited Catholic parents to send their children to Lytton, Anglican School. He said that one school is as good as the other... Lytton is the same as Catholic School.

I do not deny that the School of Lytton is efficient, but it is an Anglican School for children who belong to the Anglican Church. Moreover I do resent very much this interference of an Indian Agent in religious matter. I should like to know, Dear Sir, if this conduct of M^r Graham has the approval of the Indian Department, encouraging religious strife and division in Indian Reserve? Is the Indian Dept. approving indirect proselytizing on the part of its agents. I have been laboring among the Indians of the Fraser since 1877. I have baptized most of the Indians on the Fraser. I manifest plenty of the compiler that we are united. Until now I have lived in peace and harmony with the agents of the Government. I have helped them as much as possible - I will continue to do so, but I love my own flock and will protect them at all cost.

Yours sincerely E. C. Chirou

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

August 28th, 1923.

Dear Father Chirouse:

I wish to acknowledge your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the recruiting activities of Mr. Indian Agent Graham, of Lytton, B.C. Your report, the tone of which excites my thanks, has caused much regret, and I hasten to assure you that it is the Department's wish that our representatives interfere not at all in religious disputes.

I am pleased to inform you that a communication has been addressed to Mr. Graham, and I hope there will be no cause to complain of his recruiting activities in future.

Yours very truly,

J. D. MCLEAM

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

R.C.T.
Rev. E. C. Chirouse, O.M.I.,
St. Mary's Mission,
Mission, B.C.

Smith

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

229080-1.

August 28th, 1923.

Dear Mr. Graham:

It is my duty to inform you a report has reached the Department to the effect that you have invited Roman Catholic parents to send their children to the Lytton Residential School. I am sure you appreciate the advisability of a Department officer refraining from any activity that might cause criticism on the part of a Church representative. It is true that a recent interpretation of a portion of Section 10 of the Indian Act permits of the admission of a child of Roman Catholic parents to a Protestant school, when it is clearly the wish of the father. The Department wishes, however, to guard against the abuse of this privilege, and we must bend every energy to conform to the general intention of the Act. Roman Catholic parents must not be informed that their children may be placed in a Protestant residential school until every tactful measure and compulsion is exhausted.

I shall be pleased to have an acknowledgment of this communication.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Lytton, B. C.

September 3, 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 1-06 ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--

Re your file 229080-1

Sir,—

I have your letter of August 23th, in which you state that a report has reached the Department to the effect that I have invited Roman Catholic parents to send their children to the Lytton Industrial School.

In reply I beg to state that this is absolutely untrue. I might say, though, that hardly a day goes by that I do not get applications from Romans to send their children to the Lytton or Coqualeetza Schools. In every instance I advise them that there is the Roman Catholic School at Mission for them to send their children to, but they emphatically say that they will not send them there. Only on Friday last, I had an application from an Indian at Lillooet to send three children here. When I asked why he did not send them to Mission he stated that he would send them there, if they never went to school, as they could not afford to always be paying for them as the priests insisted on them doing.

I beg to draw your attention to a letter I wrote to the Department, 1-02-12, March 10th, in which I enclosed copies of letters from Dennis S. Peters, which will speak for themselves.

The Indians are all quite well aware of the order in council, as I was informed by one of the chiefs that this matter came up at a meeting of the Allied Tribes.

The education of Indian children is a matter that I am deeply interested in, and I never lose an opportunity when on the reserves of bringing this very matter up, and very often they say to me, "Where can we send them?" and I inform them according to their religion, which school they are to be sent to.

I am quite aware that any officer should refrain from any activity that might cause criticism on the part of church representatives, but Indians invariably will blame the Agent when the priest threatens them.

Trusting that this explains the whole matter,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Supt. General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 11, 1923.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your 1-06 of the 3rd instant, being in answer to my communication of the 28th ultimo. I am very pleased to learn that you have not invited Roman Catholic parents to send their children to Protestant Indian residential schools. Your explanation has thrown light upon this question, and I trust that you will, in the future, continue to exercise the same discretion and tact.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

R.T. *For*
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR

No. 7487

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 1393.50

Oct. 1st, 1923.

Ottawa,
Dr. Duncan Scott.

RECEIVED from

on account New England Co.

the sum of Thirteen hundred and ninety three 50/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

no

722
7231
487

Sent in to by the R.D.

76

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT

No. 7467

Bank of Montreal,

10/10/23

\$ 1593.50

Oct. 1st, 1923.

Ottawa, Dr. Duncan Scott.

RECEIVED from

on account New England Co.

the sum of Thirteen hundred and ninety three 50/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

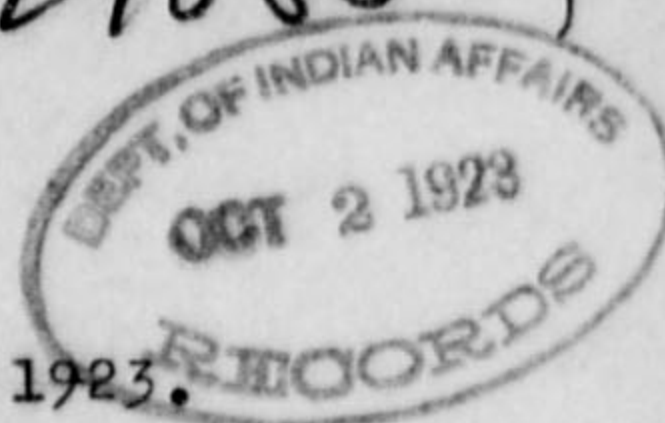
POOR COPY

1-5

Bank of Montreal,

Ottawa,

1st October 1923.



*Defrost
for by the
RTH*

Sir:-

We enclose Receiver General receipt
in your favour for \$1,393.50 (One thousand three
hundred and ninety-three dollars and fifty cents).
This payment represents amount deposited in our
London, England, Office by The New England Company
for your credit.

Yours faithfully,

B. E. Russell
Manager.

Sent by the on 22.9.23

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

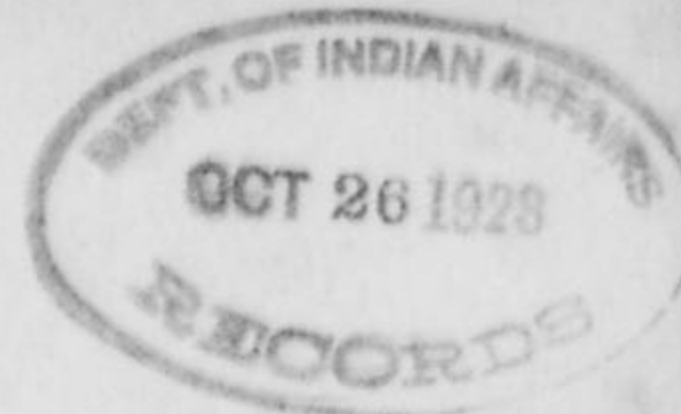
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

229080-1



Office of
Inspector of Indian Agencies
British Columbia.

REPORT ON LYTTON AGENCY.

Kamloops, B.C., October 17, 1923.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to submit my report on the inspection
of the above Agency.

x x x x

GENERAL The Rev. Mr. Lett, the Principal, seems to me
to be a most capable and energetic manager. Mr. Graham, the
Agent, informs me that the improvement under his regime is
most noticeable, and I understand that he has already con-
siderably reduced the debt against the Institution. I am
sure he is not the kind of man who would ask for expenditure
by the Department, unless the matter was really pressing,
and I think his efforts to make this Institution a success,
should be as largely encouraged as possible. I have spoken
to Mr. Lett upon the matter of more education for the child-
ren along practical grounds, and he has promised that this
shall be attended to. This is a matter to which I have be-
fore drawn attention, as being badly wanted in all the
schools I have so far inspected, and which also would
largely meet the requests of the Indian parents themselves.

x x x x

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) G. S. Pragnell.

(G.S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 27, 1923.

Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your report on the Lytton agency, dated the 17th instant, which is relative to the Lytton Indian Residential School and the activities of the Rev. Mr. Lett. I am pleased to learn that the Principal has made such a favourable impression and that, upon your advice, he has promised to give a more practical trend to the education of the children in residence.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R27. *[Signature]*
G. S. Pragnell, Esq.
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
39 Clerk St.,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

32-0-1

26 Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.I.,

19th December, 1923.

R



Dear Doctor Scott:

x x x x

With regard to St George's School, Lytton, we should be glad to have more frequent reports from Mr. Letts. He seems to be doing good work there, and the Company naturally takes a keen interest and would like to hear more about it.

The question of Fire Insurance has cropped up with regard to both the Schools. We understand that the policies in respect of St George's have lapsed, and also that although Mrs. Rogers has kept the Mohawk Institute provisionally covered pending instructions, we understand that it is not the practice of the Department to insure. I should be very glad to hear from you on this point, and if the Department does not see its way to effect these insurances the Company will have to do so.

x x x x

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) Ernest Mathews.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Notice from Bank

m 540514 re

1/2 grant from New
Eng Co. \$ 300
4 by ttm.

\$ 1342.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

C O P YOriginal -32-0-1.
on

Ottawa, Jan. 4, 1924.

Dear Mr. Mathews:

I have your letter of the 19th instant and am pleased to learn that Mr. Rogers, of the Mohawk Institute, has made a favourable impression at the Court of the Company. I shall be very pleased if you can assist him with band instruments for the boys, and the Department will try to make provision for some tuition of the players.

I regret to state that the insuring of Indian residential schools is not in harmony with our practice, and, if you wish to cover your equity in the buildings at Lytton and Brantford, I should be pleased if you would make arrangements direct with the principals. I have noted in Mr. Bush's letter of the 20th instant, which I am pleased to acknowledge, that the premiums have been paid lately in the case of the Mohawk Institute.

May I thank the Company for their remittance to the Bank of Montreal at Brantford of \$193, which represents the balance of the Mohawk Globe Trust Funds which were used for the buildings at Lytton. This sum will be applied on the replacements and repairs which we are undertaking at the Mohawk Institute.

I am today instructing the Rev. Mr. Lett to send to the Company more frequent reports, concerning the interesting progress of the Lytton Indian Residential School.

Mrs. Scott joins with me in Best Wishes for the New Year.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Ernest Mathews, Esq.,
Governor,
New England Co.,
26 Bloomsbury Sqr.,
London, W. C.,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, January 4, 1924.

Dear Mr. Lett:

I wish to refer to my letter of January 11th of last year, relative to your reports to the Governor of the New England Company. Mr. Mathews is quite interested in the activity and progress of the Lytton Indian Residential School and he has requested that more frequent reports be directed to him. If you have followed the suggestion in my earlier communication and are sending reports once every quarter, it might be well to prepare monthly writings that will be of interest to the Company.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

A.R.L.
Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
N° 3762 CENTRAL.



165-0-1

[Handwritten signature]

Duncan Scott Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1924
RECORDED

26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

28th February 1924

Dear Sir, St George's School, Lytton.

May I ask you to be so good as to furnish me with a certificate to the effect that the amount of £400, due to the New England Company as rent for the above Institution in January 1923, was returned by the Company to the Indian Department, and expended by the Department on repairs at the School.

Will you at the same time be good enough to furnish me with a certificate with regard to the Mohawk Institute, to the effect that the amounts of £1000, sent out to you by the Company in December 1922, and £693 sent out to you by the Company in the course of 1923, have been expended on the new buildings and/or alterations at the Mohawk Institute.

Both these documents are required by the Company's auditors, as vouchers.

I am, dear Sir,

Yours faithfully,

J.R. Bouché

Charter Clerk.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, March 17, 1924.

This is to certify that the \$400, due from this Department as at January first, 1923, to the New England Company as rent for the Lytton Indian Residential School, was expended on repairs at the school by this Department during the months of June 1923 and January 1924.

Russell L. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

Ottawa, March 17, 1924.

Dear Mr. Bush:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo and in reply I am pleased to enclose certificates signed by the Superintendent of Indian Education. The certificates refer to expenditures at the Mohawk and Lytton Indian Residential Schools and are in the nature of an accounting to the New England Company for special grants which you have been kind enough to make towards capital expense at these institutions.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Encl.

F. R. Bush, Esq.,
Charter Clerk,
New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Sqr.,
London, W. C., England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
N° 3762 CENTRAL.



165-0-1
[Handwritten signature]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1924

26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

14th March 1924

Duncan Scott Esq., D.Litt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I have today instructed the Bank of Montreal to mail to you the quarterly payment in respect of St George's School, Lytton, viz. £300. At the same time the quarterly payment of £250 is being mailed to the a/c of the Mohawk Institute at Brantford, ^{also} and a sum of \$740.00, being the insurance premiums on the new wing.

I am, dear Sir,

Yours faithfully,

FRB

Charter Clerk.

*Let this come in defmt
Lytton & send on to that School
if Am. approves.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, March 26, 1924.

Dear Mr. Bush:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, your letter of the 14th instant, in which you inform me that the New England Company's quarterly payments for the Lytton and Mohawk Indian Residential Schools have been directed to the Department and to Brantford, respectively. I have also noted with satisfaction that you are insuring the new wing at the Mohawk Institute.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

F.R.B. *oel*
F. R. Bush, Esq.,
Charter Clerk,
New England Company.
26 Bloomsbury Sq.,
London, W. C.,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

577
1-5

Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa,

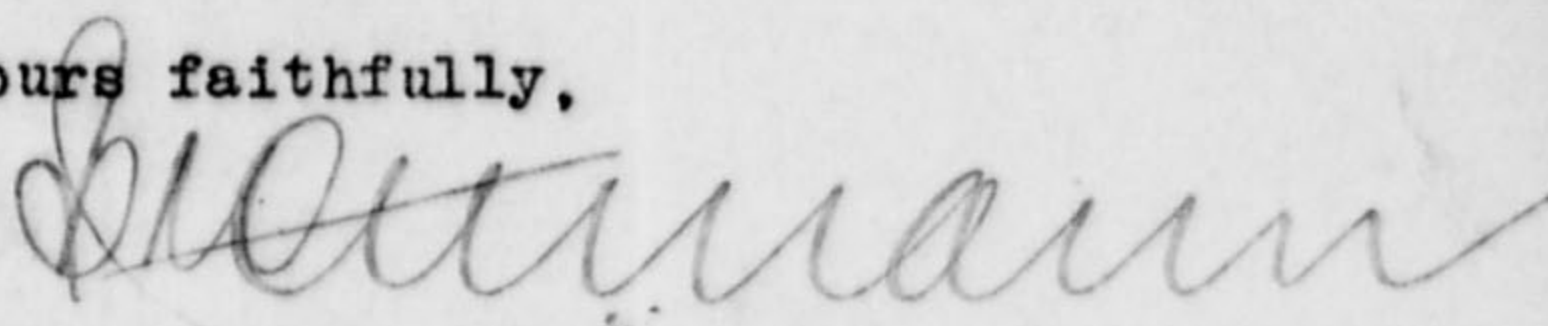
Twenty-fifth
M a r c h,
1 9 2 4.

Dear Sir:-

We have to advise that we are today
crediting Receiver General Account with \$1,329.
(One thousand, three hundred and twenty-nine
dollars) being amount transferred from our
London, England, Branch representing deposit
made by the New England Co. Inc.

We enclose our triplicate receipt in
this connection.

Yours faithfully,



PRO. Manager.

Dr. Duncan Scott,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

HJLB:EC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 5153

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

for 14
m.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 1329.00

March 25th, 1924.

Ottawa,

New England Co., Inc.

RECEIVED from

on account Dr. Duncan Scott, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

the sum of Thirteen hundred and twenty nine 00/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR

No. 5153

Bank of Montreal,

March 25th, 1924.

\$ 1329.00

Ottawa,

New England Co., Inc.

RECEIVED from

on account Dr. Duncan Scott, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

the sum of Thirteen hundred and twenty nine 00/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

577
1-5

165-0-1

Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1924
RECORDED

Twenty-fifth
March,
1924.

*Account
Scout*

B

Dear Sir:-

With reference to our telephonic
conversation we now enclose Receiver General
triplicate receipt for \$1,329.00, representing
funds received from the New England Company
Inc., and transferred from London, England.

Yours faithfully,

*W. H. Scott
Indian Educ
Cred by the School*

R. E. Russell
Manager.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 27 1924
E. S. BROWN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

TELEPHONE
3782 CENTRAL.



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1924

26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

R

10th April 1924

Duncan Scott Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I am very much obliged by your letter of March 27th, and the information contained therein concerning the valuation of St George's School, Lytton. The figures you give will be before the Court of the Company next week, and I will then communicate with the Agent for the Insurance Company at Kamloops.

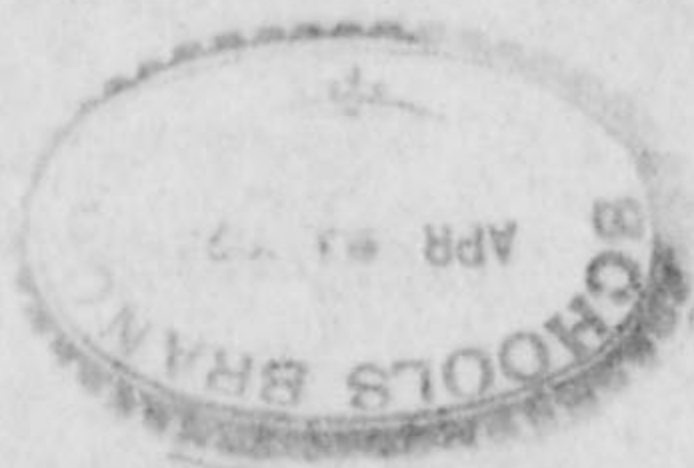
Please therefore cancel the first paragraph of my letter to you dated April 8th.

I am, dear Sir,

Yours faithfully,

JR Bush

Charter Clerk.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR

No. 1579

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 1312.50

June 23/24

Ottawa,

Bank Montreal, London, Eng.

RECEIVED from

on account (New England Co.) Dr. Duncan Scott, Dept. Indian Affairs.

the sum of Thirteen Hundred and Twelve 50/100-----Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Handwritten: ✓ x0 / yb de 460 C-49012

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 1312.50

Ottawa, June 23/24

RECEIVED from Bank Montreal, London, Eng.
on account (New England Co.) Dr. Duncan Scott, Dept. Indian Affairs.
the sum of Thirteen Hundred and Twelve 50/100-----Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. ✓

[Signature]
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

t'd.

Handwritten: 40/100 4600 C-49012

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 1379

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 1312.50

Ottawa, June 23/24

RECEIVED from Bank Montreal, London, Eng.
on account (New England Co.) Dr. Duncan Scott, Dept. Indian Affairs.
the sum of Thirteen Hundred and Twelve 50/100-----Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Signature
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

Bank of Montreal.

Ottawa.

Twenty-third,
June,
1924.

Dear Sir:-

We have to advise that we have today credited Receiver General Account with \$1,312.50 (One thousand, three hundred and twelve dollars and fifty cents) representing amount received from our London, England, Office, deposited by the New England Company.

We enclose triplicate receipt in this connection.

Yours faithfully,

[Signature]
Manager.

Dr. Duncan Scott,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Post 460

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

460

J23
775
988

C45667

No. 7308

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 1333.46

Ottawa, Oct. 7th, 1924.

RECEIVED from New England Co.
Indian Funds.

on account.....
Thirteen hundred and thirty three 46/100.....
the sum of..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.....

[Signature]
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. 7308

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 1333.46

Oct. 7th, 1924.

Ottawa,

New England Co.

RECEIVED from Indian Funds.

on account

Thirteen hundred and thirty three 46/100.....

the sum of Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this

Bar

Signed in Triplicate,

CSLW

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

165-0-1

Bank of Montreal,

Ottawa,

First
October,
1924.

Dear Sir,-

We enclose our cheque for
\$1,333.46 received from our London England
Branch, deposited by the New England Company.
We have deducted 54¢ for war tax stamps.

Yours faithfully,

A. E. Russell
Manager.

Dr. Duncan Scott,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

CLW:LS

Enclos.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

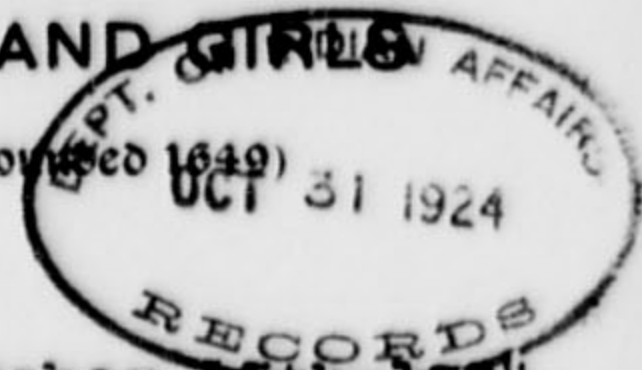
C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON, 2 1-2 MILES

165-0-1
VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Rev. A.R. Lett.

S. GEORGE'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR INDIAN BOYS AND GIRLS

ected by the New England Company, (The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)



Lytton, B. C., October 15th, 1924.

Sir:

I thought a general outline of the situation here would not be out of place, and hope by submitting same I shall not be intruding. My monthly report will I am afraid, show very poorly, and my quarterly earnings, when the advance grant of \$1500.00 is taken out, will just be sufficient to carry me over one month. It is true, I shall be able, later on, I hope, to dispose of farm produce will net us some cash, but it will have to be used to offset the standing debt, when same could be used profitably in necessary improvements.

We have in the new barn a source wherein we might make good, and will when we have it filled with cows. The process of building up a herd is so slow, that it will take at least two years of heartrending waiting before we can say it would be of any material benefit financially. Five or six cows would strengthen us here, one at least, if not two of them registered animals, as Mr. Timms, the dairyman, is rather anxious to experiment, and this would be a possible feeder to dairy farms about to be established in the community.

With every dairy farm, naturally, follow hogs. We should have a good pigsty in connection with the farm. Mr. Timms has been successful in raising bacon hogs, and is very anxious here also to get to work.

Feed for stock is now no question. We have both silos filled with about 120 tons corn silage, and the remainder, 20 tons of alfalfa. This amount of silage is sufficient to feed 33 head of cattle, 40 lbs. per cow a day for six months. We harvested in the neighborhood of 275 tons alfalfa hay, and threshed 800 bags of grain. We shall have about 40 tons beet root. This means in silos and root cellars, 180 tons. The farm end, I can safely say, is advancing rapidly, and I would venture to say that the Department should not hold us up any longer than can be helped, as it is tiresome, and is not conducive to continued aggressiveness, having a great tendency to make one feel as though it is no use continuing with hands tied. To be candid, I might say, that lately I have felt as though I would not be able to continue, being so handicapped in so many different quarters. The men are all so willing, but have no opening for their energies, and are continually approaching me from a get ahead point of view.

The blacksmith and one of the men on the farm should have something done in the way of better housing accommodation and all four houses should have bathtubs, toilets and so

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

tanks. Comforts are conducive to contentment, and I have a good bunch of men around me at the present time. It would, I feel, be disastrous to lose anyone of them.

Hen coops are another needed acquisition, which could be made payable, even to the extent of feeding the children. I have managed to erect two coops, but have no accommodation for scientific production, which is so necessary in a place of this type, in the training of boys. We have now on hand seventy laying hens, and have been able to give the children eggs twice a week.

So much for the farm. Now I would like to say something of the school building itself. I find it rather hard to keep a staff steadily, as there is no accommodation. Supervision is so hard, that the staff find that they cannot measure up to the standard asked, for insufficient equipment, and no proper division of both sexes, keeps everyone in constant strain, myself and Mrs. Lett, included, as the whole falls upon the head. I am beginning to wonder just how I have continued thus far. Mrs. Lett, at the end of the last period, was on the verge of a breakdown, due to nothing else then being in constant contact with the staff, and work of the school. I am thankful to say, she has regained some strength, and is again more or less feeling herself.

new bldg needed now
If we had much longer to continue in the building, (old part), new roof will have to be put on, as since the rains, I have been constantly patching and tarring. The sinks and wash troughs, bathrooms, etc., will have to be rebuilt, and new flooring will have to go in, in the bathrooms and dormitories. I have already patched the dormitories' floors.

In the dormitory we have a moral problem, which owing to the arrangement of that part of the building, we are unable to combat. We had one of the boys run away two weeks ago, and questioning him on his return, found out that the bigger boys were using him to commit sodomy, hence, his getaway, afraid to come to me. I suspected this for sometime, but myself and the supervisors had not been able to check up on it. It at least will be an impossibility to eradicate it, until we have proper accommodations wherein we can separate the older boys from mediums and youngsters.

The situation of the toilets, is such, that the boys, of necessity, are continually running to the dormitories, thus making no end of confusion, and necessary supervision.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

We are forced to use the children's dining room to afford the boys some room for recreation in the way of small games. This does not lend itself to a tidy and clean dining room. The boys have no play room, in which they could occupy themselves on autumn and winter evenings. It is much easier to direct in a proper manner young energies, then it is to curb. The lack of proper playing quarters is a very hard proposition to cope with, and endless supervision is therefore called for. I have no hesitancy in saying that a great deal of moral trouble in dormitories is due to the fact that the boys are perforce held in too much.

The girls on the other hand are not too badly provided for, but could do with a great deal of improvement.

The water situation is critical. In the course of a short while new tanks will have to be built, but on second thought, the springs that have heretofore given us ample supply for domestic purposes, are gradually failing. We have had to use the irrigation ditch this summer, and I am hoping the fall rains will so increase the springs that they will supply us for the winter. The water situation gives us no fire protection.

As above mentioned, or touched upon, our own situation is by no means ideal. We have at the present time, nor have we had since coming, any home life. Mrs. Lett, baby and myself, occupy one bedroom, not even having a spare room for visitors. The livingroom and the dining room are so public that we dare to talk over business affairs, and repair to our bedroom, but then must confine ourselves to whispers. The main corridor running through our part, and the staff (three members) living upstairs, sharing our toilet and bath, gives no privacy, which is so much needed under such strenuous conditions of work. We long for some place where we could be separate, for at least a time, and could enjoy home by ourselves. With the children's diningroom on one side, dormitories overhead, playroom below, we cannot have much peace.

Our little girl is now growing up, and the constant contact with tubercular and syphilitic children, and immorality, does not make our feelings any brighter. To the above I attribute Mrs. Lett's condition. We cannot afford to allow ourselves to go on in this way indefinitely, and finally emerge broken. No use in Indian work, or anywhere else. We love the work for the work's sake, and hope at least in the near future to receive some encouragement in the way of a home of our own.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4.

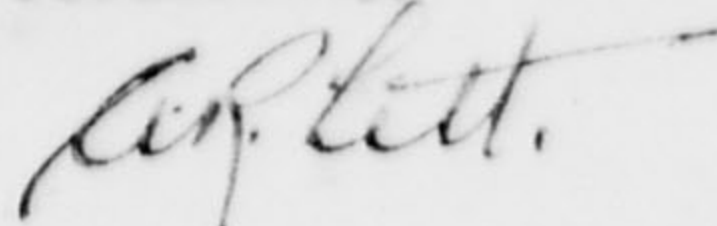
I also would make a general plea for the outside, (farm situation), which would give me a chance to do something, and a new school, as soon as it is possible, as we are badly in need of new quarters from so many points of view.

Re the extension of the dam at Bootahnie Lake. This work is setting me back \$8.00 per day, and will run me into a bill of about \$300.00. Owing to so much fall work here, I could not in any way allow the school teams to go there, hence \$4.00 a day for team and teamster, two teams being my division of the work. This work if finished will give us added tonnage at Lot 47, as it will provide for an added crop, and with it, a permanent man, and a span of horses will have to be provided.

In conclusion, I might say that I am at the present time, feeling rather upset, in mind, because of the fact, that I am unable to pick up, owing to financial strain, the financial end of the school work. As I go on with my hands tied, the work becomes more and more burdensome, and I feel that it is time the Department was placing the institution on a permanent, businesslike basis, so that I will be enabled to relieve the burden and strain carried.

Trusting to hear favorably from you at your earliest convenience,

Yours obediently,



(Rev. A.R. Lett)

Principal.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont. Canada.

AL/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RT. REV. J. C. ROPER, D.D.
BISHOP OF OTTAWA
RESIDENCE

140 BAY STREET, OTTAWA
TS. PHONE QUEEN 3632

R
DATE Oct. 29th 1929



Dear Mr. Scott

I have just received a letter from Mr. Lett
of St. George's School Lytton. which causes
me some anxiety.

He seems quite discouraged. feels apparently
that he has not the support that he needs
for the successful carrying on of the work.

I should be glad if I could see you.
I should be free early on Monday afternoon
next - if you can kindly make an appointment.

Believe me

Yours very truly

John Charles Roper
Bishop of Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-D-1



file

October 31, 1924.

Dear Bishop Roper, -

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 29th instant, with reference to Mr. Lett, Principal at the Lytton Industrial School, B.C.

I shall be free on Monday afternoon, next, and shall be pleased to make an appointment with you at any hour that will be convenient.

ack

Yours very truly,

W. A. G. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. J. C. Roper, D.D.,
Bishop of Ottawa,
140 Bay Street,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, November 4, 1924.

Dear Mr. Lett:

Your general letter of October 15th has caused me much concern. His Lordship the Bishop of Ottawa and Mr. Ferrier were in my office yesterday and we discussed remedial measures at some length. Relative to your general financial condition, I believe you have done as well as could be expected, considering the difficulties. There is being directed to you under separate cover a cheque for \$1270, which is on hand from the New England Company. Please use this for outstanding accounts, so that some of the worries of current financing will be relieved.

To further release per capita earnings for regular current expenses, you should request authority for all repairs and replacements other than those of a minor nature. Whenever funds are available, favourable consideration will be given to meeting these costs from Appropriation or future payments from the New England Company.

I understand from your letter that you are in favour of capital expenditure in connection with:

1. Hogpen and henhouse.
2. Milch cows, hogs and chickens.
3. Employees' residence.
4. Bath and toilet accommodation for two residences.
5. Principal's residence.
6. Proper living quarters for boys.

I believe funds can be found for some of these needs now and I am prepared to place an item in the Estimates for the more costly undertakings. If the Government allows the item the work could be undertaken next spring. Give serious consideration to the various questions and telegraph me, estimating the cost concerning what you would like to undertake immediately.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Answering placed in - 5 file
telegram - Indicate if -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indicate if the building activity you request in your telegram can be undertaken by day labour, under your supervision and that of the Indian agent. Further, let me know if stock should be purchased this fall, as I notice you have plenty of feed.

In the light of your letter, I consider that one of the most important requirements is the provision of a residence for yourself and family. You might let me know if a building of this type could be erected now and indicate the probable duration of the building season at Lytton. Upon receipt of your telegram, I will endeavour to secure the authority of the Superintendent General for the activity that is considered necessary now, provided the funds are available.

As it may not be possible to provide a new main building at Lytton in the near future, I am inclined to ask for a Vote for a boys' dormitory and playroom combined. Please let me know by letter what you think of such a building and indicate whether it would be satisfactory to place it on the site that would be suitable for a new main building. We could perhaps use such a structure for classroom purposes in the future. In your letter you might intimate whether or not residence accommodation could be provided in the main building for the two employees who are not well housed, if the boys' dormitories, wash rooms, etc., were released by the provision of a special boys' building.

I was very pleased to learn that you have done so well on the farm and I wish to assure you of my active interest and assistance.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



R

VERNON, B.C.

Kamloops, B.C., November 5, 1924.

Dear Dr. Scott:-

Some time ago I visited St. George's School at Lytton, and found the Principal, Rev. Mr. Lett almost in despair, and sadly in need of some encouragement, particularly as to the future prospects of the school.

As you doubtless know from reports you have received, he has certainly worked hard, under most adverse conditions. He has got the school well filled, and has put the agricultural side, anyhow as regards crops, on its feet, which I believe no other Principal has been able to do before. With, however, the load of debt on his shoulders he has now reached the limit of business capability, unless the Department comes to the rescue. He has, I am pleased to say, received every possible support from Mr. Agent Graham, but I do think that more support should be forthcoming from his own brother churchmen.

Sent funds
2 pay into acct.

Having, however, proved the need of this school by raising the attendance despite adverse conditions, I think that ~~this~~ support should be forthcoming. As I have already pointed out, he has been able to raise large forage crops, but they, of course, do not pay unless you have, as in this case, the dairystock to feed it to, which stock will then bring in the much needed income. He has not the money to purchase same, and under present conditions, it will take a number of years before the capacity of this new dairy barn, which should be the paying side of their agricultural activities, can be filled. Pigs are also a good paying side line to dairy farming.

Cushman
165-0-14

I should therefore advise that the barn be utilized, otherwise the erection of same was awaste, and six grade cows be purchased, and some pig pens erected. So much for the immediate necessity of help on the agricultural side, which should materially help put the school upon a self supporting basis.

From the school side the matter is even more pressing. I have already reported fully upon the deficiencies, and unsatisfactory state of the building, and you have doubtless heard of the difficulties of running the school efficiently, owing to these drawbacks. One of the most pressing and immediate troubles is the shortness of water, which apparently, cannot be rectified at the present site of the school. This is dangerous, both from the health point of

Dr. Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dr. Duncan C. Scott.

-2-

November 5, 1924.

view and safety from fire, besides causing much unnecessary labour.

Structurally, too, the building is tumble-down and totally inadequate, and its site is poor also, from the point of view as to supervision of agricultural work. It will really have to be rebuilt.

Doubtless, all this is already known to you, but I am writing in hopes that some encouragement as to prospects can be given to Mr. Lett. I am sure he deserves every consideration we can give him.

Yours very truly,

G. S. Pragnell

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S

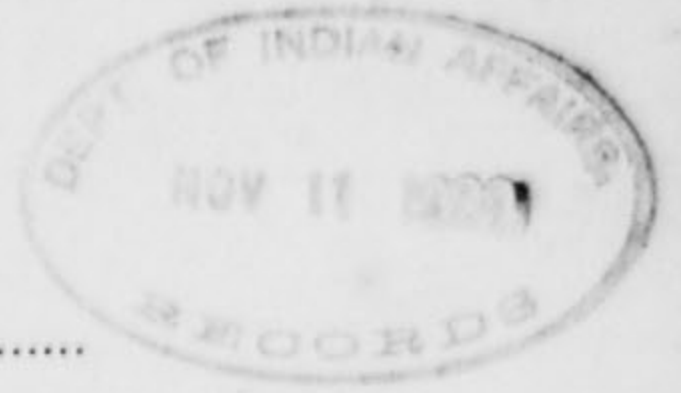
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

165-0-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Lytton, B. C.,

November 6th, 1924.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2-06
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Within the last few weeks, I have gone into the St. George's School situation very thoroughly with both Mr. Inspector Pragnell, and School Inspector Cairns, at the request of the principal, the Rev. Mr. Lett.

*Stock
Piggery*

As far as the farm is concerned, this I am glad to say is about on a paying basis, but in order to make it a little better, there is great need for some more milk cows, and a piggery. With these the school should be put on a good paying basis as far as the farm is concerned. Cream could be shipped and surplus milk used for pigs, which are always a paying line. At the present time there is no piggery near the new barn. The old one, which was absolutely useless, is situated up by the old barn.

In regard to the school building, this, as you know, is very old, and the plan is so antiquated that it makes supervision very difficult, especially in the wintertime when the diningroom, for instance, has to be used as a playroom for the boys. All this necessitates the keeping of a larger staff than I would consider necessary, and consequently increases the expenses and difficulties of the Rev. Mr. Lett has in financing this institution.

low main

The greatest trouble that we have is the shortage of water. Owing to the springs from which the domestic water supply was obtained having dried up, last winter, every atom of water for the building had to be hauled in barrels, and up to the present time since then the school has relied upon irrigation water, which is none too good for household needs. This is now turned off and it is doubtful whether we are going to get sufficient water from these springs again this winter to supply the school. This naturally makes it very dangerous, both from a sanitary point of view, and also in case of fire.

It has been intimated to us on several occasions, that we are next in line for a new building this coming year, and I sincerely trust that the Department will do all it can to get this started.

I might add that even the Indians are beginning to notice the defects in the building, and fire risks that we are running owing to shortage of water.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.



Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, November 17, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 2-06 of the 6th instant, with reference to general conditions at the Lytton Indian Residential School. The Department has also heard from Mr. Inspector Pragnell in this connection and I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of my letter to him of today's date.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 17, 1924.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to general conditions at the Lytton Indian Residential School. I have to inform you that the Department has had some correspondence with the Rev. Principal in this connection and on the 4th instant a special grant was made for the purpose of paying outstanding accounts. The Deputy Superintendent General is also giving favourable consideration to the supplying of stock, a hog pen and it is hoped that an appropriation for a principal's residence and perhaps for other buildings will be made by Parliament at the next session.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *over*

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. S. Pragnell
G. S. Pragnell, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
39 Clerk St.,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
N° 3762 CENTRAL.



Dear Doctor Scott,

I have received a report from the Principal of St George's School, Lytton, which is apparently a copy of a report to the Indian Department.

If this report represents the true state of affairs, the serious state of the Institution causes me considerable surprise, and I should be very much obliged if you would send me the views of the Department on this matter, so that I may place them before the next meeting of the Court of the Company on December 3rd. *With kindest regards*

Believe me, to be

Yours sincerely,

Ernest Mathews

Governor,

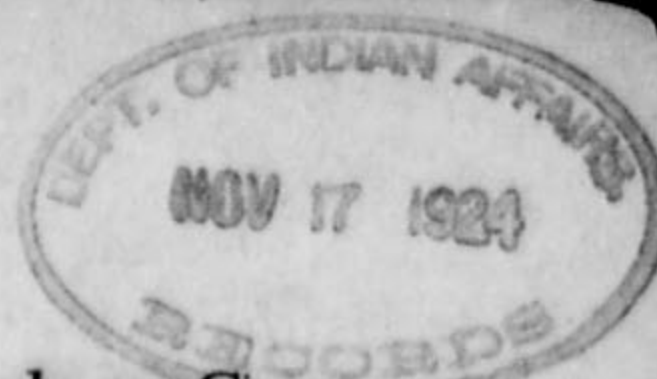
Duncan Scott Esq: D.Litt.,

The New England Company.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

165-0-1



R

26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

6th November 1924

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1
St. George's Industrial School,
LYTTON, B.C.
November 14th, 1924.

To,
D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Supt. General,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Dear Sir,

Yours of the 4th inst to hand, and I wish to ~~sim~~ sincerely thank you for the wholehearted hearing you have given me. Needless to say, I have conscientiously worked and feel I have not yet arrived anywhere, yet yours together with a letter of encouragement from Bishop Roper, has, I feel, for the present opened a way out of the difficulty.

Owing to the fact of so many weeds on the farm I have not been able to get a proper catch of alfalfa. In one case of some eight acres of land which has been seeded twice in succession, I have not had a catch. I have spent some \$400 on alfalfa seed without results and this summer after fertilizing for three years with barnyard manure, tried a potato crop in order to get cultivation, with the result that I hope in the early spring to get a catch, but the potatoes were not a crop and I lost out in my estimation of having one or two cars of potatoes for sale. Next spring I expect to seed all land available as alfalfa is the only paying crop here outside of roots, potatoes and corn. Grain is a failure because of the fact that there is so much waste through irrigation and results are not very high in comparison with three crops of alfalfa.

ok. *Mr.* Since submitting my report, Inspector Cairns has visited the school, and we had a long talk on ways and means of relieving the situation. Mr Cairns suggested doing away with the blacksmith-shop as this particular department has not been paying. I believe this would be a good step, as I have found a deficiency here ever since taking over the work. I have not reported this simply because I was of the firm opinion that this being the only department where a boy could really receive a trade training, the department would insist on its being carried on, but since Mr Cairns has stated otherwise, I would advise closing up the shop with your permission.

Mr Cairns also advocated giving away the greater part of the farm, but with this I do not agree as the ranch at the present time is paying its salaries and expenses. I shall submit a financial report on the farm herewith. I feel that the next two years will show a fair dividend from this department.

My present financial strain is due to one outstanding factor and that is that I am of necessity carrying a staff that would care for 125 or even 140 children. On the day of Mr Cairns inspection, we had 93 on the roll, with 92 in the school, one being sick in the hospital. We could handle eight more children. Mr Indian Agent Graham is shortly sending in a number, and Indian Agent Helmsing of Kamloops is

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Ottawa, Ont.

Page 2.

now taking a census of his agency, and I hope to have a report from him saying that there are a number available in the Nicola valley. I arranged a trip through the Nicola with Mr Helmsing, but unfortunately, Mr Cairn's visit here and his trip through the Nicola collide and I consequently had to cancel my visit. I hope later on to make this trip and to do some volunteer recruiting. While, with one hundred children, we are overcapacitated, yet I am obliged to carry them in order to make ends meet. This is not at all conducive to good health among the children.

Since we cannot increase our number, I must needs to turn to immediate means of remedy, hence the report to you with its suggestions.

We can do with the cows right away. The dairy at present is supplying the needs of the school with butter and milk, but with some additional cows we would be able to ship cream, too, thereby making a cash surplus which would help the financial difficulty. The additional skim milk used in feeding hogs could be made a payable factor, hence making for a hog-pen.

The chicken coop would be an asset from the point of view of school-scrap feeding and run on a scientific basis would no doubt develop into quite an income, even from feeding children and tending to the local market. This should be built to accommodate about 300 laying hens. We have about 80 hens now on hand and with the purchase of a few roosters, an incubator with 500 egg capacity, by next autumn we could fill up our hen-house. The new employee's residence to be built should be provided with a basement which could for incubators, as the man occupying this house on completion is to have charge of the chickens.

The three houses in which the farm hands are living need sanitary appliances in the way of bath-tubs, toilets and septic-tanks. An ice-house with two refrigerators, one each for butter and meat, has been included in the estimates. At the present time there are no refrigerators on the place.

These are needed improvements and would make us feel that we can take a greater pride and interest in our property..

Regarding the new residence, both Mrs Lett and myself really feel the necessity of a place separate from the school. Mrs Lett especially feels this as her condition of health, owing to so much steady contact with routine coupled with the care of our child, is gradually telling, and a nervous breakdown will eventually be the result. The doctor has already told her that she must get away, at least for a time, in order to regain her former self.

The situation of this building will have to be considered in conjunction with the new school, and I presume built in uniformity.

I have no hesitation in repeating what I have already stated, that there would be no common sense in building on the present site. From the following points of view a new school on the present site would be an absolute absurdity:-

1. Water, which is vital.
2. By moving down on the farm we would be in the centre of operations.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3. No room for necessary playgrounds, and easier supervision on the playgrounds.
 4. An opportunity for beautifying the place.
- By subheading the above, I could go into detail in showing the great advantages each would present.

Proper living quarters for the boys. I trust you will bear with me in dealing with this question from a common sense point of view taking into consideration the temporary and the permanent building. Temporary additions to this building would not be feasible, nor practicable from many angles. In erecting a temporary building it would have to have in it a playroom and classroom, as an increase in numbers would mean extension, first of dining room, and secondly more classroom. The only way this could be done would be to open up the senior class-room and extend the dining-room into it. This would mean a large expense, even though it were of a very temporary nature. Water supply is just barely carrying us at the present time and to spread it out would be cutting our supply considerably. The heating plant is not large enough to carry any more radiation. With increased numbers, more laundry room and equipment would have to be installed.

A Dormitory as a unit of the new building. This would have its advantages and disadvantages, yet I feel that a permanent dormitory on the new site would be much better than adding expense to this building. We have plenty of water on the farm, thereby relieving the present situation; the boys would be in the centre of farm activities, but, this situation would mean, added staff; which we cannot afford; the children would have to come up here for meals and classroom work; laundry, etc would have to be brought up here, etc.

In conclusion I would say that if the Department cannot see fit to commence construction on a new building of permanent type, which indeed would be the solution of the entire problem, that it would be wisest, even with its manifold drawbacks, and certainty of expense, no matter how temporary, to construct a temporary building at the school here, to house a dormitory, class room, and playroom, with necessary accommodation for supervision, but I feel that it must be clearly borne in mind that this building would have to have a separate heating plant, and where water for it would come from, in view of our present serious shortage, I do not know.

Trusting that this has stated our position to you, and that some remedial measures may be undertaken to ease a situation that to me is a continual source of worry,

Believe me,

Yours very obediently,

C. D. Scott
PRINCIPAL.

ARL/FEA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, November 26, 1924.

Dear Mr. Lett:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with further reference to general conditions and to the needs of the Lytton Indian Residential School. I am writing another communication relative to buildings; but I wish you to know that I am giving very favourable consideration to your requests as our Estimates are being presented to the Superintendent General. I am also writing to the Governor of the New England Company, explaining our aims and asking that they give a grant to supplement Parliamentary Appropriation, so that a commencement can be made on a new main building next year.

I believe you would be well advised to discontinue the blacksmith shop. There can be only two reasons for the activity, i.e., financial and vocational training for boys. It is doubtful if any of the pupils will become blacksmiths, and as the department operates at a financial loss, I consider it could be dropped.

You will receive a separate communication with reference to the purchase of stock.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 27, 1924.

Dear Mr. Mathews:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the Lytton Indian Residential School. There is no doubt in my mind as to the extreme difficulty of managing and financing this institution with its present buildings and equipment. The school itself is badly laid out, unsanitary and is in a dilapidated condition. Further, if a fire secured any headway the entire structure would be doomed, because of its inflammable nature and the small water supply. Residential facilities for the principal and family and for other married members of the staff are inadequate. More stock is needed, so that the barn, which has been erected on the new site, and the farm produce can be utilized as financial assets.

We have been fortunate in securing the services of the Rev. Mr. Lett, who is not easily discouraged and who has done exceptionally well, considering the difficulties with which he has to contend. Upon receipt of his letter of the 15th ultimo, I decided that improvements must be effected without delay and I immediately directed that \$1270 be sent to Mr. Lett to pay outstanding accounts. This was the balance of the account in which the New England Company payments for Lytton are deposited. Further, I included items for buildings at the Lytton school in the Estimates which are now being presented to the Government.

The discipline problems and the difficulties of supervision demand a new main building on the new site, as soon as funds can be provided. The inadequacy of the water supply at the present site is another important reason why the school activity should not be carried on in the old building any longer than ~~is unavoidable~~. *necessary.*

ocf
Ro
The erection of a portion of the new main building, which could be used for a time as quarters for boys, requires a large vote but may effect a saving eventually. There are many pressing claims on Parliamentary Appropriation for Indian Education, but I am hopeful that something can be done next year. Would it be possible for the New England Company to make a grant for this very necessary building activity? I have discussed Estimates with the Superintendent General and I hope that Fifteen or Sixteen Thousand Dollars will be provided. If you could add Ten Thousand to this

Ernest Mathews, Esq.,
Governor, New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Sqr.,
London, W.C., 1,
England.

- amount -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

amount a wing could be built, which would form a portion of the new main building of the future.

I am also prepared to ask for funds to erect some outbuildings. A residence for the farmer on the new site and a fitting up of the present farmer's residence as a temporary home for the principal and his family will make the management and staff more comfortable. Further, temporary improvements can be made on the other staff homes. I am proposing to erect a hen house and a hog pen on the new site as soon as the 1925 building season commences. These building activities will be provided for, I trust, by Parliament at its next session. A few days ago the purchase of additional stock was authorized, so that the facilities and produce can be utilized with financial profit during the coming months.

The time has come when considerable capital expenditure is necessary at the Lytton Indian Residential School, if our work there is to prosper. I wish to assure you that I am giving most favourable consideration to the requirements of the institution and I am convinced that Mr. Lett, who has been informed of my aims, has attacked his problems with renewed vigour and optimism. If the New England Company and this Department can provide funds to start a new main building next year, the school will enter a new era of much usefulness.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN
NOV 29 1924
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

file

File

V. M. J.

RR

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Kamloops, B.C., November 24, 1924.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your 165-0-1 of the 17th inst., and am pleased to hear that assistance to St. George's Industrial School at Lytton is being considered.

I am sure that this consideration is deserved, and undoubtedly a new school will have to be erected there before very long.

Yours very truly,

Geo. S. Pragnell

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-007

165-0-1



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF R. H. CAIRNS ON THE LYTTON
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, DATED NOVEMBER 3 and 4th, 1924.

Handwritten signature/initials

Rev. A. R. Lett	Principal	\$1200
Mr. E. F. Anfield	St. Teacher	900
Mr. W. S. Rowe	Jr. Teacher	720
Mr. L. Waite	Housemaster	720
Mr. M. Demerse	Farm Manager	960
Mr. S.C. Timms	Dairy and Garden	900
Mr. L. Stemp	Farmer	780
Mr. J. McFee	Farmer	660
Mr. Peter Hyde	Carpenter	720
Jim Sing	Irrigator	900
Blacksmith	Blacksmith	900
Mrs. A.R. Lett	House Superintendent	360
Miss F. Underwood	Domestic Science	720
Miss M. Mitchell	Laundry	480
Miss L. Malkin	Girls' Matron	480
Miss C. Davidson	Boys' Matron	480
Mrs. J. C. Okony	Sewing Inst.	480
Miss D. Muir	Dining room Matron	480

It will be noticed that there are eighteen on the staff. This should be cut down. This school is very much overmanned. A school with less than One Hundred pupils should have not more than twelve on the staff. This school finds it impossible to pay its way. The staff should be gradually cut down. There is a loss of \$675. in the Blacksmith shop alone. Here are the figures that the Principal gave me:

Blacksmith shop;	
Income for one year	\$536.45
Work for farm	544.65
	\$1081.10
Expenditure;	
Wages of Blacksmith	\$900.00
Material	505.64
Extra work	300.00
	\$1755.64
Leaving a loss of	\$674.54

(over)



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF R.H. CAIRNS ON THE LYTTON
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, DATED NOVEMBER 3 and 4, 1924.

(cont.)

This is the loss in one department. I am sure that three men and a Chinese are not needed in the Winter to run the farm. I am sure a great reduction in the number on the staff without impairing the efficiency could be brought about. There is not work full time for a carpenter and two or three boys.

I would recommend that this whole matter be carefully studied and an attempt be made to put the Institution on a paying basis. The efficiency of the school is hampered on account of the lack of money to do things necessary.

- - - - -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 10, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I should be pleased if you would make a report relative to the advisability of decreasing the staff at the Lytton Indian Residential School. There appears to be 18 officers engaged and the salaries paid are somewhat higher than at most institutions of like character. The Deputy Superintendent General's letter of this file number of the 26th ultimo suggested that the blacksmith activity be discontinued. Would it be possible to get along with fewer lady officers? I should be pleased if you would make a general report relative to this question at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A.R.L.
ARM
Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

THE DIOCESE OF NEW WESTMINSTER

Bishop: THE RIGHT REV. A. U. DE PENCIER, D. D.
RESIDENCE: SEE HOUSE, NANTON AVE. VANCOUVER, B. C. PHONE: BAY. 4286

Archdeacon of Columbia:

THE VEN. F. C. C. HEATHCOTE, LTH.
SEYMOUR 5303L

Diocesan Treasurer:

A. MCC. CREERY, ESQ.
322 RICHARDS ST., VANCOUVER, P. C. 680



Secretaries of Synod:
CLERICAL--REV. W. R. GEORGE
LAY--J. R. SEYMOUR, ESQ.
SYNOD OFFICE

TELEPHONE SEY. 8189

SYNOD OFFICE, 198 HASTINGS STREET W.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Decr. 15th. 1924

Duncan Scott, Esq.
Indian Department
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I have just returned from visiting St. George's School, Lytton, where I held a Confirmation and had the pleasure of going over the whole farm and buildings.

I write to emphasize the great need that exists for new buildings and more ample accommodation.

Mr. Lett is doing excellent work and he has now a staff that is working most harmoniously, and every detail of the school work shows the result of his efforts, but because of lack of room the best work cannot be done.

The floors are almost all worn out and patched, the dormitories are too crowded, and the building altogether has served its usefulness, and a new building in the centre of the farm near the new barn is an essential so that the school may have a larger capacity and then the same staff could carry on efficiently. I know from observing the schools at Sardis and at Fraser Lake, what a difference is made by having modern equipment, and I trust that the excellent results now being obtained under Mr. Lett's management, that he will be given such help from the Department as will enable him to make still more satisfactory progress.

It is now nearly fifteen years since the New England Company asked me to be the official visitor to the school, and I can safely say that I have never made a visit any year and found better conditions obtaining, than at the present time.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

A. U. de Pencier

BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 7, 1927.

Dear Sir:

I wish to inform you that this Department proposes to purchase from the New England Company, of London, England, the property known as the Indian Residential School near Lytton, B. C. I am enclosing a schedule describing the 14 parcels of land owned by the Company and a list of chattels for the Bill of Sale. In connection with the Agreement of Sale, the consideration for the real estate is £6,400 - \$8,000 to be paid upon the execution of the document, \$8,000 in one year, \$8,000 in two years and the balance of the consideration plus interest due at 5% in three years' time. The consideration in the case of the Bill of Sale for the chattels is £1,600 - \$2,000 to be paid upon the execution of the document, \$2,000 in one year, \$2,000 in two years and the balance of the consideration plus interest due at 5% in three years' time.

I should be grateful if you would have your agent at Kamloops investigate the title to these properties and, if found satisfactory, to prepare the necessary papers. The party of the second part in each case should read "His Majesty as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs." If you will let me know the name of your Kamloops agent, I shall write to Ernest Mathews, Esq., Governor, New England Company, 26 Bloomsbury Sqr., London, W. C. 1, England, advising him and asking that the New England Company inform me who will act for them in the matter. When I learn the name of the New England Company's solicitor, I shall advise you.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

2 ENCL. *MSW*
del
The Deputy Minister
Dept. of Justice:
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

teachers but even then they would be over worked especially so as there are no playrooms for the boys & we are obliged to utilize the childrens dining room & every place available to give some form of recreation to the detriment of each department involved. If we had room inside to house the carpenter & a farm hand, they could be made responsible for early call & supervision until 7 a.m. but as these men are obliged to live outside it is hardly a feasible proposition.

I may say that it would look as though I was carrying unneeded help on the farm. I could, for the winter months do with less but is it policy to do away with your efficient help when there is plenty of work for them to do in the way of cleaning up land. This work now will not show returns, but the work must be done before returns can be expected & by letting men out here advance would be checked for at least six months.

I have already intimated that the blacksmith shop could be closed as it has not been covering expenses. Taking into consideration the repair work on the farm, this dept. for the past few months has been paying but a great deal of this work could be done by the farms hands if they did not have a shop to go to.

Re the hight of salaries in comparison with other institutions of this nature. I do not intend asking any person to work for starvation wage. I believe in holding a good man when you have him. In a number of depts I have reduced salaries, for eg, irrigator when I came here was getting \$125.00 now he gets \$75.00 Farm Manager 100.00 now 80.00 Dairy man 75.00 now 70.00; Farm Hand 65.00 now 55.00; Laundry 45.00 now 40.00; Boys Matron 50.00 now 40.00; House Matron 40.00 now 30.00 This is a reduction of 115.00 dollars per month. I have on the other hand raised the teachers 15.00 each per month & according to Mr. Cairns I have efficiency here where it is most needed. From a business standpoint efficiency cannot be had without paying for it.

On the other hand outside of my Per Capita earnings, I have no source of financial assistance, while other institutions in the majority of cases are attended to in the way of childrens clothing & bedding by Womens Auxilliaries or Aid Societies of some nature. The farm here in the near future, will be a source of income & I am looking forward to independence with Per Capita grants.

Allow me to say in conclusion that the only way out of the difficulty is the building of a New School. I do not see where I can easily dispense with any member of the staff & carry on as it should be under the present circumstances & in as efficient a manner as it is possible. The building & equipment does not lend itself to a minimum expecting maximum results.

I am yours very sincerely

A. H. Lett
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

July 12, 1927.

Dear Mr. Mathews:

With reference to my letter of the 27th ultimo, I have now to inform you that Mr. A. D. Macintyre, Barrister, of Kamloops, B. C., will act for the Crown in connection with the purchase by this Department of your equity in the property of the Lytton Indian Residential School. I should be grateful if you would appoint a solicitor in Kamloops to act for the New England Company. Your certificates of title should be placed in his hands.

I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of my recent letter to the Department of Justice. The schedule of the parcels of land was as is contained in the lease prepared in 1922. I am enclosing the list of the chattels that accompanied my letter.

May I point out that the Department of Justice states it is desirable that the Crown obtain out and out title to land and chattels forthwith and I am requested to suggest that the New England Company give us deed and bill of sale and accept a collateral agreement reciting the cash payments and setting out details as to instalments. If you are able to do this, I shall be very grateful.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Encl.

EM *DCS*
Ernest Mathews, Esq.,
Governor,
New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Sq.,
London, W.C. 1,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1



EM/MG.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA,.....8th July,.....1927.

Sir,-

B.5447

Re: Purchase of Indian Residential School
from the New England Company of London,
England.

Your reference No. 165-0-1.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of July 7th and to advise that the agent of the Minister of Justice will be Mr. A.D. Macintyre, Barrister, Kamloops, B.C. with whom we are communicating to-day. I shall be glad to be supplied with copy of the order in council authorizing this purchase.

As it is desirable that the Crown obtain out and out title to land and chattels forthwith I would ask you, when communicating to the company the name and address of our agent, to bespeak concurrence with a suggestion that the company give us deed and bill of sale and accept a collateral agreement reciting the cash payments and setting out details as to instalments.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Asst. D. M. of J.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1

Lelton B.C.
Dec. 16th/24

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie.
Asst. Deputy Secretary
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I have yours of Dec. 10th No 165-0-1 relating to Inspectors report advising the reduction of staff in this School. I have to make the following remarks after careful consideration.

I had a long chat with Inspector Cairns on this matter & I must say that he did not give a sympathetic hearing in every sense of the word. I called his attention to the fact that with proper equipment & a properly building in which to work a reduction in Staff would be quite feasible & justified. While he readily agreed that I was working under very great difficulties yet he utterly failed to be guided by the following facts.

1st that the majority of his schools are new & furnished with modern equipment with which to the work.

2ndly that I am of necessity carrying a Staff which could easily look after the needs of one hundred & thirty or forty children provided we had the proper building & equipment.

The question of fewer lady officers is a question that I have gone into at several occasions. The present situation is this. Their must be ~~at least five Matrons~~ at least five Matrons to look after our present number of children. At the present time we have six. The dining room matron who attends to the setting of the childrens tables & division of food, also assists the boys matron in the mending & darning of the boys clothing. If the present sewing room were large enough to accomodate the required number of girls the boys repair work could be done by the girls but as the room is small measuring 19x12 with a table, three sewing machines, & cupboards there is not much room left for matron & girls. The laundry with its ancient armstrong equipment, has to be kept in operation six days in the week 8 o'clock A.M. until 4 P.M. so that there is not much opportunity for relief here. With proper laundry & larger sewing room the dining room matrons work could be divided among the remaining matrons thus doing away with this extra but with the present numbers & present equipment we are obliged to carry this matron so that she can relieve where relief is necessary.

The baking of the childrens bread should come under the supervision of the kitchen but owing to the position of the bake-oven being apart from the kitchen Mrs. Lett as house matron is obliged to supervise this work. I have tried to take this work away from Mrs. Lett as I do not think she should have it to do but I cannot see how or where it could be placed with out taking supervision away from some department where it is needed. I might say in passing that the bake house having no facilities for heating except a small stove it falls to my lot to fire once or twice during the night in order to keep the dough warm during these cold nights.

In doing away with the house masters position would ~~not~~ involve the teachers. One cannot expect efficiency in this most needed department if a teacher is obliged to rise at 5.30 o'clock supervise until nine, teach until twelve noon; supervise until 1.30; teach until 4 & supervise until 9 p.m. It is true this could be divided between

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

teachers but even then they would be over worked especially so as there are no playrooms for the boys & we are obliged to utilize the childrens dining room & every place available to give some form of recreation to the detriment of each department involved. If we had room inside to house the carpenter & a farm hand, they could be made responsible for early call & supervision until 7 a.m. but as these men are obliged to live outside it is hardly a feasible proposition.

I may say that it would look as though I was carrying unneeded help on the farm. I could, for the winter months do with less but is it policy to do away with your efficient help when there is plenty of work for them to do in the way of cleaning up land. This work now will not show returns, but the work must be done before returns can be expected & by letting men out here advance would be checked for at least six months.

I have already intimated that the blacksmith shop could be closed as it has not been covering expenses. Taking into consideration the repair work on the farm, this dept. for the past few months has been paying but a great deal of this work could be done by the farms hands if they did not have a shop to go to.

Re the hight of salaries in comparison with other institutions of this nature. I do not intend asking any person to work for starvation wage. I believe in holding a good man when you have him. In a number of depts I have reduced salaries, for eg, irrigator when I came here was getting \$125.00 now he gets \$75.00 Farm Manager 100.00 now 80.00 Dairy man 75.00 now 70.00; Farm Hand 65.00 now 55.00; Laundry 45.00 now 40.00; Boys Matron 50.00 now 40.00; House Matron 40.00 now 30.00 This is a reduction of 115.00 dollars per month. I have on the other hand raised the teachers 15.00 each per month & according to Mr. Cairns I have efficiency here where it is most needed. From a business standpoint efficiency cannot be had without paying for it.

On the other hand outside of my Per Capita earnings, I have no source of financial assistance, while other institutions in the majority of cases are attended to in the way of childrens clothing & bedding by Womans Auxilliaries or Aid Societies of some nature. The farm here in the near future, will be a source of income & I am looking forward to independence with Per Capita grants.

Allow me to say in conclusion that the only way out of the difficulty is the building of a New School. I do not see where I can easily dispense with any member of the staff & carry on as it should be under the present circumstances & in as efficient a manner as it is possible. The building & equipment does not lend itself to a minimum expecting maximum results.

I am yours very sincerely

W. H. Litt.

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, December 31st, 1924.

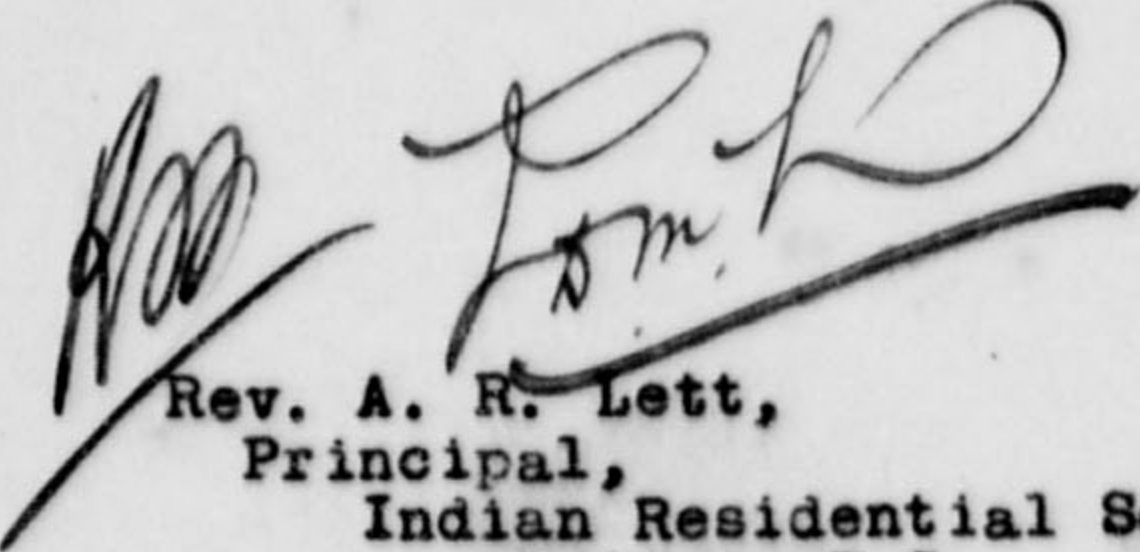
Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, and I note that you have given serious consideration to the question of cutting down ~~on~~ the staff at the Lytton Indian Residential School. After reading your communication, I am convinced that there would be a distinct loss in efficiency if the number of the staff was reduced. I note that a new building will mean easier supervision and a better chance for organization.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

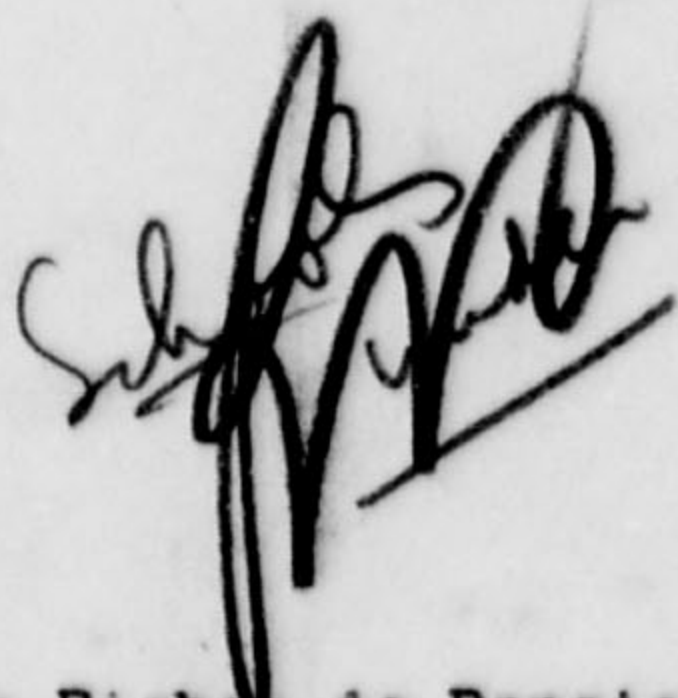
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



December 31st, 1924.

Dear Bishop de Pencier:

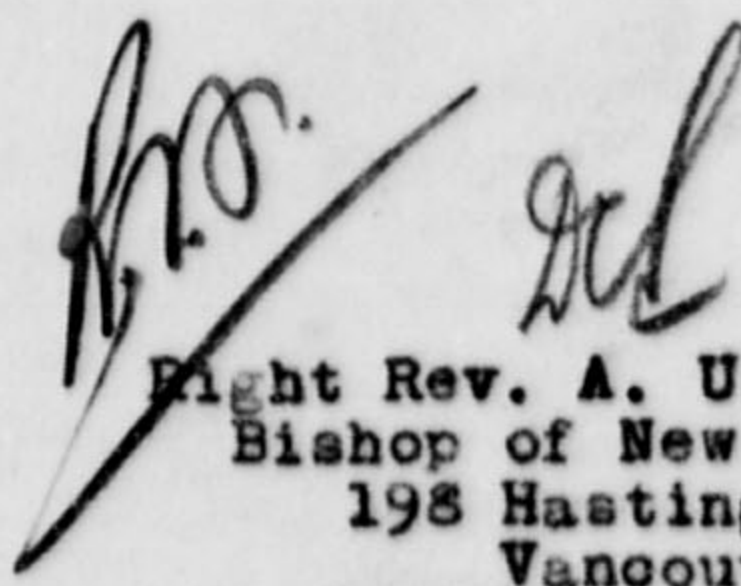
I was pleased to read in your letter of the 15th instant that the Rev. Mr. Lett, Principal of the Lytton Indian Residential School, is doing so well. He has had a full measure of my confidence since the beginning of his incumbency, and I am delighted that Your Lordship has found conditions so much improved.

I am hopeful that we may be able to commence a new main building at this institution next year, and I trust that before long the school will enter on a new era of usefulness.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.



Right Rev. A. U. de Pencier,
Bishop of New Westminster,
198 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
N° 3762 CENTRAL.



Mr. [Signature]

165-0-1



26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

17th December 1924

Duncan Scott Esq: D.Litt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir, St George's School Lytton.

The Governor of the Company wishes me to thank you for
your letter of November 27th.

The whole of this most important matter will be fully
considered at the next meeting of the Court of the Company, on
February 11th.

Will you very kindly let me have in due course your cer-
-tificate that the sum of £400 payable by the Department as rent
under the terms of the lease ~~were~~^{was} expended in repairs to the
School. This is required by our auditors.

At the same time it would be a great assistance if you could
let me know the amount of any expenditure, over and above the
£400, incurred by the Department in respect of repairs, additions
or improvements to the Institution since the commencement of
the lease.

With many apologies for any trouble I am giving you,

I am, dear Sir,

Yours faithfully,

J.R. [Signature]
Charles Clerk.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, January 5, 1925.

This is to certify that the \$400, due from this Department as on January first, 1924, to the New England Company as rent for the Lytton Indian Residential School, was expended in March, 1924, by this Department on repairs and replacements to mechanical plant at the institution.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, January 5, 1925.

Dear Mr. Bush:

I have your letter of the 17th ultimo, with reference to the Lytton Indian Residential School, and I note with satisfaction that the Court of the Company at its next meeting will give consideration to the provision of funds to assist this Department with a building programme.

You will find enclosed a certificate that the sum of \$400, payable by this Department as rent under the terms of the lease, was expended in repairs and replacements to the mechanical plant at the school.

For the three calendar years ended December 31, 1924 - the first three years of the lease - the Department has expended from Parliamentary Appropriation the sum of \$28,674.05 for repairs, replacements, additions and improvements, as follows: -

Replacements to house equipment	\$1,136.19
Horses and milch cows	786.55
Irrigation, etc.	3,309.41
Agricultural implements	2,659.05
Repairs and replacements to buildings and mechanical plant	2,883.05
Electric light installation	4,955.93
New barn	12,943.87
	<u>\$28,674.05</u>

In addition, per capita grant and other current expenses have during the same period amounted to \$53,061.66 - a total expenditure from Parliamentary Appropriation of \$81,735.71.

The twelve quarterly grants of \$300 which have been received from the New England Company during the three calendar years and the special payment of \$380.17.9 which you forwarded from a trust company, amounting altogether to \$18,080.52, are accounted for as follows:

Directed to school management to be applied towards current expenses and to pay off deficit	\$15,373.62
Car for the Principal	932.00
Agricultural implements	363.28
Unexpended	<u>1,411.62</u>
	\$18,080.52

The payments which you directed to me prior to commencement of the lease were applied towards current expenses at the school.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

F. R. Bush, Esq.,
 Charter Clerk,
 New England Co.,
 26 Bloomsbury Sqr.,
 London, W. C.

January 5, 1925.

Memorandum for File:

The Department leased the Lytton Indian Residential School from the New England Company for a period of 21 years, commencing January 2, 1922. The four quarterly payments in 1922, the four quarterly payments of 1923 and the first quarterly payment of 1924 were all directed to the management of the school, to be applied on the deficit and for current expenses. The last three quarterly payments of 1924 were deposited in Trust Account No. 460 and are being directed from time to time to the management of the school for current expenses, improvements or replacements.

Prior to the quarterly payments of 1922, the Department received from the New England Company the quarterly grants which had earlier been sent direct to the management of the school. These were all directed to the Indian agent for current expenses and to pay off the deficit. The statement in the letter to the Charter Clerk of the New England Company refers to the period January first, 1922, to December 31st, 1924, and to the Lytton Account in Indian Education ledger and to Account No. 460 in the Trust Account ledger.

*Reminder**[Signature]**Russell L. Ferrier*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

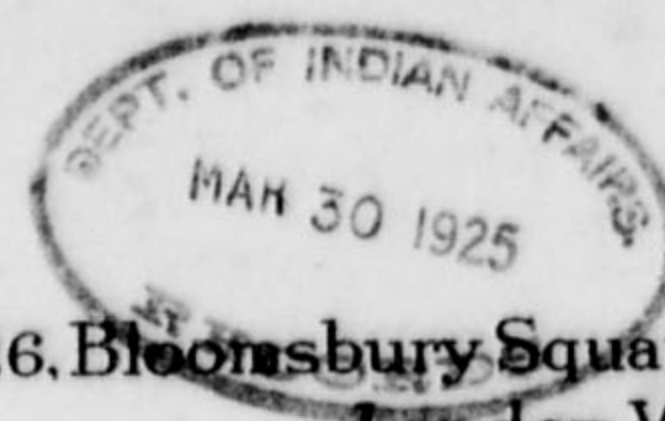
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
N° 3762 CENTRAL.



165-0-1
[Handwritten signature]



26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

20th March 1925

Duncan Scott Esq: D.Litt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Doctor Scott,

At the Court of the Company, held on February 11th last, the following letters and reports were considered:-

1. Your letter to me of November 27th 1924.
2. Your letter to the Company of January 25th 1925.
3. A letter from Mr Lett to the Company dated December 17th 1924
4. A copy of the report from Mr Lett to you.

I am sure you will understand that the Company are much surprised and disappointed at the disturbing nature of Mr Lett's letters, considering the previous reports we have from time to time had of the School, the buildings and the farm.

The Company's decision to build a School at Lytton was taken after thorough consideration of the questions raised by the site and its proximity to Lytton and the Indian Reserve.

When the School was visited by the late Governor, Mr Ford, and myself in 1910, the buildings were well constructed and there was a good supply of water: the crops, stock and general management of the place seemed most satisfactory. Successive reports of which a synopsis is appended for reference supported the favourable opinion formed by us on our visit.

Nothing was said about the inadequacy of the buildings when in or about 1916 the Company were encouraged to lay out a considerable sum of money in bringing water by a "flume" from Botanie Lake: it is only surprising to learn now that the water supply is inadequate.

Nor again was any doubt suggested when in 1918 the Company were asked to add to the buildings a large block of rooms containing accommodation for 40 girls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

It has been impossible for any members of the Company to visit Canada since 1914, but they have heard from time to time that St George's School is one of the best of the Indian Schools, while the Chapel has always been described as one of the best in Canada.

Now suddenly without any previous warning the Company are faced with a report that "the School itself is badly laid out, insanitary, and in a delapidated condition."

Whether this state of things is in any way due to Mr Laronde who succeeded Mr Dawson as Principal it is unnecessary for me to speculate, but if so it is unfortunate that the deterioration of all the buildings and the bad state in which everything was left were not reported to us at once.

Looking to the obligations of the Company as covered by their Charter, I feel that to spend large sums on pulling down and re-erecting buildings not more than 20 years old would hardly be justified, because under our present agreement with the Indian Department if all that Mr Lett requires were done at once and paid for by the Department the lien on the Company's property at Lytton would be very heavy, and objected to on the ground that we are spending money on the secular education of Indians, a work now so well carried out by the Indian Department.

The Court discussed the matter at length and eventually came to the unanimous conclusion that if you are satisfied that removal and reconstruction are essential the best course open to them would be for me to enquire from you definitely whether the Indian Department would be prepared to buy the property at Lytton, in which case I am authorised to say that the Company might be willing to continue the grants which they now give, and also probably give the bulk of the interest derived from the purchase money to the Indian Department.

Yours sincerely,

Ernest Matthews

Governor,

The New England Company.

*all
Office value of land
\$30000.*

NE Coy own

a with office

*Their annual grant now
about 5500*

3/4 9

*orig int of land
\$25000*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPENDIX.

EXTRACTS FROM REPORTS RECEIVED BY THE COMPANY .

The Rev. E. Green, Inspector of Schools, visited the School in June and October 1912 and reported that "the School owns over 366 acres of very fine land. 200 acres are under cultivation. The soil is sandy but they have it all well irrigated..... The building was well ventilated, and drains in order. There is an abundant supply of spring water piped into covered tanks..All parts of the building seemed to be in good repair...A dairy had been added....."

Mr Dawson who succeeded Mr Ditcham as Principal reported in March 1913 "that the buildings have been kept in good repair, and various additions have been made to them. The sanitation is good and we have a good water supply. The farm and garden operations have been satisfactory.."

Mr T. J. Cummeskey, Inspector of Indian Agencies, reports for the year ended March 1913: "I inspected the School on February 24th 1913.....There were 33 pupils present on the date of visit...The buildings are well adapted for the work for which they were built, and the farm is conducted in a first class manner."

A report from Mr H. P. Graham, Indian Agent, accompanied the above ".....The buildings are very compact and airy, having large and well ventilated dormitories capable of accommodating about 50 boys.....There is a large farm in connection with this school and the boys are given practical lessons in all branches of farming as well as shoemaking, carpentering and blacksmithing."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 882-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, June 27, 1925.

Dear Mr. Mathews:

Thoughtful

I have given much thought to the subject matter of your letter of March 20th, with reference to the Lytton Indian Residential School. The future of this school has been discussed this week with the Principal, the Rev. Mr. Lett, who is now on holiday. I am satisfied that removal and reconstruction of the buildings are essential if the work at Lytton is to go forward and the Department will give ~~favourable~~ consideration to the question of purchasing the property.

Some funds are now available for the Lytton School and might be used in connection with the purchase, and I should be grateful if you would let me have at your earliest opportunity a statement showing the lands to which the New England Company has title. The matter would be expedited if you would intimate what consideration would be acceptable to the New England Company.

W.C.

Yours very truly,

E.M.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

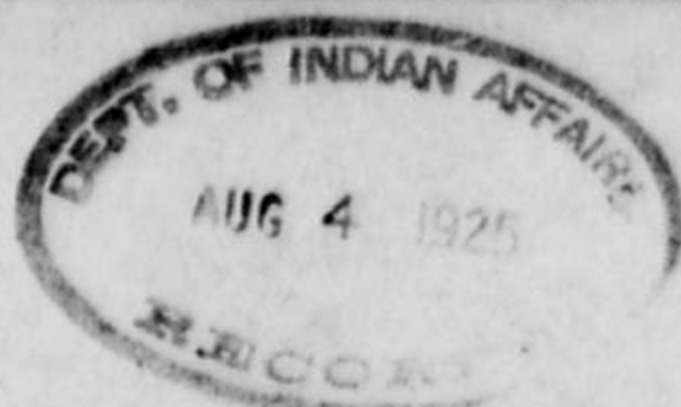
Ernest Mathews, Esq.,
Governor, New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Sqr.,
London, W. C., 1,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE
N° 3762 CENTRAL.



26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

23rd July 1925

Dear Doctor Scott,

In reply to your letter of 27th June, I enclose an extract from the Lease of St George's School, the original of which is in your possession. This Schedule shows the extent of the lands owned by the New England Company at Lytton.

With regard to the consideration which the Company would be disposed to accept, the land and buildings, apart from ^maintenance, cost the Company £12475.13. 2, and the School stands as an asset of that value in our books.

It is however recognised that the Indian Department has expended considerable sums on repairs and improvements and the Company would be prepared to treat this expenditure as in some degree a set-off against the purchase price and might therefore accept something less than the sum above mentioned.

Under their Charter the Company have power to make grants in this part of Canada, and even if they parted with the ownership of the School, they would undoubtedly, as already indicated in my previous letter, be inclined to assist the Department in this way, particularly in relation to the religious side of the work, and I feel sure that terms to ensure mutual understanding between the Department and the Company could easily be arranged. The actual cash

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-2-

payment might be spread over a period of years if that were more
convenient to your Department.

Believe me,

Yours sincerely,

Ernest Matthews

Governor

The New England Company.

*Prescript attached for a file
duplicate hereunder with leave
BTT*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, August 20, 1925.

Dear Mr. Mathews:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing a description of the lands owned by the New England Company at the Lytton Indian Residential School. I note that the Company has a capital investment of approximately \$60,000 and that, in the event of transfer, you might accept something less than this sum, because of the Department's expenditure for plant and equipment.

For your information, I wish to state that this Department has expended for buildings, etc., at the Lytton School up to March 31, 1925, the sum of \$38,030.53, as follows: -

1914-15, Equipment	.....	57.50 -
1920-21, Stock	.....	4,243.58
Mechanical plant	.....	656.74
1921-22, Live stock	.....	878.78
Mechanical plant	.....	681.16
Irrigation	.....	2,934.64
Equipment	.....	156.45
1922-23, Live stock	.....	475.75
Mechanical plant	.....	1,596.43
Equipment	.....	629.50
Farm machinery	.....	2,540.30
1923-24, Miscellaneous	.....	868.07
Mechanical plant	.....	3,956.44
Outbuildings	.....	12,874.10
1924-25, Miscellaneous	.....	299.09
Mechanical plant	.....	1,129.49
Outbuildings	.....	1,516.83
Live stock	.....	865.35
Irrigation	.....	1,670.33

Ernest Mathews, Esq.,
Governor, New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Sqr.,
London, W. C., 1,
England.

- It may be -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

It may be interesting to you to know that, in addition to this capital expenditure, the Department has paid a per capita grant and other maintenance expenses during the 23 years ended March 31, 1925, amounting to \$176,332.13.

I should be grateful if you would intimate what consideration the New England Company would accept for their interest at Lytton. I feel that I should point out that the buildings on the old site will not be used by this Department as soon as adequate replacement can be made and that it is the lands, improvements other than buildings, and chattels in which we are interested. The present chapel, of course, will not be demolished; but this building is situate, as you are probably aware, on the Indian reserve.

A.M.
I am directed to thank you for the Company's offer to continue the grants which they now give and to add thereto the bulk of the interest derived from the purchase money. It would be a source of much satisfaction to this Department to have the New England Company continue its association with us in the conduct of this institution.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE
N° 3762 CENTRAL.

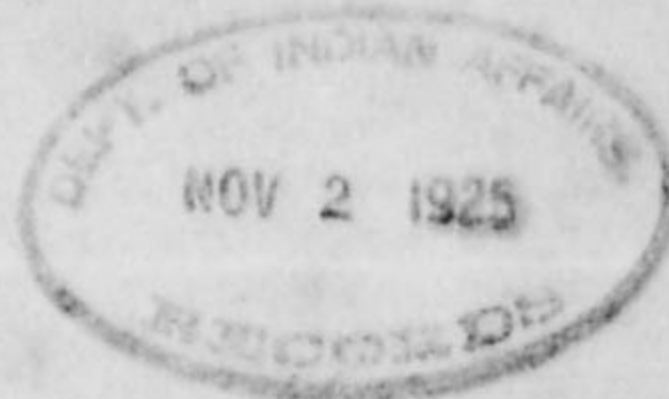


Handy R. Interfile
Mr. Mathews
Duncan Scott Esq., D. Litt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

165-0-1
26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

22nd October 1925

R



Dear Doctor Scott,

Hold
I duly received Mr McLean's letter of 20th August,
for which I am obliged.

The matter came before the Court of the Company at their meeting
on the 14th instant, and I was asked to make you the following offer
on their behalf.

The Company are prepared to sell all their interest in the School
Buildings and lands at Lytton for a sum of £8000 (eight thousand pounds)
This offer is without prejudice to the suggestion contained in my let-
ters to you of 20th March and 23rd July last, relative to grants in
aid of religious instruction at Lytton which the Company may from time
to time be willing to make.

It is of course understood that if such a sale is effected, the
conditions of the Lease are automatically determined.

Believe me,

Yours very truly,

Ernest Mathews

Governor
The New England Company.

1925-26 Voted

*19000 New Bldgs
3000 Cottages
1000 A. am*

**23000. Authorized 4000*

1000 Cottages

And Jeffrey's offer will not be used.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-5 CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.



RM.56 12 COLLECT

LYTTON BC NOV 19-25 910

DR D C SCOTT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

DELAY WOULD INVOLVE INCONVENIENCE AND GRAVE RISK PRACTICALLY
IMPOSSIBLE TO WAIT

A R LETT

12.3

Longest

CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

165-0-1.

FORM T. D. 2G



NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Fwd	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	----------	-------

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 16, 1925.

REV. A. R. LETT,

LYTTON, B. C.

Department is considering purchase of Lytton school
property from New England Company - STOP - It is unlikely that
funds can be provided next year for both purchase and commencement
new main building - STOP - Cannot building be postponed for a
year - STOP - Telegraph reply.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Lytton, B. C.,



November 27th, 1925.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **3-06**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Just after the resignation of Mr. L. Laronde, the former principal of St. George's School, I had some correspondence with the Department in connection with a loan of \$100.00, he had borrowed from one of the members of the staff, Mr. L. Stemp.

Mr. Laronde acknowledge having borrowed this, as he was short of funds at the time, in order to pay off one of the staff he was letting go. He was under the impression that the Department was in his debt, and stated that as soon as he got what was coming to him, he would pay this back, but as it was proven, that there was nothing coming to him, the result is that Mr. Laronde never has been in a position to pay back this money.

Mr. Stemp, who is still a member of the staff, has again approached Mr. Lett, the present principal, about this matter. The principal has just been in discussing it with me. He states that he is not in a position to pay this, but thinks that Mr. Stemp is entitled to it, as it was borrowed by the former principal for school purposes, and it should be repaid, as it is owing him, and he is in need of the money at the present time.

Trusting the Department will give this matter its favorable consideration,

Yours truly,

Assist. Deputy &
Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

HG/MD



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

December 4th, 1925.

MEMORANDUM

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

A communication has been received from Mr. Agent Graham, Lytton, B.C., relative to a claim made by Mr. L. Stemp, an employee of the Lytton Residential School, to be reimbursed to the extent of \$100, the amount of a loan he made to the Rev. L. Laronde, a former Principal of the School. The facts in the case as appear from our files are as follows: - On the 31st of March, 1921, Mr. Laronde, who was at that time about to give up duties, borrowed \$100 from Mr. Stemp for the purpose of paying off the farm instructor, stating that he had no money in the bank at that time, but would reimburse Mr. Stemp as soon as he received further funds from the Department.

Laronde proved to be a defaulter and left the school in a hurry, and Mr. Stemp has never been reimbursed. He claims that as this money was given for the purpose of paying a member of the staff it is a bona fide claim against the Department. This matter was brought to the attention of Mr. Agent Ball when he audited the accounts of the school after Laronde left. The cheque which Mr. Stemp gave Laronde was cashed by him at the bank and, in proof of this loan, the cheque was shown to both Mr. Ball and Mr. Agent Graham. Mr. Stemp is still a member of the staff and again requests repayment by the Department.

From time to time there are funds available from the New England Company grant which are sent the Principal for current expenses, and for which he has to make no accounting to the Auditor general. I would recommend that from the next payment made the Principal, he be instructed to pay Mr. Stemp the sum of \$100, as there is no doubt his claim is a reasonable one.

Russell D. Ferris
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, December 9th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, relative to a claim made by Mr. L. Stemp, an employee of the Lytton Residential School, to be reimbursed to the extent of \$100, the amount of a loan made by him to the Rev. L. Laronde, a former Principal of the school.

The Department has reviewed this matter and favourable consideration to this claim has been given. There is being directed to the Rev. Principal a payment of \$500 from the New England Company funds. This should be applied toward current expenses, and from it Mr. Stemp should be paid.

A copy of this letter is enclosed for the information of Mr. Lett.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1

TELEPHONE
N° 3762 CENTRAL.



26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

R

3rd December 1925

file
Duncan Scott Esq: D. Litt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Doctor Scott,

The Bank of Montreal are mailing to you the usual quarter-ly amounts of £250 and £300 in respect of the Mohawk Institute and St George's School respectively.

The Court of the Company next meets on February 10th, and I hope that by that date I may hear from you in reply to the Governor's letter to you of 22nd October.

Believe me,

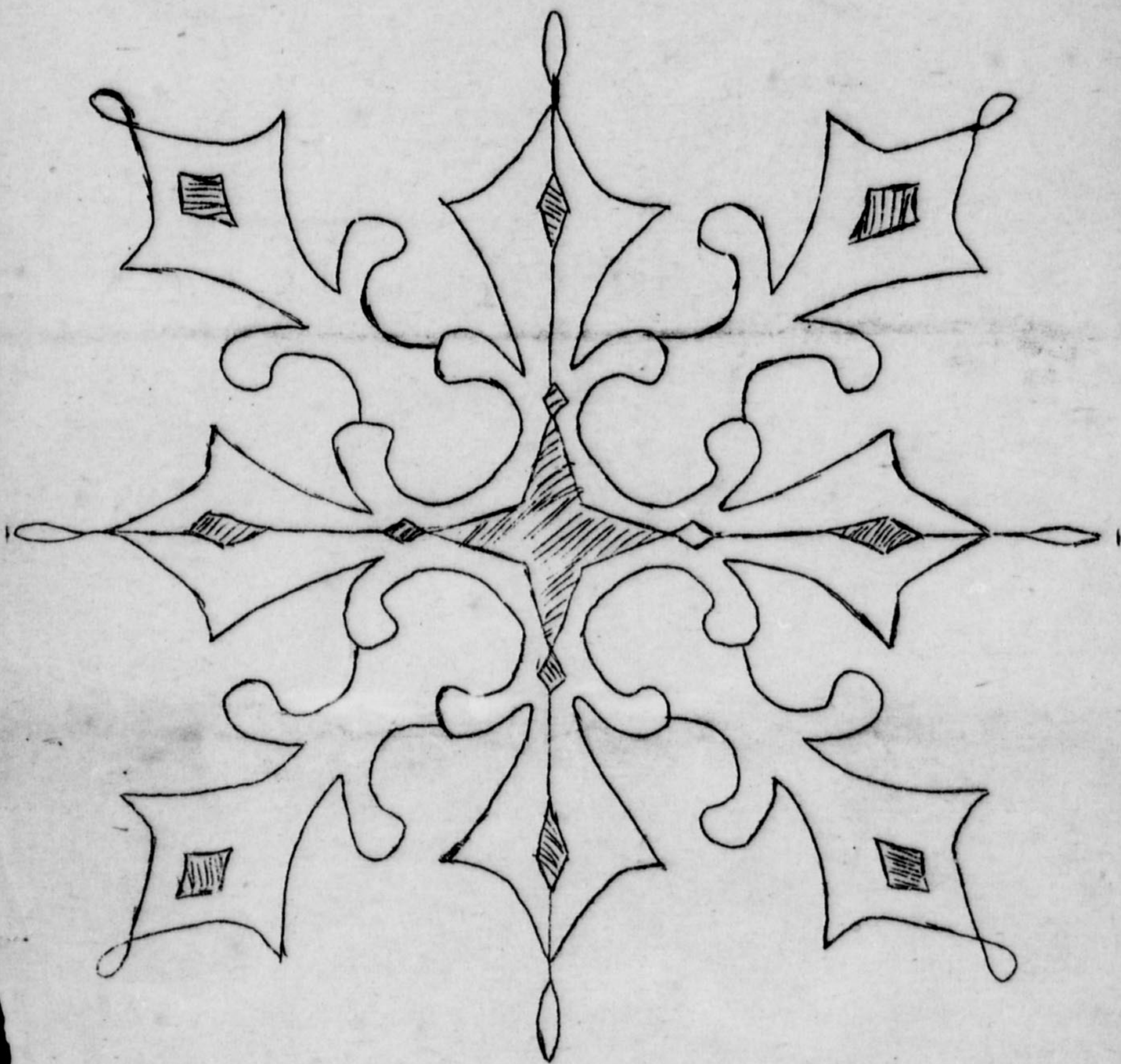
Yours very truly,

J.R. Burck
Charter Clerk.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



The CRUSADER



A Quarterly Review of
Current Events in
St George's
Residential
Indian School

LYTTON
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.....THE CRUSADER

A quarterly review of the doings and happenings at St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, B.C., Canada.

Volume 1.

Number 1.

In presenting this, our first effort in magazine publication, to you, we do so in the hope that it will, should you not have been to Lytton, a means to an end, that of interesting you in our school; and should you be one of the many who know Lytton, and St. George's, that it will revive memories of past days, and give you an insight into any progress that has been made since last you visited with us.

Much of the material used in this short magazine has been prepared by the children themselves, thus providing them with some very essential practice in elementary composition. They have taken a great interest in this first edition, and we would be grateful for a word to tell them that their efforts were worth while.

To those of our readers to whom St. George's is but a name, we would endeavour to pass on a little information regarding our school. The early history of the school and its founders will be dealt with by our Principal, Rev. A.R. Lett, but much else can be said of the school of to-day. We are endeavouring, under rather trying conditions, to impart to some hundred odd Indian children, enough knowledge and training to equip them for life's battle when they leave here; whilst to those who show the mental aptitude, and the necessary physical equipment to handle it, we strive to put them through the Entrance Examination of the Province, and so on into High School. All the children are taught many practical subjects outside of the classrooms; the girls, baking, sewing, laundry, cooking and housework; whilst the boys undertake to assist in working a very large farm, have a chance to learn blacksmithing, and ~~rather~~ rather elementary shoe-repairing, to learn gardening, and some of the older ones help in the management of a very fine herd of Holstein Dairy-cattle, which supplies the school with much needed milk.

The school is situated some two miles from the village of Lytton, on both transcontinental railroads. To one side of the school, the Fraser River flows, whilst from the east into Lytton comes the Thompson River; but both rivers being very rapid and dangerous, we cannot boast of having an "Ole Swimm'n Hole" for our children. The buildings are old at St. George's, very old, some of them, and we hope and pray that the day is not far distant when we will get our long-lacked-for new school. Many new outbuildings have gone up in the past few years, the chief being, a large dairy-barn, hog-pens, chicken-houses, silos, besides three new staff cottages, so we have much to be thankful for. But although we cannot get a new school-building just yet, we will carry on and do our best by those entrusted to our care and teaching, and hope that they will grow up to be useful and energetic citizens.

In closing, we will take this opportunity of wishing you and all, kind readers, the Compliments of the Season, and to all,

"A Very, Very Happy Christmas, and Happiness in the New Year."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Principal's Notes ,

Page 2.

by Rev. A.R.Lett.

I do not think I could do better than to say a few words about the unique foundation of St. George's Indian Residential School. The school was built by a missionary society known as the "New England Company", founded in 1649, under charter from Charles the Second, who wished to take care of the subjects in what was then known as the New England States. In drawing up the Charter by which the Company should be governed, the King was careful to include within its scope the aboriginal peoples of the newly settled States; hence the interest taken in our Indians by this Company received its birth.

After the U.S.A. gained their Independence, the Company transferred their interests to Canada and worked wholly with our Indian peoples. They built and supported a school for Indian Children at Brantford, Ontario. This school served the Mohawk Indians. Finding that they had sufficient funds to branch out, they built the present school at Lytton in 1902, and since materially added to the building.

We now have a school handling over one hundred children, belonging to the tribes of the Thompson Indians. The school, situated as it is on the banks of the Fraser River, and in the midst of the Cascade Range of the Canadian Rockies, has a particularly picturesque appearance. Nature in all its beauty presents itself to the eye, in the greatness of the mountains, reaching high into the clouds, and extending their snow-capped tops far above the timber line; whilst at their foot or as it were, in between flows the turbulent water of the Fraser, with an altitude at Lytton of six hundred feet.

This comparison of altitude gives the reader an understanding, to a degree, of the vastness of God's book of Nature, and with this wonder, comes a message at this Christmastide. In this glory, beauty, and vastness, is enveloped the thought of the Christ Child, who, although born of humble parentage, wrapped in swathing clothes, and laid in a manger, is above all, and through all that we see. Truly we can say, "Who hath at the end of these days spoken to us in His Son, whom He appointed Heir of all things, through Whom also He made the Universe" This thought ought to come home to us very strongly when we realize in a greater grandeur and lovelier way that He who was born a babe in Bethlehem is Master of all, and we as His servants unite, yet in the whole working in co-operation with one another and with Him as guide, sustainer and Master, we can carry out the Angelic proclamation, "Peace on Earth, Good-will to Men".

May we approach this Christmastide with a message from our surroundings surmounted by the infinitely beautiful message of the Angels, so that the New Year will begin with a stronger incentive to be true and faithful servants to Him who is our Pattern, Priest, and King.

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

We welcome but three new members to our staff this year, the school maintaining most of its old staff, which to those versed in work among Indians, is a good sign. We will deal with the new-comers in order.

Miss Aileen McCarthy., our Girls' Matron certainly cannot be classed as an amateur in Indian work. Coming from Alert Bay or somewhere along that treacherous coast, we understand that Miss McCarthy has been many many moons engaged in teaching, matroning, and the various other jobs that fall to the lot of the Indian worker. We hope that she likes her new surroundings, in which already she has done good work, particularly in connection with the Girls' Concert, recently held in Lytton.

Miss Robson, also, can hardly be classed even as a new comer, for we find out that she was here in days gone by. With many years experience in Indian work, however, we welcome Miss Robson back again, where we hope she will stay long with us in her new position that of House Supervisor.

Mr. W. Hargitt, the new Junior Room Teacher, is a new-comer to this type of work, but he seems to have already found a firm footing, and the children in his room are getting along well.

There are several changes in positions on our staff, which we feel might be of interest to our readers; - Mr. W. Rowe, who for three years has presided over the destinies of the Junior Schoolroom, has now taken over the much coveted position of Housemaster.

Miss Muir has taken over the duties of the Boys' Matron, where she rules the Kellys, Terrys, and Bakers with kindness, but as becomes such imps of mischief, strictness is also very essential. Miss Robson took over Miss Muir's work in the Dining-room, in addition to her new work.

Mr. and Mrs. Lett, and Marjorie have now moved into their new quarters, and the Staff have accordingly moved into the Residence Dining-Room, which gives them more congenial surroundings. (For the house-warming at Mr. and Mrs. Lett's, you are requested to come in parties of four, as accommodation is limited)

Congratulations are in order to both the Stemen's and Demer's families, on the arrival, in each case, of a baby boy. Mr. Demer's ~~latest~~ little boy was baptised the other Sunday, and christened Edwin Carson, Miss Mitchell and Mr Anfield acting as god-parents.

We wish to announce that after long and patient waiting, the Stemps with their little girl, have moved into their new home, where we are sure they will be very happy. Practically all the staff cottages have recently been fitted with full plumbing, which will prove a boon to all concerned.

We are gratified to learn that Mr. Tim benefitted greatly by his short holiday, and trust that he is now fully recovered from his slight indisposition.

The Members in Occupancy of the "SHACK", have forwarded to the editor of this magazine, a most moving letter, deploring the fact that while the other cottages are getting full plumbing, they have been left with a four-gallon coal-oil tin. Their letter has been referred to Mr. Stevens for report of the possibilities of installation.

All members of St. George's kept Armistice Day with the customary two minutes silence, and in both schoolrooms, special lessons were taught to show the children, many of them hardly understanding what war really is, the true lessons of the Great Struggle for Freedom. In the senior Room, it was decided to hold a competition in the form of a prize essay, the two winners for the Senior Grades being:- Peter Antoine, age 18, Spence's Bridge, Grade VII. Eva Tooney, age 14, Grade VI., Ashcroft.

The two compositions are re-printed herewith.

"Why we keep Armistice Day".....Peter Antoine.

Armistice Day is kept throughout the whole Empire and every Canadian should faithfully observe the request of our beloved King to observe the "Two minutes silence" in honor of those who went and fought to defend our country, King and Empire.

This war was the bitterest human strife even known in the whole history of the world, the whole of Europe being at war, namely, Germany, Turkey, Belgium, France, Balkans, Russia, Palestine, Egypt, Italy, East Africa, and a battle was even fought on the southern coast of South America, at the Falkland Islands.

The human cost of this horrible war was estimated at twenty million soldiers wounded, nine million were killed, three million were taken prisoners, nine million helpless orphans whose parents sacrificed their lives for others, and also five million war widows whose husbands were killed in their effort to save our freedom and Empire. After the war, an epidemic of influenza broke out, caused by the filth of the battlefields, and thirteen million civilians died of the dread disease. The calculation of dead during the war was sixteen thousand per day., whilst the material cost of the struggle was \$338,000,000,000 or nine million dollars for every hour of the war.

Our Canadian Indians played a great part in that war, in which some five thousand of them went willingly and they proved to be brave and obedient soldiers.

In the fourth year of the war, the whole world was disgusted with fighting and were now suing for peace, especially Germany who needed it most, for Germany was in utter despair.

The end of the war came when the Armistice was signed on the morning of November eleventh, 1918, when all signs of fighting ceases and sadness turned into joy.

The result of the war was that many factories and mills closed down, unemployment was scarce, and many were homeless.

In June, 1919, a Treaty was signed at Versailles, France, and the League of Nations was formed to enforce just dealings and to protect the smaller countries, and to try and prevent wars.

Quite recently, the Locarno Treaty has been signed in which all the nations have promised never to start wars anymore.

On each Armistice Day, we usually go to Church and there observe the two minutes silence and we should pray for those who are still in agony, for many are still suffering from wounds they received in the war.

Our duty is that we should keep the example of loyalty they set for us, and to be loyal to our King and country, and to keep faith with those who died for us.

The other composition, under the same title, written by Eva Tooney, is given overpage.

We keep Armistice Day all over the British Empire to remember the first day of peace when the World War ended in 1918.

There were a lot of countries at war, many of them hardly understanding the reasons for fighting. Among them, we find Russia, German, Belgium, Egypt, Austria, France, Turkey, Italy, Africa, Palestine, The British Empire, and the Falklands. In fact, they seemed to be at war all over the Old World.

The loss of the war was terrible, nine million soldiers being killed, thirteen million dying with a disease called influenza, which was caused by filth and dirt; twenty million soldiers came from the war wounded; nine million orphans who have lost their parents during the war, ten millions who lost their homes, and five million war-widows who lost their husbands in the terrible war. The money cost of the war was three hundred, thirty eight billions of dollars, which means nine millions of dollars an hour.

Every country that was at war was desiring peace, and when they got peace, they were so glad that they thought that was the greatest blessing God could bestow upon them.

The end of the war was a great improvement to the world, and now they are signing a Treaty of Peace in Europe showing that all countries desire to have peace.

From the Great War we get Armistice Day, when the first day of peace the World had had since the war began, was celebrated, and on this day we keep the two minutes silence to remember the war. In those two minutes, we keep silent and think of the soldiers that were at the war, and pray for the people that had relations killed, and we hope that God will give protection to the children whose parents were killed in the war.

It is our duty to those who died for us to consider their brave deeds, and to try and sympathize with and help the ones they left behind them, and we must try and be worthy to carry on where they left off, and if we do try, God will bless us for our efforts.

We have had two visits from our Inspector this school-year, and we are pleased to say that Mr. Cairns was very satisfied with our work, but that we must keep on trying all the time. To use his own words, "Education can never stand still."

We wish to thank the Dept. Of Indian Affairs at Ottawa for their kindness in granting us a mimeograph, and to tell them that it certainly fills a long felt want. But for this little machine, we would still be thinking, about a school magazine, instead of reading from its pages, for no matter how much we would like a magazine, costs of printing are out of the question.

Pictures, or to use the more popular expression, the movies, are running again this year in our school, and with a program every two weeks, the children no sooner get through one show, than they begin counting the days to the next one. The film service costs but little as we show in the village of Lytton, charging just a nominal sum to make our expenses of giving a free show to the children.

Two visits from the Dominion Veterinary Inspector give us the happy assurance that our dairy and range herds are in fine condition, free from all disease to which cattle are heirs.

We graduated four girls from St. George's School last term, in the persons of Mamie Mike, Matilda Boston, Ada Angus and Christine Spike, all of whom we were sorry to lose. Matilda Boston has found that life at Stl George's was not so bad after all, as since her graduation, she has been unfortunate ~~to~~ enough to have to stay in hospital, suffering from glandular troubles. Mamie Mike has taken amiably to the dish-pan to ease her heart, which we understand was broken at having to leave S.S.S. Christine Spike has multiplied her troubles since leaving us, by taking unto herself a "better half". We wish her all happiness. Ada Angus, another of our graduates, is helping her sister-in-law with housework.

.....Ellen Sherwood.....

Several new arrivals now grace the girls' side, in the presence of Levinia Terry, Mary Jane and Minnie McIntyre, Helen Kanaka, Sarah Blatchford, Emily Bob and Emily Spye. A Freshman's life is one of turmoil and trouble, as can be seen by the following; -On her second morning here, Minnie McIntyre was busy upstairs, when her little sister, Mary Jane, a little cupid, came racing up, loudly crying, "Where's my Minnie, where's my Minnie?" She seemingly thought that for a few days, the new comers were carefully deposited in some dark corner. "Babe Terry", her twin cupid, but sometimes known as "Vinegar", had a splinter in her finger, and whilst it was being removed, suddenly drew her hand away, saying, "Not you, not you, me go to Mr. Anfield", and off she fled to the Senior Room.

.....Margaret McIntyre.....

For the past few terms, the beauty and progress of some of our girls have been marr'd by the presence of enlarged tonsils, but we are pleased to tell you that in October, the skill of Drs' Wilson, Senior and Junior, enabled these horrible lumps to be removed, and now thirteen girls are making rapid progress.

.....Rosée Cisco.....

All the girls and boys in the Senior Room now keep "Health Charts", and they are trying hard to obey all the good health rules on them. Two of the Grade VII pupils managed to make perfect scores for teeth cleaning for two months. Both Mr. Lett, and Mr. Anfield, our Senior Teacher have remarked on how much healthier we are looking.

.....Adeline Phillips.....

A very pretty cantata was given by the girls of St. George's Sch. during the latter part of October, featuring Elvira Nowell as "The Moon Queen", Bessie Walker as "The Sun", Ellen Sherwood and Rosie Cisco as "The Princee" and "Princess", Margaret McIntyre and Ellen James as "morning and Evening Stars", and many others. The whole Girls' school provided the choruses. The proceeds which amounted to about forty dollars were used to purchase a gramophone and records for the girls' side.

.....Eva Tooney.....

The girls are taking a great interest in their drill and singing

Echoes from the Girls' Side. (Cont'd).

The Girls' mottoes may be summed up in these words, "Early to bed, early to rise, makes us healthy, wealthy and wise, when mixed with plenty of exercise." We wish you to take notice through the coming term of the strides of progress that the girls are going to make.

.....Gladys Wish.....

The Lord Bishop of Cariboo, Dr. Walter Adams, who was recently consecrated at Kamloops, paid us his first official visit on Sunday, Dec. 6th. The Bishop took the early service, and preached at the eleven o'clock service, at which there were a large number of Indians, as well as many of the Lytton people. He preached to us about "Life", telling us that it meant, "Love, Innocence, Fear, and Endurance". All the children liked the Bishop very much. Mr. Leet told us that he would try and have a Confirmation class the next time the Bishop came to our School.

.....Bessie Walker.....

We had the pleasure of a visit from Mr. Cairns, our School Inspector, the other week, and we are pleased to hear that we received a good report. During the inspection, the girls held their own against the boys, which shows that the girls are working hard at their studies. Like the "Hare and the Tortoise", we believe, "Slow and steady wins the race". The girls will win out yet, so you boys, watch out.

.....Janet Peters.....

The weather at Lytton is now quite cold and chilly, but we have not had much snow yet, although we are now in the month of December.

.....Ethel Bertrand.....

.....
Our readers will be pleased to learn that the back cover of this little magazine was taken from an original design drawn by one of the girls. Janet Peters, Grade VII.

The front cover is the work of our Drawing Teacher and Housemaster, Mr. W.S. Rowe, whose hard work has enabled us to win many prizes for art at the Provincial Exhibition during the past two years.

.....
We would like to ask our readers who receive this edition by mail to pardon us if the copy does not, as we hope it will, reach them by Christmas. We have been rather rushed in school lately, and have not got down to business quite in time.

By the way, if you should write to us to tell us that you like our magazine, would you put in a stamp or so for the next edition. We, like all Indian Schools, are poor, and as we are printing one hundred copies, and do not want to make any stated charge, leave it up to our readers. Thank you.

"Thunder from the Boys' Side."

We have pictures, or movies, every two weeks, and we are usually very interested in them. Our shows are on Fridays at the school, and the show is then run in Lytton for the people there. Our picture machine is insured against fire and theft.

.....Williamson Walkem.....

The boys of this school are very interested in sports, and especially the active ones. The following games are played; -Baseball. We have played many teams, and have usually been able to beat them. Basketball is the next game that the boys play very much. The boys are very fond of this game, which is played in the winter months. Football has been started recently, all the boys from big to little ones taking part in this game, which is under the direction of our Junior Teacher Mr. Hargitt. We have also decided to start the game of Rugby. The boys of this school all try to be good sports in their games.

.....Simon Baker.....

When Mr. Rowe told us before the holidays that all the good drawings we did would be sent to the Provincial Exhibition at New Westminster, we all tried very hard, and some of the work was very good. This work was sent to New Westminster and we are glad that we won first prizes for what we sent in.

.....John James.....

We have had five new boys this term. Francis Walkem from Spence's Bridge; Sandy James from Lillooet; Tommy Hewitt from Ashcroft; Joseph Swakam from Merrit; and Benjamin Thomas from the Seven Mile at Lytton.

.....Jimmy Peters.....

Many new buildings have been erected recently. The construction is as follows: A large barn, a pig-pen, and a chicken pen which some of the boys helped to build. Two houses for the farm staff and a house for the Principal and his wife. All the new buildings are situated in good places, lots of water, and water that no cattle can get into and cause disease for those who use the water.

.....Joseph Antoine.....

The boys have drill twice a week in which they have lots of fun and enjoy themselves. First we go through strenuous exercises, and after drilling we play basketball and other indoor games. Drill is one of the factors of the Health Game, and it strengthens our whole system, and develops our bodies.

.....Peter Antoine.....

.....

Please address all letters in connection with this magazine to,

F. Earl Anfield,
St. George's School,
Lytton, B.C.

165-0-1

File

December 23, 1925.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of "The Crusader", a quarterly review of current events at St. George's Residential Indian School, which I shall read with much interest. Please accept my best wishes for yourself and those under your charge for a merry Christmas and every happiness and success in the New Year.

HSD

del

Yours very truly,

Duncan

Reverend A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Residential Indian School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

January 22, 1926.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

In 1902, the New England Company, of London, England, erected an Indian residential school at Lytton, B. C. It has been maintained by the Department's regular per capita grant, supplemented by New England Company funds. In 1920, the New England Company pointed out that their income was fixed, and, with increased costs of living, their purchasing power had decreased. The Department was asked to assume the financial responsibility. Rather than have the school closed - it is a very important unit in our establishment for Indian education in British Columbia - the Department made a special increase in the per capita grant and leased the institution for a period of 21 years commencing January, 1922. I even suggested to the New England Company that it might be advisable to transfer title to the Dominion Crown as I wanted to secure the institution as a permanent factor in our programme.

The increased per capita grant and a better management has placed the school's finances in good condition and I am hopeful that in future it can be maintained on the regular per capita grant plus the \$1,200 per annum grant, which the New England Company continues to make. By the terms of the lease, the Department allows the New England Company an annual rental of \$400. This amount is not directed to London, but is used for repairs and replacements at the school.

Prior to the leasing of the institution, the Department had made no special grants for capital expenditure; but, during the last few years, approximately \$41,000 has been used for mechanical plant, irrigation, farm machinery, live stock and outbuildings. In 1923, a modern barn was erected, and, during the past year, two cottages for the staff have been completed.

The main building at the school, although but 24 years old, is most unsatisfactory. Its layout is bad; it is of frame construction and is a veritable fire trap. The school is now a popular one and more accommodation should be provided without delay. I consider it false economy to add to the present main building and am of the opinion that our work will suffer if a new, modern institution is not commenced this coming summer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I acquainted the New England Company with the situation and asked them if they could assist in the construction of a new school. Their reply was that the terms of their Charter would hardly allow them to spend capital funds for this work and the Company Court formally inquired if the Indian Department would be prepared to buy the property at Lytton so that nothing would interfere with the reconstruction of the school. I asked what consideration would be accepted and the Company replied that, although their capital expenditure at the school amounted to approximately £12,500 and the institution stood as an asset at that value in their books, they were prepared to sell all their interest for the sum of £8,000.

They offered, further, that if the sale is effected, they would continue their grant of £1,200 per annum for current expenses and would add thereto the bulk of the interest derived from the purchase money. The conditions of the lease would, of course, automatically determine. I still consider that the Lytton Indian Residential School fills an important place in our work; and, as the value of the lands alone is roughly estimated at \$40,000, I feel the offer of the New England Company should be seriously considered.

It will be necessary to secure a valuation of the property, and, as it may be possible to find funds in the current Appropriation for Indian Education - the vote for the Cecilia Jeffrey School being unexpended - I should be pleased if you would give me the name of a gentleman in the Fraser Valley to whom the commission of appraisal could be given.

There is an item in the Estimates for the coming fiscal year to provide for a wing of the new main building and I hope that sufficient funds to complete the establishment will be available for the building season of 1927.

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

LYTTON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
EXPENDITURE FROM PARLIAMENTARY APPROPRIATION.

1920-21	\$4,900.32	Live Stock	\$4,243.58
		Mechanical plant	656.74
1921-22	4,651.03	Live stock	878.78
		Mechanical plant	681.16
		Irrigation	2,934.64
		Equipment	156.45
1922-23	5,241.98	Live stock	475.75
		Mechanical plant	1,596.43
		Equipment	629.50
		Farm machinery	2,540.30
1923-24	17,698.61	Equipment, etc.	868.07
		Mechanical plant	3,956.44
		Outbuildings	12,874.10
1924-25	5,481.09	Equipment	299.09
		Mechanical plant	1,129.49
		Outbuildings	1,516.83
		Live stock	865.35
		Irrigation	1,670.33
1925-26	4,423.05	Outbuildings	2,969.52
		Irrigation	1,147.03
		Equipment	306.50
Total:	\$42,396.08		\$42,396.08

RECAPITULATION 1920-21 to 1925-26

Live Stock	\$ 6,463.46
Mechanical Plant	8,020.26
Irrigation	5,752.00
Equipment	2,259.61
Farm Machinery	2,540.30
Outbuildings	17,360.45
Total:	\$42,396.08

26-27
check front 27.
Spink 113.
Outby 593.

N. B. - The expenditures prior to the date of the lease (January, 1922) were preparatory to or attendant upon the leasing of the institution.

These expenditures from Parliamentary Appropriation were all in addition to the regular current costs met by the Government and which averaged \$18,234.75 per fiscal year for the period under review.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

Total

Vole + NE Coy Grants

Stock	6663.46
Tree Plant	8020.26
Trigata	5752.00
Equipment	3204.89
Agric Mach	5178.20

\$78,818.81

Outbuildings 2 cottages + barn &?
19,267.94

Stock farm + 2 cottages, lately built from

1922-1925

Improvements using NE Coy Grant

Agric Mach 2637.90

Outbuildings 1907.49

Car + Truck 945.28 Equip

Stock 200.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LYTTON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
STATEMENT RE NEW ENGLAND COMPANY GRANTS AND
EXPENDITURE THEREFROM FOR THE CALENDAR YEARS 1922-1925.

		1922	1923	1924	1925
New England Co.	March Quarter	\$1348.52	\$1438.50	\$1329.00	\$1431.92
Payments on the	June "	1347.00	1414.50	1312.50	1455.95
basis of \$1200	Sept. "	1323.00	1393.50	1333.46	1452.20
per annum.	Dec. "	1363.50	1342.50	1410.94	1451.45
	Totals: -	\$5382.02	\$5589.00	\$5385.90	\$5791.52
		Total, four calendar years - \$22,148.44			

The New England Company forwarded to the Department a special grant of \$1721.60, the amount collected from a Trust Company following the defalcation of former Principal Laronde. The Government interest on these grants, which are deposited in a special account (No. 460), amounted to \$134.68.

Recapitulation:	New England Company Grants -	\$22,148.44	
	Special Grant	1,721.60	
	Interest	134.68	
	Total:	.....	\$24,004.72

EXPENDITURE

All the New England Company grant, including the special payment for the calendar years 1922 and 1923, and part of the grant for 1924 and for 1925 was directed to the Rev. Principal of the school to pay the deficit, to assist with current expenses and to make minor repairs and replacements - a total of \$15,871.62. Special authority was directed to the Rev. Principal for other expenditures, as detailed hereunder, and payment made by Department cheque.

Grants	\$15,871.62	
Agricultural Machinery	2,637.90	
Outbuildings	1,907.49	
Car and Truck	945.28	
Stock	200.00	
Seed	150.00	
Total:	\$21,712.29	
Credit Balance December 31, 1925	2,292.43	
Total:	.....	\$24,004.72

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 1, 1926.

Memorandum:Honourable Charles Stewart. *Not the assumed*Indian Residential School, Lytton, B. C.

One of the principal educational institutions for Indians in British Columbia is situated just north of Lytton, on the Fraser River. It was established by the New England Company, of London, England, which Company operates under a charter granted by Charles II for the education and evangelization of aborigines. The history of the Company's work in this country is interesting, and it has centred of late years at Lytton and at the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont., established for the Six Nations Indians. The Company found that, owing to the increased cost of living and the increase in taxation, their fixed income failed to meet the charges against it, and the Department took over their two institutions in this country. I need not now refer to the terms upon which we took over the Mohawk Institute. We leased the property at Lytton for twenty-one years at \$400. a year, which amount is annually turned in for improvements at the school.

When the Department took over the management, the Lytton school was in an embarrassed financial position. Canon Gould, of the Church of England, was associated with me at that time in the appointment of a highly competent principal, who has been able to restore the financial standing of the institution. The buildings were in a very bad state of repair and, in many respects, wholly unsuitable. The situation has been gradually improved - a barn and other outbuildings having been erected. The main building of the school, however, is most unsatisfactory. It is of frame construction and is so planned and added to that it is not an exaggeration to say that the lives of the staff and children are in constant danger from fire. On the other hand, the farm, comprising 691 acres, is admirably situated and well irrigated and, under proper management, has proven most productive.

Lytton is central to Church of England work among British Columbia Indians and I am very desirous of constructing a new main school building. There is provided in the current Estimates an item of \$35,000.00, which is sufficient to begin the work.

- The Lytton school

The Lytton school is not conducted by the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, but this Society considers it one of the most important Anglican institutions for Indian work and was pleased to learn that we proposed its early reconstruction.

I acquainted the New England Company with the situation and asked them if they could assist in the construction of a new school. Their reply was discouraging and the Company Court formally inquired if the Indian Department would be prepared to buy the property so that nothing would interfere with the reconstruction of the school. I asked what consideration would be accepted and the Company replied that, although their capital expenditure at the school amounted to approximately £12,500 and the institution stood as an asset at that value in their books, they were prepared to sell all their interest for the sum of £8,000.

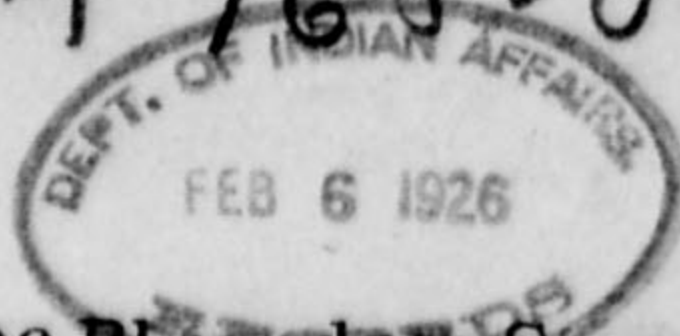
They offered, further, that if the sale is effected, they would continue their grant of £1,200 per annum for current expenses and would add thereto the bulk of the interest derived from the purchase money. I consider that the Lytton Indian Residential School fills an important place in our work; and, as the value of the lands alone is roughly estimated at \$40,000, I feel the offer of the New England Company should be ~~accepted~~ *seriously considered*.

I wish to recommend that the Company be asked to give us an option on the property for ten years. If we fund their annual grant of nearly \$6,000 for seven years, the purchase price would be available without asking Parliament for an appropriation. In the meantime, the Department could proceed with any building activity allowed.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

TELEPHONE
N° 37/ ENTRAL.



26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

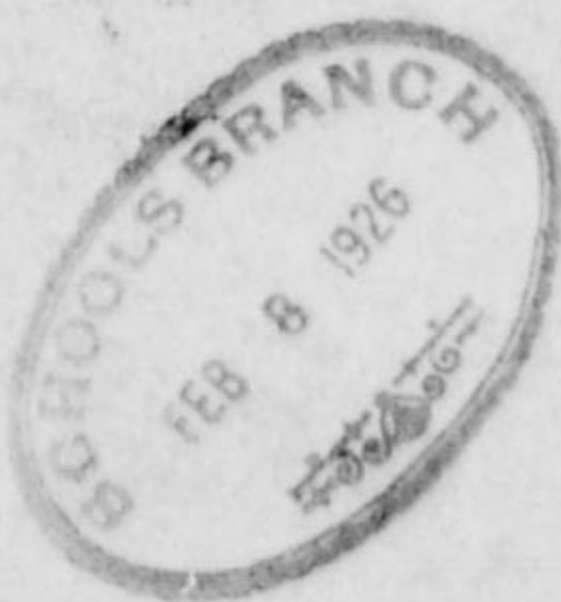
22 January 1926.

[Signature]
Duncan Scott Esq. D. Litt.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Dr. Scott,

Will you be so good as to let me have the following
certificates which are required by our auditors :-

- (1) That the sum of Four hundred pounds payable by
the Department to this Company as rent for St.
Brigid's School, Lytton, & returnable to the Depart-
ment by the Company, according to the terms of the
lease, has been expended on repairs
- (2) That you have received from the Company the
sums of £1000 & £1200 for maintenance of
the Mohawk Institute & St. Brigid's School respect-
ively, in the course of the year ended 31 December
1925.



Believe me,

Yours faithfully,

JR Bush

Charter Clerk,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

JC/EV

AGREEMENT made this day of
in the year of Our Lord one thousand
nine hundred and twenty-six, BETWEEN
of
hereinafter called the vendor, of the one part,
and His Majesty King George Fifth, hereinafter
called His Majesty, represented herein by the
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, of the
other part.

WHEREAS the vendor alleges that he is
the owner of (describe land) containing
(about) acres.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the
vendor, in consideration of the sum of five dollars
(the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged)
hereby offers and agrees to sell to His Majesty,
free from encumbrances, the said lands for the
sum of
dollars, (or, at the rate of
dollars per acre) at any time before the
day of 1929. This offer
to be irrevocable until the said last mentioned
date.

This offer, if accepted before the said
date, shall thereupon constitute a binding contract
of purchase and sale; all adjustments to be made
to date of transfer; His Majesty to examine the
title at his own expense, the vendor not to be
bound to produce or show any evidences of the same
except such as are in his possession. His Majesty to

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

make objections and requisitions within thirty days after acceptance, and title to be deemed accepted except as to any objection or requisition made within that time, and if any objection to title be made which the vendor is unable or unwilling to remove he may rescind this agreement.

This offer may be accepted by a letter delivered to the vendor, or mailed postage prepaid and registered, addressed to the vendor at

Time shall be of the essence of this contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed these presents.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
by the vendor in the presence of

.....
AND by the Deputy Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs in the
presence of

.....

OPTION TO PURCHASE LAND

FROM

TO

His Majesty.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 11, 1926.

This is to certify that the £400, due from this Department as on January first, 1925, to the New England Company as rent for the Lytton Indian Residential School, was expended, in November and December, 1924, by this Department in addition, repairs and replacements to the institution.

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 11, 1926.

This is to certify that this Department, during the year ended December 31, 1925, has received from the New England Company the sums of £1,000 and £1,200 for maintenance of the Mohawk and Lytton Indian Residential Schools, respectively.

RA.

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, February 11, 1926.

Dear Mr. Bush:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo and in reply am pleased to enclose certificates that this Department, during the year ended December 31st, last, has received from the New England Company the sums of £1,000 and £1,200, for maintenance of the Mohawk and Lytton Indian Residential Schools, respectively; and that the sum of £400, payable to the Company as rent for the Lytton institution, has been expended according to the terms of the lease.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Encl.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]
R. R. Bush, Esq.,
Charter Clerk,
New England Co.,
26 Bloomsbury Sq.,
London, W. C. 1,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The present time, with Mr. Lett in charge, and likely to remain for some time, seems to be very opportune for negotiations; from what I can gather from dealings elsewhere, the Department may be trusted faithfully to adhere to any agreement they make as to the religious training and atmosphere of the school. They do, I fancy, welcome such supervision by a clergyman, especially when they can have the services of such a practical and delightful superintendent as Mr. Lett is. He has done wonders with the Farm as well as with the education and moral tone of the children. The children are very happy and natural, and among the Indians the School is in good favour.

I ventured to cable so that you would gather that matters were urgent. Needless to say I can assure your Board that the School in the years past has been of great and inestimable value to the Indians and to the Community, and its usefulness would be increased if more modern buildings are erected. I hope your Board will be able to arrange with the Indian Department the transfer under such a charter as will preserve the very happy relations which have previously existed between the School and the Bishop and Diocese.

If I can help in any way, please call on me.

Yours very faithfully,

WALTER CARIBOO,

Bishop of Cariboo.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NEW ENGLAND COMPANY.

CORRESPONDENCE FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COURT
ON WEDNESDAY, 10TH. FEBRUARY, 1926.

1. Letter from the Bishop of Cariboo to the Clerk.

November 23rd., 1925.

Dear Mr. Bush,

As I promised, I have been to the Lytton School and find there that the buildings are in a truly sorry condition. I have also seen the Inspector (Col. Pragnell) who tells me that he condemned the buildings a year or two back and has been constantly pressing on the Department at Ottawa for action.

He feels that Mr. Lett is doing splendidly and is worthy of all encouragement.

The particular points on which the school buildings are unsatisfactory are:-

(1) Wholly inadequate water supply - for the last two winters water for domestic purposes has had to be hauled in barrels to the School and there is no pressure, except in the spring, to cope with any outbreak of fire.

(2) The sanitary and lavatory conditions are very poor not to say unhealthy.

(3) The lower part of the boys' part of the building is in very bad repair - and their playroom is gloomy and the floor rotten.

(4) The wooden part of the boys' building is very much perished - corners, doors and windows are now badly fitting, so much so that in the winter when the usual cold snap comes, even the school classrooms are intensely cold and work has to be abandoned.

All this I saw with my own eyes and was amazed at the wholly unsatisfactory condition, taken as a whole, of the School. Especially the boys part. Those who have seen the place feel that it is little short of a scandal that such a number of children should be so housed.

I understand that the Indian Department want to remedy things at once, but are held back somewhat by the Treasury and expense.

A vote was passed in 1925 for the purchase of the property from yourselves. Now, possibly owing to difficulties arising from the recent elections, the Department asked Mr. Lett if he would wait another year. Col. Pragnell feels, however, that this ought to be resisted, and pressure brought to bear with the government to make them go straight ahead with the rebuilding.

-1-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPH
N° 3762



165-0-1.

26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

11th February 1926

Duncan Scott Esq., D.Litt.,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Doctor Scott, St George's School, Lytton.

I have been asked by the Court of the Company to forward
to you a copy of a letter received by us from the Bishop of Caribou.

In view of the facts as stated in that letter I write to ask you
whether there is any possibility of an early reply from you with
regard to the purchase of St George's School property by the Govern-
-ment.

Believe me,

Yours sincerely,

Ernest Matthews

Governor

The New England Company.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Apr 13
Ottawa, March 25, 1926.

Dear Mr. Mathews:

I have delayed answering your letter of October 22nd, last, until I had explored all the possibilities in connection with the situation at Lytton. I wish to acknowledge also your letter of the 11th ultimo, enclosing a copy of a communication from His Lordship the Bishop of Cariboo.

There is no doubt about the extreme desirability of undertaking a building programme without delay and I am hopeful that Parliament during the present session will appropriate sufficient to commence the work. I have only recently learned that it will be impossible to secure in the immediate future funds for the purchase of the New England Company's interest in the property. I trust, however, that funds for the purchase can be found within the next few years and I should be grateful if you would consent to give the Department a ten year option. Such an instrument would enable us to proceed with the new building, for without title, or prospective title, it would not be possible to undertake valuable permanent improvements.

Before formally presenting this proposition to the Company, I wish to secure a valuation of the property by an independent, competent appraiser, and as soon as possible I shall again communicate with you.

As you have stated, when the transfer is complete, the conditions of the lease will automatically determine. I am also glad to learn that the New England Company would be willing to assist the Department by continuing its grants for the religious side of the work. I am even hopeful that you would do as was suggested in your letter of March 20th, i. e., add to your grants the bulk of the interest derived from the purchase money.

I am writing this interim letter so that you will know my plans and will be prepared for developments.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Ernest Mathews, Esq.,
Governor, New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Sqr.,
London, W.C., 1,
England.

165-0-1.

April 16, 1926.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

Pursuant to our conversation of the other day, concerning the Lytton Indian Residential School, I have now to request that you will name an independent, competent appraiser of farm lands and other property in southwestern British Columbia.

D.C.S.
dcl

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 16, 1926.

Dear Mr. Mathews:

With further reference to my letter of the 13th instant, concerning the Lytton Indian Residential School, I wish to explain that it was with considerable regret that I dropped the item for the purchase of the property. I had received explicit direction from the Government to limit my requests for this year's appropriation. I am now obtaining a valuation and I have no doubt that the appraiser's finding will be such that we shall be able to satisfy the price of £8000, which you have placed on the New England Company's interest.

Although I was compelled to limit my appropriation for this school, I succeeded in obtaining a sufficient amount to begin building operations, the absolute necessity of which has been again brought to our attention by His Lordship the Bishop of Cariboo. It would not be permissible to spend a large amount of public money on a site, title to which is not in the Crown; but the suggested option would enable the Department to begin construction early this season.

That you may have a clear idea of our intention with reference to the future of this institution, I have pleasure in enclosing photographs showing the front and side elevations of the main building of an Indian residential school, which the Department has lately established, near Cardston, Alta., for the Church of England Missionary Society in Canada. This is the type of school that will be erected at Lytton. There will be some changes, of course, to meet the local requirements. To construct and furnish a building of this type and to provide suitable outbuildings and equipment will cost approximately \$150,000.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Ernest Mathews, Esq.,
Governor, New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Sqr.,
London, W. C. 1,
England.

165-0-1

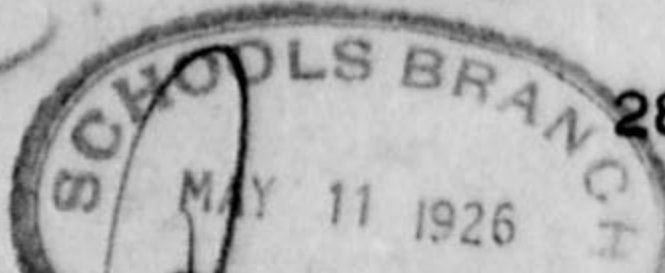


26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.



[Handwritten signature]

R



28th April 1926

Duncan Scott Esq: D.Litt.,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Doctor Scott,

St George's School, Lytton.

I have to acknowledge with many thanks receipt of
your letter dated 13th April.

I will bring this before the next meeting of the Court
of the Company on the 16th June.

Yours sincerely,

Ernest Matheson

Governor

The New England Company.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

*Rec'd
file
return*



R

165-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Ottawa, May 17, 1926.

[Signature]
Mr. Ferrier,-

When the property for the Lytton residential school is to be valued, the valuation is to be made by Mr. Frank B. Cossitt, of Vernon, B.C.

[Signature]

D. S. G. I. A.

P. Creek

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 25, 1926.

Dear Mr. Cossitt:

This Department is considering the purchase of the New England Company's interest in the property known as the Indian Residential School at Lytton, B. C. I wish to have a valuation by an independent valuator and I am informed that you will undertake the commission of appraisal. If you will act for us, I should be grateful for an acknowledgment of this letter, indicating the probable date of your valuation and report. The Rev. Mr. Lett, Principal of the School, and Mr. Indian Agent H. Graham, also of Lytton, will give you assistance and will show you the property.

The valuation should show the actual present value of the land in question (691 acres, the location of which is shown on the enclosed blue print), the main and other school buildings, furniture, machinery, farm implements and live stock, etc. The chapel should be included, but it will not be necessary to value the stock barn and the two cottages which have been erected lately from Parliamentary Appropriation. Your valuation and report should be in detail for the Department's information. I shall be grateful if you will undertake this work at your early convenience. The account for your services should be in duplicate and should accompany your report.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Encl. *AA*

del
Frank B. Cossitt, Esq.,
V e r n o n,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, May 21, 1926.

Dear Mr. Graham:

The Department has asked Mr. Frank B. Cossitt, of Vernon, B. C., to appraise the value of the Lytton Indian Residential School property. Please give him every assistance, so that his work may be done thoroughly and with despatch.

Yours very truly,

over
Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

H. Graham *scd*
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, May 21, 1926.

Dear Mr. Lett:

I am enclosing copy of my letter of today's date to Mr. Frank B. Cossitt, Vernon, B. C. Please give him every assistance possible in connection with his valuation of the Lytton Indian Residential School. I am very hopeful that we will be able to proceed with the first portion of the new main building this year. The purchase of the New England Company's equity will not be made at the present time, but I require an immediate valuation of the property.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

over
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

JCL
Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
L y t t o n, B. C.

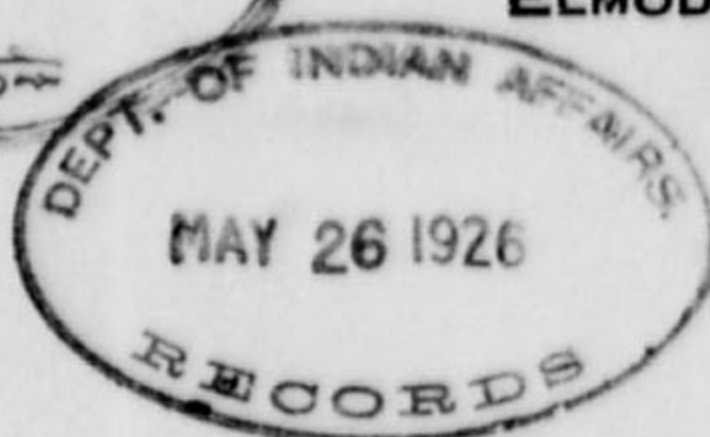
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



R
ELMODESHAM HOUSE.
AMERSHAM.



7 May 1926

Dear Mr. Scott

Your letter of the 15 April has found us in an abnormal position on account of the strike so that I cannot write more at the present except, that I am sure the contents will give satisfaction to the members of the Company. who will be glad to hear building operations have been started & to see the photographs of the school near Cardston - Alta. which show the excellent and substantial buildings which are being put up there & may give an idea of what will be wanted at Lytton.

If you have time I should like to hear whether the Chapel is being removed or whether it can be repaired without being divorced from its original site. as I know the Court would like to have news with regard to this.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Whatever happens. I am sure I can say that
the Company. will always take the greatest
interest in all that happens at Lytton. as notwith-
standing the bad times it has gone through
it is a mission school which they are confident
will do well in the future.

With kindest regards

Yours very sincerely

Frederick Mathews

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R-COPY

165 - 0 - 1

May 29, 1926.

Dear Mr. Mathews, -

I was very pleased to receive your letter of the 7th instant. As you must know, we were all intensely interested in the progress of affairs owing to the strike, and I can readily understand how it has made it difficult for you to get a meeting of the Board of Governors.

I am very anxious to begin work immediately, and I hope that you will be able to send me a favourable decision ere long. As you know I am much interested in the development of this school. We have a most excellent Principal.

I have given attention to the preservation of the chapel. It would be impossible to move it; and I think we should leave it where it is, repair it if necessary, and keep it in good order and condition. It is a beautiful little building, and will be a useful adjunct to the group of new buildings. I think Mr. Lett's intention is to use it for Sunday services and for special occasions.

With kindest regards, I am

Yours faithfully,

Oct
Ernest Mathews, Esq.,
Governor, New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1,
England.

Dr. J. C. Lett
Deputy Superintendent General.

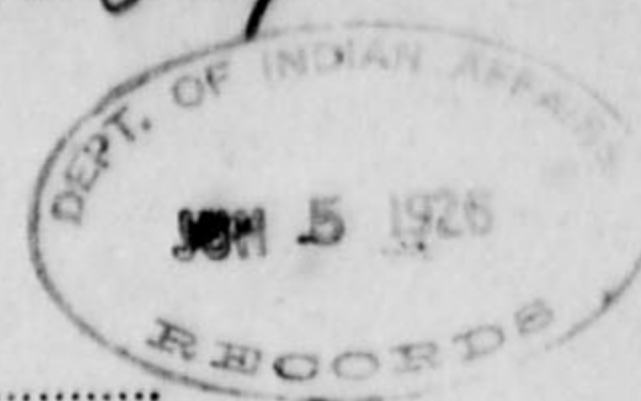
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

165-0-1



Lytton, B. C.

May 31st, 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3-06
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

165-0-1

Sir,—

I have your letter advising me that Mr. Frank B. Cossitt of Vernon, B. C., has been appointed to appraise the value of the Lytton Indian Residential School property. I will look for this man coming, and will give him every assistance in my power.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham
(H. Graham)

Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

RG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COSSITT
LLOYD, N.P.
BEATTIE, N.P.

165-0-1
CABLE ADDRESS: COSSITT, VERNON
CODE: A.B.C., 5TH ADDITION
PHONE 88

Cossitt, Lloyd & Beattie
Financial, Insurance and
Estate Agents

AGENTS FOR
CUNARD S. S. COMPANY



Vernon, B.C.

June 1st 1926

M. F. [Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

File 165-0-1



Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 25th. I appreciate very much your kind offer for me to make a valuation of the Indian Residential School at Lytton, B.C. Unfortunately, I am in a very awkward position at the present time. My partner is in England and will not be back until the end of July and I am alone in the office.

The coming and going to Lytton will occupy three days and I would think it would take the balance of the week to do this properly. If it would not be too late, I could go the First of August.

If this will not meet with your wishes, perhaps you could get someone nearer Lytton who could do it right away.

I will hold the map until I hear from you. It is very unfortunate that I should be placed in this position at the present time.

Again thanking you, and hoping to hear from you at an early date.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. B. Cossitt

FBC:M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, June 10, 1926.

Memorandum;

Mr. Farrier.

Colonel C.E. Edgett, of Vernon, B.C.,
is to be engaged as Appraiser of the
Lytton Industrial School property.

gcs
D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, June 11, 1926.

Dear Mr. Lett:

With reference to my letter of the 21st ultimo, I have now to inform you that Colonel C. E. Edgett will make the valuation of the Lytton Indian Residential School.

Best wishes for a successful summer.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.


Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, June 11, 1926.

Dear Mr. Cossitt:

I have your letter of the first instant, with reference to your inability to value at the present time the property of the Lytton Indian Residential School. I have been informed that Colonel C. E. Edgett will act for the Department in this connection and I should be grateful if you would let him have the plan which was forwarded to you under cover of my earlier letter.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Bo. *act*
Frank B. Cossitt, Esq.,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, June 11, 1926.

Dear Mr. Graham:

With reference to my letter of the 21st ultimo, I have now to inform you that Colonel C. E. Edgett, of Vernon, B. C., is being offered the commission of appraisal of the Lytton Indian Residential School property.

Yours very truly,

over
Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

H.G.
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, June 11, 1926.

Dear Colonel Edgett:

This Department is considering the purchase of the New England Company's interest in the property known as the Indian Residential School at Lytton, B. C. I wish to have a valuation by an independent valuator and I am informed that you will undertake the commission of appraisal. If you will act for us, I should be grateful for an acknowledgment of this letter, indicating the probable date of your valuation and report. The Rev. Mr. Lett, Principal of the School, and Mr. Indian Agent H. Graham, also of Lytton, will give you assistance and will show you the property.

The valuation should show the actual present value of the land in question (691 acres, the location of which is shown on a plan which will be given to you by Mr. Frank B. Cossitt of your city), the main and other school buildings, furniture, machinery, farm implements and live stock, etc. The chapel should be included, but it will not be necessary to value the stock barn and the two cottages which have been erected lately from Parliamentary Appropriation. Your valuation and report should be in detail for the Department's information. I shall be grateful if you will undertake this work at your early convenience. The account for your services should be in duplicate and should accompany your report.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Colonel C. E. Edgett,
V e r n o n,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

St. George's Indian Residential School

Supported by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON, 2 1/2 MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C., June 14th. /26

Mr. D. C. Scott
Dep. Supt. Gen.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir-

I received yours No. 165-0-1 of the 21st ult. re the prospect coming of Mr. F. B. Cossitt. I beg to say that I shall give him every assistance that I can render in the work which you have commissioned him to carry out.

Yours very sincerely

A. R. Lett.
PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1



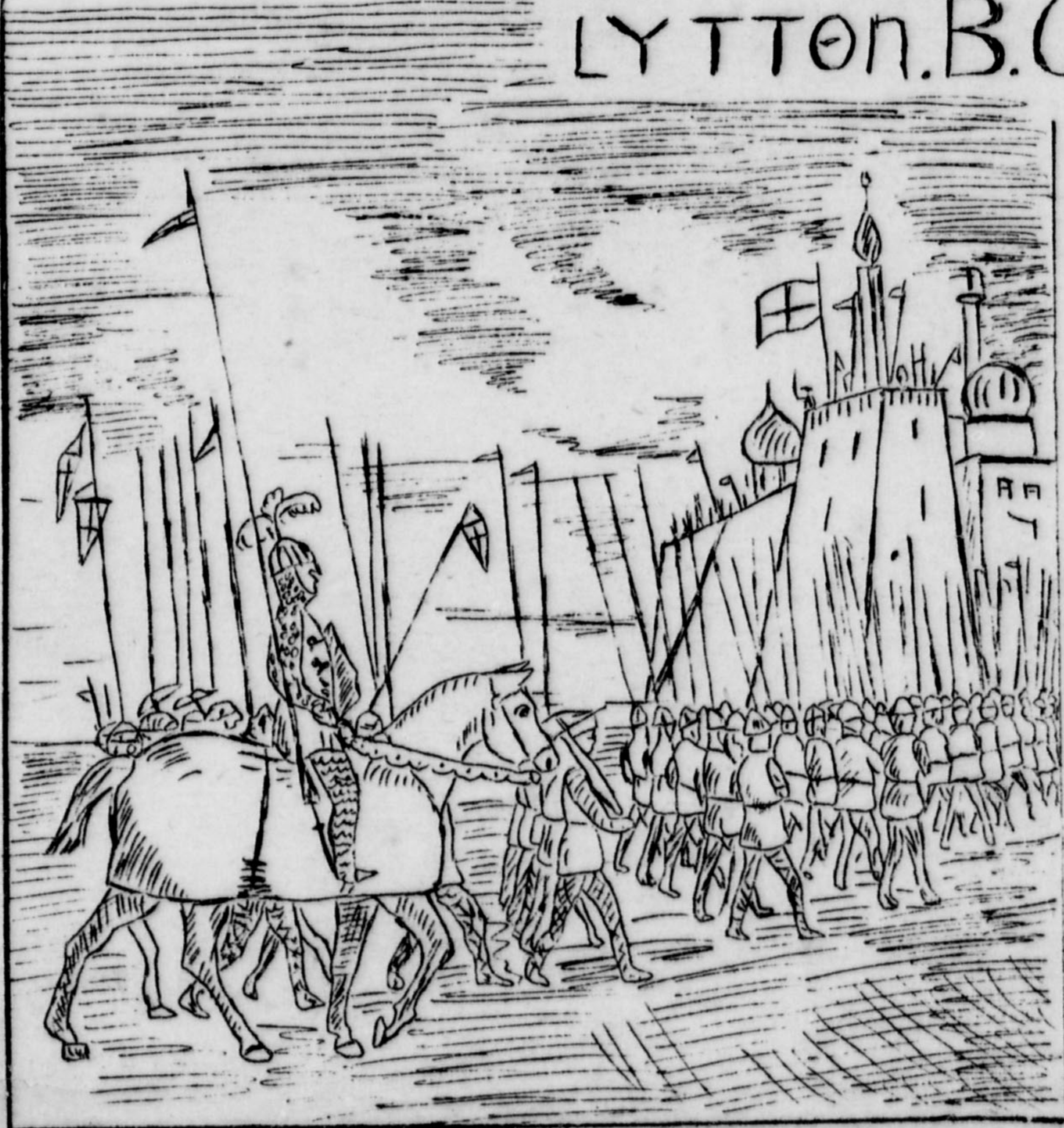
The CRUSADER



A Quarterly Review of Current Events in

St George's Residential
Indian School

LYTTON B.C.



MIDSUMMER NUMBER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

..... T H E C R U S A D E R Volume 11.....Page 1.

A quarterly review of current events in the life of St. George's
Indian Residential School, at Lytton, B.C.

Midsummer, 1926, Edition.

Editorial.

To one and all, to the children of St. George's School, to their
parents and many friends, to new friends formed through the medium
of our first volume, and to all interested in the work being carried
on in this place, we extend our greetings, and beg to submit this
second volume for your consideration and interest.

Perhaps, first of all, we should apologise for not appearing
before, for although we set out to be a quarterly, we fell down at
Easter, but, seeing that we were quarantined with small-pox and scar-
let fever for some eight weeks, we are sure that those who looked
for our arrival, and felt disappointed, will forgive us fully. Thanks.

And so we come to the end of another school year, for by the time
many of our readers receive their copy of the Crusader, the school
will be silent for the "Long Vacation", looked forward to by one and
all. The children will all have gone to their homes, which are more
or less scattered from Vancouver to Kamloops, all anxious to make
every minute of that precious six weeks last a year. They are our
only advertisement, for what the children are, so is the School, and
it is indeed our wish and prayer that they will one and all reflect
credit on St. George's School; that their parents will see with pride
some progress over the last arrival home, both physical and mental and
moral; that other parents with children not yet in school, will so
look on them that they wish to send their children to school as well,
will be the aftermath of association with any or each of our own
scholars.

The year has gone, and although we have, during its passing,
been visited with much to try us, in the form of epidemic sickness,
we hope that the very trial has been as a spur, to urge one and all
to greater endeavours, to realise, that although much time was lost,
yet a mightier effort could make much of it up. In spite of the
sickness, we have much to be thankful for, and we are indeed grateful
for the many pleasant times that have been ours in this past twelve
months, and especially so to those who helped to make them possible.

To those, who with the end of the school year pass on to new
endeavours, whether they be children of the school, now graduate, or
members of the staff, we can only say one thing. May all that is well
and good go with you into your new life, whatever it be, and may the
lessons learned at St. George's long remain with you. We wish you all
success, and in the case of the graduates, hope and pray that the
memory of the days spent at this school may remain with you as a
very bright beam of light, among many such that we hope will shine on
your life in the days that lie before.

For a more detailed account of some of the outstanding events of
the year, for a message from our Principal, for a glimpse at our staff,
for glance into the children's work, we beg you turn the page, and
trust that therein you will find much to interest and please you.

Editor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Page 2.

Education of Indian children in the St. George's School, and its relation to the institution and the child's relation to the future life in the community.

by....Rev. A.R.Lett, Principal.

" It is not my privilege in a small school magazine to deal with this subject in detail but in a cursive manner, I trust, give our readers some idea of our purpose and aim.

The child's education is liberal and scientific. It is our aim in so far as is possible to fit the child for post-school days, taking into consideration home surroundings and environment together with relations to others.

By a study of the Indian home life, with its primitive and listless methods; lack of family discipline; slight knowledge of physical care; lack of thrift and carelessness of what the morrow may have in store; naturally calls for an all round preparation and knowledge of the essentials of home and family life. To cover the above needs each department gives the child an opportunity to acquire not only a knowledge, but form habits which will to a large degree at least in a great many cases lead to a change, from the primitive life, to the modern ordinary civilised methods of living.

To carry out this aim our schoolrooms are equipped with the latest and most up to date necessities in enabling the teacher to give every attention to the academic training of the child, equal to any public school in the Province. This not only gives the child from the part of the school a fair standing with every child, and also from the child's outlook a feeling of equality and consequent fearlessness.

From the schoolroom, we turn to the separate departments wherein is given the practical scientific training demonstrating if possible, the academic work of the schoolroom. The girls receiving instruction in domestic science, sewing, laundry, and music and needle work, i.e., darning, knitting, and crochet-work. The boy receiving a general training in carpentering, blacksmithing, shoe-repairing, harness repairing, and a scientific training in agriculture in every department covering care and growth of field crops, animal husbandry, horticulture, poultry, etc.

The curriculum as established throughout calls for a staff efficient in individual departments, and also a knowledge of health, welfare, and mental study. Psychology is a necessity in order that the best may be drawn out of the individual child. We realise the outstanding fact that a child's character may be made or broken during this critical period of mental development. A very close study of each child is stressed as a very important factor. Children being imitators, carefulness, watchfulness, on the part of the staff must be constant and exacting, remembering always that the tremendous responsibility of the care in bringing up young life. No setback must be fostered, prejudice must be cast aside; equality recognised, and every opportunity given to a graduate of an Indian Residential School in the needed continuance of uplift which he or she has been so carefully taught through school life.

A study of the home as we have seen is an essential to the training of the Indian child. The general advance of the Indians to the modern civilisation has been rapid and great care must be taken to enable the child to become his own judge in accepting on the one hand, the higher ideals, and on the other, to reject that which might tend to retard and degenerate his training.

Application of the child's scientific training is in a great majority of cases, and impossibility. When he graduates, he returns

to the reserve to settle on his little ranch, but finds that when his mind would work, his hands are tied because of lack of initial pecuniary assistance to equip his ranch with those things with which he has been taught to work. This difficulty should be looked into by those in authority and a larger opening made for this condition.

We have also to say that the Indian child has in his white brother a handicap in the fact that that confidence which the child has learned to partake of during his school days is not a strong as it might be. We therefore would ask that in conclusion, our readers will think of those who are giving their life for the uplift and advance of the aborigines of our land, and even a word of encouragement, or an act of kindness to those who have been our care, would be some reward for our energies and prayers.

We would ask, in conclusion for everythe "not to think of his own things only, but ~~ex~~ also of the things of others."

School notes. (An essay written by a pupil of only two years attendance)

"Our Flag".

The flag of our nation is made of three parts. One is St. George's Red Cross with a white background, the second one is St. Andrew's Cross, a white cross with a blue background, and the third one is St. Patrick's Cross, a red diagonal cross with a white background. Long ago, the flag of England was only the Red Cross with a white background, then Scotland joined with England, when they had the red cross with the white cross with the blue background together for a while, Afterwards Ireland also joined with them, thus the three countries joined together with their flags to make one flag, with the three crosses. The colours of the Union Jack are Red, for bravery, white for purity, and blue for loyalty. "

James Raymond.

Sense for cents.

One eveing, our Principal was strolling throught the Boys' basement, when he detected Henry Spinks, a humourous little individual, playing with the boys' towels. The Principal looked strongly at him, and said " Well, young fellow, what do you think your'e doing ?". "Where do you keep your sense ?" He thought a moment and replied, "In my pocket, sir." "How much?" "Two cents, sir". The Principal laughed, at left him.

Simon Baker.

Exhibition work.

The children ~~are~~ are industriously preparing for the coming Exhibition at Vancouver and New Westmonster. The exhibit we are sending consists of painting, drawing and needle-work. We are competing against many other schools. This year we are sending it to Vancouver and New Westminster Exhibitions, and we hope to capture the first prize for the third time. The money that was won last year was well spent, for we bought a "Health-O-Meter" Scale, for the purpose of keepi g a record of the children's ever increasing weight.

Peter Antoine.

The following are compositions written by pupils of the Senior Grades as prize compositions in connection with special weeks or seasons, such as "Save the Forest Week", and the Bounty Season on Crows, etc.

"Our Forests".....Kenneth Walkem, Age 16, Grade VIII.

" The four principal trees of British Columbia are the Douglas Fir, Red Cedar, Western Hemlock, and Western Spruce.

The estimated amount of lumber in British Columbia is over 700,000,000 feet, board measure.

We are told that the last great stand of timber trees in the world are in British Columbia, and that is because all the other trees have been either burned, used up for lumber, or attacked by some disease.

The Douglas Fir is over one hundred fifty feet in height, and from four to eight feet in diameter; the Red Cedar is about one hundred fifty feet high, and four to nine feet in diameter; the Western Hemlock is about a hundred feet in height, three to six feet in diameter, and the Western Spruce is about one hundred fifty feet high and has a diameter of three to six feet.

The Red Cedar is light, red, and will not shrink or expand when dry or wet. The Hemlock is pitchless, strong, white in color, and light. The Spruce is light, while the Douglas Fir is a very tough and heavy wood."

"Our Duty to Our Forests".....Kenneth Walkem.

" Last year, in 1925, there was reported a total loss of over two million dollars by fire, and all this occurred in 2,521 fires.

Do you think we could decrease this amount? Yes, we could, but we must remember that this has been going on for fifty years.

If we let our forests burn, we will have no more timber to build our new schools and houses, and where will the poor children live. We MUST save the forests.

Don't let there be only one "Save the Forest Week" in a year. Let all the fifty-two be forest weeks.

It costs money to put fires out, but if people will take more care, there will be more money saved.

Forests give a living to millions. We must save our forests"

"The Crow, an Asset or Liability".....Janet Peters, age 17, Grade VIII.

" The Crows are birds that like to live where human habitation is, and are seldom found in barren lands.

In British Columbia, there are two kinds of crow to be found, the American and Coast Crow.

The American Crow is the most destructive of the two, as it lives farther from the coast, where the land is not densely covered with thicket, and so has more chance of getting at bird-nests; while the coast crow is less harmful.

Every year during the three months of spring is when they are the most bothersome. They destroy the birds' nests, eat their eggs, and young, some of which would be of great value as game and insect-ivorous birds. The marsh-nesting birds, such as grouse and pheasant are more easily destroyed as they are the most helpless.

Although the crow is so destructive, they do a little good. "

Page 5.

"The Humble Crow".....Peter Antoine, age 18, Grade VIII.

" There is much talk about the crow these days, and people are debating whether the crow is useful or destructive. The Provincial Government has put a bounty on the crow in the hope of reducing them in numbers. They have increased in number greatly and are a menace to our useful birds.

There are two species of crow in B.C., the Coast Crow, a less destructive creature, and the American Crow, the brainiest of all birds, and very cunning in his ways, and has the reputation of a robber. In the nesting season of the birds, the crows devour young insectivorous birds, and destroy the eggs. In this way the crow is very destructive as the birds he kills, would have done ten times as much good as he would.

It seems that the only enemy of the crow is man, and the crow is very wise to man's ways. It would take a good hunter to get at them nowadays, but man takes advantage of them in the nesting season, as it is the only opportunity that man has. It seems very cruel to attack them at this time, but we are compelled to do so, in order to check their increasing numbers.

The crow is a friend in some countries and an enemy in others, and I do not know if we should condemn this creature entirely, as he is useful to a certain extent, but not enough to balance his wickedness, and therefore I think that man is only right to declare war upon this cunning black outlaw, because he preys upon many insectivorous birds that are beneficial to farmers. "

"The Hawks".....Adeline Phillips, age 16, Grade VII.

" There are eleven kinds of hawks, some are destructive and some are useful.

The destructive ones are the Cooper's Hawk, Goshawk, Pigeon Hawk, Sharp-shinned Hawk, Hen Hawk and Duck Hawk. They should all be destroyed. The useful hawks that should not be destroyed are the Red-shouldered hawks, Red-Tailed Hawks, Marsh Hawks, Sparrow Hawks, Fish Hawks and Night Hawks. The Red-Tailed and Red-Shouldered Hawks are the biggest and yet more useful than other hawks. You may wonder why I say the Fish Hawk is useful, but it is because the fish hawks eat the dead fishes that get swept ashore by the tides.

The destructive hawks that were mentioned in the second paragraph eat the smaller birds that really do more good to the plants, than the destructive hawks, which also kill the chickens, ducks, and other barnyard species.

The useful hawks eat insects, worms, and other little harmful bugs that do nothing but destroy the crops which are so valuable to the farmer.

Some hawks should be all destroyed for they are of no value to farmers, while others should be left alone to increase in number."

"The Crow".....Joseph Antoine, age 15, Grade VII.

" The Crow is a carnivorous bird and will carry away any carcasses that he finds. He is very destructive because he steals the birds' eggs, and even kills the valuable birds around the farm, which are the farmers' friends, and even attacks the game birds

Page 6.

such as grouse, pheasants, ducks, etc. The grouse is not destructive because he could kill more grasshoppers and insects in one day, than a crow could in a week.

The Crow is useful for two months only, July and August, but when the grain ripens, he eats more than what he is worth.

The Crow is very cunning and follows man, and the only enemy he has is mankind.

It is said that if there are less crows, there will be more game and song birds, and the farmers will not have such a heavy loss.

Crows are regular pests pretty nearly all the year around, excepting July and August."

School Notes, supplied by the pupils.

EMPIRE DAY.

Empire Day is a special set apart to commemorate the birthday of our most beloved Queen, Victoria. On this day, a lot of people came to our school, as they usually do, to see the athletic sports. There were various kinds of races in which many children took part. Everybody was happy and it was quite an enjoyable day despite the fact that the weather was not very pleasant.

Peter Antoine.

School Bazaar

The Girls held a bazaar on the 24th of May, with the view of starting an organ fund. We are sorry to state that it proved unsuccessful because everybody thought of candies and ice-cream and ignored our little bazaar. We made only \$10.30, which was handed in to our Principal, Mr. Lett, for the organ fund.

Rosie Cisco.

DISCHARGES.

There are not many pupils leaving this term, in fact, I believe there is only one, his name being Peter Antoine. This month he writes his Entrance Examination, and we hope he is successful, and also in his undertakings when he leaves school.

Ellen Sherwood.

EMPIRE DAY

On the 24th of May, as you all know, we keep Empire Day or Queen Victoria's birthday. She was a very good Queen, and that is why we remember that day. We celebrate with sports and games, and try to enjoy ourselves as if she was still the Queen. We finish our day with a picture show.

Gladys Fish.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

School notes.

Quite one of the most eventful incidents of our school year was the visit of our Bishop, the Rt. Rev. Walter Adams, M.A., D.D., Lord Bishop of Cariboo, for the purpose of conferring the rite of Confirmation on one of the largest classes ever assembled at this school. The evening of April 22nd, the eve of our patronal festival of St. George, will be long remembered by many, especially the following, who that night, quite willingly and gladly, took on their own behalf, the fuller duties of the Christian Life; - Elizabeth Walker, Margaret McIntyre, Eva Tooney, Jane Brigman, Rona Thom, Elvira Nowell, Alice Clarke, Eliza Edwards, Julia Marshall, Gladys Wish, Willie James, Norman Dunstan, Kenneth Walkem, Joseph Antoine, John Brigman, Silas Pierre, Samuel Henry, Tom George, as well as eight adult members of the white community outside of the school.

A beautifully decorated chapel formed a beautiful setting as the Bishop, vested in full robes and mitre, exhorted the candidates in the new duties that they were about to take upon themselves; then, with the words of the "Veni, Creator Spiritus" still in their hearts and minds, each candidate came forward for the "laying on of hands." The Bishop met each of the candidates after the service, and in honour of the great event, asked the Principal for a special half-holiday for all the children of the school, which request, needless to say received the unanimous applause of all the children, who beg in this manner to extend their thanks to Bishop Adams for his kindness.

It was on January 23rd. that the first signs of impending sickness broke out in the school, and in two weeks time the place was under quarantine for small-pox. About twenty-five of the youngsters were down with the dread plague, but we are indeed thankful and happy to say the it was of a mild type, and that thanks to the close care of Dr. Wilson, the school physician, all the children got over it well, and are now fully recovered. Two of the children developed scarlet-fever and were isolated for a while, but are fine again now. We sure do not want to have any more of that kind of trouble in St. George's.

A campaign for better health was instituted among the children in the school-rooms at the start of the school year, with emphasis on the increased use and value of milk, butter and eggs, and to show that the results were at least worth while, we quote the following gains in weight for the school-children, whose number has averaged 95.:-

For the half school-year, ending February 28th, 1926.

<u>Senior Room.</u>	
Boys.....138½ lbs.	Girls.....214 lbs.
<u>Junior Room.</u>	
Boys.....187½ lbs.	Girls.....204½ lbs.
Total boys.....326 lbs.	Total girls.....418½ lbs.
Total gain in weight for the school.....714 lbs.	

Page. 8

School Notes, (Cont'd).

The difference in gain between the girls and boys, although the girls are fewer in number than the boys, may be accounted for, not so much by increased interest in the drinking of milk, but by the fact that they were more seriously underweight than the boys, who spend more time in outdoor occupations. The children are very proud of their record increase and are all out to make it even greater in the half-year that this issue brings to a close. The number of children now underweight according to the American Child Health Association Scale is now negligible, and these children are receiving special attention.

Our school uses on an average of 100 quarts of milk a day, all produced from a herd of Tested Holsteins, many of whom are pure-bred; the whole herd being quartered in a first class barn, all cattle therein being tested regularly for T.B.

It might be interesting to those interested in feeding children, that this increase of 745 lbs. cost the school exactly \$2.28^{per lb.} to obtain, as the cost of milk, butter, and eggs for the half-year amounted to just \$1700. But that it is well worth ~~it~~ is clearly shown in the happy faces, increased interest in study, and healthy dispositions of the children.

It is not often possible for the children to be entertained by outside people, on account of the distance of Lytton from the city, but we cannot let this issue appear without extending our sincere thanks and appreciation to Miss Lillian Hovey of Sheffield, England, who as the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Graham, came to the School in May and gave an entertainment that will long be remembered by all who were privileged to attend, and we all hope that Miss Hovey will come again.

We are now living in hopes of the new school being started this year. The plans are completed and the surveyor has been to look over the proposed site, which is situated on the farm near the new barn. Nearly a mile from the present school, the new building will overlook the Fraser River, giving a far better location to the building than the one we are in at present. The picture on the back of this issue shows the present building which is now twenty four years of age, and is in need of immediate replacement. Just what is to be done about moving the beautiful chapel around which the spiritual life of the school revolves, is not yet decided, but we hope that it will be possible to move it down, as it is one of the finest church buildings in the interior of the Province.

We wish to extend our thanks to the various kind friends and well-wishers who wrote to us regarding our first issue. It is nice to find that our efforts to tell just what is going on here are appreciated and we hope that this issue will please all who read it.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

School notes, (Cont'd).

CHRISTMAS PRIZE LISTS.

The Senior Teacher awarded the following prizes to the pupils who headed their classes at the Xmas Exams. Grade VIII, Peter Antoine; Grade VII, Adeline Phillips; Grade VI, Hazel Phillips; and Grade IV, Mary Clarke. Two special prizes were awarded to Joseph Antoine and Elizabeth Walker for special proficiency in spelling.

Jimmy Peters.

Note. It might be interesting to know that the last two mentioned scholars have each written weekly spelling tests amounting in all to 2000 words, without a single error, and their spelling books are to be exhibited in the Exhibition.

Editor.

St. GEORGE'S DAY PICNIC.

We had a picnic on St. George's Day, when the senior boys went to Strygne Creek. The boys ran to the ferry, and then had a long walk to Strygne, where they had lunch. After that the boys went away in parties, some taking pictures of the scenes at Strygne Creek, and some walked up the river, but everyone had a good time.

Williamson Walkam.

CROWNING OF THE MAY QUEEN.

All the girls were invited to a May Day party, and we had to elect a May Queen. After the election of Margaret McIntyre as Queen, she was crowned. Everybody was thankful for the good time they had had.

Adeline Phillips.

VISIT OF MR. MERRIX

A Sunday School Teacher from Victoria came to visit us, whose name was Mr. Merrix. He had a little talk with us on Sunday, and he has now come back to his school in Victoria to teach his pupils.

Ethel Bertrand.

SPECIAL CONCERT.

Not long ago we had a very interesting visit from a lady whose name was Miss Hovey. She, accompanied by her brother were taking an educational tour of the world.

She was a highly accomplished lady, a splendid pianist and singer. During the evening she sang many interesting songs and told us about her travels, and also recited various pieces. A very pleasant evening was had by all.

Margaret McIntyre.

EMPIRE DAY CONCERT

On the evening of Empire Day, we had a picture show called, "THE CUB", and it was very comical. The "Cub", who was a man, asked for a taxicab and they brought him a donkey, and of course he put

Page 10.

all his baggage on, and then got on himself. Just as he was about to ~~start~~ approach the house he was going to, the donkey stopped and wouldn't go another step, so he just got off and left the donkey with his baggage and went into the house, and there he asked for the bath, and the man showed him the duck pond, but some ducklings were in swimming before him. In the last reel of the picture, he saved a girl and her father from a terrible disaster.

Eva Tooney.

SPORTS DAY RESULTS

We celebrated Empire Day on the twenty-fourth of May. The sports started out at half past one. The first race for the girls was the seventy-five yard dash, which was won by Mamie Adams. The girls' novelty race was won by Minnie McIntyre. Carrie Kelly won the leadle Race. Janet Peters and Margaret McIntyre won the three-legged race, Emily Rob won the 30 yard dash for Juniors, Ethel Bertrand and Bessie Walker won the three-legged race, and Bessie Walker won the fifty yard dash. There were lots of races for the boys, which will be written about by one of the boys. We all had a happy time, and had lots of ice-cream and candy to eat. The day ended with a picture show which was very nice.

Bessie Walker.

BASEBALL GAMES

On Empire Day, May 24th, the St. George's School "WIZARDS" tomahawked the Lytton Indians to the tune of 18-12. Unnumbered people watched the game while the teams struggled for the championship. The game was called on account of darkness.

Other games have been played by the Wizards with the Lytton Indians and Whites. The second game of the season was played against the Lytton Indians, the score being tied, 16-16. In the third game, the Lytton Whites defeated the Wizards 14-5, but in the fourth game, the Wizards once more scalped the Lytton Indians 19-11.

The Wizards are quite willing to play any champion team that comes to try and stop them. All the members of the team have played well, only once having gone down to defeat, when their star pitcher, "Simp" Baker was unwell. The games were all umpired by the Principal, Mr. Lett. The team is as follows:-

Catcher.....Peter Antoine
Pitcher.....Tony Bertrand
1st. Base.....Tom George
2nd. Base.....Joseph Antoine
3rd. Base.....Sam Henry.
Short Stop.....Raymond Thom.
R. Field.....Orman Dunstan
C. Field.....Jimmy Raymond.
L. Field.....Simon Baker.

Respectfully submitted by the "Third Layer of the Wizards".

Sam "BOLTS" Henry.

"Long may they bewitch their enemies"

Odds and ends.

Ascension Day Trip.

On Ascension Day some of the staff and the girls took a trip up to Botania Lake, which is about twelve miles from the school, and had a picnic there. Twenty of the senior girls had to walk a part of the way, going up whilst the rest rode. We got there about noon, and ate our lunch, then we went around the lake picking wild flowers, and visited the lake. Then after having a most enjoyable time, everybody started again.

Janet Peters.

Pretty Green.

The farmer had just married a girl from the city. As he came into the house one day, she exclaimed, "Oh, John, I found two ducks' eggs, among the dozen you brought in this morning." "Ducks' eggs," said John, "How do you know they were ducks' eggs?" "Why," answered his wife, "I put them in the water and two of them floated."

Boys' Sports Results, Empire Day.

Senior 100 yard dash....Kenneth Walkem.
Int. 75 yard dash.....John James.
Junior 50 yard dash....Freddie Walker.
Obstacle race....Tom George.
Hurdles.....Peter Antoine.
Senior High Jump.....Peter Antoine and Kenneth Walkem, tied.
Junior High Jump.....John James.
Pole Vault.....Simon Baker and John James, tied.
Senior Mile Race.....Peter Antoine.
Junior half-mile....John James.
Three-legged race.....Peter Antoine...Raymond Thom.
Pillow fight.....Peter Antoine.
Junior Novelty Pie Race.....Willie Sam.

Simon Baker.

Some Timepiece.

Sambo; "What kind of watch you got ?"
Joshua; "I has a wonder watch."
Sambo; "Wonder watch, never heard of that kind before".
Joshua; "Well, do you see, its this way. Every time I look at it,
I wonder what time it is."

Mary Ann Phillips.

Drawing Exhibit.

We are now industriously drawing, and we are keeping our instructor busy, preparing for the coming Exhibitions at Vancouver and New Westminster. We hope to carry off the first prizes again, as we did last year, but we will have to work hard, as we are competing against several very good schools.

Charles James.

Page 12.

No Change

"I don't Like this film."

"Why?"

"It reminds me too much of my boarding house."

"How's that?"

"Five years are supposed to elapse between the first and second parts, and they don't even change the table cloth."

Dan. Baker.

School Inspector's Visit.

We had a visit from our School Inspector, Mr Cairns, quite recently, and he was pleased with our work. He told us that he was glad to see the children all in good health.

Joseph Antoine.

Boys Picnic to Strygne Creek.

Ascension Day, being a school holiday, all the Senior boys were going to take a trip to Strygne Creek. There was an early service in chapel that morning at 7.30 a.m., and then having had breakfast, and got the lunches ready, we started off for the ferry. Across the river, the boys headed off for the creek. On reaching there, we had our lunch, and then we went up the creek and fished until it was time to come back again, but no one was successful in catching any fish.

John James.

"Mother, are there any men in heaven?"

"Certainly"

"But I never see any pictures of angels with whiskers"

"No, my son," replied the mother, "Men get in with a close shave."

, Benny Wells.

In closing our little magazine, I would like to put in a very wonderful piece of poetry that just seems to express something that we would like to put across to the children. Mr Buckpitt, our Junior Teacher, passed it along with this introduction:-

"Poems convey the thoughts so expressively that I hunted the little poem about a beautiful day-dream that need not be broken. The man who wrote it was once traveling along a hot dusty road in the late afternoon. He came to a cool arbour, and inside upon a table were fresh food and milk. He found that the old couple who lived in the farm house behind the arbour, thought it their duty to cheer weary travellers who passed that way. This is the poem he wrote, and we put it on the next page in its entirety, and trust that some of the children will think it beautiful enough to memorise."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Page 13.

"Friendship",

There are hermit souls that live withdrawn
In the place of their self content.
There are souls like stars that dwell apart
In a fellowless firmament.
There are pioneer souls that blaze the paths
Where highways never ran.
But let me live in a house by the side of the road
And be a friend of man.

Let me live in the house by the side of the road
Where the race of men go by,-
The men who are good, the men who are bad,
As good and as bad as I.
I would not sit in the scorner's seat
Nor hurl the cynic's ban,
Let me live in the house by the side of the road,
And be a friend to man.

I see from my house by the side of the road-
By the side of the pathway of life
The men who press with the ardour of hope
The men who are faint with the strife.
But I turn not away from their smiles and their tears,
Both part of an infinite plan.
Let me live in the house by the side of the road,
And be a friend to man.

I know there are gladdened meadows ahead
And mountains of wearisome height,
That the road runs on through the long afternoon
And stretches away to the night.
But still I rejoice, when the travellers rejoice,
And weep with the strangers that moan,
But let me live in my house by the side of the road,
Like a man who dwells alone.

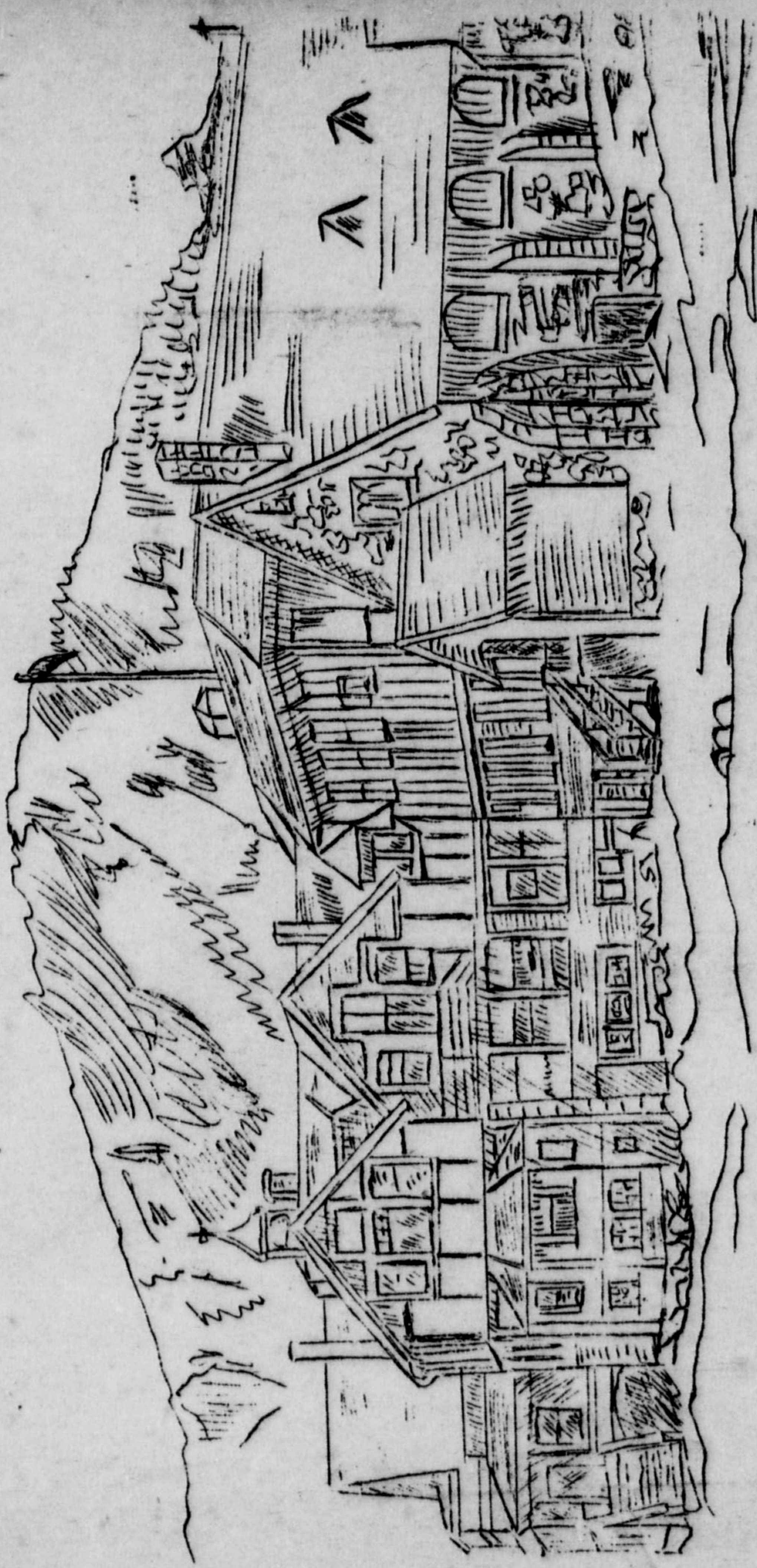
Let me live in the house by the side of the road.
Where the race of men go by.
They are good; they are bad: they are weak: they are strong:
Wise- foolish- as I am.
Then why should I sit in the scorner's seat,
Or Hurl the cynic's ban ?
Let me live in my house by the side of the road
And be a friend to man.

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



St Georges
School &
Chapel!

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SERVICE DESIRED	
CLASS OF	Full Rate
	/ Rate Deferred
	Cable Letter
Wc	or
Ad	posite
serv	other-
RATE	charged
CHECK OF THIS BLANK	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

165-0-1.

CABLEGRAM

Form C.A. 2

Number

Time Filed

Number of Words

OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

the following Cablegram subject to the terms
on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 25, 1926.

Ernest Mathews,
26 Bloomsbury Square,
London, England.

Am anxious commence Lytton school
Will company grant option.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Lytton, B. C.,.....

June 21st, 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-06
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

free
Sir,—

R
165-0-1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 11th, advising me that Col. C. E. Edgett, of Vernon, B. C., has been offered the commission of appraisal of Lytton Indian Residential School property.

Every assistance will be given Col. Edgett in his work when he arrives here.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1
R

BALEOLE RANCH
COLDSTREAM
VERNON, B. C.

June 23rd. 1926.



Bg

Indian Residential School, Lytton, B.C.

Duncan. C. Scott. Esq.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Dep't of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. B.C.

Dear Sir:

file

With reference to your letter of the 11th inst, I am leaving for Lytton on the 24th to carry out the valuation of the properties mentioned therein, and shall be pleased to report to you on my return.

Yours Sincerely.

W. B. Scott

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

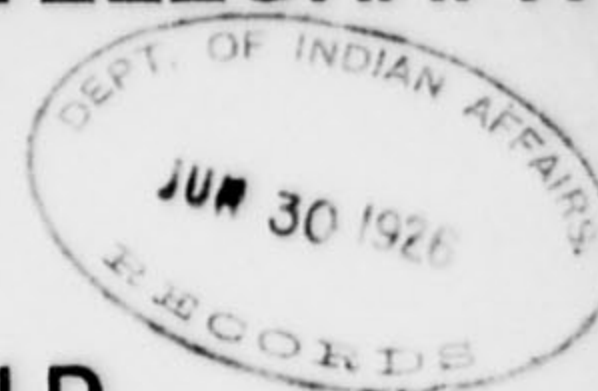
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1
FORM T.D. 1 X.
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



Records
TELEGRAM



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

R105 26 VIA HX JUNE 29-26

R

STANDARD TIME

By
LOO DUNCAN SCOTT

LONDON 1237

Wait letter
INDIAN DEPARTMENT OTTAWA

OPTION IMPOSSIBLE SUGGEST IF DEPARTMENT PURCHASE
PAYMENT CAN BE SPREAD OVER LONG PERIOD VIDE LETTER POSTED 22 ND
NEW ENGLAND COMPANY

1.02 PM

Logged

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE
N° 3762 CENTRAL.



165-0-1

26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

22nd June 1926

[Handwritten signature]
Duncan Scott Esq: D.Litt.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Dr Scott,

Your letters of the 13th and 16th April and 29th May in which you asked for a ten years' option to purchase the Lytton property, were laid before the Court of the Company on the 16th instant, and I have been asked to reply as follows:-

The Company is precluded from giving any option on the purchase of this property.

The Court fully realise the difficulty in which your Department is placed, and in order to meet you submit the following offer:

That if your Department would agree to purchase the property immediately for the sum named the Court would agree that the payment of the purchase money could be spread over a period of years to be arranged, by instalments, and they suggest that the most convenient form of such an arrangement would be for the payments to be made in equal sums paid yearly as principal and interest to cover outstanding amounts at 5 per cent.

On such an agreement being made the lease of 1922 would be cancelled, and your Department would own the property subject to the payment of the instalments.

The maintenance grants would be continued by agreement for a period of years on the present basis, or it might be possible to arrange for these to be set off against the principal and interest payable by your Department.

Believe me,
Yours very truly,

Ernest Matthews

Governor

The New England Company

interim letter

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 9th. 1926.

Dep't of Indian Affairs, Canada.

Ottawa. Ont.

Dr to

C.E. Edgett.

To services rendered in appraisal Indian Residential School,
Lytton. B.C.

June 24th to 28th	--	at \$ 10.00	per diem	--	\$ 50.00	
Car Mileage, 506 M	--	" .15	" M	--	75.90	
Hotel expenses	--	" 3.50	" diem	--	<u>17.50</u>	
						142.40

Colonel Edgett was given the commission of valuating the Lytton Indian Residential School property. The account for his services is fair and just and the appraisal has been satisfactorily performed.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Payed
67

Certified Correct

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

E. E. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1

BALEOLE RANCH
COLDSTREAM
VERNON, B. C.
July 9th. 1926.

Duncan, C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

(v)

R

Dear Sir:

Acting under instructions contained in your letter of June 11th, I proceeded to Lytton, and made a valuation of the property, etc at the Indian Residential School there.

The values as set out hereunder are liquid values, and not replacement values.

Land.	Lots 11 and 12.	acreage 396	Value \$ 21295.00
"	47.	" 150	" 9950.00
"	(Schwartz)	" 145	" 4775.00
	Total	" 691	" 36020.00

<u>Buildings.</u>	<u>Description.</u>	<u>Value</u>
	Dairy House	\$ 170.00
	Cottage (old)	300.00
	Barn "	Nil
	Piggery (new)	1000.00
	Poultry House "	1000.00
	Dairyman's House	1500.00
	Shop and Storage	150.00
	Piggery (old)	Nil
	Granary "	"
	Blacksmith Shop "	"
	Slaughter House "	"
	Laundry "	"
	Living Shack "	100.00
	Chapel	3000.00
	School	6000.00
		13420.00
		13420.00

2 cottages
Barn \$
valued at 12,000
omitted
at request
A.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BALEOLE RANCH
COLDSTREAM
VERNON, B. C.

Total Value, carried fwd

\$ 49440.00

<u>Furniture.</u>	<u>Description.</u>	<u>Value.</u>	
	Pianos (2)	\$ 350.00	
	Organ	40.00	
	Safe	50.00	
	Beds complete (110)		
	mattresses, etc	330.00	
	Desks, office (2)	60.00	
	" school (59)	590.00	
	Stove	90.00	
	Chairs (40)	60.00	
	Tables (10)	40.00	
	Sewing Machines (5)	100.00	
	Bedding, clothes	500.00	
	Furniture in Chapel	70.00	
	" sundry	100.00	2380.00

<u>Live Stock.</u>			
	Bull	250.00	
	Cows (21)	2430.00	
	Heifers (9)	360.00	
	Range Stock (70)	1400.00	
	Hogs (14)	280.00	
	Sows (2)	120.00	
	Horses (11)	1230.00	
	Sheep (9)	160.00	
	Poultry	35.00	6265.00

<u>Farm implements.</u>			
	Tractor	720.00	
	Binder	210.00	
	Thrasher	600.00	
	Ensilage cutter	160.00	
	Manure spreader	175.00	
	Mowers	130.00	
	Hay rake	30.00	
	Plows	75.00	
	Disc	25.00	
	Harrow	50.00	
	Potato digger	80.00	
	Drill	70.00	
	Wagons	225.00	
	Buggies	65.00	
	Sleighs	70.00	
	Sundry	80.00	2785.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BALEOLE RANCH
COLDSTREAM
VERNON, B. C.

Total Value, carried f'w'd.

\$60870.00

<u>Equipment.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Value</u>
	Laundry engine	\$ 150.00
	Delco electric <i>plant</i>	800.00
	Buzz saw	60.00
	in Laundry <i>Equipment</i>	175.00
	" Blacksmith <i>Equipment</i>	300.00
	" Shoe shop <i>Equipment</i>	25.00
	Harness	230.00
	Motor car	600.00
	" truck	400.00
	Irrigation System	2200.00

3940.00

Total Value

\$ 64810.00

The above is the true value of the entire property,
at present days value,

Respectfully submitted,

[Signature]

N.B.

There is a block of valuable land, comprising about 12ac
between Lots 11 and 12, belonging to the Reserve, which I would recom-
mend the purchase of by the Dep't, for the following reasons:-

- (1) All under cultivation, and irrigation,
- (2) At present breaks up Farm property.
- (3) Will be immediately opposite new school building, and under
present care reflects on farm.
- (4) Will increase future value of entire property.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, July 20, 1926.

Dear Colonel Edgett:

I wish to acknowledge, with thanks, your letter of the 9th instant, containing a valuation of the property at the Lytton Indian Residential School. A cheque for \$142.40, in payment of your services, will be directed to you under separate cover.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Colonel C. E. Edgett,
Baleole Ranch,
Goldstream,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

165-0-1.

Ottawa, July 20, 1926.

Dear Colonel Edgett:

I wish to acknowledge, with thanks, your letter of the 9th instant, containing a valuation of the property at the Lytton Indian Residential School. A cheque for \$142.40, in payment of your services, will be directed to you under separate cover.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Colonel C. E. Edgett,
Baleole Ranch,
Coldstream,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

August 13th, 1926.

Dear Mr. Mathews,-

I write to thank you for your letter of June 22nd, offering the Department a ten years' option on the property at the Lytton Indian Residential School. I have been unable to arrange for the early commencement of the building activity. Your proposal, however, will be placed before The Honourable the Superintendent General at the first opportunity.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Ernest Mathews, Esq.,
Governor, New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Sqr.,
London, W.C. 1,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEGRAMS & CABLES
NOVANGLIC, LONDON.
TELEPHONE
N° 3762 CENTRAL.



26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.

28th August 1926

Dear Doctor Scott,

Thank you for your letter of August 13th, which I have just received. In this letter you thank the Company for offering the Department a ten years' option on the Lytton property, but I must refer you to my letter to you of June 22nd, in which I said that the Company was precluded from giving any option on the purchase of this property. The offer which I am glad to repeat is that for immediate purchase the payment of the purchase money could be spread over a number of years, and this is slightly different from an option for ten years. I should be much obliged if you would place this before the Honourable the Superintendent General at an early opportunity.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Ernest Matthews

Governor

The New England Company.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

September 13, 1926.

Dear Mr. Mathews:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, concerning the Lytton property, and I regret the error in my letter of August 13th. Your proposal to sell the property to the Department with payments by yearly instalments commends itself to me, and, at the first opportunity, I will discuss the matter with the Honourable the Superintendent General.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Ernest Mathews, Esq.,
Governor, New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Sqr.,
London, W. C. 1,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
N° 3762 CENTRAL.



165-0-1
DEC 20 1926
RECORDS
26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.
8th December 1926
Duncan Scott, Esq: D.Litt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I have this day instructed the Bank of Montreal to forward to you the two quarterly grants of £250 and £300 for the Mohawk Institute and St George's School respectively.

I should be greatly obliged if you would let me have formal receipts for the year's grants, viz: £1000 and £1200 for these two institutions, and also the usual certificate that the sum of £400, payable as rent for St George's School, has been expended by the Department in repairs to the School.

I am, dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

FRM
Charter Clerk.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2 1/2 MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C. Nov 29. th/26

Mr. D. C. Scott
Supt. Sup. Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Scott-

I am anxious to know whether the Dept. intends to proceed with the erection of more than one unit of the new School, as a great deal hinges on ~~this~~ the possibility of my being able to get turned this coming year.

I have lately had a delegation of my outside staff asking if I had thought of any arrangements for the education of their children. I have on the staff four married men with families ranging in number from one to three, four of these children together with my own child are of school age and it is natural that we should become anxious.

I have for the coming winter arranged a program whereby I intend sending two of the outside staff to the University for courses on Breeding of cattle and hogs and Poultry raising. Both men approached me concerning the possibility of their continuance on the staff, owing to the above coming difficulty stating that they did not think it would be fair to the school to accept this training and perhaps in six months have to resign their positions. I of course from a business point of view could not ~~miss~~ provide this course unless a guarantee of continued service could be given. Both men are agreed to give this service provided I am in a position to provide means for the lower school education of their children. Both are good men and are good for years in the school. They have gone so far as to say that they are willing to spend their share in paying a teacher if some provision for a school room could be made.

It has been my object to make provision for these children as well as my own in the New School which could easily be done with the two units of the school built and the Principals residence attached.

You may perhaps think there is ~~now~~ necessity for scientific training of outside staff but in order to compete with the scientific advance of agriculture and to run the farm and make it a financial success it is a necessity besides we are training boys to go out on ranches on the several reserves and they should be trained to make a success of the work. This can only be accomplished by having a touch of scientific training during their school days.

I am interested in the work here and feel I can make a success but wider scope must be given else the School is bound to come to a standstill and I am sure this is not what the Dept. wishes any more than I do myself.

I have written re the status of our Dairy herd and it is essential that I should take every care in the development of the herd as it is now, and will in the future become more and more a great financial source but without an efficient herdsman

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

it cannot go forward as it should. There must be individual responsibility and interest. This Mr. Tims gives and his departure at the present time would be sadly detrimental.

While M r. Stemp is not in immediate need of education for his child it will not be long ere he to will have to vacate his position for the same purpose.

The Farm Manager and The Handy Man are now approaching the same difficulty to say nothing of my own little girl who could readily be sent to school after next midsummer vacation, and for whom I shall have to make provision .

It is needless for me to go into other details concerning the immediate attention of getting into new quarters as these you have had and know the difficulties surrounding the work here. I can truly say that we would be much happier in our work and administration if we could expect to be rehoused in, or during the coming year.

I hesitate somewhat in presenting these things to you as you have many demands but one cannot allow them to remain in obedience when confronted with them.

Trusting to receive a favorable reply which ^{will} allow the needed assurance to the men and will also comply with my present plans in making provision for more scientific training for the boys. With this training the men could make the work on the farm more interesting in the way of judging, maximum production, and study of soils, filling a gap in the necessary education of the boys.

Yours very obediently

A. R. Lett.
Principal.



XMAS NUMBER.
1926.

The
CRUSADER

A Quarterly Review of
Current Events in
St George's
Residential
Indian School

LYTTON
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE CRUSADER.

VOLUME 111.

CHRISTMAS 1926.

EDITORIAL.

A quarterly review of current events in the life of St. George's Indian Residential School, at Lytton B.C.

Once again at the approach of the festive season of Christmas, so dear to the heart of the child and grown up, we present to our readers just a summary of events that have taken place in St. George's School in the term now closing, with the hope that therein they will see signs of progress, of advancement in the work of the children. In our own small world it is sometimes hard to note progress and this sending abroad of our efforts is done with a view to receiving kindly criticism. Our thanks go out to those who so kindly wrote about our Midsummer Number, and their suggestions are deeply appreciated.

Nothing very exciting has happened in the school this term. We have more children than ever before, with a rapidly growing waiting list. This condition seems to be typical of all the residential schools, a sure sign of increased interest and desire for education on the part of the Indian people. That this interest is real is strongly evidenced by the parents of many of our children, who constantly visit the school and urge and encourage their youngsters to greater and bigger efforts. And the children themselves seem to become more and more interested as the years go by, and now that we have started to get pupils into High School the work should broaden and become more intent. It is not easy to teach Indian children, they are tremendously handicapped; but they do try; they are on the whole very very good; and they want to learn. So it is worth while.

The children are all looking forward with the keenest anticipation to the annual visitation of childhood's greatest hero, Santa Claus himself and we hope that it will be possible to give them just as good a time as they have ever had, and better if we can.

So in closing we would like to wish all our friends the true blessings of Christmas with the hope that the New Year will be one of success and fulfilment of hopes, and we ask you to remember us at St. George's, to think of the children, to pray and hope for them that they may reach manhood and womanhood, filled with health, of success, spiritual and material which will enable them to go forth as leaders of their race and tribe.

Editor,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

A CHRISTMAS MESSAGE

From The Principal

THE hands of Time's clock have again made the complete circuit and we find ourselves approaching Christmas of 1926. It seems only but a short period since our message of this season one year ago was asked for

During the year changes have taken place. We miss old faces the new have taken their place. Our numbers have increased. We are thankful and trustful that all has been God guided and while we visualise these additions and changes we realise that in our lives there enters again, in a deeper sense at Christmastide the Babe in Bethlehem's stall. The year has brought its changes but in that Child we find no change. We can truly say that "through all the changing scenes of life there is one "who changeth not" but whom is the same Christ Child "Yesterday today and forever". He is still the Babe whose face is radiant with God given love: still the Babe who, although in Him no change is found, has been the means of changing hearts and minds in years gone by, and we find ourselves one as "He is one", sometimes perhaps with hearts wrapped in swathing clothes yet one as found in Him. This thought brings us closer to each other and although changes have taken place we find, influenced by the Christmas message of last year, we who are left of the old together with the new, have on the whole prepared ourselves for a brighter and happier Christmas now upon us.

We need not repeat again the message of last Christmastide but bid ourselves call to mind what was said and in a wider sense find the Christ Child in our work, in our play and in our worship, so that with hearts and minds uplifted by the Holy touch we may not hesitate to chant again, with the angel hosts,

"P E A C E O N E A R T H G O O D W I L L T O M E N"

#####

Mr and Mrs Lett and Staff wish all the boys and girls
and all our friends

A M E R R Y C H R I S T M A S

and

A B R I G H T A N D H A P P Y N E W Y E A R.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SCHOOL NOTES.

ENTRANCE PUPILS.

We have four pupils in Entrance class this year, Simon Baker, Williamson and Kenneth Walkem, and Janet Peters. They attend school all day and we wish them all success in their attempt to follow Peter Antoine's example of last year.

#####

EXHIBITION WORK.

For the third successive year our children under the expert guidance of Mr W.S.Rowe, our drawing instructor, were successful in taking the first prize home for drawing at New Westminster. We also took firsts in writing, fancy work, darning, and needlework. For the first time we exhibited at Vancouver and were successful in winning two prizes. The prize money was spent for books and needed school room equipment.

#####

Mr ROWE'S DEPARTURE.

It was with regret that children and staff alike said farewell to Mr W.S.Rowe, our genial Housemaster and Drawing Instructor. The children will miss him in their drawing work at which he was an expert, whilst the staff will miss his dry humour and Scotch amiability. We wish him all success in his new field where he hopes to put his artistic attainments to practical use in the field of commercial art.

#####

Simon Baker.

APPRECIATION.

For three years running we have won the Provincial Drawing exhibition, and we are all proud of our work. Mr Rowe our drawing instructor has left this school, and we all thank him for the work he did for us. We hope that we will be successful in winning the prize again next year.

#####

Williamson Walkem.

DRILL & BASKETBALL

We are having basketball games every Tuesday and Thursday and are already competing with the Kamloops team and are hoping to win. We have drill on the two nights that we have basketball and have done so well the last time that Capt. Cummings came that he gave us a prize, which we might use for better equipment in our drills.

#####

PETER ANTOINE who is the first pupil of this school to pass his entrance examination is now in his first year of High School. We expect to have three or four more this year, but we are just having a test to see who will really have to try.

Children's Contributions to the
'CRUSADER'

A CHRISTMAS LEGEND. by Kenneth walkem.

When the three wise men set out on their journey to bring presents to the King, they stopped for a night at a jolly, red nosed man's house. The man told his wife to give the men something to eat and make the beds ready for them to retire. When morning came he asked the ~~man~~ three wise men where they were going.

They told their story of the Child Jesus who was to be their future King, and they were going to bring Him presents, and the star was their guide. The jolly red nosed man said "I will bring Him presents too, but I will start to-morrow". The next morning he started out, but there was no star to guide him. So he travelled and travelled until one night he stopped at a lady's house. She had a little boy so he thought that it might be the child he was looking for, so he gave his presents to the child, but the mother told him that the child he was looking for was still far away.

So now he still travels and travels looking for the Child Jesus until now. Every Christmas he comes down the chimneys to bring presents to the boys and girls, so he might happen to give a present to the King.

So this man whose name is Santa Claus still travels around the world and he is the oldest man on earth. Just you take a look at his white hair and beard next time you see him, but he has not lost his red nose and he is as jolly as ever.

-----oOo-----

Joan of Arc. by Eva Tooney.

Once upon a time there was a French girl named Joan. She lived with her father and mother. One night Joan went to bed and dreamed that a voice was calling her to help in the war against the English, so she jumped up and told her father about it, but he only laughed and said "What can a girl do in the war?"

At last she persuaded her father to let her go. When the English soldiers saw Joan carrying the Fleur-de-lis in the lead of the French army, they thought she was a witch and turned around and fled from their enemies.

When King Charles of France heard of Joan he said that she must stay and help them in their wars. The next time the English troops came they seized the French soldiers and put Joan in prison, and afterwards put her to death by burning her slowly as a witch.

The French will always remember Joan of Arc for her gallant deeds.

-----oOo-----

Teacher. "Robert, who will officiate if all the members of the Cabinet died."
Robert thought hard for a moment and then replied,
"The Undertaker Sir."

LAURA SECORD'S BRAVERY

by

Ethel Bertrand.

James Secord a Canadian, lay sick when ~~she~~ he heard the plans of the Americans. Only twenty miles away his fellow men were waiting death and there was no way of warning them. "They must die for lack of warning" he said to his wife. But Laura offered to go, for she was brave and loved her country.

Her journey began, hour by hour she walked and scrambled onward. The sun sank, but still she journeyed, until at last her labour ended. The Indians rushed at her from behind a tree, then she thought her labour was of no use and that death was to be her fate. But she soon saw that they were friendly to her and led her to the officer who listened to her story. They lauded her for warning them and brought her to a farm near by to rest.

The officer made new plans and at the dawn of day the battle began and lasted for two hours then the Americans gave up the fight with the Canadians, and even to this day Laura Secord's brave deed is still remembered.

-----oOo-----

VANCOUVER IN THE YEAR 2000.

by

Rosie Cisco.

The city of Vancouver was named after the great explorer Captain George Vancouver, who explored around the South Coast of British Columbia in the year 1791--1792.

Vancouver's population at present is 117-000, but it will increase in the years to come. It is situated near the coast, and has a port where exporting and importing is carried on to a great extent from all parts of the world, all through the year.

In 73 more years, Vancouver will develop into one of Canada's greatest cities, airplanes will take the place of automobiles and electric trains will be invented, that will go at the rate of a hundred miles an hour or more.

Those who wish to live to see Vancouver in the year 2000 will have to keep their health rules.

I hope those who read the story above won't consider me as a prophet, for I only hope to ~~draw~~ draw your attention to what I imagine Vancouver will look like in 73 more years.

-----oOo-----

A FRENCH EXPLORER.

by

John James

In the year 1678, La Salle one of the great heroes of France set out to explore a vast river which was called afterwards The Mississippi River. For company our hero had with him a brave Italian officer Tonti, two missionaries, a ship called The Griffin, and a few Indian guides.

He sailed from Montreal down through the great lakes to Lake Michigan, but when he reached there he found out that the food supplies were not enough for the expedition. So with an officer in command he sent The Griffin back to Montreal for more supplies.

When the boat had been absent for a long period La Salle

got tired of waiting for its return and thought it was wrecked in the wild gales of the lakes.

It was approaching winter now so La Salle decided to walk on with his little band on foot and after having a long and weary walk, he stopped at a place on the bank of the Illinois River. Here La Salle left his men, retraced his footsteps back to Montreal for to get food. In his absence the mates he left behind were attacked by the Iroquois Indians, and on La Salle's return he found that only a few of his men were left. So with the few men who were left La Salle set off once more in a small canoe that he had brought with him down that icy and dangerous river, but after toiling for some days the rapids soon became at ease and it got wider and wider until at last La Salle filled with great joy saw before him the shimmering blue waters of the Gulf of Mexico. For having reached there in safety they all sang praises to God, and built a pillar on which they floated the Flag of France.

La Salle thought that it would be better to colonize the area he had explored and build a city at the mouth of the river. With this in mind he went back to Québec and sailed back to France to tell the news to the French Government. The government was very pleased to hear this so in the following year scores of men were sent over to build the city, La Salle in command.

As they sailed down the St. Lawrence River and through the lakes they stopped at an old fort. While in the fort some of his men grew mutinous and one of the ringleaders of the mutineers stabbed La Salle in the back and that was the end of the great hero-explorer of New France.

-----oOo-----

FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE

BY

Janet Peters.

Florence Nightingale was born in a small village of Derbyshire, and while yet a little girl, everybody noticed how kind she was to animals and poor people.

One day a shepherd was going to shoot his dog because he thought it's leg was broken, but Florence Nightingale came to its rescue by bathing its leg and finding out that it was only badly bruised.

She spent her youth in learning how to nurse the sick and care for the poor. So when the Crimean war broke out she went with some trained nurses to care for the wounded soldiers who were in bad need of proper care.

We think of her as one of the bravest women we know and are proud of her, as she was the first lady to establish a hospital for wounded and poor.

-----oOo-----

Conductor:- "Willie, how old are you?"

Willie:- "I don't know, but I have three ages. I am thirteen when I go to school, I am fourteen when I go to work, but I am eleven when I get on trains because I always like to have a cheap ride."

A CHRISTMAS STORY.

BY

ADELINE PHILLIPS

IT was the night before Christmas and everybody was expecting St Nicolas to fill their stockings. Freddie and his little sister Anne were anxious to know what they were to get as presents. So thinking to wait and watch St Nicolas fill their stockings they tried to stay awake, but alas! before Santa's sleigh was heard both Freddy and Anne were fast asleep.

When morning came Anne was awake before anybody else, and being too excited Anne woke her brother and together they enjoyed their presents. The day was spent in happy games with other little children. Anne and Freddy invited many children to share the Christmas tree with them. When the children all arrived they had a big party.

After the party was over they all went into the sitting room where the Christmas tree was found. The presents were presented to each person by Santa Claus who after distributing the presents also distributed many jokes with the happy children. When it was time to go to bed the children all said that they enjoyed the Christmas tree, and so ends my story as two little sleepy heads go happily to bed.

#####

MADELEINE'S BRAVERY.

by

Gladys Wish.

IN New France a fort had been built by settlers who left it alone with two soldiers and an old man, women and children. Madeleine and her brothers were amongst them. Madeleine was only fourteen years old.

The girl thought it was safe to go outside the fort so she went out to the river's edge. She had not been there long when she heard a yell from the woods. Knowing the Indians came to attack them she ran quickly to the fort which seemed so far away. She shouted for help but none came to her aid.

Madeline got inside the fort and was safe but for only a little while. She saw logs had fallen from the walls so she asked them to help her put them back. When they had done this Madeline went to where they kept the gunpowder. There she saw the two soldiers one holding a match which was lighted. Madeline asked what he was going to do, he said he was going to blow the house up. "You cowards" Madeline said "go and help us fight the Indians". The soldiers went..

Madeline took a gun for herself and gave one to each of her two brothers and told them to fight for their lives. They had been fighting all day but when night came the Indians went away thinking there were more than a hundred men. Madeline being the Captain put her little bunch at their posts, and told them what to do during the night. All had been quiet for a part of the night and then one of the soldiers called Madeline and showed her dark figures outside, which they found out afterwards to be cattle which had not been captured by the enemy. They brought these cattle in one by one in case the Indians had been hiding behind them.

They had been fighting for six days now and were very tired at last Madeline sat down and went to sleep. When she woke up she heard heavy footsteps, so she ran out to the gate and said "Who's there", they replied "France". Madeline was very glad so she opened the gate for them. They had come to help these people so Madeline and her friends were relieved from their task in keeping the fort from being destroyed by the enemy.

#####

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Children's Contributions to -
THE CRUSADER

SCHOOL NOTES.

THANKSGIVING DAY

Rosie Cissac

Thanksgiving Day, being a holiday, was celebrated by all the children of the school. Towards the afternoon our matron, who tried to keep a surprise for us, was rather disappointed when she found out that her secret was known, but however we walked for about three miles to a rabbit farm, which belonged to Mr and Mrs Puttnay, who told us that some of them had won five prizes when shown at the Exhibitions. Most of the rabbits had names, all but two, which we had the honor of naming Lena and Bessie, so it was worth while visiting that most interesting place.

#####

NEW PUPILS.

Ellen D Sherwood

After our summer vacation we had a little new girl who came to school, her name is Adeline Walkem aged 7 years. Her home is at Spences Bridge. Then two more new girls arrived from Morrit during the month of October, their names are Nelly Bonz aged 10 years and Mary Shuter. There are quite a number of new boys too, but we hope to have more new girls when the new school is built.

HALLOWE'EN PARTY

Maggie McIntyre

On October 30th the children celebrated their Hallowe'en party. The previous days to Hallowe'en were very exciting to the children, all the girls and a few of the boys dressed themselves representing different characters such as devils gypsies ghosts clowns and etc.

The little boys gave a very amusing performance before the audience, until everybody was present to begin the little dance we had for awhile.

After the dance, we all had cocoa cakes and some candies, the evening was spent with all sorts of amusements, which all the children enjoyed heartily.

#####

PRIZE MONEY

Eva Toomey

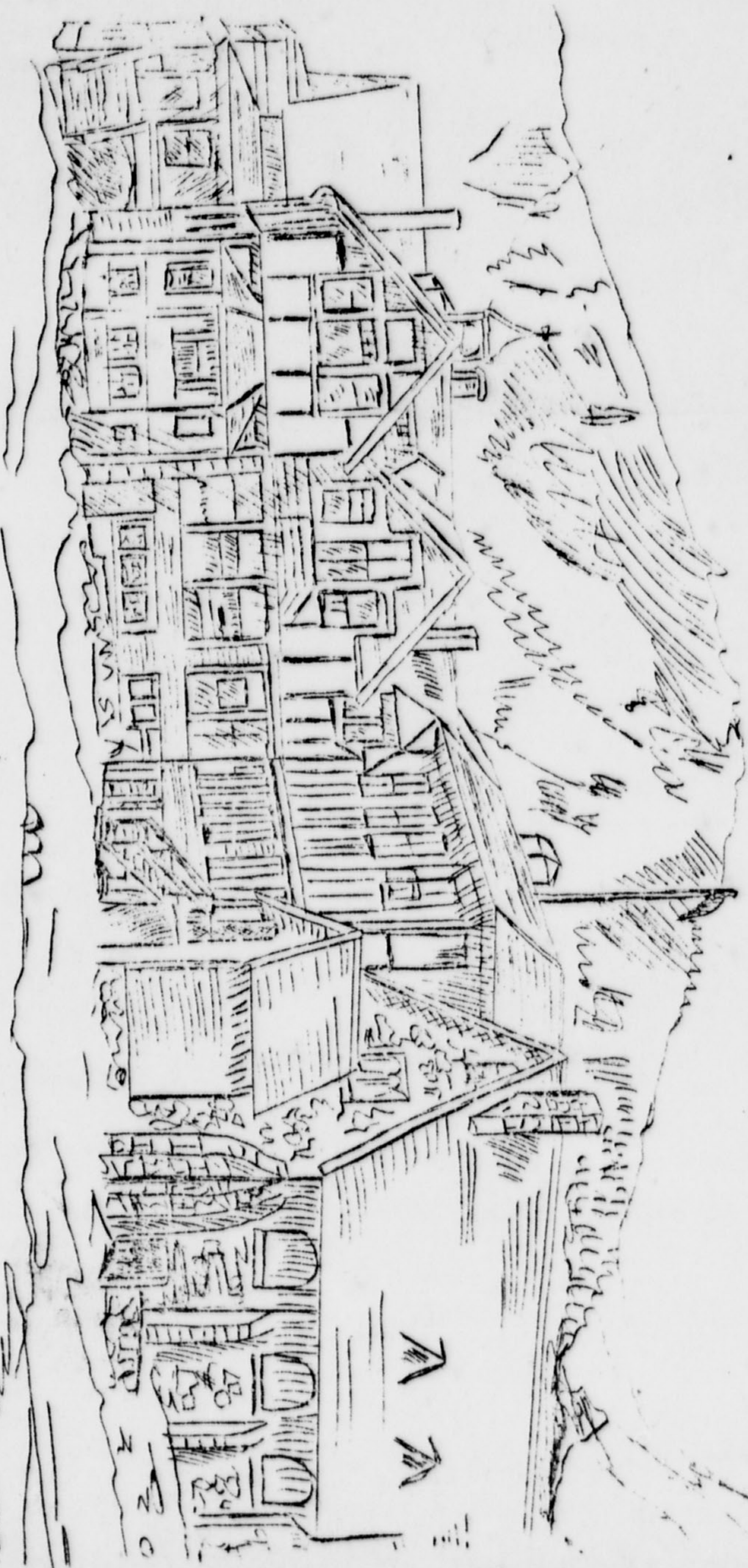
The girls won ten dollars for sending their needle-work to the Exhibition. The money was spent on books and games, we bought 25 very interesting books, and a few amusing games which we all enjoy.

St Georges

School

&

Chapel



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1-06



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

At Lytton, B. C.,

December 1st, 1926.

Sir:-

I am just in receipt of a copy of a letter sent you by the Rev. A. R. Lett, principal of St. George's Indian Industrial School, in which he is pointing out the difficulties under which he is laboring, and asking about the prospects for the new school building.

Mr. Lett talked this over with me, and is most anxious, if possible, to try to get the two units built this coming spring, as the appropriation was not passed last spring, which necessitated the postponement of the building for a year, so he is wondering whether it would be possible to have what was expected to be appropriated last year added to this coming year's appropriation, and thus get the two units built at the one time.

I might state that Mr. Lett is doing excellent work and working up both the school and the farm. Things are certainly in a far more satisfactory state than they ever have been, and I certainly would like to see the start of a new building. Under the existing conditions it is so difficult to keep a staff, due to the unsatisfactory conditions under which they are working all the time.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 22, 1926.

This is to certify that the £400. due from this Department as on January first, 1926, to the New England Company as rent for the Lytton Indian Residential School, was expended in October, November and December, 1925, by this Department in addition, repairs and replacements to the institution.

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 22, 1926.

This is to certify that this Department, during the year ending December 31, 1926, has received from the New England Company the sums of £1,000 and £1,200 for maintenance of the Mohawk and Lytton Indian Residential Schools, respectively.

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

RA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

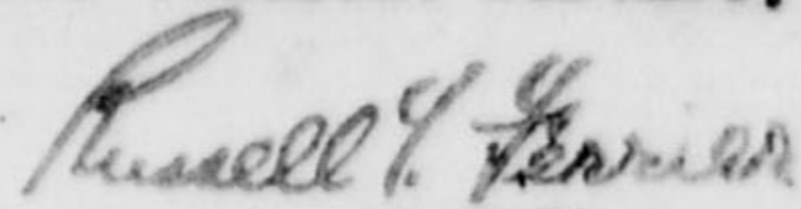
165-0-1.

Ottawa, December 22, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of the Christmas number of "The Crusader." Officers of the Department have read this with much interest and trust that the New Year will be a period of much usefulness at the Lytton Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

December 22, 1926.

Dear Mr. Bush:

I have your letter of the 8th instant and in reply am pleased to enclose certificates that this Department, during the year ending the 31st instant, has received from the New England Company the sums of £1,000 and £1,200, for maintenance of the Mohawk and Lytton Indian Residential Schools, respectively; and that the sum of £400, payable to the Company as rent for the Lytton institution, has been expended according to the terms of the lease.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Encl.

RR *oc*
F. R. Bush, Esq.,
Charter Clerk,
New England Co.,
26 Bloomsbury Sqr.,
London, W. C. 1,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

December 23, 1926.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your 1-06 of the first instant, with reference to the extreme desirability of arranging for the new building at the Lytton Indian Residential School without delay. I am enclosing, for your information a copy of my letter of today's date to Rev. Mr. Lett.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

December 22, 1926.

Dear Mr. Lett:

Mr. Indian Agent Graham has forwarded to me your letter of the 29th ultimo. I note that you are concerned with the education of the children of the employees at the Lytton Indian Residential School. Would it be possible to let them have a row of seats in one of the regular classrooms? At certain of our institutions, the employees' children drive to the nearest white school. I doubt the advisability of a classroom for white children only in an Indian residential school.

I approve of your action in sending two members of the staff to the university for short terms. Let me have a special report concerning the cost of this activity. There is no doubt that the Indian boys at the school will profit by better trained instructors.

I am keeping before the Honourable the Superintendent General the needs of our work for the coming fiscal year and the urgent need of a new main building at this school is being kept well to the fore.

The Compliments of the Season.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

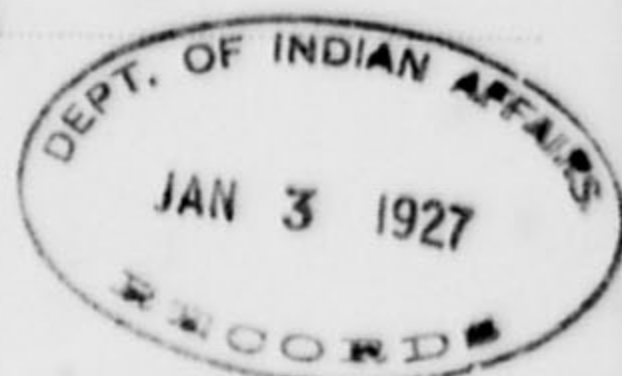
C. P. R. ST.
C. N. R. ST.
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2 1/2 MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C., Dec. 28/26

Mr. D. C. Scott
Dept. Sup. Gen.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Dear Mr. Scott-

Yours numbering 165.0.1 of the 22nd inst to hand.
Re same I must say that there is no possibility at the present time of making provision for the white children in the class-room as they are both filled to overflowing.

Again these people being three miles away from the nearest white school, which is in Lytton, this also is out of the question not only from the point of view of distance but one cannot expect a child six or seven years old to drive a horse over such treacherous roads as we have in these mountains.

These men in all cases have served in schools of this type for upwards of ten years and I do not see why their children should not be given an opportunity to have public school education separate from the class-room provided for the Indian children. Like myself they do not feel that they should expose their children any more than it is necessary to the low standard of morals, disease and ect inherent in the Indian child.

There must be some assurance as to how these men are to be provided for in their anxiety else I shall loose the bunch which, to say the least, would be very detrimental since they would not be easily replaced and for the past five years have worked with me and know what I want. I am not anxious to train another lot of men but would much rather overcome the difficulty by making provision for them. Their loss to the school would not be overcome for some time.

In the meantime I would propose turning my present office into a class room for their convenience which would tide the situation over and would ^{allow} the men to proceed with the proposed Short Course in Agriculture, which in your letter you have approved of. This provision would entail a small expenditure to the school besides making provision for a teacher, but need not be taken into consideration before the spring. We afterwards could ascertain what could be done re making provision for them in the New School.

I cannot say now what my own position will be if, at least two units of the New building do not materialise this year, as the present necessary strain is wearing. I cannot develop as I wish, and with hands tied as they are, it really seems a waste of time in many instances.

Under separate cover I am submitting at your suggestion an approximate estimate of the expenditure I will entail sending two men to University for Short Course.

I wish to thank you for this offer and also for the seasons good wishes. May I extend same to you and wish you every prosperity for the New Year.

*Yours very respectfully
A. R. Lett.
Principal*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

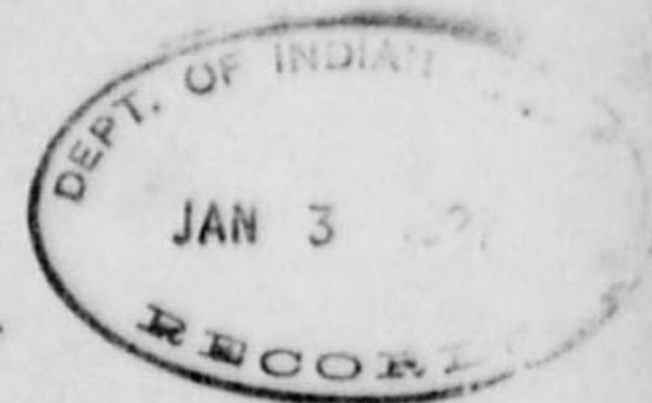
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



1-06

165-0-1

165-0-1
Lytton, B. C.,

December 28th, 1926.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

I have yours of December 23rd, enclosing a copy of one addressed to the Rev. A.R.Lett, Principal of the Lytton Residential School.

In your letter you mention the desirability of arranging for a new building at Lytton Residential School. This is not what Mr. Lett wanted. It was for an extra room that could be used for the purpose of a classroom. They do not like the idea of putting a row of desks in the Indian children's classroom, owing to the great amount of tuberculosis which is cropping up amongst the Indians all the time.

The staff members who have children to education are quite willing to club together to pay a teacher's salary, but only wanted provision made for a small classroom.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. Graham]

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Ottawa, Ont.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



165-0-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

January 7, 1927.

Memorandum:

OK del
Dr. Scott.

I wish to draw to your attention a request of our representative at Lytton - that a small classroom for employees' children be provided in the new Indian residential school building. Generally, I could not recommend this course; but, in view of the representations of the Rev. Mr. Lett, I consider it would be advisable to give favourable consideration. To my own knowledge, the road from the school to the town of Lytton is too dangerous for any but expert drivers.

Russell Herrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1.

January 7, 1927.

Dear Mr. Lett:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo and I have today directed that a small classroom to accommodate ten desks be provided in the new Indian residential school building at Lytton. It is understood that the employees will be responsible for the salary of the teacher they engage for their children. The Department will provide the necessary furnishings in this room.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. A. R. Lett
Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Records
St. George's Indian Residential School *165-0-1*

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. ST.
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2 1/2 MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C. Jan 2nd. /27

Mr. D. C. Scott
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Mr. Scott-

In view of the scientific advance of the Agricultural industry throughout the Dominion, necessitated by forced competition internationally, it is my belief that wherever possible this spirit of advance should be fostered in our Indian Schools.

Our Indian population throughout the Dom. if properly equipped in districts where agriculture predominates, could be taught to take care of ~~at least~~ a part of this vast industry. This training can be readily and successfully handled through the schools established by the Dept. for the education of the Indian child.

This training would vary according to situation and should be adapted to natural climatic production and change of surrounding individualized production, for e.g. we in B. C. must adapt an extensive mixed farming training while in the middle west a scientific knowledge of wheat growing.

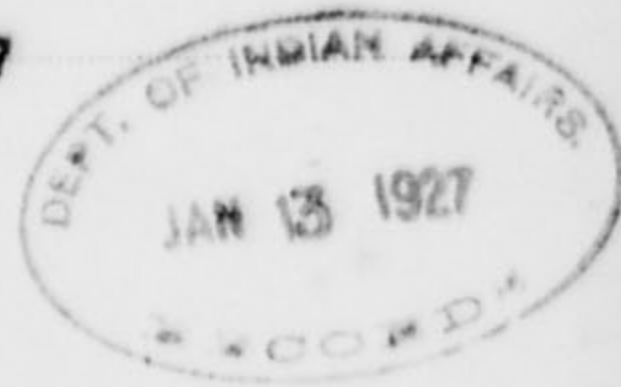
It seems to me that this is, every day, becoming a great need from two points of view,

1. Where ever a farm is connected with the school, no matter how large or small it may be, it cannot be run in a hap-hazzard manner else it will soon become a liability instead of an asset and the Dept. will be obliged to carry it at a severe loss. The day even, of a successful practical farmer has passed, and he finds that he must accept science with it else he finds himself at the wrong end of his financial sheet. This I am afraid has been the case with too many of our school farms and except we observe scientific production, and every thing that goes with it, we cannot produce the required marketing standard in order to compete with producer who is alive to the assets of scientific production grading and ect., and who by his quick adaptation of science acquires the highest value for his production.

This year at the school we produced thirty two head of select hogs on which we made a clear profit of three hundred and twenty five dollars. These pigs were all marketed before they were six months old and commanded a premium of two cents a lb. for select. I also had one batch of pure bred Birks two of this batch I sold for Herd Sires to ranchers in the neighbourhood and brought me ten dollars each over the marketing value. Three sows I have kept for breeding and the remainder sold as selects.

This condition is applicable to every branch of the farm and pays in every case.

2. The training would give greater interest to the Boys in their work. They could be taught judging of animals; judging and sel-



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. ST.
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2 1/2 MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C.

- 2 -

of poultry; judging and selection of seed; grading of fruit and ect.

It would also equip the boy to take care of his future in giving him trained scope to compete with his white neighbor and in many cases take away from him the fact that, especially in this province, he is obliged to look to foreign element for his training. On the other hand he is obliged to work for undesirables instead of becoming a citizen worthy of the Indian Departmental Schools.

This year I have planned to send two of the men employed as instructors to the University for Short Courses in Agriculture and will perhaps take one myself if it is possible for to work it in. In this manner I could with no great expense begin opening up the way for such training as is necessary to keep the school ^{from} on a scientific productive standard and also to give the boys a trained opening into a lively-hood wherein they would stand not as wards of the Dept. but as independent citizens needing no help other than their school training and perhaps an initial start. This latter of course governed by the aptitude and general display of interest and ect, the boy shows in his school period.

The courses this year following each other it will not mean extra help as during the winter months things are a little slack and the regular work can be easily carried on with the remaining members of the staff hence the expense incurred will not exceed railway and streetcar fare board and lodging.

This would amt. approximately from fifty to sixty dollars for each man, and I would be greatly obliged if the Dept could see fit to carry the expense incurred.

I am firmly convinced that this course of procedure will in every way help us over a number of difficulties.

I wish to thank you for interest taken and trust the New Year will bring with it many prosperities for the Dept.

Yours very obediently

A. R. Lett.
PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

January 14th, 1927.

Dear Mr. Lett:-

I was pleased to receive your letter of the 2nd instant, explaining in detail the programme you have considered for better instruction in agriculture at the Lytton Indian Residential School.

I am hopeful that much good will come from this activity and I shall arrange a special grant to cover the costs of the special training.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

[Signature]
Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

likely N.E. Coy Grant
[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1

St. George's Indian Residential School

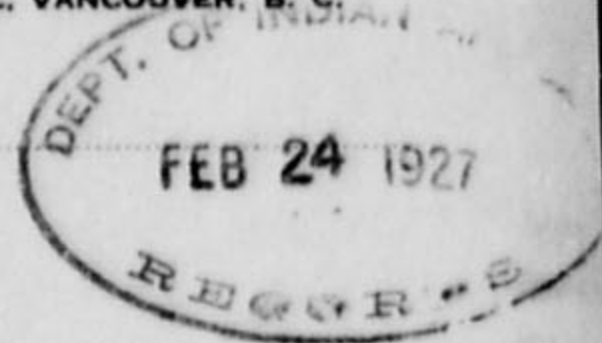
Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. ST
C. N. R. STA
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2 1/2 MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C., Feb. 18 /27



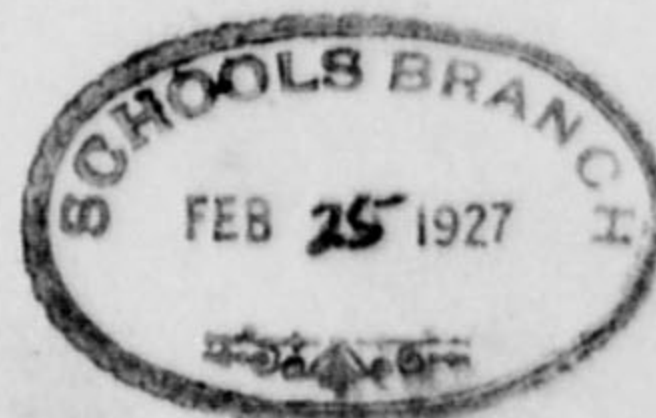
Sir:

With reference to yours of Jan. 7th No. 165-0-1 concerning the furnishing and equipment of a School Room for the white children in the New School. Would it not be possible for to have five seats and a rotatory blackboard immediately installed in the present building so that those children now of school age could begin attending? These furnishings could afterwards be removed to the new quarters. The men are very anxious about their children and are looking forward to some provision being made as soon as the spring comes.

I have already intimated that the room occupied by myself as an office could be used for this purpose. It would serve the purpose well and would also serve to quiet anxiety. To wait for the new class-room would mean at least one year for these children and they are now ranging in age from six to eight years. I am sure you will agree with me that temporary provision should be made for them immediately if possible.

Yours very obediently

Principal



MR D. C. Scott
DEP. Sup. General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

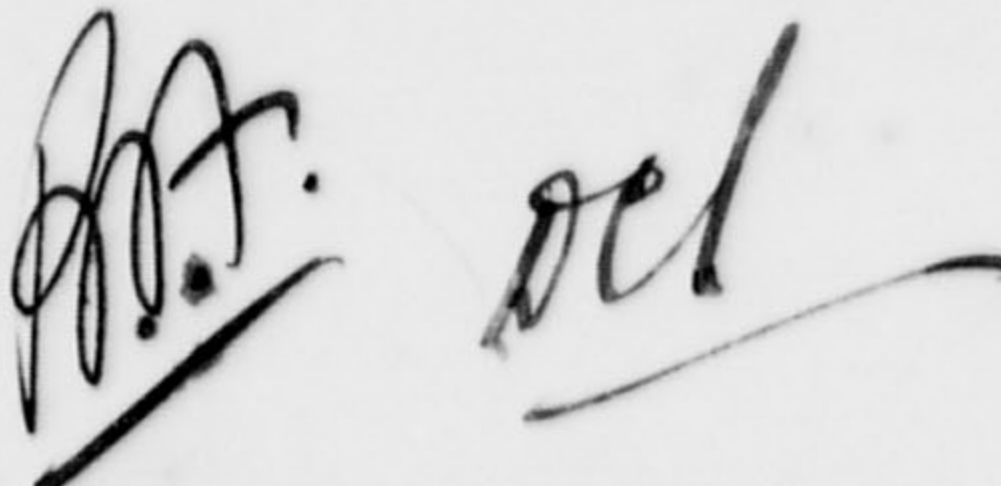
100-8-101

February 26, 1927.

Dear Mr. Lett:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, concerning the advisability of immediately commencing a class for the children of the employees at the Lytton Indian Residential School. Your proposal is approved and you may place an order with Clarke and Stuart Co., 550 Seymour St., Vancouver, for five "Silent Sanitary Adjustable" Desks and for one of their Style "D" Reversible Blackboards. If you have not a catalogue of this firm, you should mention the ages of the children so that they will send the right desks. I believe a No. 2 blackboard, 3 ft. by 4½ ft., would be suitable. Please certify the account, in duplicate, and send it to the Department for payment.

Yours very truly,


Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEGRAMS & CABLES
NOVANGLO, LONDON.
TELEPHONE
N° 3762 CENTRAL.



165-0-1

26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.

15th February 1927

Duncan Scott Esq: D. Litt.,

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.



Dear Doctor Scott,

St George's School, Lytton.

I should be grateful if you would be good enough to let me know how soon the Company may expect to hear anything definite with regard to the Department acquiring St George's School.

My reason for asking this is that the Fire Insurance falls due quite shortly and would normally be renewed for three years, but in the circumstances we shall have to come to some understanding with the Insurance Company, since I believe it is not the policy of Government Departments to insure their buildings.

I should be very grateful if you would let me have a reply at your earliest convenience.

I am,

Yours very truly,

J.R. Burch

Charter Clerk.



*Main Sat. 1927-8
\$ 10,000 for 1st
payment on purchase price
P.T.F.*

*Hopeful
week after
income*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

February 28th, 1927.

Dear Mr. Bush:

I have your letter of the 15th instant and I regret that I cannot write anything definite at the present time concerning my wish to acquire the Lytton Indian Residential School. I am very hopeful, however, that I can send you a formal proposal in two or three weeks.

I believe you would be well advised to arrange for fire insurance on the buildings for a further period of one year.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

del
F. R. Bush, Esq.,
Charter Clerk,
New England Co.,
26 Bloomsbury Sw ..
London, W. C. 1,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Lytton, B. C.,
Feb. 23rd., 1927.

Sir:-

Herein, I would like to draw to your attention ^{to} some of the conditions existing at St. George's Industrial School.

The boys and girls dormitories are both over-crowded and the ventilation is wholly inadequate. The boys dormitory is so poorly lighted and dark that very little sunlight enters the room. The beds are so close together, in both dormitories that there is scarcely room to get between them.

The heating system cannot supply the necessary heat, during the colder months.

Water has to be drawn at times and pails used to flush the toilets. With this condition, toilets have become plugged and overflowed and the contents have leaked through to the basement,

The laundry, I do not consider fit for any person to work in, particularly in cold weather. The floor which is of boards built on the ground is falling in, in places, and the building is in such a state of ^{disrepair} ~~dereliction~~ that wind blows through it. The children working in the building are cold, while breathing in damp steamy air.

Since school opened last fall, seven cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis have developed among the children. I think that the conditions cited above are to be seriously considered as predisposing factors to the development of this disease, to which Indians are very susceptible.

These conditions have existed since my coming here over three years ago, but as there have been rumors from time to time, of a new school being built, I have hesitated about writing you.

The Principal is doing the very best he can under existing circumstances, and it is only, I think, the fact that he has hesitated in adding expense to the Department that he has carried on to this period. Furthermore he has intimated his resignation if conditions are not changed.

As Health Officer, for this district, I will have no hesitancy in recommending the condemnation of the present buildings if some move is not made to better conditions before the beginning of the next term. The only remedy is, the erection of a new school, which should be proceeded with, without further delay.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Yours very truly,

J. Wilson

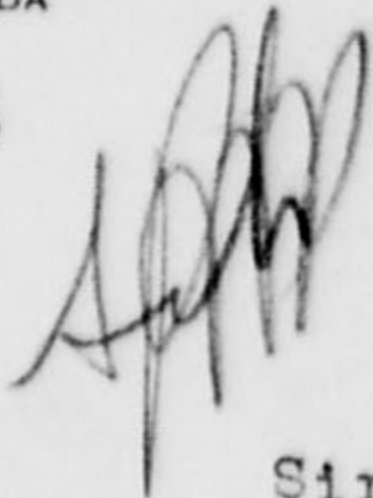
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1-06



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



165-0-13

Lytton, B. C.,
February 24, 1927.

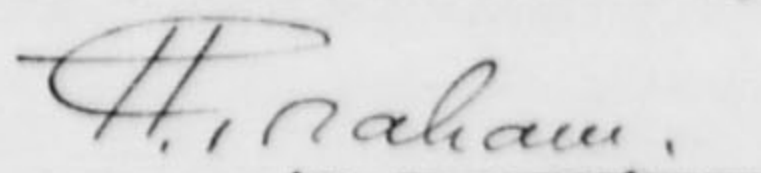
Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose a letter from Dr. P. M. Wilson, the contents of which will speak for themselves.

I regret very much that he has had to report in this way, but there has been a great deal of sickness in the school of late, and no less than seven children, as he states, have done down with pulmonary tuberculosis. This sort of thing reflects on the school.

I am living in the hope that I will hear from the Department that arrangements have been made for the erection of the new building, for things got to such a state this last winter, owing to the fact that the heating plant was quite inadequate, and the children certainly suffered, and if we had had it any colder, it is quite positive we certainly would never be able to carry on in the present building without extra heat.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,


(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, March 3, 1927.

Sir:

I have your 1-06 of the 24th ultimo, enclosing a report from the medical officer of the Lytton Indian Residential School. The Department is hopeful that, next winter, the pupils and staff will be in new quarters and that there will be no further difficulty of this nature.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2 1/2 MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Lytton, B. C.

Mar 1 / 27

Sir -

In conjunction with yours of Jan 14th
I am accordingly forwarding vouchers
covering expenses incurred in special
agicultural courses taken by two of
the men on the staff.

I trust you will find these in order.

Yours very obediently

Mr D. C. Scott

Dep. Sup General

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

A. R. Lett
Sent from Mr Lett's file
110
[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

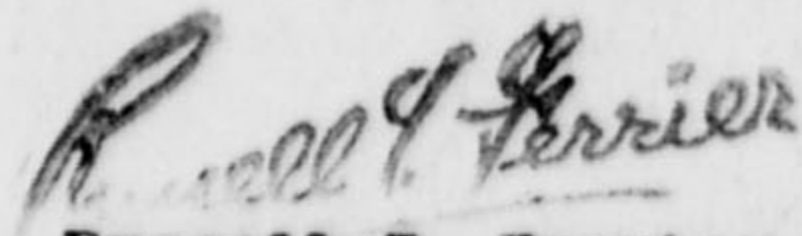
165-0-1.

Ottawa, March 8, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the first instant, enclosing vouchers covering expenses incurred in agricultural courses taken by two members of the Lytton Indian Residential School staff. Under separate cover, a cheque for \$110 is being directed to you in this connection.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1

EASTER ISSUE.

C R U S



ST. GEORGE'S SCH.

LYTTON, B.C.

R E

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 4462, file 822-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AN EASTER MESSAGE FROM MR. LETT.

The Editor of our school magazine suddenly appears before me, intimating that an Easter message would not be out of place. A busy principal wonders what he shall give.

A thought of the past three months brings with it the passing of a strenuous winter, during which sickness has left its mark among the children. Two, our Father, in His infinite mercy, has called; others have gone home unfit for school work. New faces have appeared to take their places. So the quarter has gone, emerging in Springtime and Easter; the former with its sunshine and flowers, the beauty of God's creation, the latter with its message that one day all shall meet again in the glorious and triumphant resurrection. Difficulties arise, sorrows fill the heart, vacancies appear; but to us, as to Mary Magdalene in the garden. A risen Christ speaks: "He is Risen". Only these three words, but what a meaning. Members of the Staff, children and readers, what a warmth of comfort and assurance the words carry. A living Jesus to cheer our way, to guide our goings, to listen to our prayers; to help us over our difficulties. No words, however full of meaning, can take their place. How beautifully the thought blends with the life of Spring everywhere presenting itself. Surely we should be thankful for the Life that Lives and truly sing on Easter Morn, with hearts of love and joy;
"Christ is Risen, Christ is Risen, He hath burst His bonds in twain"
"Christ is Risen, Christ is Risen, Alleluia! Swell the Strain."
Arising to the feelings of one who has grasped in reality the supreme thought, "Christ is not dead but He is alive for evermore."

EFFECT OF HABIT. SOME DESIRABLE HABITS

"Habit is a cable. We weave a thread of it each day, and it becomes so strong we cannot break it."

Scientists tell us that each thought and act of mind leaves a path on the brain. Repeated actions deepen this path and make it more difficult to act in another line, and easier to follow the beaten path. An education along any line is but the result of path making. We can see, then, the importance of making paths both good and true, and of changing very quickly when a wrong course is begun.

During the early years of our life we may acquire good habits nearly as easy as careless ones, so in our daily actions we need to have this object in view above all others—character building.

A few of these desirable habits we should all strive to acquire are as follows:

1. The habit of happiness.
2. The habit of thoroughness.
3. The habit of neatness in our work.
4. The habit of promptness.
5. The habit of politeness.
6. The habit of appreciation.
7. The habit of attention.
8. The habit of cleanliness.
9. The habit of thoughtfulness.
10. The habit of pleasure in work well done.
11. The habit of correct speaking.
12. The habit of unselfishness.
13. The habit of mastering difficulties and not complaining.
14. The habit of telling the exact truth.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

ACTIVITIES AMONG THE GIRLS.

IT seems but yesterday since we were exchanging Xmas and New Year greetings and now these winter days lie far behind us and Spring is in the air. We have had a good many ups and downs among the girls in the last three months. First of all we had the flu epidemic which drove more than half our number to bed then when we were all nicely better, mumps made its cruel attack and has been most reluctant to leave us. Now everyone is getting quite chirpy again with the exception of two girls still in hospital and we trust they will soon be better and back amongst us.

During the winter we commenced a course of lectures on First Aid and sick nursing for the seniors. Everyone was very enthusiastic and entered into this interesting study with great zest.

We have also had special nights for drill games and basketball, these evenings I need hardly add were enjoyed to the full.

Just at present our entire energy is being devoted to our concert which we hope to give about the end of April. The seniors are giving a dialogue which includes songs, pianoforte solos recitations etc. The 'Seconds' are doing their bit too and working hard with their singing and hope to cheer everyone up with their "Songs of the Fair". Last but not least we come to the tiny tots. These little ones have worked splendidly this winter and just now they are poggling away with their fan drill and action songs and they wonder if you will like them in their fairy costumes.

Our week end rambles get more and more interesting, for each time there is some fresh token of Spring to cheer us on our way, and as we climb up and up through the scented pines we feel that it is good to be alive and able to enjoy all the beauties of God's wonderful world.

IN MEMORIAM

WE were all exceedingly touched by the passing over of Mary Clarke. Her sweet and gentle manner made her greatly beloved by the girls, and we shall miss her very much.

#####

One of our older boys, Samuel Justice, has also been recently called from our midst, and is greatly missed by all of us.

SPRINGS MESSENGER.

I met a merry little breeze	Then o'er the meadows swift it
As it went gaily by,	flew,
I heard it whisper to the trees,	This little madcap breeze,
"Lo! Spring is coming nigh."	Arousing every flower it
	knew
Then bending low, I heard it say	And waking all the trees.
To the sleeping flower beds,	Until at last the whole wide
"Awake! Awake! Spring's on the way,	earth
Come, raise your dainty heads."	Was clad in garments fair,
	And Spring itself had
	given birth
	To blossoms everywhere.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE CADET CORPS.

The work of the Cadet Corps during the past five months has been full of interest pleasure and profit for boys and instructor alike. The course of training is extensive and varied covering such subjects as Squad Drill, Physical Training, Signalling, lectures on First Aid, Health and Hygiene; Clean Speech, Sport, and Living, and last but not least Basket Ball, Volley Ball, and baseball games, all of which go a long way in developing a boy's body, mind and character.

At first our Physical Training and games were confined to Tuesday and Thursday evenings, but it was soon found that this was impracticable as the number of boys was too great for the limited space in the play room where our drills and games are held. In order then to get the greatest possible good out of our work, the classes were divided, the juniors who are in school in the afternoons taking P.T. and games from 4-45 to 5-55. The seniors and the juniors who work in the afternoons taking the evening classes at 7-15..

The boys right from the beginning have shown wonderful aptitude in learning the new exercises, so much so that now they can go through all of the 40 different exercises 32 times each in their proper order with very few words of command or instruction.

In the past few weeks we have been practicing building pyramids for our concert which we hope will take place next month.

After the P.T. the juniors play basket ball quite a number of whom are showing signs of becoming really good players before another season comes round. The seniors in their snappy white Gym suits play after the juniors. They play a series of five games, the team winning three out of five are declared the winner of the series.

Now that the evenings are getting longer we will soon be practicing squad drill and signalling outside where we will have more scope.

The boys have shown a great interest in the First Aid lectures and demonstrations which are given on Monday and Friday evenings in the dormitory. Talks on Health and Hygiene, and on Clean Speech, Sport, and Living are also given on these evenings and are having an influence on the lives of the boys.

Besides Basket ball the boys now play baseball and volley ball at every opportunity. We expect to begin a series of games with the boys from Lytton in the near future.

About the end of Feb. a system of prefects was instituted the following five boys being elected by ballot. Norman Dunstan head prefect, Simon Baker Charles James Kenneth Walkem and Raymond Thom. They are responsible for promoting a good feeling amongst the boys and creating a spirit of loyalty to the School. Each Prefect has his own particular duties to perform in connection with the work of the Chapel School and Farm, and so far has been very successful.

We have had a few hikes since Christmas, the first one was to the Rabbitry an account of it will be found elsewhere in this issue 'The Flu' and the mumps put an end to our hikes for a time but since then the boys have been to Lytton two or three times, across the river twice and once on a moonlight hike up the 47 road. We left the school about 8 o'clock and went quite a way up the mountain behind the school stopping now and again to admire the wonderful view of the mountains across the river. We got back about 9-15 everyone having enjoyed the outing very much.

We will soon be starting training and getting into shape for Sports Day on the 24th of May when the boys expect to break a few "worlds records".

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

A BIT OF POETRY? OR SHALL WE SAY DIAMONDS IN THE ROUGH

THE NEW SCHOOL

Mary Ann Phillips
Grade 5.

SPRINGTIME.

The children's eager eyes are hoping
That the new school soon they'll see;
To one another they are saying
What a difference it would be.

The birds of all the woods
Are dear and pleasant choir
They give us joy when
morning dawns,
And tell us spring is here.

Ellen James
Grade 6.

I can see us in the bright place,
With all our people and our friends,
With voices shouting loud and free,
Hurrah! at last the school is built.

I can see the playground stretching
O'er the green grass wide and free.
We would give the whole wide world just
For the new school to be built.

Springtime is here and the
birds
With their old sweet song
once more;
The flowers bloom and nod
their heads,
While the soft breezes blow.

OUR SCHOOL FLAG. Rosie Cisco
Grade 7.

High up on the lofty pole,
A ragged flag I see,
All tattered and badly torn,
But still waving bravely.

Ethel Bertrand
Grade 7.

But alas!, on rainy days,
It droops as if with sorrow;
For 'tis hard to be happy,
When you're shivering with cold.

The snow has melted,
Spring is here;
The robins have come
to cheer us up.

But when the sun shines forth,
It seems to say, "cheer up!"
And the poor old bit of hunting
Waves its banner bravely on.

A robin was singing
In a tall cherry tree
Cheer up! cheer up! cheer up!
Cheer up!
Singing all day so merrily.

Dan Baker
Grade 6.

SIGNS OF SPRING. Gladys Wish
Grade 7.

When in the trees the birds are singing,
And in the meadows the flowers are blooming,
We do not have to be asking
What season it is that's coming.

Heigh ho! Spring
Flowers,
Fair yellow bells, stately
and tall;

For the children, their games are playing,
And the flowers they are gathering;
With the song-birds they are joining,
When their joyous shouts are ringing.

When the wind blows,
how they wave
Their heads among the grass
A game with buttercups,
sweet and small;

The farmers their seeds are sowing,
And the strong horses are ploughing;
So we do not have to be asking
What season is it that's coming.

The girls of old St. Georges
School
Are eager to gather them
one and all.

NOT LIKE "THE CRUSADER"

Hazel Phillips
Grade 6.

Where did you put father's book last night?
In the bath, father said it was too dry for him.

HEALTH HABITS.

Most defects in children, yes in grown-ups too, are due to our general ignorance of the laws of health. Getting rid of these bodily defects is only the beginning of health work. Every machine not only needs occasional repairs but must have plenty of good fuel and oil and frequent cleaning in order to do its best work. In like manner the human body must always be given opportunity to renew its batteries from day to day by rest, sleep and proper health habits.

These health habits are as old as the hills. They have been necessary for health for ages, and their faithful practice has kept wild animals in an enviable state of physical perfection. Human life, however, has lately become so complicated by the many discoveries and inventions and offers such a great choice of conduct that we need supervision and guidance in our daily programme, in order that the doing of a few things which make for health may become regular and ~~and~~ habitual.

A few of these habits are as follows;

1. Eating the right foods at the right time.
2. Sleeping until fully refreshed and taking needed rest between times.
3. Breathing pure air and seeking the sunlight.
4. Vigorous of body and mind.
5. Regular use of the toilet.
6. Keeping clean without.
7. Keeping in good humour.

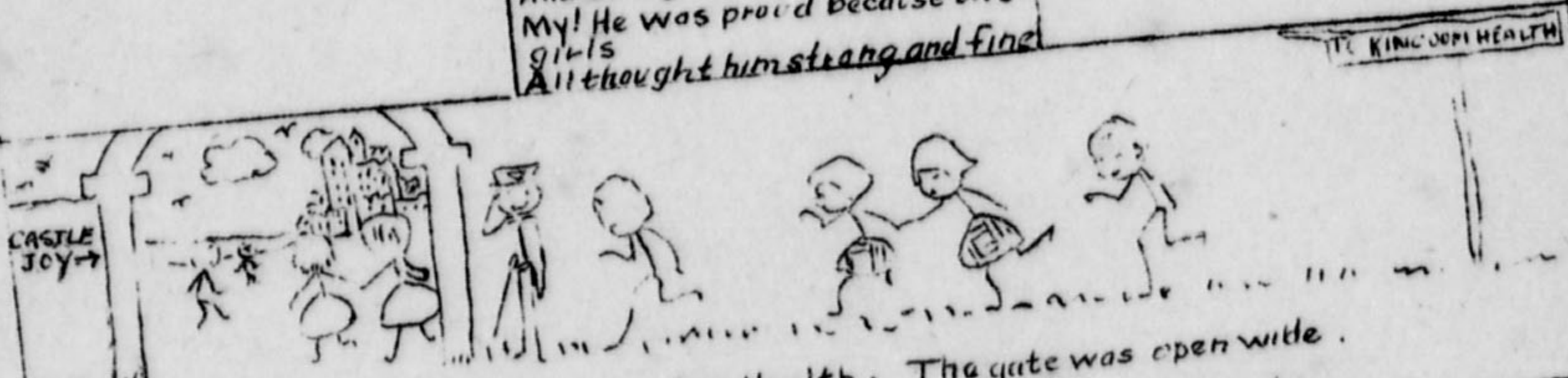
Such habits are simple and easy enough for the child of any age, if conditions for their practice are kept favorable. By practising them ourselves and encouraging their practice at home and school, we can do much to develop the right type of happy, healthy, young Canadians.

KEEPING FIT

Breathe deeply when in the open; breath is life. Every breathing means an even pulse. Anger and jealousy shorten the breath and shorten life, because they disturb the circulation and interfere with digestion. Bathe regularly; thus is the skin kept active and elimination made easy and natural. Drink a glass of warm water before breakfast and before bed. As for your enemies, forget them. Besides your daily work have a hobby-music, chess, books, gardening, riding. Every day read a little poetry, look upon a beautiful picture, hear a piece of choice music. These things love the soul; they rest and they refresh.

Mary Ann Phillips.

HOW THE BAD-HABIT FAMILY GOT INTO KINGDOM HEALTH!



WESTERN YELLOW PINE

If we were to examine the trees found in this locality we should find that which largely predominates is the Western Yellow Pine, or commonly called the Bull Pine. I shall Give YOU a few facts about this tree:-

The tree is found in the drier regions of this province IT does not grow in dense forests like the Douglas Fir. And other conifers, it is not a beautiful tree like these. The size of this is about 80 to 100 feet high and 2 to 4 feet in diameter. The cones grow in bundles of two, three, and even four. The bark of this tree is dark brown when it is young but when it is matured it is of a lighter shade. The seeds are quite large and these formed a part of the natives diet when they collected them for winter use.

Jim Peters.

IN LIGHTER VEIN..

"Hullo! Hullo!" "What's your name?"
 "Watt, s my name."
 "Yes what's your name?"
 "I say my name is ~~James~~ Watt. Your Jones?"
 "No I'm Knott."
 "Will you tell me your name?"
 "Will Knott."
 "Why won't you?"
 "I say my name is William Knott."
 "Oh I beg your pardon?"
 "Then you'll be in this afternoon, if I come around Watt?"
 "Certainly Knott."
 (And they rang off).

Minnie Albert..

THE SCHOOL

St. Georges School has not got very many children like Vancouver. It is two miles from Lytton and we can get down there in no time when boys want candy very much. This school is getting old now but we can stay in it yet. We get school supplies every one or two months. The big boys have a new dormitory over by the blacksmith shop. We have lots of fresh air every two or three minutes when the wind is blowing. You can always hear the boys in this school shouting where ever you go, shouting and shouting. but when thier master tells them to shout out loud they hardly shouted at all. The school farm will start up very soon. Then they will plough fields up and dig ditches make new roads and cut branches from trees.

Wilson Albert..

AA FAIR QUESTION..

"Nob suh, ah don't never ride on dem things", looking in on the merry-go-round. "Why, de other day I sees Rastus JOHNSON G IT ON AN RID E A DOLLAR'S WORTH an den git off at de same place he started at. Itays to him 'Rastus' I says "You spent yo' money, but whar yo' been?" Mary Ann Phillips.

Page 8.

TO TELL WASPS FROM BEES.

The bees live through the winter because they have lots of honey to eat, but the wasps don't have anything to eat so they all die, except their queen. The wasps' nests are made of paper which they make of wood; the bees' nests are made of wax. Both wasps' and bees' nests- cells are six-sided. Wasps always eat anything they can like people but the bees always eat honey. They eat sugar when they can't find honey. Bees have kind of a tan color, lighter than the wasps, which are wellow. The bees are shorter than the wasps. The bees are always inside boxes or their own hives but wasps live outside. People don't keep wasps. The wasps always have their cells turned downwards but bees put theirs straight up and down, so the little ones won't fall out.

Joy Dunstan.

ITEMS OF INTEREST.

THE HUDSON BAY RAILWAY.

AS the government has lately started work on the Hudson Bay Railway, I will try to write a brief note on that railway.

You would think that a railway track was always level and the rails always parallel, but this one is different from those of other railways. It is winding, sliding, and looping, and is crazier than any one you have ever been on.

Often the train will run off the track or stop for repairs, which takes a lot of work for the section-men, who are on the 'Muskeg'.

In years to come this railway will be of great importance. It will be able to bring manufactured goods of Europe right to the back door of the prairies. It is 670 miles from the centre of the prairies to Elson, the terminus of the railway, and about 2,000 miles to Montreal.

Aggie C. Intyre.

SILK FROM THE ORIENT.

Silk is manufactured from cocoons spun by which are raised in China and Japan. These silk worms are kept and fed with mulberry leaves until they spin their cocoons. The Japanese get these and pull the silk very carefully so it will not go to pieces.

As soon as they get more and more silk they send it to Vancouver, Seattle and San Francisco. By eleven days' travelling from Yokohama the Empress of Russia reaches Vancouver with 4,000,000 worth of silk. This is quickly unloaded and put on a very fast special train. It is rushed to Montreal or New York to be manufactured into dresses, handkerchiefs, shirts, table cloths etc. China exports the most silk.

Dan Baker.

'Mushrooms always grow in damp places, don't they, father?'

'Yes,' said Father.

'Is that why they look like umbrellas, father?'

PAGE 3

A. NEW INDUSTRY IN B.C.

As we all know fishing is the most important industry of our province. Referring to the most valuable of our fish we immediately think of the salmon or of the halibut which are caught every day along the B.C. coast. But the one most important fish of to-day is the pilchard, which a few years ago was an nuisance to fishermen. Its importance lies in the oil that it produces. Every month hundreds of tons of pilchard oil is shipped to large factories where a great amount is made into soap, perfume and other articles for toilet use. A few oil plants have been built along the coast and are now in operation. The industry is growing every year in importance.

John James.

WASHING GOLD

Have you seen ~~any~~ the number of white men and Indians dredging and panning gold in the Fraser River near Lytton? I am afraid that hardly any are making fortunes. Though some, like a man we visited have made from four to five dollars a day since winter.

Williamson Walkem

JUDGE. - What's your name?

PRISONER. - Smith.

JUDGE. - Occupation?

PRISONER. - Locksmith.

JUDGE. - Lock Smith up.

Dan Baker.

CARRYING MAIL IN NORTHERN B.C.

The men and women who live in the very cold, northern part of our province are very glad to get their mail. In the summer it clears up and the mailman has a much easier time than in the winter. He has a very dangerous job, but I guess he likes it. In the spring, when the ice is breaking up, he has to carry the mail on canoes and these are often upset in the rough rivers. In the winter he carries the mail on sleds which sometimes slip over the mountain-side. Once in a great while the mailman has passengers. He is quite happy then as he can talk to them. At times a mounted policeman goes with him. Once he took with him a murderer and a mounted police. The murderer's name was Davis. He had killed his partner but couldn't bury him on account of the frozen soil. He kept the frozen body in his cellar but he was out of luck, for the mounted police passed that way. He asked where the partner was and asked other questions then got a little suspicious when he heard the answers to his questions. He made a search and of course found the body and arrested his murderer. Even bishops travel across the frozen north to preach to and confirm Indian children. They have missionary stations up there. I wouldn't like to live there myself.

Henry Jack.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Page 10.

A VIEW OF LYTTON FROM THE TOP OF THE HILL.

Lytton is a little village situated about two and a half miles from St. George's School.

When we are going to town and are just at the top of the hill, first of all we see many different kinds of houses which form the village. A road winds up towards it. We then see the two stations, one above Lytton and the other below. The top one is the C.P.R.'s station and the bottom one the C.N.R. Just below the lower station we see the Thompson River and the Fraser River joining together and a bridge across the Thompson. We also see a railway bridge across this river just a little above the other bridge. The Thompson River flows from the east and the Fraser flows from the north. There is another railroad bridge built across the Fraser a little west of Lytton. When we look a little north we see the ferry boat that ~~xxxx~~ crosses the river.

Jane James.

#####

DAIRYING

CHARLES JAMES.

WE have reason to be proud of our dairy here at St. George's School. The most modern methods are used in every department. Our fine Holstein herd has been recently tested by the Government inspector, and it is perfectly free from T.B. or any kind of disease. After one more inspection our herd will be registered as a credited herd. The milk was also tested by the Inspector and the average butter-fat content was 3.6, one cow went as high as 4.1.

Our barn here is up to date in every way. It is equipped with the most modern kind of stalls. They have been recently putting an extension to the barn to accommodate more dairy cows.

There are two large silos that are connected to the barn a ~~xxxx~~ ~~xxxx~~ root cellar and a feed room to keep other stuff that is required for the dairy herd, and there is a feed carrier which is used to carry the silage.

Everything is kept in good condition. The barn is cleaned daily. The barn floor is cement which is washed and cleaned to keep it free from any infectious disease. There is also a piggery connected with the barn.

#####

AN AMERICAN VIEW OF CANADA.

A rather amusing article which recently appeared in the New York Times book review illustrates the lack of knowledge of Canada particularly of our Western Provinces, among our American neighbors. Speaking of Canada the article reads as follows:

"The Red Maple, symbol of fruition is the national emblem of Canada. All through the Eastern portion of the country it flourishes, showing the fertility of the soil. But it is absent in the western region where furs and fisheries constitute the source of revenue to the sattlers."

#####000#####

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

BOOK GOES IP.

It is interesting to know that the first Canadian book to be translated into the language of all nations "Esperanto" is the well-known autobiography "Beautiful Joe", written by Miss Marshall Saunders of Toronto. The picture of the author and the translator, Nichols Honlov of Zagreb, Jugo-Slavia, appeared in Sunday's Province, April 3.

Extracts from ardent "Readers" by J. B. Priestly:-
We are often addressed as "gentle reader" but never as "ardent reader", yet real enjoyment of literature necessitates an ardent reader. We are too apt to think of reading as the most passive of our pursuits and to forget that, though it demands a passive body, it requires a most active and adventurous mind.

We are all readers now-a-days, that is we all devour masses of print, but there is reading and READING. The average educated person of today probably scans more words in a day than a scholar, a man absolutely devoted to learning, of four centuries ago. But let us ask ourselves are we really reading, are we engaged in an active pursuit, troubling with another mind, living strenuously for the time being in another world or are we merely staring at print with only part of our mind engaged. The latter type of reader will be satisfied with almost any rubbish, but the best literature will not do at all because it asks too much. It is a tonic, not something to doze over, something to keep a person from thinking, as is a great mass of our books and magazines of today.

The reading of these literary masterpieces, however, demands an arduous and adventurous spirit. We first must master the words, then the thoughts and pictures to be reproduced in our imagination. Then there is the progress of the story to be followed, its scenes lived in the mind, its emotion caught and felt. Consider what adventures the mind undertakes in such reading and then dare to say that this is a pursuit for an idle hour, first cousin to an after-dinner nap.

Should we be fortunate enough to meet the author even the most unlettered person amongst us would be quivering with excitement and enchanted by his words. But in his book we have something that his friends never had, we have him hour after hour at his topmost height, his tales shaped and refined by art, his thoughts purified and perfectly phrased.

To the ardent reader, then, good books are the 'gateways to real adventures!'

WISE WORDS

When you get to the end of your rope tie a knot in it and hang on.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Children's Contributions to the

'CRUSADER'
ooOoo

Kenneth Walkem.

S P O R T

CANADA is always a sport loving country. All the year round thousands of Canadians take part in some kind of sport, and also spend a great deal of time in, and money on, sport.

E.W.Beatty the president of the Canadian Pacific Railway is a great sportsman, many people give him the title of being the best half-back that ever booted the pigskin oval.

Sir Henry Thornton another president of a railway, our famous Canadian National, was also quite a sportsman. In his early youth he was a football star in an American University and was also a good tennis player.

Our new Governor-General Viscount Willingdon was a captain of a famous cricket team.

Sir Charles Tupper, who was one of the Ministers of the Cabinet at the time of Confederation and who died at Vancouver not long ago was also a keen sportsman. He was captain of a cricket team in Ottawa and was also a football star.

Not only pure Canadians of British origin take part in sports but members of other countries also. In recent years most of Canada's best boxers have been Hebrew boys and sons of Italy.

The Indians of Canada are real sportsmen too. Tom Longboat an Iroquois Indian won a great race in the Olympic sports, and the Pacific Coast Indians are great Lacrosse players.

The sports of Canada also enables the people of the different provinces to meet together for games. Sometimes teams from one part of the country want to play with another team somewhere and could not raise enough money, they could see Charles Bunning Minister of Railways and try and get him to persuade Mr Beatty or Henry Thornton to cut rates of travelling down.

Recently the Toronto Grads played against the Fort William team at Vancouver, to decide who are the Hockey champions of Canada. The winners will also take a trip to Europe to play at the Olympic Sports next year. The Toronto Grads won the Championship.

oooooooooooooooo

Silas Pierce.

OUR MOONLIGHT HIKE

One Friday night, our House Master took us out for a moon light walk. On our way up one of the boys hid himself behind a stump and just as the rest of the boys were passing the stump, he jumped up and scared some of the boys. Some other boys tried the same trick after but it did not work as the boys knew it.

One of the boys looked up the mountain and thought he saw a fire, so we all stopped and looked but could not see any sign of one. We continued our walk till we reached the top of the hill, a little farther up was Alkali Flat. Norman who knew all about the place showed us a short cut back to the school. The boys turned in that direction, some running and some walking and soon we reached the dormitory.

We were soon all undressed and in bed for we were all tired after our long walk and in a few minutes we were asleep.

oooooooooooooooo

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Children's Contributions to the

'CRUSADER'

""""

A VISIT TO THE RABBITRY

Simon Baker.

On New Year's afternoon, Mr Henderson took about fifteen boys for a visit to the Rabbitry which is about a mile and a half from here.

It took us about twenty five minutes to walk it, as the road was wet and muddy which made it a little difficult in walking. Some of the little boys who went were behind us walking fast, trying to keep up with us. As we were nearing the Rabbitry we saw five cows grazing beside the road, three of which were white in color. We took a rest for awhile where a sign was put up for the Rabbitry. We went down a road which led towards the river a little ways and we reached the Rabbitry. Just as we got in the gate we saw a sawmill which is run by an old fashioned engine which has been there for about five years. When we reached the place where the rabbits were Mrs Dewary took us around showing us the rabbits and telling us the different names and some other things.

First we looked over the ones which were in the barn. They are kept in there for the purpose of breeding. There were another bunch of about a hundred yards away from the barn which were kept in a handy box. The boxes are moved to a different place daily. It leaves the manure just where it is and the rabbits have their box clean. The ones in the barn are harder to clean. The feeding is done at morning and evening. They are fed with hay and chop.

They have eight different kinds of specimens which are as follows: Squirrel, New Zealand, Blue Bevern, Chinchilla, which are the majority of the rabbits, Silver Glavcots Havanas Silver Blue Cosmo and Blue Cosmo, a new breed which is also called Silver Tips. A lot of the rabbits had very excellent fur. Some of them won First Prize at the Vancouver Fair.

We spent over an hour at the rabbitry during that time we had looked over all the rabbits that they had about 300. Some of them are for meat and some for fur. Their fur is worth from \$10-00 up and a pair of rabbits is also worth from \$10-00 up.

There are also 15 or 20 chickens and two goats at the rabbitry one of the goats being milked twice daily.

After we had finished looking over the place we started back to school. It was windy and raining a little when we returned. We were exhausted when we arrived at school from the long walk we had.

HARD TO HOLD.

The station master, hearing a crash on the platform, rushed out of his room just in time to see the express that had just passed through, disappearing around the curve and a disheveled young man sprawled out among a confusion of milk cans and the scattered contents of his travelling bag. "Was he trying to catch the train?" the station master asked of a small boy who stood by, admiring the scene. "He did catch it," said the boy happily, "but it got away again!"

Guide, arriving at ancient castle with party:

"We first reach the moat, which you now see before you. Are there any questions you want to ask?"

"Yes," said an honest seeker for information, "how could a fellow get one of them in his eye?"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE LIFE OF ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON

Hazel Phillips - Grade VI.

THE life of Robert Louis Stevenson shows how work and courage can overcome everything. Almost from his birth in the year 1850 he was handicapped. Because of his mother's ill-health he grew up as a sickly child. He spent his childhood in his nursery, gazing through the window at the busy streets below.

His old nurse would tell him fantastic stories of Scottish peasant life.

When his parents took him away from school, he accompanied them on their journeys in England and through the continent of Europe, and sometimes would write down anything that was interesting.

While he was at the University in Edinburgh, his friends judged him by his ungainly walk and untidy clothes and they considered the shell of more importance than the kernel. They did not take notice of the hours he used to spend with pen and paper figuring some difficult problem of composition not to gain a reward but to attain a far distant goal. In this way, who come later can trace the wonderful faith in his own star which characterized his whole life.

His parents next forced him to study for the law in which he managed to pass his final examination with credit.

He wrote more and more industriously and finally even had ~~xx~~ some of his works published. When he was 23 years old his health broke down completely and even his life was despaired of, but mind conquered body and he recovered enough strength to struggle bravely, on his self chosen path.

He left Scotland and went to live in London and Paris and there he found more appreciation.

The first of his writings of any account which reached publication appeared in 1876 when he was 26 years old. These were essays which were afterwards put together and entitled "Virginibus Puerisque" and familiar studies of men and books. These showed that his toil was bearing fruit. Even these were coldly received by the ~~px~~ public. In the next two years he managed to get a little over \$200-00 for the first time.

After fourteen years R.L.Stevenson attained his ambition and fame. He now took his place at the head of a band of English writers who were greatly encouraged by his example. He crossed the Atlantic for the second time to New York and there he made a great success. Then he sailed to Honolulu and from there to Samoa. He bought an estate and lived there for the remaining four years of his life. These last four years were filled with many great works. One of his best books is "Catriona" and best of all is "Weir of Hermiston" unfortunately he did not finish it. ~~days~~

Few men of note have been more criticised in their early ~~days~~ and more honored in their later ones.

#####

S M I L E S.

ooOoo

Mr Crawford: Dan Baker, what is an average? Dan: Something the hens lay their eggs on, sir. Mr Crawford: Why Dan what do you mean? Dan: Well sir, Mr Stemp told us that the hens lay about 200 eggs a week, on an average. Cock a doodle do.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SMILE AWHILE AND GIVE YOUR FACE A REST.

#####0000#####

Mr Crawford had tried in vain to impress on Henry Jacon's mind that it was incorrect to say 'have went'. As a last resort he told him to remain after school and write on the blackboard 100 times the words 'I have gone'. When the laborious task was completed Henry waited for Mr Crawford to return. When Mr Crawford failed to put in an appearance Henry in desperation wrote beneath his completed task: Mr Crawford, I have wrote 'I have gone' 100 times and have went out..

#####

Heard in the kitchen

Ellen James: There isn't any coal man.
Miss Dalgleish. Why did you not let us know sooner?
Ellen. There was some then, man.

#####

No charge for this hint.

Miss MacNeil wants to know how to remove a stain from the carpet in her room. One method is to cut neatly around the stain with a safety razor blade and then train Christopher to sleep over the hole. Next please.

???????????

Simon: Hey Norman, did you hear that Mr Gray the policeman is coming up to arrest Sam Clark?
Norman: No! What has Sam been doing?
Simon: Oh! he stole two bases in that last game we played.

#####

Mr Crawford was teaching a geography lesson the other day on the harbors of Scotland. The map was old and worn and torn. Pointing to a spot on an island off the north of Scotland he asked what harbor it was. For a while there was no reply, then Peter Ender put up his hand and said, "Its torn away, sir." Quite right Peter said Mr Crawford "Stornoway" but don't be so long in answering next time.

oooooooooooooooooooo

Reassuring

"I say, my good man" began an anxious old lady on a steamer "I say are we going up or down?" "Well" replied the surly deck hand "as she is a leaky old tub, I shouldn't wonder if she might go down and then her boiler ain't none too good so she might go up."

#####

#####

#####

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ITEMS OF INTEREST

The World's Highest Buildings *****

NOT long ago, New York's highest building was the Singer tower on lower Broadway. Later the Metropolitan Tower on Madison Square eclipsed it. This in turn was exceeded by the Woolworth building. Just recently the construction of a still higher building in Detroit known as the Book tower is planned to exceed the Woolworth building by 27 stories. This will be the first time that New York will lose the honor of having the highest office building. But some New Yorkers are dreaming of building a Larkin Building as high as 1200 ft. or 200 ft. higher than the Eiffel tower Paris which has been the highest man made structure since its erection in 1889.

THE TALLEST BUILDING IN THE EMPIRE PLANNED FOR MONTREAL.

AS the concrete foundation and retaining walls of the new head office of the Royal Bank of Canada on St James Street is completed, progress is rapidly being made in the steel superstructure which is already showing above the surrounding fence. When it is completed it will be 360 ft. above the sidewalk. There will be 21 stories above the street level and two below. It will be the tallest building not only in Canada but in the British Empire.

#####

BRIDGING SIDNEY HARBOR.

AT Sidney New South Wales spanning the entrance to its magnificent harbor, one of the world's largest bridges is under construction. As this work so closely resembles the proposed bridge over the Lions Gate Vancouver, it might be interesting to know about this bridge.

Sidney's bridge, the contract for which was let in 1925 has been under discussion for fifty years. In fact the first recorded design seems to have been prepared by one Peter Henderson. His scheme however was not carried through as the people were afraid that if two bullock wagons happened to meet in the centre the structure would collapse.

Meanwhile the population of Sidney was increasing at an enormous rate until today it is 1,250,000. By 1921 traffic had increased across the harbor from 16,500,000 to 42,000,000 passengers and it was admitted on both sides that something must be done immediately.

The contract calls for construction to be carried on from both sides at once, the bridge to be completed in five years that is by 1931.

Certain of the lighter steel materials must be made in Australia, the granite for the foundations must be taken from New South Wales quarries. Already 150 men are employed in these quarries and will be for the next five years. It is anticipated that the undertaking will provide work for 1500 men for several years.

#####

Marking time will kill a man much more quickly than marching at a quick step.

CHILCAT
BLANKET

CHILCAT
BLANKET



This is a specimen of the clothing woven formerly by the Indians of northern B.C. Many shirts, such as this, the blanket, proper, which was worn over the shoulders, and leggings are in Eastern and European museums. The children of the school have worked drawings in this style.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

THE LEGEND OF THE CHILCAT BLANKET

In mythical times the daughter of a chief went out with a party of women to search for wild celery. Stopping in a bear track she loosened her pack and impatiently cursed the bear family in general. She stopped to adjust the pack and lost companions. Dusk was coming on, and she heard a foot-step behind her. Turning round she found herself in the embrace of a youth. He whispered soft words in her ear; he was handsome; it was dusk; she followed him to his house to become his wife. Deep in the forest they reached a village of bears where she learned her husband was of that tribe.

Eventually she escaped and fled to the shore. Seeing a fishing boat she cried it for succor. But the fisherman would not approach until she promised to be his wife. Then he touched the canoe with his killing club and the vessel sprang to land. The woman stepped in just as the bear and his friends emerged from the woods. Her rescuer was human but was the benevolent sea-spirit, *Qonaquadet*.

The canoe, with its occupants, now put out to sea, and descended to the bottom where the spirit lived in a great stone house. He told the woman he was already married to the Lynx but he would kill her, as she ate human flesh and was cruel to man. Upon arriving he wrapped the woman in his canoe-mat and carried her through to the rear apartment. He told her not to pay any attention to anything she might see or hear but she peeped through. She saw the Lynx wife weaving a beautiful robe. The first Chilcat blanket.

METHOD OF WEAVING CHILCAT BLANKET.

Anyone looking at the forms overlaid would at once say that they were those used in painting, never in weaving. Naturally, for, these Indians did all their weaving of this type from painted models. Before a woman attempted to do the weaving she would get some old man, known to be artistic, to make her the pattern-board. This would be on the same scale as the final blanket but would consist of only the right side. As the woman worked she would measure off, exactly, the distance off a colour she wished to make. Two blankets can often be seen with hardly a stitch of difference.

These blankets were woven only by the northern Indians and they had plenty of whited goat wool. To shear the goat they first killed and skinned it; the woman could now pluck off wool and hair, throwing away the latter. The women would squat down with a basket of this wool and roll it into a thread on the thigh with the palm of the hand. Then there were elaborate ceremonies in connection with dyeing the wool. Only three colours were used, black, yellow, and blue. The blue was obtained from copper, the black from hemlock, and the yellow from a kind of moss. Where two colours met the uneven edge was embroidered in white, as can be seen in a coloured picture.

All this careful work was done by hand. It would take about a year for a woman to make a blanket and she would use three goat skins. So, although a blanket brings good European money, a woman can make more money in other ways such as in a cannery. This is a pity but it will be even more of a pity when the British Columbians of the future have to go to Berlin or London to study the work of their own Indians. However most of this work is outside the province.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

HAVE YOU SEEN.

Have you seen how the class speeds up its drawing lesson after a quarter past four?

Have you seen how hot the Guernsey is Monday and Friday?

Have you seen a boy come into the kitchen with his cap OFF???

Have you seen a bluebird telling you to be always cheerful and jolly? But you never listen to the merry old bluebird.

Have you seen a boy down at the farm playing in the field who saw a cow with a new-born calf wholly white; when he saw it he said, "Where on earth did that cow find the little lamb?"

Have you seen the tanks Mr Barnes and Mr Gammen have built for the surplus milk?

Have you seen we have six new children since Anas; Florence Swartz, Pearl Clayton, Bessie Kelly, Anas Swartz, Tom Kants, and John Stevens?

Have you seen our champion tennis player of St. Georges School when she is in motion? Well I tell you she can run, jump and swing her arms so strongly that we are scared stiff to go near her, in case we get hit on the coconut.

Have you seen how girls who were once light-weights about one hundred and fifteen pounds gain twenty-five pounds the month they are in the dining-room working.

Have you seen some of the boys from St. Georges School who think themselves great in this world? When they go out of this school most of them work on the section and when they are fed up with railway work decide to go some other place. They find they have not enough for the fare, yet they have worked for months and never thought of the future. The first thing that enters their head is to jump on a passing freight train. Perhaps not all of them do this but there are some. Why is it that some of them do not try and pass for entrance and seek for a better position than working on the section?

Have you seen the poetry in this magazine?

Have you seen a girl that could not talk, when she answered it was just like a mouse squeaking?

Have you seen the army of workmen down on the farm? They are busy building the new school.

WANTED

"Wanted" says your paper,
"Wanted, for a crime."
But there is more than criminals
"Wanted" all the time-
Wanted for the nursery,
Wanted for the school,
Wanted every hour in life
To work the golden rule.

Wanted in the workshop
To do the craftsman's task;
Wanted in the office
To do more than is asked;
Wanted in the council
To have no truck with graft;
Wanted in your business
To look before and aft.

Wanted in the sick room
To tend the weak and faint;
Wanted down in Slumland
To be a helpful saint;
Wanted in this dull world
To be a ray of sun;
Wanted up in Heaven
When the day is done.

WANTED

TOO GOOD TO MISS.

"Why is it, Sam, that
one never hears of a negro
committing suicide?"

"Well it is his way;
When a white pussion thinks
of his troubles, he sits
down an' sets a-studyin',
an' a-worryin', an' worryin'
then "Bang!" he's done
killed himself.
But when a negro sits
down to think of his
troubles, he jes naturally
goes to sleep.

Englishman to American friend
on hearing the w-h-e-o of
an owl. "What's that."
"That's an owl," replied his
friend.
"I know it's an owl, but
what is it that's doing the
owling?"

PAPER MAKING.

Alice Clarke.

Paper making is an important industry of British Columbia. A great deal is made at Powell River, because there is plenty of wood around there. The Hemlock is the tree that is used for making paper. First the tree is cut into small bits; then washed until it is clean; after that it is boiled, stirred, and beaten into pulp. Then it gets pressed with some kind of a machine and made into paper.

Paper is not only made from wood, but also from grass and rags, but the cheapest kind is from wood. That is why so much of it is used.

Paper is used for a great many things. Some of these are reading books, school books, newspapers, writing paper, etc.

In the olden days paper was so valuable and scarce that the people used to chain their books, but now there are heaps of them and they don't cost as much as they did, since it is far easier to get the paper.

A FEW MORE SMILES.

Mother of small boy, who is holding up poor pussy by the tail,
"You mustn't do that, my dear."
Son's reply; "But this is the only way I can hold it. It is the only foot without hems on it."

Small Archie appeared at the back door of a neighbor's house;
"Good morning," said the lady, "What is it that you want?"
"Please father was very angry yesterday because the water boiled out of the steamer under the porridge, so he fixed the steamer so it couldn't happen again. He soldered it up tight and now he wants a step-ladder to scrape the porridge from the ceiling."



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6162, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

206 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

May 2, 1927.19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge your telegram dated April 29th. as follows:

"Jim Baker dead body going down tomorrow C.P.R. leaving here 1.30. I shall pay all expenses here. Is there any tribal or any other fund whereby I may get a refund."

In regard to this matter I beg to say that I arranged for the removal of the body to the undertaking parlors of Harron Bros., North Vancouver, to await arrangements for burial, on Saturday the 30th. ult. On Sunday, May 1st., I received a telephone message from Mr. Andrew Paull, Secretary of the Squamish Tribe, stating that a new casket would be required for the burial of Jim Baker. I telephoned to Harron Bros., undertakers, to find out the reason for this request and was informed by them that whoever shipped the body from Lytton crammed the remains into a coffin which was too short by eight or ten inches, and that the relatives were greatly distressed on this account and had demanded that a new coffin be supplied so that the body may be buried decently. Mr. Paull was to have been at my office by appointment at ten o'clock this morning to further discuss the matter but up to the present moment - 4.30 P.M. - he has not arrived. I understood from him that the Indians wish the Department to pay for the additional service.

In answer to your enquiry as to whether any funds are available for a refund of the expenses incurred by you, I wish to say that if the body had been shipped in a decent and proper manner I would gladly have recommended to the Department reimbursement of any reasonable expenses from the funds of the Squamish Band as the boy Baker was an orphan and therefore

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal, St. George's School,
Lytton, B.C.

in the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 2, 1927.

in the indigent class. Before I can take further action
I would like to have a report from you on the subject.

Yours sincerely,

(C.C. Perry)
INDIAN AGENT.

P.S. I have since ascertained from Harron Bros.,
undertakers, that the Indians who accompanied the body to
Vancouver called their attention to the fact that the
casket was too short, and that is the reason why they
promised to look into it and opened the box.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

ST. GEORGE'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Lytton, B.C., May 4 /27.

Dear Mr. Perry:

Your letter of chastisement received and must hasten to say that I am extremely sorry this trouble has occurred. It really has added to my weariness over the loss of so many children this winter. I have to date lost from the school 13 children 4 of whom I buried within the past three weeks. I held out hopes for Jim to the very last as he was so robust and strong.

I personally helped put his body in the casket. The undertakers evidently made a mistake in my order as when we went to put the body in it was short but with a little elevation of the knees it seemed quiet comfortable and I did not really think that there would be any necessity for re coffining. If I had thought this I certainly would have returned it for another.

Simon was with me and I asked him to tell his grandmother of the shortness. I really was at a loss to know what to do as perhaps none others were in stock and the matron wishing to get the body away. The grandmother also wished to get away so that she could burry on Sunday.

This occuring has given me an added feeling of sorrow and regret, unable in reality to express my feelings.

The telegram to you was sent forward in the best of spirit before the casket came and thought if there was any possibility of getting the expenses returned I would be grateful as I can ill afford the extra expense however I shall bear these cheerfully together with Simons fare to Vancouver.

Again let me express my sincere regrets.

Believe me

Yours very sincerely,

SGD. "A. R. Lett"

P.S. I can to a degree appreciate the feeling of the Indians and regret it so much.

"A.R.Lett."



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



206 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

May 6, 1927.



1/100
[Handwritten signature]
Sir:

I beg to transmit herewith a copy of an official letter addressed to Rev. A. R. Lett, Principal of St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, B.C., also copy of the Rev. Principal's reply, dated May 4th., both of which will be self-explanatory, and relate to the recent death of Jim Baker, a Squamish Indian pupil of the St. George's Indian School.

I feel that the Department's serious attention should be drawn to the statement of the Rev. Principal that during the past winter thirteen pupils of this school have died, four of whom were buried within the past three weeks preceding these letters. I consulted on this matter with Mr. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools, for British Columbia, who informed me that he for the month of February last had addressed a report to the Department setting forth the adverse conditions under which pupils were living at this school. Mr. Cairns, I believe, pointed out to the Department that there were ninety-five out of approximately one hundred pupils had influenza at the school, that eleven had developed mumps and that one had died of pneumonia. He recommended the closing of the school and the return to their homes of the pupils unless steps could be taken by the Government to provide comfortable housing for them.

The spring having now come, improved weather conditions will possibly remove for the summer season

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

the menace

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 6, 1927.

the menace of cold which is thought to have been responsible for so many deaths. At the same time it is respectfully suggested that the Department give the most sympathetic consideration of these reports in order to avoid the continuance next winter of the conditions complained of and also to avoid a hostile attitude of the Indians to the detriment of this institution.

Your obedient servant,



(C.C. Perry)
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, May 12, 1927.

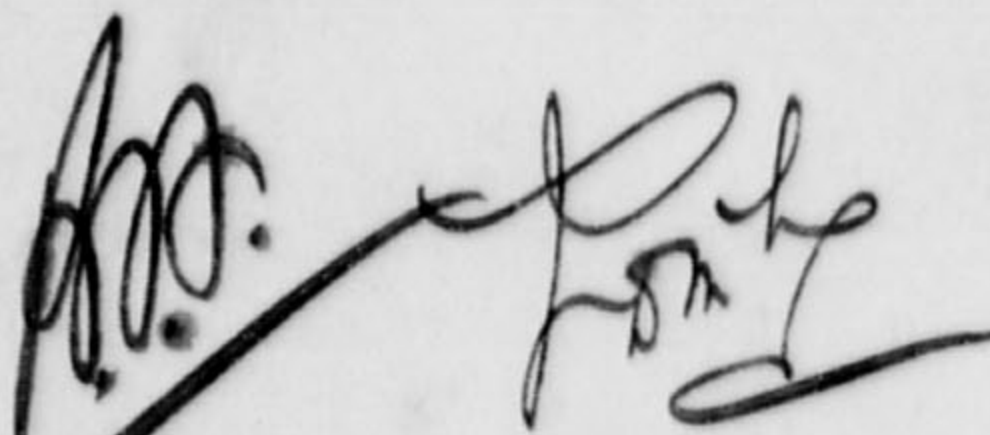
Sir:

I have your 1/100 of the 6th instant, enclosing correspondence relative to the death of Jim Baker at the Lytton Indian Residential School. The housing conditions at this institution are such that the Department, this year, has arranged for an appropriation for a new main building. It is the intention to make every effort to see that the new building is ready for occupation before the cold weather sets in. The work has been advertised and tenders are receivable not later than June 13th. I expect the building activity will be commenced some time during July.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Charles C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
206 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1



1 Rec'd
2 [Signature]
[Signature]

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. AGENT GRAHAM,
dated June 1st, 1927.

Original on File 165-0-3.



"You will regret to hear that the Rev. A.R. Lett, Principal of the St. George's Residential School, was operated on yesterday for appendicitis at Kamloops Hospital. I am glad to report that he is progressing satisfactorily, but with the best of care, will be away for the next two weeks."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 14, 1927.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

RE: PURCHASE OF PROPERTYLYTTON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Relative to the proposal that the Department purchase the property at the Lytton Indian Residential School from the New England Company, for a consideration of £8,000, I wish to point out that the independent valuator you appointed made the following appraisal:-

Land	-	\$36,020.
Buildings	-	13,420.
Furnishings	-	2,380.
Stock	-	6,265.
Implements	-	2,785.
Other Equipment	-	3,940.
Total	-	\$64,810.

Not included in the appraiser's figures, are the barn and two cottages, which have been lately erected at a cost of \$19,268, approximately \$15,000 of which was from Parliamentary Appropriation.

I have reviewed the capital expenditure from 1920-21 to 1926-27, inclusive. And I find that from Parliamentary Appropriation the following improvements, other than the three outbuildings mentioned, have been made:-

Live Stock	-	\$ 6,463.
Mechanical Plant	-	8,047.
Irrigation	-	5,752.
Farm Machinery	-	2,540.
Furnishings & other Equipment	-	2,373.
Total	-	\$25,175.

In addition to the expenditure from Parliamentary Appropriation, there has been approximately \$7,000 worth of improvements paid for by the New England Company grant.

I believe that the appraiser's valuation was conservative. If 20% of the cost of recent improvements is

deducted for depreciation and the balance subtracted from the valuator's figures, it would appear that the New England Company equity is approximately \$45,000. The Company, in a recent letter, indicates that the property stands on their books as an asset of £12,475, or approximately \$60,500. To this figure might be added \$7,000 - the value of the improvements paid for from the New England Company grant in recent years. Allowing for depreciation and for the increase in land values during the years, I am satisfied that the proposed purchase price, £8,000, or \$38,848 at current rates of exchange, is quite fair and reasonable. When the new main building is erected, the property with its fine outbuildings and splendid irrigation system will be a very valuable adjunct to our educational equipment. The site is very attractive and the land, when irrigated, quite fertile.

The New England Company have written in part as follows: "That, if your Department would agree to purchase the property immediately for the sum named (£8,000) the Court would agree that the payment of the purchase money could be spread over a period of years to be arranged, by instalments, and they suggest that the most convenient form of such an arrangement would be for the payments to be made in equal sums paid yearly as principal and interest to cover outstanding amounts at 5%. The maintenance grants would be continued by agreement for a period of years on the present basis." Another letter, referring to the arrangement in the event of purchase, states that the Company might be willing to continue the grants which they now give and to add thereto the bulk of the interest derived from the purchase money.

There is an item of \$10,000 in the Main Estimates as the first payment on the purchase price of this property. I wish to recommend that the New England Company be informed of our intention to purchase immediately, that they be offered \$10,000 in cash, \$10,000 in one year, \$10,000 in two years, and the balance plus interest due in three years' time. The last three payments would, of course, have to be included in our Estimates. I do not recommend that the New England Company grants for maintenance be set off against the Department's payments of principal and interest, as it would be a source of much satisfaction to me if the Company indefinitely continues its grants and its association with the Department in the conduct of the Institution.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



165-0-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADAOFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

June 14, 1927.

Memorandum
Appr. 17
See 29
Oct.
Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

RE: PURCHASE OF PROPERTY
LYTTON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Relative to the proposal that the Department purchase the property at the Lytton Indian Residential School from the New England Company, for a consideration of £8,000, I wish to point out that the independent valuator you appointed made the following appraisal:-

Land	-	\$36,020.
Buildings	-	13,420.
Furnishings	-	2,380.
Stock	-	6,265.
Implements	-	2,785.
Other Equipment	-	<u>3,940.</u>
Total	-	\$64,810.

Not included in the appraiser's figures, are the barn and two cottages, which have been lately erected at a cost of \$19,268, approximately \$15,000 of which was from Parliamentary Appropriation.

I have reviewed the capital expenditure from 1920-21 to 1926-27, inclusive. And I find that from Parliamentary Appropriation the following improvements, other than the three outbuildings mentioned, have been made:-

Live Stock	-	\$ 6,463.
Mechanical Plant	-	8,047.
Irrigation	-	5,752.
Farm Machinery	-	2,540.
Furnishings & other Equipment	-	<u>2,373.</u>
Total	-	\$25,175.

In addition to the expenditure from Parliamentary Appropriation, there has been approximately \$7,000 worth of improvements paid for by the New England Company grant.

I believe that the appraiser's valuation was conservative. If 20% of the cost of recent improvements is

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

deducted for depreciation and the balance subtracted from the valuator's figures, it would appear that the New England Company equity is approximately \$45,000. The Company, in a recent letter, indicates that the property stands on their books as an asset of £12,475, or approximately \$60,500. To this figure might be added \$7,000 - the value of the improvements paid for from the New England Company grant in recent years. Allowing for depreciation and for the increase in land values during the years, I am satisfied that the proposed purchase price, £8,000, or \$38,848 at current rates of exchange, is quite fair and reasonable. When the new main building is erected, the property with its fine outbuildings and splendid irrigation system will be a very valuable adjunct to our educational equipment. The site is very attractive and the land, when irrigated, quite fertile.

The New England Company have written in part as follows: "That, if your Department would agree to purchase the property immediately for the sum named (£8,000) the Court would agree that the payment of the purchase money could be spread over a period of years to be arranged, by instalments, and they suggest that the most convenient form of such an arrangement would be for the payments to be made in equal sums paid yearly as principal and interest to cover outstanding amounts at 5%. The maintenance grants would be continued by agreement for a period of years on the present basis." Another letter, referring to the arrangement in the event of purchase, states that the Company might be willing to continue the grants which they now give and to add thereto the bulk of the interest derived from the purchase money.

There is an item of \$10,000 in the Main Estimates as the first payment on the purchase price of this property. I wish to recommend that the New England Company be informed of our intention to purchase immediately, that they be offered \$10,000 in cash, \$10,000 in one year, \$10,000 in two years, and the balance plus interest due in three years' time. The last three payments would, of course, have to be included in our Estimates. I do not recommend that the New England Company grants for maintenance be set off against the Department's payments of principal and interest, as it would be a source of much satisfaction to me if the Company indefinitely continues its grants and its association with the Department in the conduct of the Institution.

Duncan Clark

Deputy Superintendent General.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 21st June, 1927.

Memo.

Mr. Ferrier,

To carry out the contemplated transaction it will be necessary to have an Agreement for Sale with respect to the real estate and a Bill of Sale with respect to the furnishings, stock, implements and other equipment. The practice is to supply the Department of Justice with a description, by metes and bounds, of the lands and ask them to have their Agent search the title and if clear to prepare the necessary Agreement. A list of the articles of furnishings, stock, implements and other equipment should also be furnished for the Bill of Sale. If we cannot furnish the necessary particulars from our records, we could indicate to the Department of Justice in a general way the property real and personal that we propose to purchase and the particulars could be furnished to the Agent of the Department of Justice by the New England Company.

A. S. Williams

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

June 20, 1927.

Handwritten:
174,300.

The following is the original estimate of Mr. Orr and myself on the cost of the proposed new building, etc., at Lytton:-

ACCOMMODATION	-	150	(if all space is used - 180)	
SITE	-	-	-	\$10,000.
CONTRACT	-	-	-	130,000.
EXTRAS	(sewage disposal <i>not</i> in contract \$3,000)			3,000.
	5% Contract	-	-	6,500.
FURNISHINGS	-	-	-	9,000.
SHELVING, etc.	<i>afforded</i> <i>not</i>		(could be in contract (\$3000))	3000
WATER SUPPLY	<i>afforded</i> <i>not</i>		will be in contract \$6000)	6000
OUTBUILDINGS	- Horse barn <i>not</i>		(could be in contract \$4000)	4,000
STOCK	<i>nothing required</i>	-	-	
INSPECTION	-	-	-	2,800.

Handwritten:
\$174,300

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 27, 1927.

Dear Mr. Mathews:

I am very pleased to inform you that my plans for the Lytton Indian Residential School have rapidly materialized. Not only has Parliament provided sufficient funds for a new main building, but we have received a reasonable offer from a responsible contractor. Complete plans and specifications were prepared some time ago and I called for tenders, which were opened recently. The Department is quite satisfied with the figure \$139,000, which was entered by Adkison and Dill, of Vancouver, who have been found quite capable of handling the work. I am directing to you, under separate cover, a set of the plans and specifications, so you will know exactly what type of building is being erected. The dormitories and classrooms will be made ready for an initial enrolment of 150. However, if all available space is used, the building will accommodate 180 children besides the staff.

In addition to funds for the main building, Parliament has provided \$27,800 for water supply, sewage disposal, shelving, cupboards, furnishings, salary of the Inspector of Construction and a horse barn. There was also a vote of \$10,000 for a first payment towards the purchase of the property.

I have arranged application to His Excellency in Council for authority to award the contract and I wish to take advantage of the New England Company's offer to sell their equity in the property attached to the school for a consideration of £8,000. The Superintendent General has approved of this scheme and the Department will be glad to accept the proposal of your letter of June 22nd, last, i. e., spread the payment of the purchase money over a term of years.

I am making arrangements with the Department of Justice for the appointment of a lawyer in British Columbia, who will search title and prepare the necessary legal instruments. I am suggesting an Agreement of Sale with a consideration of £6,400, indicating a payment this year of \$8,000, \$8,000 in one year, \$8,000 in two years and the balance of the consideration plus interest due at 5% in three years' time. In addition, there will be a Bill of Sale for all chattels with a consideration of £1,600, indicating a payment this year of \$2,000, \$2,000 in one year, \$2,000 in two years and the balance of the consideration plus interest due at 5% in three years' time. The

Ernest Mathews, Esq.,
Governor, New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Sqr.,
London, W. C. 1, England.

- conditions -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

conditions of the present lease would, of course, automatically determine when the proposed conveyances are signed and the first payments totalling \$10,000 are made.

As it will be a source of much satisfaction to me and to the Department if the Company remains associated with us in the management of the Lytton Institution, I am accepting the offer to continue the maintenance grants made in your letter of March 20, 1925, and I am hopeful that you will be able to add thereto the bulk of the interest derived from the purchase money. The Department will use your grants for replacements and repairs and will continue the school as an educational centre for Indian boys and girls, or both, and shall train the pupils in the teachings and doctrine of the Church of England. Further, the Department's intention is to have the position of Principal filled at all times by a Church of England clergyman.

You will be distressed to learn that the Rev. Mr. Lett, the present incumbent, who has done so well, is now in hospital after an operation for appendicitis. The latest reports indicate that he is rapidly recovering. Our officers are lending special aid during the present difficult time and I am hopeful that, when the new building is completed this fall and Mr. Lett is entirely recovered, the school will be in a splendid position to continue its career of much usefulness.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

**LIST OF CHATTELS FOR BILL OF SALE
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, LYTTON, B. C.**

FURNITURE:-

2 Pianos
1 Organ
1 Safe
110 Beds complete
2 Office Desks
59 School Desks
1 Stove
40 Chairs
10 Tables
5 Sewing Machines
Bedding & Children's Clothes
Chapel Furniture

LIVE STOCK:-

1 Bull
21 Cows
9 Heifers
70 Range Stock
14 Hogs
2 Sows
11 Horses
9 Sheep
(160) Poultry

FARM IMPLEMENTS:-

1 Tractor
1 Binder
1 Thrasher
1 Ensilage Cutter
1 Manure Spreader
(2) Mowers
1 Hay Rake
(2) Plows
1 Disc
(2) Harrows
1 Potato Digger
1 Drill
(4) Wagons
(2) Buggies
(2) Sleighs

OTHER EQUIPMENT:-

1 Laundry Engine
1 Delco Electric Plant
1 Buzz Saw
Laundry Equipment - *1 Sewing Machine & 1 Globe washer*
Blacksmith Equipment
Shoe Shop Equipment
Harness
1 Motor Car
1 Motor Truck

165-0-1
July 31st 1933
ST. GEORGE'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL: I also visited and went over this school. However, they were in the process of breaking up, and there was no work being done in the class rooms. I might say that Mr. Lett, the Principal, who has been very seriously ill, had returned for two or three days to see that the children were properly despatched to their homes. Personally, I did not think he was fit to be doing this work. On my second visit I went round there with the Deputy Superintendent General. The kitchen was clean and tidy, as were the lavatories. I found the fire fighting apparatus in good order and fire escapes accessible, and it was reported to me that the hydrants and hose were in good working order.

The school farm has very good crops and, apparently, is very well run. The milk herd seemed in excellent condition and giving plenty of milk for the use of the school. The Manual Training done by the boys since my last visit is also very good, and they had done a lot of work in the way of gates and other things around the school property.

I am glad to report that at the time of my last visit there, I was informed that Mr. Lett, who was away taking a rest, has greatly improved, and considering that he was given up, he has made a marvellous recovery, and he hopes to be back, fit for work, at the commencement of next term. I do, however, think that an addition to the staff should be made, and trained by Mr. Lett, so that in case of sickness, there will be somebody who can take hold. It would also relieve him of a lot of the work that he is doing himself now, and which he should not have to do if things were properly arranged.

Yours truly,

Geo. S. Pragnell
(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1

DESCRIPTION OF THOSE PARCELS OF LAND THAT COMPRISE THE
PROPERTY OF THE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT LYTTON, B. C.

1. All that parcel or lot of land situate in the former District of Lytton in British Columbia now in Township Fifteen, Range Twenty-seven, West of the Sixth Meridian, said to contain One hundred and four acres more or less and numbered Lot Eleven Group One on the official plan of the said township approved and confirmed by E. Deville, Surveyor General, on the 21st day of June 1904.
 2. All that parcel or lot of land situate in the former District of Lytton, now in Township Fifteen, Range Twenty-seven, West of the Sixth Meridian in British Columbia, said to contain Eighty-two acres more or less and numbered Lot Twelve, Group One on the official plan of the said Township approved and confirmed by E. Deville, Surveyor General on the 21st day of June 1904.
 3. All that parcel or lot of land situate in Yale Division of Yale District said to contain One hundred and fifty acres more or less and more particularly described on the map or plan annexed to the Crown Grant dated 17th October 1901 and coloured and numbered Lot Forty-seven, Group One on the official plan of survey of the said Yale Division of Yale District in the Province of British Columbia, now being in Township Fifteen, Range Twenty-six, West of the Sixth Meridian.
- All those parcels or tracts of land situate, lying and being in the Fifteenth Township in the Twenty-seventh Range West of the Sixth Meridian in the Province of British Columbia in the Dominion of Canada and being composed of:-
4. Firstly: All that portion of the South West quarter of Section Thirteen of the said Township which lies to the North of Lytton Indian Reserve numbered Two and to the West of Lot numbered Eleven Group one as shown upon a map or plan of Survey of the said Township approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 21st day of June A. D. 1904 by Edward Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior containing by admeasurement Eight (8) Acres more or less.
 5. Secondly: All that portion of the North West quarter of said Section Thirteen which lies to the West of Lots numbered Eleven and Twelve Group one and of Lytton Indian Reserve numbered Twenty-one as shown upon said plan of Survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement twenty-one and eighty hundredths (21 80/100) acres more or less.
 6. Thirdly: All that portion of the South East quarter of Section Fourteen of the said Township which lies to the East of the left bank of the Fraser River and to the north of Lytton Indian Reserve numbered Two as shown upon said plan of Survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement Five and twenty hundredths (5 20/100) acres more or less.

- 7. Fourthly

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fourthly: All that portion of the North East quarter of said Section Fourteen which lies to the East of the said left bank of said River and which is not included within the limits of said Lot numbered 12 Group one as shown upon the said plan of Survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement Forty-six and seventy hundredths (46 70/100) acres more or less.

8. Fifthly: All that portion of the South half of the South East quarter of Section 23 of the said Township which lies to the East of the said left bank of said river and which is not included within the limits of said Lot numbered Twelve, Group One, as shown upon said plan of Survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement Forty and seventy hundredths (40 70/100) acres more or less.

9. Sixthly: All that portion of the North half of the South East quarter of said Section Twenty-three which is not covered by any of the waters of the Fraser River aforesaid as shown upon said plan of Survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement Seventy-nine and fifty hundredths (79 50/100) acres more or less and

10. Seventhly: All that portion of the South West quarter of said Section Twenty-three which lies to the East of the said left bank of said River as shown upon said plan of Survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement Eleven and sixty hundredths (11 60/100) acres more or less.

All those Parcels or Tracts of land situate, lying and being in the Fifteenth Township in the Twenty-sixth Range West of the Sixth Meridian in the Province of British Columbia in the Dominion of Canada and being composed of:-

11. Firstly: All those portions of Legal Subdivisions One and Eight of Section Thirty-one of the said Township which are not contained within the limits of Lot numbered Forty-seven, Group one as shown upon a map or plan of Survey of the said Township approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 9th day of January A. D. 1904 by Edward Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior containing by admeasurement together Twenty-four and eighty hundredths (24 80/100) acres more or less.

12. Secondly: Legal Subdivision nine of said Section Thirty-one containing by admeasurement Forty (40) acres more or less.

13. Thirdly: All those portions of Legal Subdivisions Four and Five of Section Thirty-two of the said Township which are not contained within the limits of Lot numbered Forty-seven, Group One, aforesaid as shown upon said plan of Survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement together Forty and ten hundredths (40 10/100) acres more or less and

40

AP

- Fourthly -

14. Fourthly: Legal Subdivision Twelve of said Section Thirty-two containing by admeasurement Forty (40) acres more or less

Together with all such rights of water or other rights that are now or may hereafter be held and enjoyed by the Company in, through, over or appurtenant to the said premises or any of them subject to the rights to all or any other parties entitled to any rights or easements thereon

And Saving and Excepting all rights of fishery, mines, minerals and other rights reserve in each and every of the Crown Grants under which said premises are held.

165-0-1
St. George's Indian Residential School

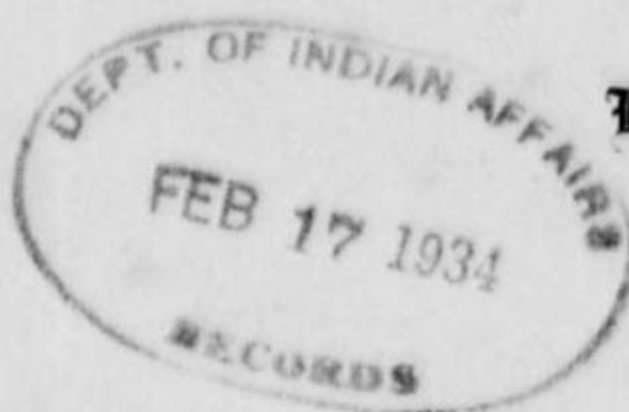
Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2 1/2 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Lytton, B.C., Feb 12 /34

Schoffs
Dr. H. W. McGill
Deputy Sup. Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir-

Please accept my resignation as Principal of St. George's Indian Residential School same to take effect not later than July the first of this year.

I trust the Department will see fit to co-operate with the Church in selecting a man who may take over and carry on the work here.

Signed

A. R. Lett
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

February 21, 1934.

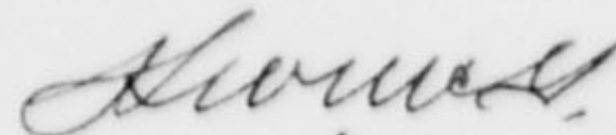
Dear Mr. Lett:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, tendering your resignation as Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School. I note that you desire to be relieved of your duties by July first, next.

Your resignation is accepted with regret, and I wish to extend to you the Department's appreciation of your services as Principal.

Immediate action will be taken to secure your successor, and, as soon as a decision is made, you will be advised.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

Reverend A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Residential School,
L y t t o n, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

February 21, 1934.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGILL.

As you are aware, the Rev. A. R. Lett has tendered his resignation as Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School. He wishes to be relieved of his duties by July first, next.

The St. George's Indian Residential School is near Lytton, B. C. It is located on Lot 11, adjacent to Reserve No. 2, in the electoral district of Cariboo.

The St. George's Residential School was taken over by the Department from the New England Company in 1922. During the fiscal years 1927-28 and 1928-29 a new building was erected. There is accommodation in this school for 180 pupils. Approximately 210 acres of land is under cultivation. A great deal of this is irrigated land.

The selection of a Principal for this school is in the hands of the Department - the understanding with the New England Company being that the Principal shall be a clergyman of the Church of England.

Before securing Rev. Mr. Lett's services, the Department communicated with Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.D., D.C.L., General Secretary, Missionary Society, Church of England in Canada, and it was on his recommendation that Mr. Lett was chosen.

Rev. Mr. Lett has been allowed salary at the rate of \$1,200 a year and Mrs. Lett, who acted as matron at the school, was allowed \$240 a year. In addition to these salaries, living accommodation and maintenance are provided for the Principal and his family.

*Copies of above
forwarded
2/21/34*

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10 Volume 6462)

File 888-1, part 2

Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School -
General Administration 1922 - 1934

File 888-1, part 3

Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School -
General Administration 1927 - 1928

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

~~NO. 105-0-10~~

165-0-1A CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

888-1

VOL. 3

LYTTON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE
GENERAL

222100

1500

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. MacPherson
Mr. C. E.

Set extra copy for Justice Dept
[Signature]

165-0-1.

July 12, 1927.

Dear Sir:

I have your B-5447 of the 8th instant, and, in reply, I have to inform you that I have asked the New England Company to concur with your suggestion that they give us deed and bill of sale forthwith.

I am today taking steps to secure an Order Council authorising the purchase.

Yours very truly,

over
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

del
Minister,
Dept of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR COPY

165-0-1

TELEGRAMS & CABLES
NOVA SCOTIA, LONDON.
TELEPHONE
NO 5762 CENTRAL.



26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.

27th July 1927

Mr. McKinnon
Duncan Scott Esq., D.Litt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Dr Scott,

Your letter to the Governor of the Company dated July 12th is duly to hand. I have written to ask Mr F.T. Cornwall of Kamloops to act for the Company, and on hearing from him that he consents to do so I will forward the certificates of Title and other particulars, and will notify you accordingly.

Yours very truly,

W.B. Clark
Charter Clerk.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Comsby Square,
London, W.C.

22nd July 1927

Duncan Scott Esq:., D. L. i. t.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Dr Scott,

St George's School, Lytton.

Your interesting letter of June 27th was before the Court of the Company on the 20th instant, and I am directed to express to you the gratification of the Company on hearing that you have been able to bring about so satisfactory an arrangement. I am so thank you for the great trouble you have taken in this by no means easy matter.

Mr Mathews, the Governor of the Company, will in due course write to you personally, but in the meanwhile I should be grateful for your suggestions as to the best way in which the Company's connection with and interest in the Institution could be recorded in some permanent form.

Believe me,

Yours very truly,

723 *W. B. Burke*
Charter Clerk.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W
EM/MG.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1927
RECORDED

OTTAWA, 4th August, 1927.

ED

Sir,-

B.5447
Re: Purchase of Indian Residential School
from the New England Company of London,
England.
Your reference No. 165-O-1.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of July 12th and to hand you herewith report and abstract just received from Mr. A. D. Macintyre, our agent herein, both of which I would ask you to return to us when they have served your purpose.

We have not before us a copy of the schedule enclosed with your letter of July 7th or of the list of chattels to be covered by the bill of sale, both these having gone forward with our instructions to Mr. Macintyre. I should appreciate having copies upon our file and these might be sent forward when you are forwarding us the order in council authorizing the purchase. I would call to your attention the report by our agent that certificates of title 4911-A and 4912-A are outstanding and that the company will be required to produce these before we can register any conveyance. It occurs to me that possibly the quickest way of obtaining these is by communication by your department to the company, unless for any reason you prefer that we deal with this.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

"Encl."

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

J. B. Bish...
Asst. D. M. of J.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa

191

Mr.

Please report on attached letter
and return it to the office of the
Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

#185-0-1A

165-0
17th August, 1927.

Dear Sir,

B.5447
Re: Purchase of Indian Residential School
from the New England Company of London,
England.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, in the above matter, enclosing a Report from your Agent, Mr. A.D. Macintyre, of Kamloops, B.C.

In reply I beg to return this Report together with copy of required schedules and of the Order in Council authorizing this purchase.

With reference to the payment of \$10,000 at the date of the transfer of this property and the provision for the payment of the balance of the purchase price, I beg to say that in place of a mortgage on the real estate it is desired that the payment of this balance be provided for in a memo of agreement executed on behalf of the Superintendent General in favour of the New England Company but not placed upon record in the Land Registry Office. I am quite sure that the New England Company will be agreeable to have the matter disposed of in that way.

enc.

We have received a communication from F.R. Bush, Esq., Charter Clerk of the New England Company, of London, England, stating that he has written to ask Mr. F.T. Cornwall, of Kamloops, B.C., to act for the Company in this transaction

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

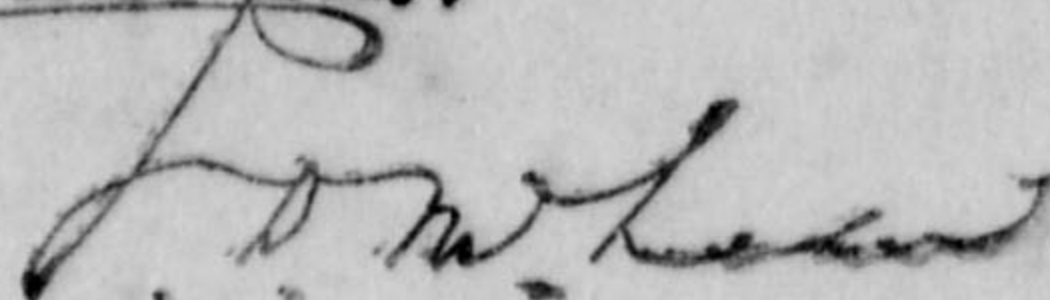
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

and that on hearing from Mr. Cornwall that he consents to act for them Mr. Bush will forward the Certificates of Title and other particulars. I would suggest accordingly that Mr. Macintyre communicate with Mr. Cornwall with respect to any requisitions that he may have to make to complete the chain of title.

Yours truly,



Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

August 22, 1927.

Dear Mr. Bush:

I wish to acknowledge your letter of the 22nd ultimo and to offer the suggestion that the New England Company have prepared a bronze or brass tablet, which could be placed in position in the main entrance corridor of the new building at the Lytton Indian Residential School. I believe that this would be a very suitable method of recording in permanent form the Company's interest and connection with the institution. Such tablet should be ready for unveiling at the time of the formal opening of the new building, which will be some time after the first week in April.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

P.R.B.
P. R. Bush, Esq.,
Charter Clerk,
New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Sqr.,
London, W. C.,
England.

Don't

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEGRAMS & CABLES
NEWSPAPERS LONDON
TELEPHONE
N° 3762 CENTRAL



165-0-1



26, Bloomsbury Square
London, W.C.

24th September 1927

Dear Doctor Scott,

Your letter to me of June 27th has been already acknowledged by the Clerk on behalf of the Company, and I have deferred writing to you personally until I had received your suggestions as to the best way to record permanently the Company's interest and connection with St George's School.

Allow me now to express to you my gratification at the success of your efforts and the strides you have made already towards the completion of your scheme.

I note with much satisfaction that the Department will continue the school as an educational center for Indian boys and girls, and will train the pupils in the teachings and doctrine of the Church of England, for this is a point to which the Company attach much importance.

I think that Mr McLean's suggestion of a brass tablet to be placed in the main entrance will be an excellent way of recording the Company's interest in the School, and I will bring this before the Court at their next meeting in October.

I trust that Mr Lett is now quite recovered from his illness, and I am glad to think that in him you will have an incumbent in whom you can place entire confidence.

Believe me,
Yours very truly,

Ernest Mathews

Governor
The New England Company.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

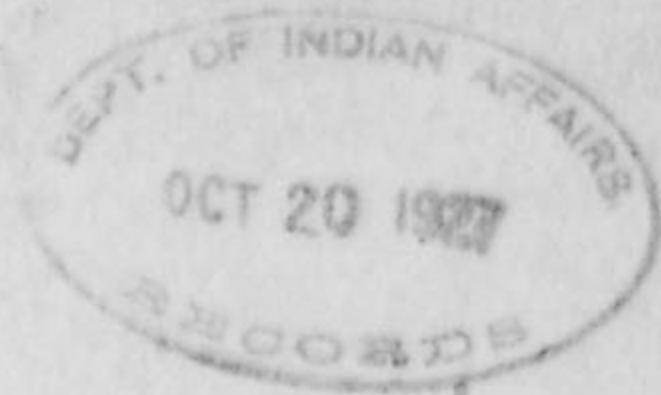
POOR COPY

165-0-1

EM/MG.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA,.....18th October, 1927...



Mr. Ferguson
advised
Sir,-

B.5447

Re: Purchase of Indian Residential School
from the New England Company of London,
England.

Your reference No. 165-0-1.

I have the honour to hand you herewith
letter just received from our agent, Mr. Macintyre,
which speaks for itself. I would ask for its re-
turn with your instructions. This matter would ap-
pear to be well on its way to completion.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

"Encl."

*O.C. read
interest payment
at time of final payment*
AA.

Asst. D. M. of J.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

October 22, 1927.

Dear Sir:

I have your B.5447 of the 18th instant, enclosing a letter you have received from your agent at Kamloops. I note that the solicitors for the New England Company have suggested certain changes in the Memorandum of Agreement relative to the transfer of the property known as the Lytton Indian Residential School. This Department would be grateful if the New England Company would agree to the payment of all interest at the time of the final payment of the principal. I make this request because the authority of His Excellency in Council has been given for this arrangement.

It will be quite satisfactory if the following proviso is inserted in the Memorandum of Agreement:-

"PROVIDED ALWAYS, and it is hereby agreed by and between the parties hereto, in manner following:

The Party of the First Part covenants, promises and agrees as follows:

1. That the St. George's Industrial School shall be continued and maintained as an Educational School for Indian Boys or Girls, or for both.
2. That the pupils of said school shall be treated in the teachings and doctrines of the Church of England.

The Party of the Second Part agrees to the cancellation of a certain Indenture of Lease made and dated the 15th day of February, A. D., 1922, by the Parties hereto, as and from the date hereof, and on payment to the said Party of the Second Part of the sum of \$10,000.00."

I do not consider it necessary to incorporate this proviso in the conveyance and it will be quite satisfactory if it is inserted in the Memorandum of Agreement as there is full understanding between the New England Company and this Department.

I am returning your agent's letter, as requested.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

ENCL.

165-0-1

EM/MG.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA,.....24th..October,....1927...

for

R

EXD.

Sir,-

B.5447
Re: Purchase of Indian Residential School
from the New England Company of London,
England.
Your reference No. 165-0-1

I have the honour to acknowledge and
thank you for your letter of October 27th, contents
whereof are being communicated to our agent to-day.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Blairholm
Asst. D. M. of J.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE:
MUSEUM 3060.

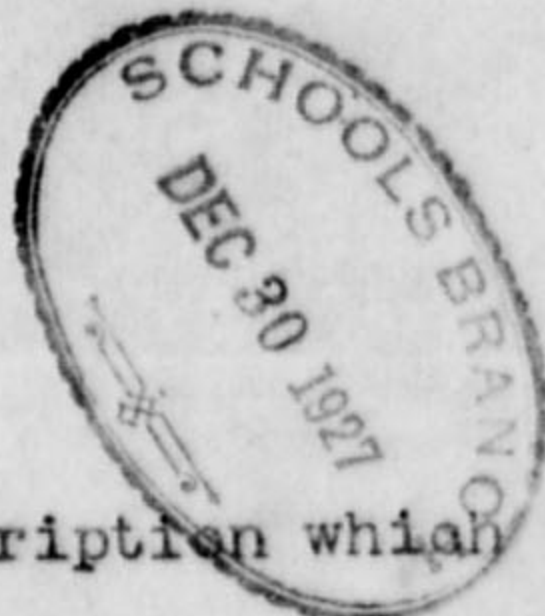


165-0-1
Mr. [Signature]

26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

16th December 1927

Duncan Scott Esq: D.Litt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir,

The following is the inscription which it is suggested that the Company should have engraved on a brass tablet to be affixed within the entrance to the new St George's School:-

"This tablet records that the Institute of St George's, Lytton, was founded in 1901 under the Trusts of the Company for the Propagation of the Gospel in New England and the parts adjacent in America, known as the New England Company.

In agreement with the Department of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada, the Buildings, Estates and Management were handed over by the aforesaid Company to the Government of Canada in 1927."

I have to ask if you will be good enough to make any alteration in the wording which may suggest itself to you and let me have your reply in time for the next meeting of the Court on February 8th, so that we may have a suitable tablet engraved and sent out to you.

Will you kindly inform me when the opening ceremony is likely to take place as the Company hope to send a representative.

Yours faithfully

FR [Signature]

Charter Clerk

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

December 31, 1927.

Dear Mr. Bush:

*Cairns
St. George's
Charter Clerk
(in
New England Company)*

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the brass tablet to be placed in the entrance of the new St. George's Indian Residential School at Lytton. The wording you have suggested seems entirely suitable. You will be glad to know that I have decided to give official recognition to the name "St. George's" for this school. This will assist in the matter of recording the New England Company's interest and connection.

It will be a source of much satisfaction to the Department if the Company could have a representative at the opening ceremony. I believe such ceremony should be some weeks after the school has been occupied, and at the present time it appears that June 15th would be a suitable date. If it is necessary to suggest another date I will let you know without delay.

Yours very truly,

DCI

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

RA

F. R. Bush, Esq.,
Charter Clerk,
New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Sqr.,
London, W. C., England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE:
MUSEUM 3060.



165-0-1
26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.



16th December 1927



M.
Duncan Scott Esq: D.Litt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

The Bank of Montreal have been instructed to forward to you the usual quarterly grants in respect of the Mohawk Institute and St George's School.

Will you be good enough to let me have certificates for our auditors (1) as to the receipt by you of £1000 for the Mohawk Institute and £1200 for St George's School, in the course of the year ending December 31st next, and (2) that the amount of £400 payable by the Department as rent for St George's School has been expended on necessary repairs.

I am, dear Sir,

Yours faithfully,

Charter Clerk.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

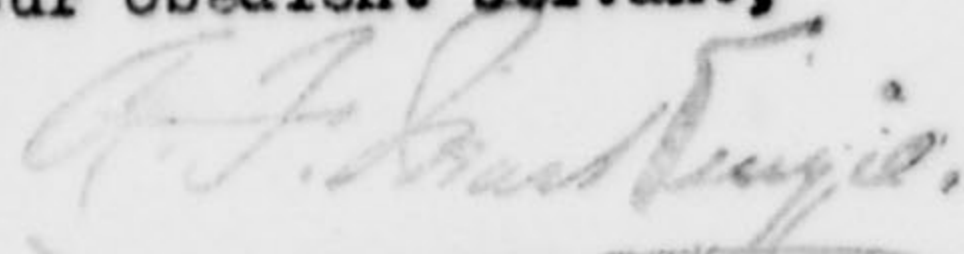
165-0-1.

Ottawa, January 3rd, 1927.

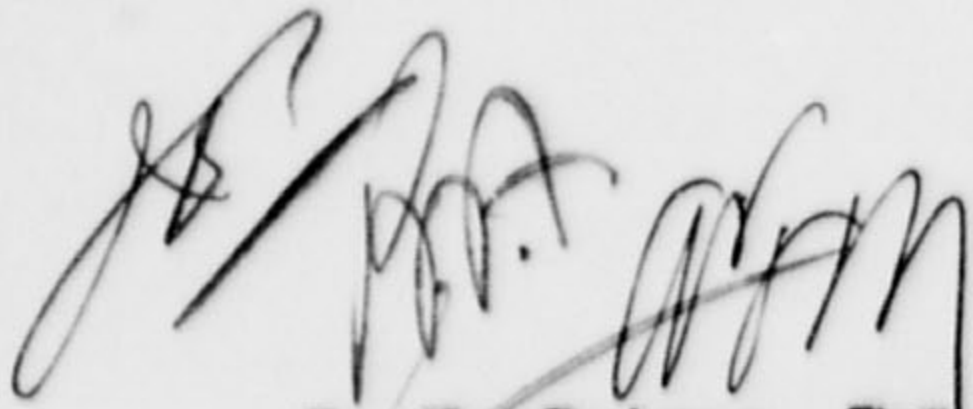
Sir:

I have to inform you that it has been decided to officially recognize the name "St. George's" for the Indian residential school at Lytton. We are taking over the New England Company's equity in the property, and we wish to record its interest and connection. In future correspondence regarding this school please refer to it under the name "St. George's".

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



R. B. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
205 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

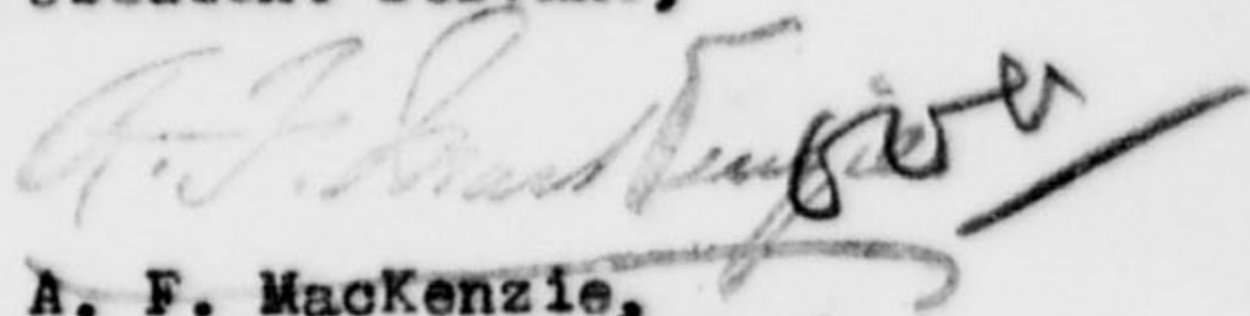
165-0-1.

Ottawa, January 3rd, 1927.

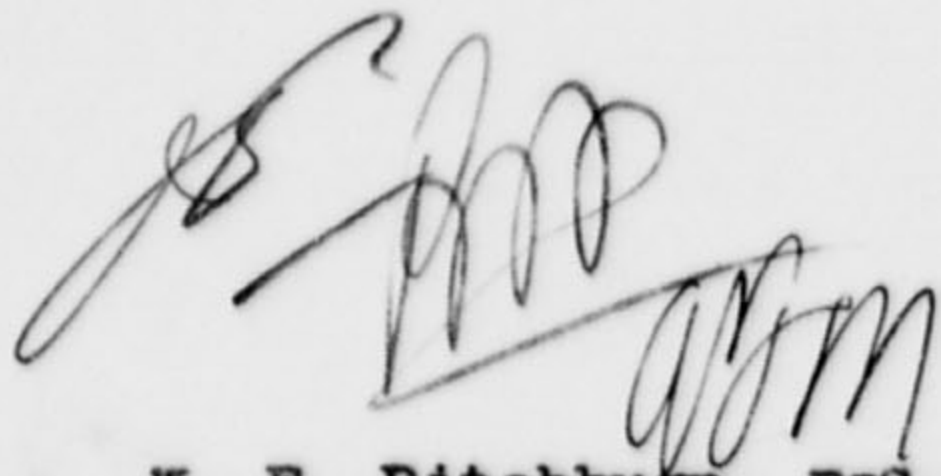
Sir:

I have to inform you that it has been decided to officially recognize the name "St. George's" for the Indian residential school at Lytton. We are taking over the New England Company's equity in the property, and we wish to record its interest and connection. In future correspondence regarding this school please refer to it under the name "St. George's".

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666, Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, January 3rd, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that it has been decided to officially recognize the name "St. George's" for the Indian residential school at Lytton. We are taking over the New England Company's equity in the property, and we wish to record its interest and connection. In future correspondence regarding this school please refer to it under the name "St. George's". Please inform the Rev. Principal.

Your obedient servant

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

3 letters

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 3, 1928.

This is to certify that the \$400, due from this Department as on January 1, 1927, to the New England Company as rent for the St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, was expended from January to September, 1926, by this Department in additions, repairs and replacements at the institution.

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 3, 1928.

This is to certify that this Department, during the year ended December 31, 1927, has received from the New England Company the sums of £1000 and £1200 for maintenance of the Mohawk and St. George's Indian Residential Schools, respectively.

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

January 3, 1928.

Dear Mr. Bush:

I have your letter of the 16th ultimo and in reply I am pleased to enclose certificates that this Department, during the year ended the 31st ultimo, has received from the New England Company the sums of £1000 and £1200, for maintenance of the Mohawk and St. George's Indian Residential Schools, respectively; and that the sum of £400, payable to the Company as rent for St. George's, has been expended according to the terms of the lease.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Encl. *del*
F. R. Bush, Esq.,
Charter Clerk,
New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Sq.,
London, W. C. 1,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

EM/MG.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA,.....12th..January,....1928....

[Handwritten signature]

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 14 1928

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1928
RECORDS

Sir,-

B.5447

Re: Purchase of Indian Residential School
from the New England Company of London,
England.

Your reference No. 165-0-1.

I have the honour to hand you herewith memorandum of agreement executed in duplicate by the company and would ask that you execute this and return one copy to us for forwarding to our agent. Our agent informs us that the solicitors for the company state the unearned premiums of the two policies of insurance, the Phoenix Assurance Company No. 1234437 and policy No. 13273718 in the London, Liverpool and Globe total \$1269.74, which amount the company wants added to the \$10,000.00 purchase price. I should be glad if you would have the agreement checked over to your own satisfaction before execution by you and instruct us upon this question of unearned premiums upon returning the document.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: J. Chisholm]

Asst. D. M. of J.

Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

[Handwritten notes:]
Change in description
12/13 parcel.
38880
38848
Rate of Exchange
difficult.
A.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1.

January 17, 1928.

Dear Sir:

I have your B-5447 of the 12th instant, in connection with the purchase of the St. George's Indian Residential School, at Lytton, B. C. I have executed the memorandum of agreement and enclose herewith one copy for forwarding to your agent.

Whereas we do not insure our buildings, I regret it will be impossible to add the amount of the unearned insurance premiums to the first payment on the purchase price. Your agent should advise the solicitors for the New England Company to seek rebates from the companies carrying the risk.

Yours very truly,

DCS
Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

MA
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE:
MUSEUM 3060.



26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

10th February 1928

Duncan Scott Esq: D.Litt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

~~St George's School, Lytton~~

At the Court of the Company which met on the 8th instant, Mr J.B. Chubb, the well known Architect, who is a member of the Court, was requested to represent the Company at the opening ceremony of the new St George's Institute. Mr Chubb will probably come to Canada early in May, and I am hoping that I may be able to accompany him. As it will be necessary to make many arrangements, so as to enable Mr Chubb to visit the Mohawk Institute and the Grand River Reserve, I should be most grateful if you could let me know definitely as soon as possible the date of the opening ceremony. In your last letter you mentioned June 15th as the likely date.

The Memorial Tablet is now in course of preparation. It will be ready to be seen by the Members of the Company at the Court on April 18th and will be sent out to you immediately after that date.

Believe me,

Yours faithfully

W.B. Clark
Charter Clerk

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

February 23, 1928.

Dear Mr. Lett:

The Charter Clerk of the New England Company has written that a Mr. J. B. Chubb will represent the Company at the opening ceremony of the new building at the St. George's Indian Residential School. Mr. Chubb, who will probably be accompanied by the Charter Clerk, will be leaving for Canada some time in May, and they have requested us to fix a date for the official opening. June 15th has been suggested as suitable. Would this meet with your plans? It would be better to have the ceremony some weeks after the school is occupied and after the grounds have been put into good condition. Please let me know by telegram if the suggested date is suitable.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0
FORM T.D. 1 X
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



[Signature]
TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME.

13.RA. GI., 16--VIA MARCONI. MARCH 1ST.

LONDON. 1140AM.

DUNCAN SCOTT, INDIAN DEPARTMENT, OTTAWA.

PLEASE CABLE DATE LYTTON OPENING CEREMONY NEW ENGLAND COMPANY VICTORIA.
0989.

811AM. MARCH 1ST.
Looped



165-07
FORM T.D. 1
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

...
[Signature]
RAA273 6 COLLECT

LYTTON BC FEB 29 4P

D C SCOTT

DEPT OF INDIAN OFFICES OTTAWA ONT

JUNE FIFTEENTH SATISFACTORY FOR OPENING

A R LETT
Looped
7580
802P

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1

FORM T.D. 2 X.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

CABLEGRAM

Via MARCONI

Ottawa, March 1, 1928.

New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Sqr., London.

Lytton opening June fifteenth.

SCOTT.

A.A.
Chg. Dept. I. A.

del

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1

CSP
March, 1, 1928.

Dear Mr. Bush:

I wish to acknowledge your letter of the 10th. ultimo, announcing that Mr. J. B. Chubb will represent the Company at the opening ceremony of the new St. George's Indian Residential School. I note with pleasure that you are hoping to accompany him. Upon receipt of your letter, I wrote to Rev. Mr. Lett, to make sure that June 15th. would be a suitable date for the opening ceremony. His answering telegram reached me this morning, so that I was able to cable as follows:

"Lytton opening June fifteenth"

in answer to your message of today's date. When Mr. Chubb and yourself arrive in Canada, I shall be very glad to hear from you. I trust you will find it convenient to visit Ottawa on your way to Lytton or on your return, or both. I shall hope to be in Ottawa early in June.

sc1
Yours very truly,
Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

F. R. Bush, Esq.,
Charter Clerk,
New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy

MACINTYRE & MACLEAN
Barristers, Notaries Public

Kamloops, B.C.,
29th. February, 1928.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

Re: Purchase of Indian Residential School,
Lytton, from New England Company, of
London, England.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 22nd. inst., and referring further to my letter of the 31st. ult., beg to say that I have completed the search and examination into the water records held by the New England School, which were in number three Final Licences, and three Conditional Licences.

Upon application to the Comptroller of Water Rights, Victoria, B.C., he reported to me in January that all these licences, Final and Conditional, were in good standing. That as to Conditional Water Licence 7857 - 8, the New England School had until November, 1930 to complete the works and to put in water.

That as to Conditional Licence 687 on Botanie Creek, the Provincial District Engineer reported that none of the appurtenant land had been irrigated up to 1922, but that in 1925 the Department of Indian Affairs, in taking possession of the lands of the school, had applied for an extension of time for two years. In the meantime, the District Water Engineer is reporting on this licence as to what extent the water is, or may be, used.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2.

There was only one additional matter of inquiry. The new New England School building was being erected some half mile from the original building, and in a different locality altogether. I had Mr. Tredcroft, the Dominion Water Engineer who is superintending the instalation of water works in the school, go over the Government maps with me, and also the plans. I satisfied myself that the lands on which the New England school building is being erected, are included in the lands being conveyed to the Crown.

I am requesting the local representatives for the New England Company to turn over to me the Conveyance and Water Records.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

SGD. Alec D. Macintyre.

Memo for the D. Min of Justice

The above letter was dictated on the 29th. February, but through the absence from Kamloops of the writer, its mailing was overlooked. March 13th. 1928.

A.D.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

EM/MG.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

165-0-1
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1928
RECORDED
OTTAWA,.....20th March, 1928..

R

Sir,-

B.5447
Re: Purchase of Indian Residential School from
the New England Company of London, England.
Your reference No. 165-0-1.

I have the honour to hand you herewith
letter to-day received from our agent herein and would
request that this be returned to us when contents
thereof have been noted.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Chisholm

Asst. D. M. of J.

"Encl."

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

March 21, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant inclosing a letter from Mr. Alec. D. Macintyre, Barrister of Kamloops, with reference to the water records for the Lytton Indian Residential School property. I am returning Mr. Macintyre's letter herewith. I have taken a copy of it for my file.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

JCH
J. Chisholm, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

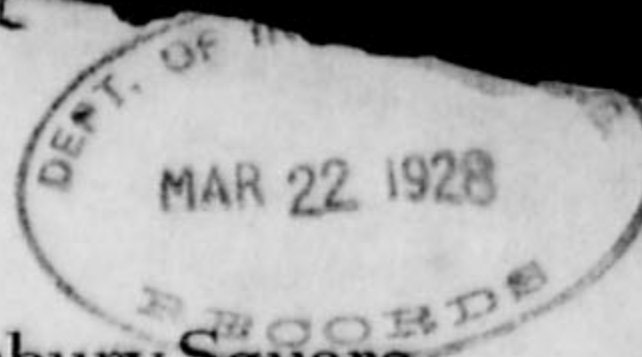
*Letters to
Agent & Commissioner
re these water records
placed on 165-0-94.*
[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE:
MUSEUM 3060.



26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

13th March 1928

Duncan Scott, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Doctor Scott,

I am very much obliged by your letter of the 1st instant, and also for your cable, from which I note that the date of the very interesting ceremony at Lytton has been definitely fixed for June 15th. I think it is now practically certain that I shall be able to accompany Mr Chubb, but as I must be back in England not later than June 30th I have to make my arrangements accordingly. We shall therefore come by the C.P.R. steamer which leaves Southampton on May 12th arriving at Quebec and Montreal on May 19th. It was then our intention to go first to Ottawa where we hoped to have the pleasure of calling on you, about May 21st to 23rd. We should then go to the Mohawk Institute for a few days. I do not quite gather from your letter whether you are likely to be in Ottawa at the time I mentioned, and as it is of primary importance that we should call on you we should of course vary our plans to meet your convenience. I should therefore be greatly obliged if you could as soon as possible let me know whether you are likely to be in Ottawa, between say May 21st and 29th, or if not, then the earliest date after then that we could

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

there.

From Brantford, where it is important that we should see the Company's lawyer, Mr Brewster, we shall go across to Vancouver, with a break in the journey giving a day probably at Lake Louise, and from Vancouver we have various people to visit. At Kamloops we shall be seeing the Bishop of Cariboo, to whom the Company has made a grant for a Missioner whose work lies among the old pupils of St George's School. At Vancouver we have to see the Archbishop of New Westminster with regard to another Mission which the Company is supporting or assisting in the neighbourhood of Alert Bay. A visit to Lytton, including the opening ceremony, will be the last of our undertakings, and I hope to be back in Quebec in time for the C.P.R. steamer leaving on June 23rd. I expect to have two or three days in hand at that end of the journey, and in that case it would be possible for me to call on you in Ottawa, if your engagements do not permit of our seeing you on our way out.

I expect the memorial tablet to be ready for inspection by the Court of the Company on April 18th, and it will then be sent forthwith to you.

Yours very truly,

W. B. Smith
Charter Clerk.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

March 23, 1928.

Dear Mr. Bush:

I have your letter of the 13th instant and I note with much pleasure that you will be able to accompany Mr. Chubb to Canada. I expect to be in Ottawa during the last ten days of May and I shall be very glad to see you before you proceed to Western Canada. I trust that you have a very pleasant passage and that your stay in Canada is a most enjoyable one.

Yours very truly,


Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

F. R. Bush, Esq.,
Charter Clerk,
New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Square,
London, W. C. 1,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bank of Montreal,

Ottawa, Ont. Mar. 22nd. 1928.
144-146 WELLINGTON STREET

Dr. Duncan Scott,
c/o Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

We enclose herewith our
Manager's cheque for \$2683.98, which
amount was forwarded by our London, England
branch, deposited by the New England Co.

Yours faithfully,

Yours faithfully,
H. Ottmann

pro.Manager.

W/M.
Encl.

Instant Airt 457
\$ 1219.99

Lyrton Acetab 1463.99
 H

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

165-0-1
BANK RECEIPT No. 5707

Amt. \$2683.⁹⁸ - chq

Date

MAR 23 1928

19

Entered Journal No.

25

Folio

268

Alfred Schindler

Dept. Receipt No.

250091

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

March 30, 1928.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:

For some time past I have been worried about the financial condition of the Lytton Indian Residential School. I am enclosing a statement showing the grants for current expenses that have been made from the time of Mr. Lett's appointment to the present date. You will notice that the school has cost the Department considerably more than the usual per capita grant. The most recent financial statement from the Rev. Mr. Lett is that for the month of January, last, and shows outstanding accounts of over \$3,000. As you are aware, the entire responsibility for the conduct of this institution is now in the Department. Although Mr. Lett is in Holy Orders, we cannot ask either the diocesan authorities or any missionary society to assume financial responsibility.

I have recently received an anonymous letter and also a communication from Mr. B. Hodgkinson, senior teacher at the school, concerning whom Mr. Cairns reports very highly. These are enclosed for your perusal. I believe there should be a serious and careful enquiry into the management of the school. I have always been satisfied with the integrity of the Rev. Mr. Lett, but it is possible that he is not the good business man we require for this particular post.

I should like you to go to Lytton at your very earliest convenience for the purpose of a general enquiry

Encl.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

*Commissioner's
answer re
finances
placed
- into conditions
on - 3 file*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

into conditions. You should take with you an accountant who will examine the books, receipts, etc., for a period of at least the last two years, and, if possible, from the beginning of Mr. Lett's incumbency.

The Rev. Mr. Lett has had a very trying time, and I am desirous that he be worried as little as possible by your investigation. He will perhaps be glad to have the accountant's check on the finances at the school, but the investigation into the complaints of the staff, of necessity, will be more or less unpleasant. However, I know that you will exercise your usual good tact and get to the bottom of the difficulties if at all possible. In addition to the financial management, the reasons for the chronic truancy and for the dissatisfaction of the members of the staff should be determined. I know that living conditions in the old building were far from pleasant; but, apparently, there are other causes for the unrest and lack of harmony.

I am informing Mr. Lett that you have been requested to make a general inspection. Even if there were no complaints concerning conditions at the school, it is now timely to have an accounting as we are taking over the property from the New England Company. Further, as the Company is sending a member of its Court and the Charter Clerk to Canada for the opening of the new school on June 15th, it is desirable that there be an inspection to see that conditions are generally satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

*Draft of which
statements were attached
now on 3 file*
ADD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

March 30, 1928.

Dear Mr. Lett:

I have to inform you that final plans have been made for the official opening of the new building at St. George's on June 15th. Mr. J. B. Chubb, a member of the Court of the New England Company, and Mr. F. R. Bush, the Charter Clerk, have arranged to be in Lytton for the occasion.

In view of the approaching ceremony at the school and our recent purchase of the property from the New England Company, it is now timely to have a general inspection and an audit of the books. I am asking Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn to go to Lytton at his earliest convenience and to take an accountant with him. The Commissioner will enquire into the general management and conditions at the school. The audit of your books should cover the period since your appointment, if possible. The last independent accounting was in Dec., 1921. Please give Mr. Ditchburn every assistance.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1

CORNWALL & ARCHIBALD
BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS
NOTARIES PUBLIC
F. TEMPLE CORNWALL. J. R. ARCHIBALD, B.A., LL.B.
KAMLOOPS, B.C.



March 24th 1928


Assistant Superintendent.

Department of Indian Affairs.

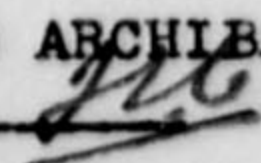
Ottawa. Ont.

Re-St George School, Lytton, B.C.

Dear Sir-

The Agreement concerning the sale of the above premises has been completed, and we have requested Macintyre and Bredin Agents for the Department, here, in this matter, to have forwarded to us, as Solicitors for the New England Company, a letter from your Department, to effect that the initial payment of the price namely \$10,000.00. has, or will shortly be made to the Company at the Bank of Montreal, London, England, this request your Agents seem to think unreasonable, and apparently have not submitted same to your Department, so we write you direct, so that the matter may be completed by us handing to your Agents here the title deeds etc. Will you kindly let us hear from you, and at same time will you please forward to us the original Lease, so that same may be cancelled, now that the premises are sold.

Yours truly

CORNWALL AND ARCHIBALD.
PER 

F.E.C/J.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

March 31, 1928.

Dear Mr. Mathews:

I am pleased to inform you that the property at the St. George's Indian Residential School is about to be conveyed to this Department. I have today arranged with the local Bank of Montreal to have the sum of \$10,000 placed to the credit of the New England Company at their London office. This represents the initial payment on the purchase price.

I am very glad that Messrs. Chubb and Bush are to be at Lytton for the official opening of the new school on June 15th. I have been in correspondence with Mr. Bush and will arrange an interview with him in Ottawa soon after he arrives in Canada.

With warm personal regards,

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Ernest Mathews, Esq.,
Governor,
New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Sqr.,
London, W. C. 1,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



165-0-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

March 31, 1928.

Memorandum:

[Signature]
MR. PAGET.

P. C. 1536, of August 11th, last, is authority for the purchase of the property known as the St. George's Indian Residential School. It is now timely to make the initial payment of \$10,000 to the vendors, the New England Company. Will you please arrange with the local branch of the Bank of Montreal to make payment of this amount to the Company at their London, England, office.

[Signature]
D. S. G. I. A.

[Signature]
6764-10,006.25
sent March 31/28
6.25 for draft
P.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

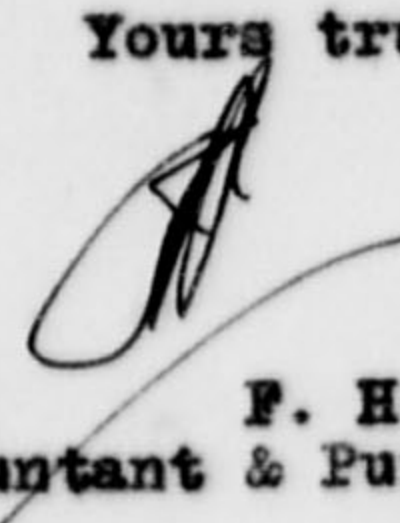
165-0-1.

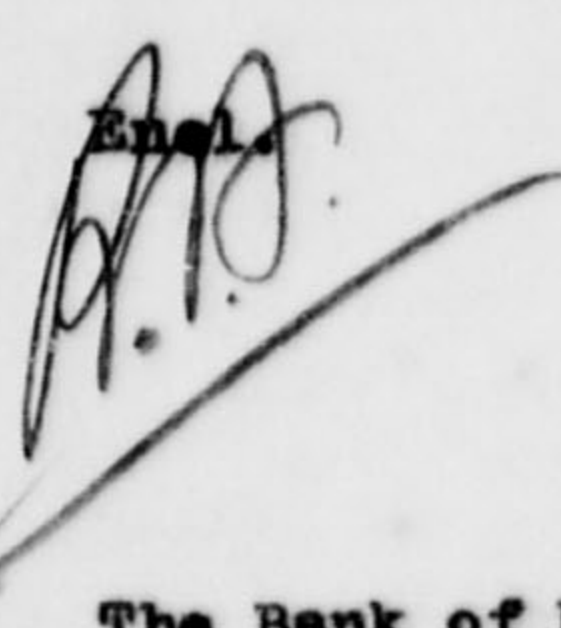
Ottawa, April 2, 1928.

Gentlemen:

This Department wishes to make a payment of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) to the New England Company, of London, England, at your branch, there. I am enclosing official cheque covering the amount of the payment and remittance costs. The New England Company is being informed by letter that your London, England, office will make payment.

Yours truly,


F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.


The Bank of Montreal,
Wellington St.,
C i t y.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-C017

165-0-1.

April 2, 1928.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, with reference to the initial payment to the New England Company for the property of the St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, B. C. I am pleased to state that arrangements have been made today with the local branch of the Bank of Montreal to pay to the New England Company at the Bank's branch in London, England, the sum of \$10,000.

I am enclosing a copy of my letter to the Department of Justice. You will note that I am sending them the original lease for forwarding to their agents at Kamloops.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd)
A. S. Williams,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

A.S.W.
CSG
Messrs. Cornwall & Archibald,
Barristers,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

April 2, 1928.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your file B.5447, re the purchase of the St. George's Indian Residential School from the New England Company, of London, England, I wish to enclose, for your information, copy of a letter from Cornwall & Archibald, Barristers, of Kamloops, who are the agents for the New England Company. At their request, I have made arrangements with the Bank of Montreal to make payment at their London, England, office of \$10,000 to the vendors. This represents the initial payment on the purchase price and is authorized by P. C. 1536, of August 11, 1927. The Department has written to Mr. Ernest Mathews, Governor of the New England Company, 26 Bloomsbury Square, London, W. C. 1, England, that arrangements for this payment have been made.

You will note that the New England Company solicitors asked that the original lease be directed to Kamloops, so that it might be cancelled. I am enclosing this instrument, in order that you may forward it to your agents at Kamloops with the necessary instructions.

2 Encl.

Yours very truly,

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1

*Bank of Montreal,**Ottawa, Ont.*

144-146 WELLINGTON STREET



Fourth
April
1928.



① *order*
② *M. [signature]*
Dear Sir:

In accordance with the request in your letter of the 2nd inst., we have cabled the sum of \$10,000 to our London, England, Office for payment to the New England Company of London.

Will you please let us have your cheque for \$2.50 covering cost of cable.

Yours faithfully,

[Signature]

Pro Manager.

Accountant, & Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

JHLB/LR

Let pay
112 sent April 11/28

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STA
C. N. R. STA
TELEGRAPH
POST OFFICE
LYTTON 2 1/2 MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Lytton, B. C., Mar 28 th / 28

R



Mr. D. C. Scott
Dep. Sup. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Can.

Sir..

Can you give me any information regarding the nature of proceedings or programme in opening the New School. I am anxious to work in with whatever you may suggest as I wish to make the opening a success. I am almost ready to start seeding lawns and planting shrubbery and flowers. With the Kitchen equipment shipped and other furnishings almost all installed we should shortly be moving.

Yours very obediently

A. R. Lett.
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

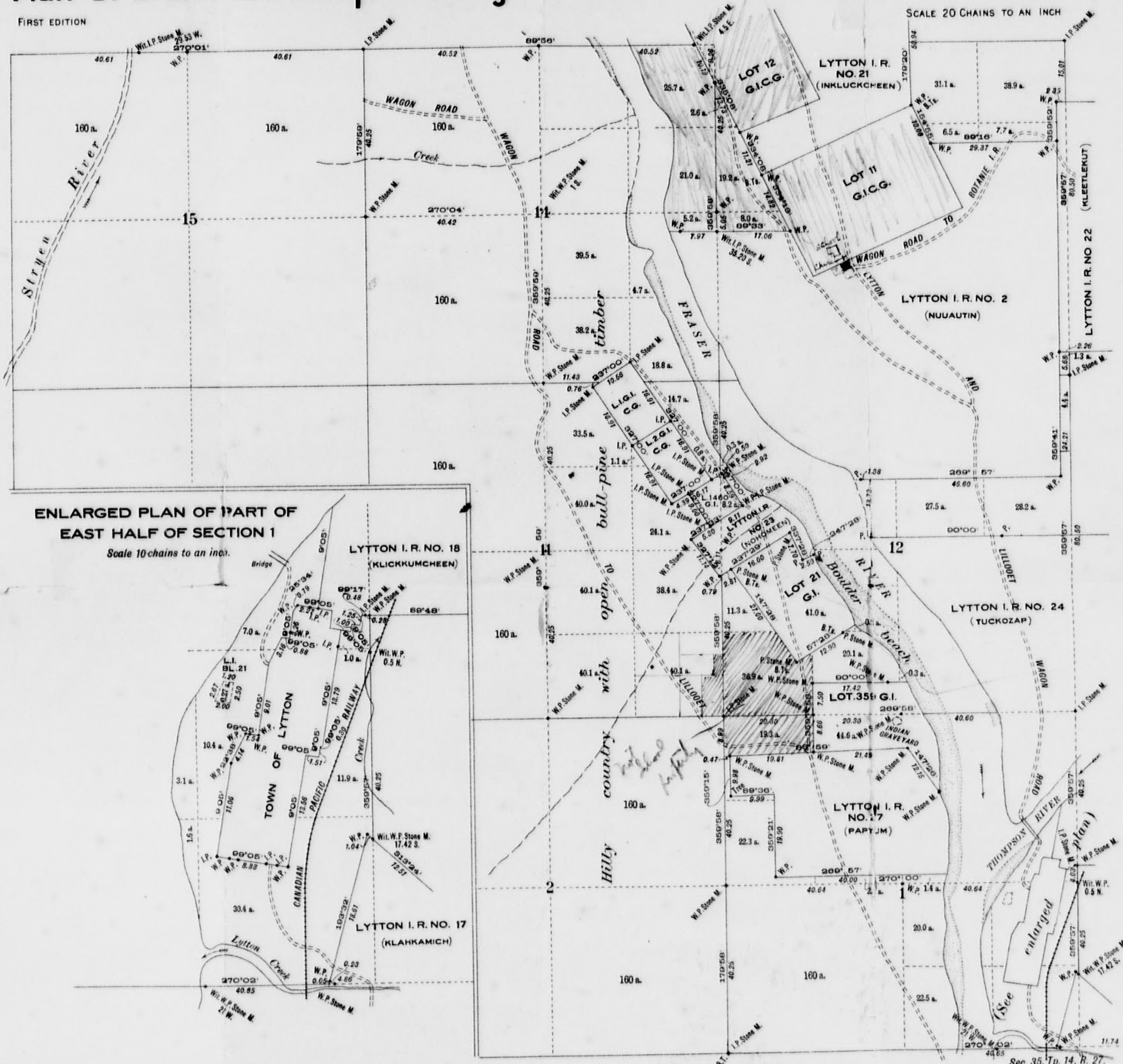
POOR COPY

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Plan of S. E. ¼ Township 15 Range 27 West of the Sixth Meridian

FIRST EDITION

SCALE 20 CHAINS TO AN INCH



ENLARGED PLAN OF PART OF
EAST HALF OF SECTION 1
Scale 10 chains to an inch.

Compiled from official surveys by				
P. J. Leech				1866
J. Trutch				1870
A. Driscoll, Jr.	D.L.S.	9th.	July,	1891
T. S. Gore	D.L.S.	24th.	June,	1896
J. Vears	D.L.S.	4th.	August,	1896
A. Green				1901
A. W. Johnson	D.L.S.	1st.	November,	1902
A. W. Johnson	D.L.S.	6th.	December,	1905
A. W. Johnson	D.L.S.	16th.	October,	1906

Areas in acres are marked on all lands surveyed.
Distances are in chains.
Bearings are reckoned from the astronomical meridian
through the centre of the township.
Areas are taken to high water mark.

PHOTO-ZINCGRAPHED AT THE SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE OTTAWA, CANADA
Department of the Interior, Ottawa, 16th. September, 1907

Approved and Confirmed
C. Deville
Surveyor General

Write [signature]

April 13, 1928.

Dear Mr. Lett:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo and am pleased to note that you are getting ready to move into the new building at the St. George's Indian Residential School. I believe it would be well for you to cooperate with Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn in the preparation of a programme for the official opening on June 15th. You should arrange for invitation cards, which should be sent to all those that would be interested. Care should be taken to include on the list for invitations officials of the various churches and both Federal and Provincial representatives. Special invitations should be sent to those who, if they accept, would be given a place on the programme, such as Archbishop DePencier, the Honourable Mr. Bostock, the Honourable Mr. Stewart, the Honourable Mr. MacLean and Mr. H. J. Barber, M. P. You should invite Archbishop Casey and Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I., Provincial of the Oblate Order, and representatives of the United and Presbyterian Churches.

*ga Fraser
"Cinba"
[signature]*

When it is determined what churches will be represented, you should ask one of the most prominent Reverend Gentlemen to prepare a short address on behalf of these other churches. Of course, Mr. Chubb, who will speak for the New England Company, and the senior officer of this Department who is present, should be on the list of speakers.

When Mr. Ditchburn and yourself have prepared a tentative list of those to whom invitations should be directed and a programme, you might let me review the result of your deliberations.

[signature]

get

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

April 16, 1928.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:

Reverend Mr. Lett has written for instructions and advice in connection with the official opening of the new St. George's Indian Residential School. I have asked him to cooperate with you in the preparation of a programme for June 15th and to get out a tentative list of those to whom special invitations should be directed. I should be glad if you would give Mr. Lett your advice and assistance in this matter. Care should be taken to include on the list for invitations officials of the various churches and both Federal and Provincial representatives. Addresses should be requested from the most prominent of those that are able to accept. The New England Company and this Department should also be given prominence. I have asked Mr. Lett to let me review the result of your deliberations before having either the programme or invitations printed.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Ja. J. Kaiser

*Be sure
Camm joined
S. P. Westgate
Get minutes
P.M.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE:
MUSEUM 3060.



Handwritten signature and initials

165-6-1



26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

19th April 1928

Duncan Scott Esq: D.Litt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Doctor Scott,

Mr Mathews has asked me to write to you on his behalf and to thank you for your letter of March 31st. I am glad to say that we have received the first instalment of the purchase money of St George's School.

The Memorial Tablet is this week being despatched to the Government Architect at St George's School, Lytton. I am sure that it will meet with your approval, and I hope that this will give ample time for it to be in its position before the Opening ceremony.

Mr Chubb and I hope to be in Ottawa all Tuesday and Wednesday May 22nd and 23rd. I trust that one of those days will be convenient for you to receive our visit.

Believe me,

Yours faithfully,

Handwritten signature: J.R. Bush

Charter Clerk.

Handwritten note: No answer as it wouldn't be in time

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, May 2, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that the memorial tablet, which has been prepared by the New England Company for the St. George's Indian Residential School, was shipped about the 20th ultimo from London, England. It was addressed to the Government Architect at St. George's School, Lytton. Will you please arrange to accept delivery and to see that it is placed in a suitable, prominent position in the main hall at the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. A. R. Lett
Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

St. George's Indian Residential School

165-0-1

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2 1/2 MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C., May 9th 28

Dr. D. C. Scott
Dep. Sup. Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Scott-

Attached herewith is a list of the programme which Mr. Comm. Ditchburn and myself has drawn up, which I trust you will find in order.

I shall be glad to make any changes you might wish to suggest.

Yours very obediently

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROGRAMME FOR THE OPENING OF THE NEW
ST. GEORGES SCHOOL BUILDING

- | | |
|----------------------|--|
| 1. Announcement----- | Rev. A.R.Lett L.S.T. Prin. |
| 2. O.Canada----- | Children of the School |
| 3. Dedication----- | His Lordship
Archbishop de Pencier D.D.
Assisted by Dr. W. Adams
Bishop of Caribee Die. |
| 4. Address | Lieut. Gov.R.R.Bruce |
| 5. " | Representative of the New
england Co. |
| 6. " | Men. Sen. H. Bestock <i>ont</i> |
| 7. " | Geo. A. Fraser M.P. Quesnell |
| 8. " | Hon J. D. McLean Premier of
B.C. and Minister of Educ. |
| 9. " | Representative of the Dept.
of Indian Affairs |
| 10. " | Representative of the R.C.
Church |
| 11. " | Representative of the United
Church of Canada. |

God Save The King

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2½ MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C. May 11th /28

Dr. D. C. Scott
Dep. Sup. General
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Scott-

I have to inform you that Mr. Comm. Ditchburn has just finished his investigation re anonymous report and financial conditions of the school.

As a result of his work he has found that the former is absolutely without foundation and with no warrant. It was the result of one of the members of my staff wishing to create a position with the Dept. for himself and thought the old conditions existing would be sufficient to make a report and the time opportune, undertaking evidently thereby a blow at myself as administrator of this Institution, anonymously allowing the report to go before the Dept. in order to leave and opening there-after, if his efforts should prove fatal to me, to make application for the position.

The utter ignorance and fallacy displayed of his efforts will no doubt be forwarded to you by Mr. Ditchburn in due course. He had, it is true, gathered around him three other members of the staff, which he, during the meeting of the staff, chaired by Mr Ditchburn, termed, represented the consensus of the opinion of the staff of seventeen.

Needless to say that I was by no means a little disturbed, and keenly felt the position he had driven us to especially since he always met me with a smile and was a regular communicant at the Chapel Altar. In spite of this fact I had seen through him and I had for the past months been piling up information that might be used in case something should arise yet in some way not contemplating it would ~~not~~ be of such nature as that you have been obliged to enforce.

Re the financial condition of the school Mr Ditchburn has found everything in order and the outlook of the School in this department in the very best condition.

We have been occupying the New Building for three weeks and are now very well established. We are already finding the work lessened and the organization and supervision easier maintained. The lawns are seeded and the drive ways ready for gravel.

I sincerely trust that Parliament will be prorogued ~~and~~ in time for you personally to be here on June the 15th.

I sincerely thank you for undivided interest and am thankful myself that the atmosphere has now been cleared.

Yours very obediently

A. R. Lett.
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 21st. 1928.

Dear Mr. Lett,

I have your letter of May 11th.
I have not yet received Commissioner Ditchburn's
report. I thought it was in your best interests
to hold an investigation and I gather from your
letter that you are satisfied with the result.

I do not think there is much
hope of my being with you on June 15th. much as I
should like to be, but I would hope to see you this
summer some time.

Yours very truly,

sd

Duncan Edson
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

May 21, 1928.

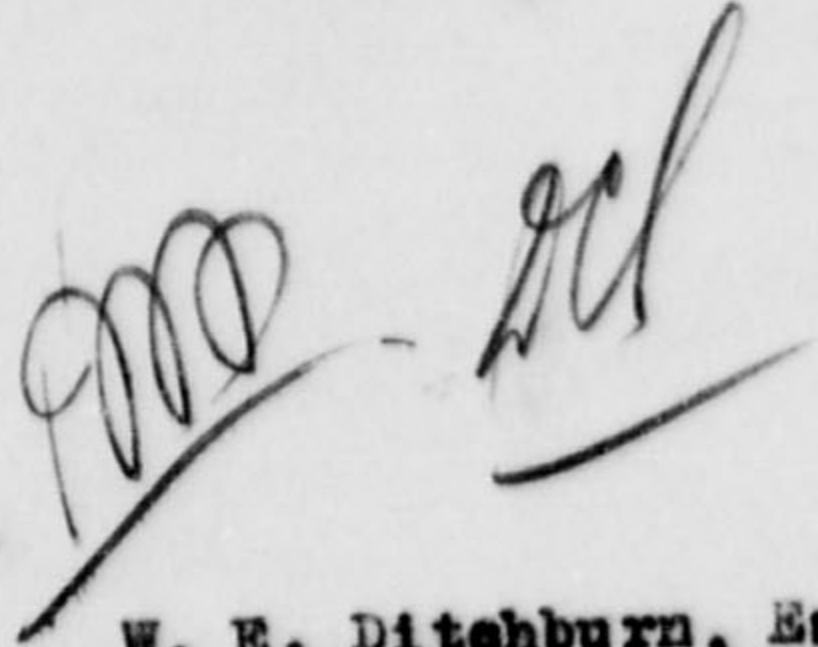
Dear Mr. Ditchburn:

I find that it will be impossible for either the Honourable Mr. Stewart or myself to be at Lytton on June 15th. I shall be glad if you will represent the Department if it meets with your convenience. You might extend the best wishes of the Honourable the Superintendent General, myself and the other officers of this Department.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.


W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666, Victoria,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

May 21, 1928.

Dear Mr. Lett:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing a proposal for the ceremony at the time of opening the new St. George's Indian Residential School. I believe the representative of this Department should be given a more prominent position on the programme. My suggestion is that he follow the representative of the New England Company. I had hoped that I would be present upon this interesting occasion; but I regret that it will be impossible for me to be in British Columbia so early in the year. Our Estimates have not been considered by the House and the date of prorogation is uncertain. I am writing to Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn, asking him to represent the Department and to convey the best wishes of the Honourable the Superintendent General and myself.

I have not yet received the invitation list that Mr. Ditchburn and yourself have prepared. You might let me have this as soon as possible. Before arranging for the printing of the programme, you should be sure that all those mentioned therein will be present.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T.D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

RAA327 13 3 EX

QUEBEC QUE 19

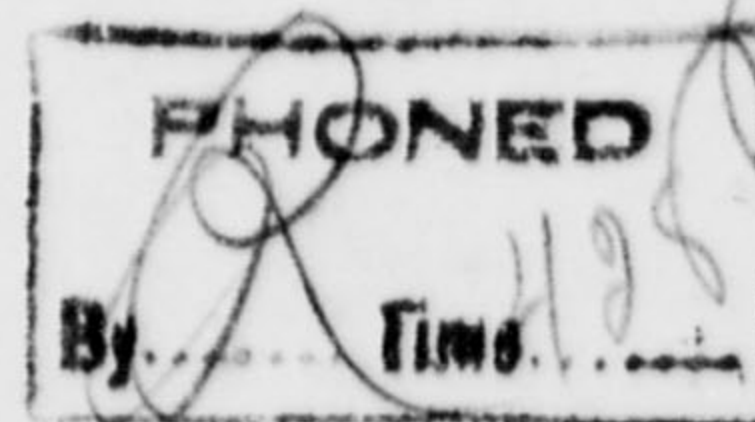
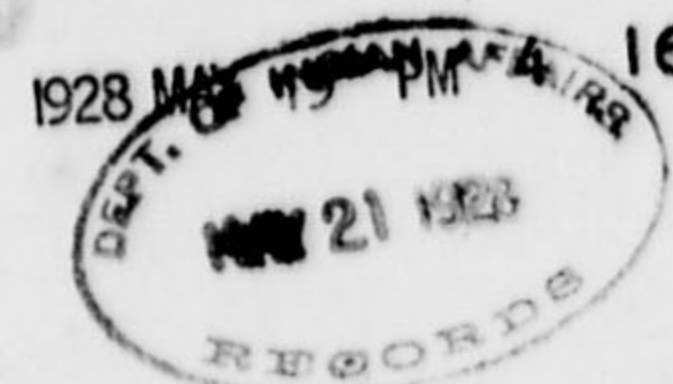
DUNCAN SCOTT

INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT

ARRIVE CHATEAU LAURIER MONDAY NIGHT (CAN YOU MAKE APPOINTMENT TUESDAY

BUSH

NEW ENGLAND COMPANY



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1

Dr. Scott sent a reply to this telegram to the effect that he would be able to see Mr. Bush on Tuesday, May 22nd. and would make an appointment then. We are asking the Telegraph Co. to send a copy of the reply.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DATED 14th December 1927.

16

THE NEW ENGLAND COMPANY
of London, England.

TO

HIS MAJESTY THE KING
in right of Canada.

B I L L O F S A L E
(Absolute)

MACINTYRE & BREDIN,
Barristers & Co.,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THIS INDENTURE made the *fourteenth* day of *December*
in the year of Our Lord One thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven.

BETWEEN

THE NEW ENGLAND COMPANY, a corporation
carrying on business in Canada and
having its head office at London, England,
hereinafter called "the Company"

Of the First Part;

AND

HIS MAJESTY THE KING, in right of Canada,

Of the Second Part.

WHEREAS the Company is possessed of the goods, chattels
and personal property hereinafter set forth, described and
enumerated, and hath contracted and agreed with His Majesty for
the absolute sale to him of the same for the sum of £1600 - 0 - 0
that is Seven thousand seven hundred and seventy-six dollars
(\$7,776.00).

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that in pursuance of the
said Agreement, and in consideration of the sum of Two thousand
dollars (\$2,000.00) of lawful money of Canada, paid by His Majesty
to the Company, at or before the sealing and delivery of these
presents (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged), the
Company hath bargained, sold, assigned, transferred and set over,
and by these presents doth bargain, sell, assign, transfer and
set over unto His Majesty in right aforesaid.

ALL THOSE the said goods, chattels and personal property described
and enumerated as follows:

FURNITURE:-

2 Pianos
1 Organ
1 Safe
110 Beds complete
2 Office Desks
59 School Desks
1 Stove
40 Chairs
10 Tables
5 Sewing Machines
Bedding & Children's Clothes
Chapel Furniture.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

LIVE STOCK:-

1 Bull
 21 Cows
 9 Heifers
 70 Range Stock
 14 Hogs
 2 Sows
 11 Horses
 9 Sheep
 100 Hens

FARM IMPLEMENTS:-

1 Tractor
 1 Binder
 1 Thrasher
 1 Ensilage Cutter
 1 Manure Spreader
 2 Mowers
 1 Hay rake
 2 Plows (hand)
 1 Disc
 2 Harrows
 1 Potato Digger
 1 Drill
 4 Wagons
 2 Buggies
 2 Sleighs

OTHER EQUIPMENT:-

1 Laundry Engine
 1 Delec Electric Plant
 1 Buzz Saw
 1 Guernsey heater
 1 Globe washer
 Blacksmith Equipment
 Shoe Shop Equipment
 2 Sets Harness
 1 Motor Car
 1 Motor Truck.

ALL of which goods, chattels and personal property are now in the possession of the Company and are situate, lying and being on, upon or about the Distrist of Lytton in the County of Yale in the Province of British Columbia. AND all the right, title, interest, property, claim and demand whatsoever, both at law and in equity, otherwise howsoever, of the Company of in to and out of the same, and every part thereof:

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said hereinbefore assigned goods, chattels and personal property and every of them and every part thereof, with the appurtenances, and all the right, title and interest of the Company thereto and therein, as aforesaid, unto and to the use of His Majesty in the right aforesaid to and for his sole and only use forever:

AND the Company doth hereby covenant, premise and agree with his

Majesty in manner following, that is to say:
 THAT the Company is now rightfully and absolutely possessed of and entitled to the said hereby assigned goods, chattels and personal property, and every of them, and every part thereof;
 AND that the Company now has in itself good right to assign the same unto His Majesty, in manner aforesaid, and according to the true intent and meaning of these presents: AND that His Majesty shall and may from time to time, and at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly have, hold, possess and enjoy the said hereby assigned goods, chattels and personal property and every of them, and every part thereof, to and for his own use and benefit without any manner of hindrance, interruption, molestation, claim or demand whatsoever of, from or by the Company or any person or persons whomsoever; And that free and clear and freely and absolutely released and discharged or otherwise, at the cost of the Company effectually indemnified from and against all former and other bargains, sales, gifts, grants, titles, charges and incumbrances whatsoever:

AND moreover, that the Company and all persons rightfully claiming or to claim any estate, right, title or interest of, in or to the said hereby assigned goods, chattels and personal property and every of them and every part thereof shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter upon every reasonable request of His Majesty but at the cost and charges of His Majesty make, do and execute or cause or procure to be made, done and executed all such further acts, deeds and assurances for the more effectually assigning and assuring the said hereby assigned goods, chattels and personal property unto His Majesty in manner aforesaid, and according to the true intent and meaning of these presents as by His Majesty or his Counsel shall reasonably be advised or required.

WHEREVER the singular or masculine are used throughout this Indenture, the same shall be construed as meaning the plural or the feminine or body corporate or politic where the context or

(4)

the parties hereto so require, and shall include the parties hereto, their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns respectively.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Company hath hereunto attached its corporate seal under the hands of its proper officers thereto the day and year first above written.

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

Ernest Matthews

THIS is the paper-writing marked "A" referred to in the affidavit of *Ernest Matthews* sworn before me this 16th day of *December* A. D., 1927

Lucien Picaud

THIS is the paper-writing marked "A" referred to in the affidavit of _____ sworn before me this _____ day of _____ A. D. 192

A Notary Public in and for the
Province of British Columbia.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"BILLS OF SALE ACT."

FORM E.

(Section 13.)

I, *Ernest Mathews* of the City of
London, England, *Gorman* of the New England Company,
make Oath and say as follows:-

1. That the paper writing hereunto annexed and marked "A" is a bill of sale together with every schedule or inventory thereto annexed or therein referred to as made, given, and executed by the said New England Company.
2. That I, as *Gorman* of the said corporation, being duly authorized so to do, did affix the seal of the said corporation to the said bill of sale, did sign the said bill of sale as *Gorman* of the said corporation, and did duly deliver the said bill of sale as the act and deed of the said corporation on the *fourteenth* day of *December*, 1927.
3. That the head office or chief place of business of the said corporation in British Columbia is Situate at *210 Victoria Street in the City of Kamloops*, in the said Province.

Subscribed to and sworn before me
this *16th* day of *December*, 1927.

Lucius P. O'Connell
Commissioner

Ernest Mathews
Gorman
The New England Company

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

"BILLS OF SALE ACT".

(section 15)

BRITISH COLUMBIA,

TO WIT:

I, _____ of the
City of Kamloops, County of Yale, Province of British Columbia,
the agent of the Grantee in the foregoing bill of sale marked
with the letter "A" make Oath and say as follows:-

(1)- That the sale and assignment thereby
made is bona fide for valuable consideration.

(2)- That the consideration is duly set forth
in the said bill of sale and is the sum of Seven thousand seven
hundred and seventy-six Dollars (\$7,776.00).

(3)- That the said sale and assignment is not
for the purpose of enabling the grantee to hold the goods and
chattels mentioned therein as against the creditors of the
Grantor.

(4)- That the said bill of sale is not given
for the purpose of protecting the goods and chattels mentioned
therein against the creditors of the Grantor or of preventing
such creditors from obtaining payment of any claim against the
Grantor.

SWORN BEFORE ME at the City
of Kamloops, Province of
British Columbia this
day of _____ A.D. 1927.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

EM/MG.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA,.....16th. May,.....1928...

1. *With B. 5447*
2. *Mr. J. B. Chisholm*

R



Sir,-

B.5447

Re: Purchase of Indian Residential School from
the New England Company of London, England.
Your reference No. 165-0-1

I have the honour to hand you here-
with bill of sale in duplicate duly executed by the
New England Company. We have notified our agent
that we can see no necessity for registration of this
document as we understand the chattels covered by it
are now in your possession. Except for purposes of
registration the incomplete affidavit appearing on the
last page of the document has no significance.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



"Encl."

J. B. Chisholm

Asst. D. M. of J.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, 28th May, 1928.

Sir,

Re: Purchase of Indian Residential School from
the New England Company of London, England.
Your ref. No.B 5447.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter
of the 16th instant, enclosing Bill of Sale in duplicate
in favour of His Majesty executed by the New England Com-
pany in connection with this matter.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



The Diocese of Cariboo, B.C.

BISHOP: THE RT. REV. WALTER R. ADAMS, M.A., D.D.
187 ST. PAUL STREET WEST, KAMLOOPS, B.C.
P.O. BOX 509



May 18th 1928

CHANCELLOR
H. L. MORLEY, ESQ.
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

REGISTRAR
F. T. CORNWALL, ESQ.
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

HON. TREASURER
E. J. WHITE, ESQ.
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

HON. CLERICAL SEC'Y OF SYNOD
AND SEC'Y OF THE EXECUTIVE
COMMITTEE

REV. CANON H. S. AKEHURST
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

HON. LAY SEC'Y OF SYNOD
S. C. BURTON, ESQ.
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Dear Dr. Scott,

If by any chance you are seeing Mr. Bush of the New England Company before he comes west, and you can remember, would you ask him to send me word as to his movements so that we can arrange a meeting. I hear the details for the Lytton School opening are going forward.

We are looking forward with pleasure to seeing you.

very sincerely yours,

Walter Adams

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

File

May 23rd. 1928.

Dear Doctor Adams,

I have your letter of the 18th. May with reference to your desire to get in touch with Major Bush of the New England Company. I informed Major Bush of your wish and he said he would be pleased to communicate with you.

Yours sincerely,

W.C.

Duncan Scott

Rt. Rev. Walter R. Adams, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of Cariboo,
187 St. Paul St., West,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

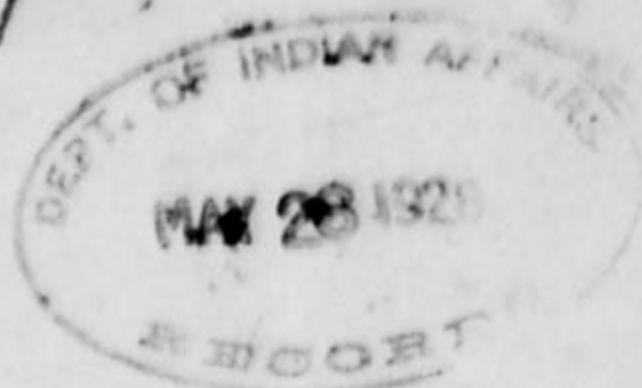
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

165-0-1

EM/MG.

R



PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA.....25th May,.....1928.

Mr. C. B. Brown

Shirley noted

Sir,-

B.5447

Re: Purchase of Indian Residential School
from the New England Company of London, England.
Your reference No. 165-0-1.

I have the honour to hand you here-
with certificates of indefeasible title Nos. 48554F
and 48553F. Our solicitor informs us that the above
certificates cover all the property previously covered
by five certificates of title in favour of the New Eng-
land Company.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. B. [Signature]
Asst. D. M. of J.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

*Ent'd
Nos. 1031
& 1032*

*4/12/58
Kept in
Reserve of
Trusts & Land
above number
BFD*

"Encl."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

4/11/28
MAY 30 1928
Ottawa, May 30, 1928.

Dear Mr. Lett,-

I regret that I shall be unable to be present on the occasion of the opening of the new building at the St. George's School.

I may assure you, however, that among the somewhat varied duties that fall to my lot as a Minister of the Crown administering three Departments none give me more personal gratification than those having to do with the welfare and education of our Indians.

It is our policy to improve the Indian schools, to provide buildings and equipment that will be efficient and adequate and to make them an object of national pride.

I trust that the new building will offer you and your associates increased opportunities for useful service to the Indian community and that the school will continue to advance its educational endeavours on behalf of our wards during the coming years.

This expression of my sentiments would be incomplete without reference to the New England Company whose pioneer efforts at St. George's and like institutions in various parts of Canada form an essential and interesting part of the history of Indian education.

Yours faithfully.

del
Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

del Chas Stewart

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

St Georges School Lytton B. C.

Runaways since re-opening after
Summer holiday up to present 21/3/28

Oct 31st
Nov

during past 2 weeks.

Walter Johnson ^{Sent home} lost - - - 4

Klaus Cisco ✓ - - - 26

Wm Shuter ^{Sent home} - - - 4

Susan Pierce } brought back through influence
Anna Castro } of a senior girl.

Sam Clarke - days lost - 3 days

Rich. Munroe O - - - 3

Ange Albert ✓ - - - 63

Nov 1st Paddy Kelly O - - - 3

My Jacobs O - 13

Gas Raymond Tukpatuk - 3

Joe James O - 5

Ed George O - 2

My Spinks O - 2

Peter Under O - 9

Tom Humphries ✓ - 6

David Levy O - 6

Alfred Henry O - 51

Wilson Albert -

Nov 3 Sandy James O - 3

" 19 Walter Johnson - Ret same night
^{Sent home} 1

200

O shown full time ✓ admitted runaway
time off

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St Georges School
Lyttown B.C.
Mar 21/28

List of Runaways since Christmas

1928

Jan 30 th	Kenneth Walkem - home - away 26 hrs.	1 day
		1 "
Feb 11	Kenneth " - same - - - -	3 "
Mar 10	Henry Spinks arrested at Hamloops - - -	6 "
" 15	Jas. Raymond Kirkpatrick - - - -	5 "
" 16	Angus Albert Spence Bridge	5 "
" 16	Francis Cisco " "	2
" 19	Freddie Walker " "	2
" 19	Jimmy Antoine " "	2
" 19	Charley Kirk " "	2
" 19	Rich. Thom - - - -	1
" 20	Kenneth Walkem Spence Bridge	1
" 20	Edward George " "	1
" 20	Riley Henry	1
" 20	Jack Kelly	1
Total Runaways		33 days
Days lost to date		14

615 Lytton B.C.
March 12th 1928
Superintendent Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir.

I should like to call your attention to the management of the St Georges Indian School Lytton.

noted It is about time somebody took the trouble to look into the treatment of the children and the staff there during this past winter in food fuel warmth and general comfort. Also - why is the staff always changing? What money is received and how is it spent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2

Why does the principal keep his staff without wages from middle of December 1927 to end of Feb. and why is there no housemaster in the place since Christmas Day.

You have an inspector on the New School Building, then why is the principal always down there instead of on duty in the school.

There have been far too many running away since last summer for things to be going on all right.

Can you not send your school inspector round to look into these things and make a

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

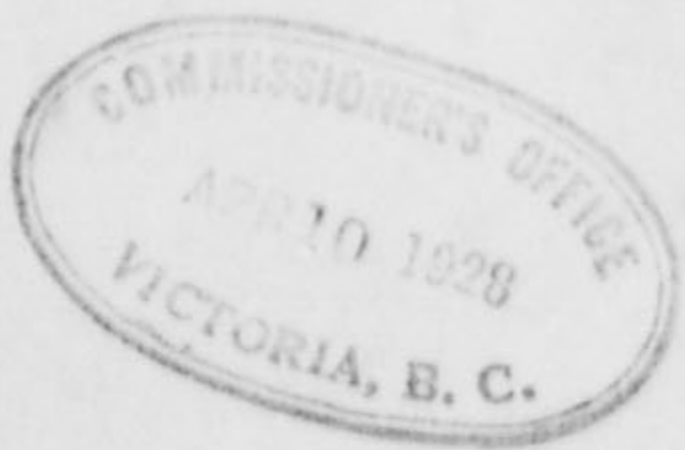
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Report on it, and if it is incompetency,
then get someone in who can manage
properly. Many of the staff would
write, but with so many out of
work at present, they are all
afraid of their positions. It would
be interesting to know what an
Indian School wants with
three Motor Trucks, when it
is so much in debt all over the
place. Perhaps a newspaper enquiry
would enlighten us better!

Yours

A lover of fair play
to our Indian
Children.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St Georges Indian Residential School

Lytton B.C.

March

1928

APR 10 1928

VICTORIA, B. C.

Reports on present conditions of work in above school

Staff.--

This school is capable of producing and maintaining good results among our Indian Boys and Girls here, but its usefulness is much crippled by a weak policy of understaffing.

The school has been without a Housemaster since Christmas--
New Day 1927, and the work has had to be doubled up on to the present staff, particularly falling heavy on the Boys Matron and the Senior Teacher.

Boys Matron and Girls Sewing Matron are also very much overworked for want of further assistance, the latter particularly needing assistance in the making of necessary garments blankets sheets etc. needed for the new school.

There are many other points that might be discussed with profit, but all could be remedied by foresight and re-adjusted, by any practical man of tact and common sense.

Finances.--

These are in a most deplorable state and I believe the only remedy here is for a departmental audit of all accounts both pre. and contra. and thus put the institution on a sound business base.
e.g.--The expense and receipt account given at the recent inspection for the month of January, could not possibly bear scrutiny, as there is no attempt at showing a true balance.

The staff received no salaries from Dec 15th 1927 until Feb. 17th 1928, when they each received two months arrears. Since then--Nothing.

We are living from hand to mouth daily, and the place hopelessly in debt.

Farm. --

No preparation as yet for any work there, most of irrigation channels full of weed, sticks and stones. A very poor lookout for this years crops.

Fuel. ---Bad, and has been all through the winter, with the results that we have had bitterly cold rooms, much sickness and general discomfort much of which could have been avoided by a little care and attention. School--Rooms on various occasions being only 40 44 48 and 50deg. for working in.

Clothes could not be washed and dried as they ought etc.

Dairy.----O. K.

Sport, Recreation etc.

Wretched, little interest, leading to unrest, mischief and constant running away.

With reference to this latter item, I may that since re-opening school since the summer vacation we have had no less than 35 runaways giving an aggregate loss of 233 days up to date.

Supervision --for this current year practically Nil, owing to principal supervising building operations at the new school.

That this report on conditions as they are here,-- is incomplete--will be very obvious to you, but sufficient has been mentioned to call for some remedy, re-organization, and re-adjustment in order to ensure success.

The inside staff have striven hard to keep things going, but the breaking strain is now reached, and hence this report.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

report contd.

Your inspector Mr. Cairns has visited, but whether he has made his report or not is unknown to us, but each one is ready and willing to continue his or her work ungrudgingly to the end, if only we can work under a semblance of human sympathy and living conditions.

yours faithfully

One of the Staff.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2 1/2 MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C.,

March 24/28

Superintendent

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Parliament Bldg.
Ottawa.



To be returned to
Department
1928

Dear Sir

Herewith I beg to enclose a report on matters & conditions here at this school.

For obvious reasons the report is not signed, but I am sending it to you in my name as a guarantee of good faith and of its veracity.

Many other things may easily be brought forward, but as we do not wish for anything more than fair treatment enough has been said.

As for the salaries

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

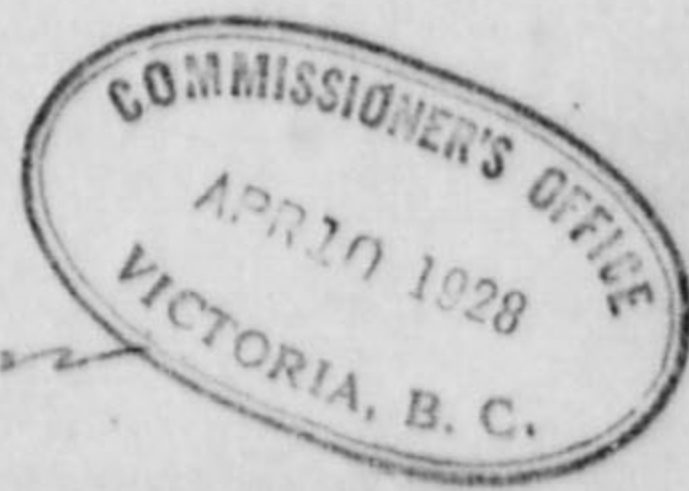
We have just had cheques handed in our mail boxes for one month so that need not be considered in the report.

I shall be pleased to answer any questions on the matter, either personally or direct from any members of the staff.

Our Inspector W. Cairns has recently visited the school and no doubt has already made his report to you, from which you will gather my standing here.

Thanking you in anticipation of your kindly consideration on these matters

Yours faithfully
B. Hodgkinson



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COTT



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/11764

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. May 30, 1928.

Your File 165-0-1.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 30th of March asking me to make an investigation into the financial condition of St. George's Residential School, at Lytton, B.C., and also with regard to the general management, I beg to say that as a report on financial situation was forwarded to you on May 21st, I will now deal with the question of management and the complaints contained in an anonymous letter which the Department received through Mr. B. Hodkinson, the head teacher.

In this connection I beg to say that I went to Lytton on the 8th instant and to the School on the 9th to look into the complaints above referred to, and while Mr. Hill was auditing the books, I investigated the conditions at the new School as well as making a full examination of the old buildings, which I found must have been such as to preclude economical and efficient management. Of this, however, I feel that you are already aware.

At the new School I met Mr. B. Hodkinson, the senior teacher, privately, and informed him of my intention to investigate the complaints contained in a letter signed "One of the Staff" which he had forwarded to the Department with his letter of the 24th of March, and I asked him if he was prepared to support the charges for which he apparently had taken responsibility, and he stated that he was so prepared. I then informed him that I would hold a meeting of

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

the full

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(2)

the full staff at which Principal Lett would be present to defend himself. At this meeting I laid before the Staff a summary of the complaints, but as Mr.Hodkinson stated publicly that he was responsible for the letter, I then read it in full to all the members of the staff which comprises thirteen persons. After reading the anonymous letter and hearing Mr.Hodkinson's statement that he took responsibility for it and that it represented the consensus of opinion of the full staff, I was very much surprised to learn from ten of the thirteen members that they disclaimed any knowledge of the document whatever, and stated that they had no complaint to make; they had found the Principal, the Rev. Mr.Lett, extremely sympathetic and that he had tried to do everything humanely possible to keep them comfortable under very trying circumstances. There is no doubt about it but what conditions during the Winter at the old school were anything but favourable in the way of supervision, heating and general accommodation. There appears to have been plenty of fuel, but the boilers of the heating plant were corroded owing to the use of the alkali water and consequently it was impossible to get but very little heat.

With regard to the first complaint that the usefulness of the School had been crippled by the weak policy of under-staffing, I am of the opinion that such is not the case, as the staff at the school was sufficiently large to fully manage the institution. It is true that at the time the anonymous letter was written (March) Mr. Shoregold, the headmaster, was absent on account of illness, but it was found inadvisable to make another such appointment in view of the fact that it was not definitely known whether Mr.Shoregold would be able to return to duty or not. I am inclined to the opinion that the complaint in this connection was made by

Mr.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(3)

Mr. Hodkinson with a view to the possibility of his promotion to the position of head-master, if not to the principalship of the School..

*Hodkinson's
Salaries
1920*

The financial situation of the School has been fully reported on already, but in passing I may say that it is difficult to understand just how Mr. Hodkinson, or any other member of the staff, was cognizant with the matter, as Mr. Lett gave me to understand that he had not informed any of the staff as to just how matters stood.

The complaint that there had not been any preparations made on the farm and that most of the irrigation ditches were filled with weeds, sticks and stones with the consequence that the outlook for this year's crop was very poor, I may say that this complaint was not found to be correct, as it was clearly shown by Mr. Stemp, the irrigator, that the ditches were cleaned out a full week before the water was turned on. The farm itself at the time of my inspection was in splendid condition and the outlook for a bountiful crop this season is assured, barring some unforeseen circumstance.

With regard to the complaint about lack of opportunity for recreation, there appears to have been some merit in the same so far as it applied to the old premises, but conditions were unavoidable in view of the fact that the stoves had to be set out in the boys' recreation room for heating purposes and no organized games could be carried on. This condition, no doubt, led to unrest among the pupils as on account of the severity of the weather, sports on the playgrounds were practically impossible with the consequence that a number of the pupils left the School without leave.

There is some merit also in the complaint that the supervision of the School had not been all that it should have been owing to the Principal giving more attention to the construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(4)

construction of the new buildings than to the management of the School itself. As the new School is at least half a mile distant from the old one, it, of course, was impossible for the Principal to have as much oversight of the School then operating as was necessary, and it would have been much better had he confined his attention to the old School altogether. His action in this regard, however, may be excused to a considerable extent as he was extremely anxious about the new buildings and there had been considerable delay in the starting of progressive construction. With regard to this particular complaint, I took occasion to point out to the Reverend Mr. Lett that as he had a competent staff to operate his farm, he, for the future, should confine himself to the efficient management of the School, and he agreed that he would follow this course.

Upon conclusion of my investigation, I pointed out to the Staff that the letter sent to the Department by Mr. Hodgkinson was extremely ill-timed in view of the fact that it must have been written practically on the eve of moving out of the old School into the new one where the conditions provided for plenty of recreation room, good heating, fuller control of pupils both inside and outside of the institution, and better management than had ever been possible in the old building.

In conclusion I deem it important to inform you that Mr. Hodgkinson is leaving the School during the month of June as he is going to marry Miss Spencer, one of the sewing matrons, and as the building will not afford any accommodation for he and his wife, he has tendered his resignation. I feel that it is in the best interest of the School as the conclusion I have formed is that he is inclined to fault-finding and trouble-making, notwithstanding his ability as a teacher.

I am

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(5)

I am returning herewith copies of the documents
which you forwarded to me with your communication.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W.E.Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WED/HM.

Enclosures:-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

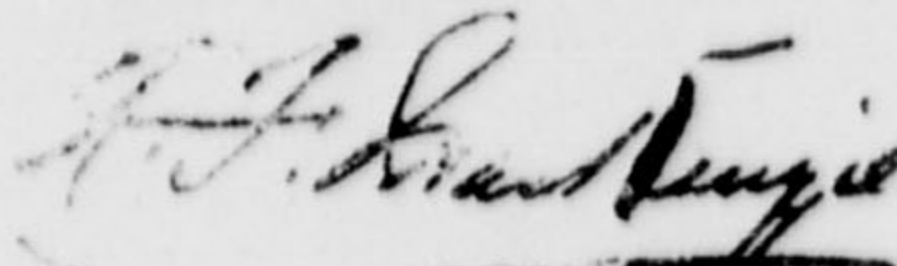
165-0-1.

Ottawa, June 9, 1928.

Sir:

I wish to acknowledge and thank you for your B. 5447 of the 25th ultimo, enclosing certificates of title, which have reference to the property this Department has lately purchased for the use of the St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



The Deputy Minister of Justice,
O t t a w a,
Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1.

EX-10

June 9, 1928.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:

I wish to thank you for your 15/11764 of the 30th ultimo, reporting on general conditions at the St. George's Indian Residential School. I am very glad to learn the results of your investigation and I am hopeful that the school will be very efficient now that the new building has been occupied. I note with satisfaction that Mr. Hodgkinson has tendered his resignation. Although we have good reports concerning his teaching ability, he was not very loyal to the Reverend Mr. Lett.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1



EM/EG

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA, June 7th. 1928.....192.....

Sir

Mr. Williams
B. - 5447.
Re: Purchase of Indian Residential
school, Lytton, B.C., from New
England Company of London, Eng.

I have the honour to report receipt of agent's account herein, and before proceeding to tax it I should be glad of word from you that nothing remains for his attention in connection with this transaction. We have forwarded to you the bill of sale covering the purchase of chattels and certificates of title 48553F and 48554F which our solicitor claims cover all of the school property at Lytton, formerly owned by the New England Company. We have seen no water records and it may be that your local officers are dealing with that phase to your satisfaction.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. B. Bishop

Asst. D. M. of J.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



*The Reverend Principal and Staff
of
St. George's Indian Residential School
Lytton, B. C.*

request the pleasure of

*Dr. Duncan C. Scott
and Mrs. Scott.
at the*

*Formal Opening of the New Buildings
Recently erected by the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa
replacing those founded and built by the New England
Company in the year 1902*

on Friday, June 15th, 1928

at Two p.m.

R. L. V. P.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

165-0-1

File

June 5th. 1928.

Dear Mr. Lett,

I had hoped up to the last moment that I would be able to be with you at the formal opening of the new buildings on Friday, June 15th. but I am now convinced that it is quite impossible for me to be with you. I am looking forward to visiting the new buildings during the summer. If you have an opportunity to express my regrets and to say how greatly I am interested in the welfare of the Indians and in the progress of your institution I shall be gratified.

Yours faithfully,

Duncan McDougall

Deputy Superintendent General.

Reverend A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

His Honor Lieut. Gov R.R. Bruce
 Hon J. D. McLean Premier of B. C.
 Hon. Senator H. Bestock
 Hon. C.S. Stewart Minister of the Interior
 Hon. Dr. King " " Health
 Mr. H. J. Barber M.P. Chilliwack
 Mr Fraser M.P. Yale
 Mr. R.H. Cairns Inspector of Indian Schools
 Inspector G.S. Pragnell
 Indian Agent Graham
 " " McLeod
 " " Daunt
 " " Perry
 " " Barber
 " " Ball
 Principal G.H. Raley
 Principal of St Marys Mission City
 " Indian School Kamloops
 " E.F. Anfield
 His Lordship Archbishop de Pencier
 W. R. Adams Bisop of Cariboo
 Bishop Roper Ottawa
 His Grace Archbishop McNeil
 Very Rev. J. Welch O.M.I.
 Rev Dr. Siprell Head of the United Church of Canada
 Head of The Presbyterian Church
 Russell T. Ferrier Sup of Indian Education
 Rev Thos Ferrier
 Dr. D. C. Sgett Dep. Sup. Indian Affairs
 W.E. Ditchburn Indian Commissioner
 Mr. Chubb N.E.Co.

*D. W. G. G. G.
 Chubb N.E.Co.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COTT

165-0-1

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

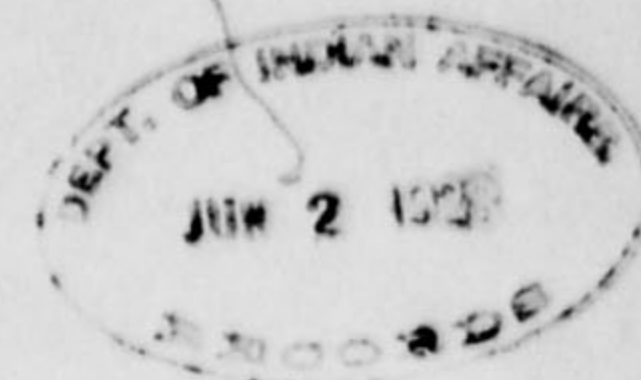
LYTTON 2 1/2 MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C., May 26/28

Dr. D.C. Scott
Dep. Sup. General
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

R



Dear Mr. Scott-

Here-with find a list of those to whom
invitations have been sent which I trust you will find satisfactory
I am sorry I omitted forwarding this with proposed programme.
I have taken note of your proposed change in giving the repre-
ntative of the Dept. more prominence.
Both Mrs Lett and myself regret your inability to attend but will
look forward to you mid-summer visit.

Yours very obediently

A. R. Lett

Prindipal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-TW

SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 13th, 1928.

Rev. A.R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

Regret am unable to trace New England Company tablet

A. F. MACKENZIE.

Eng. Dept. I.A.

SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of the above symbols appear, check (number of words) for a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA259 & COLLECT

LYTTON BC 11 1025A

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

NEW ENGLAND COMPANY TABLET NOT ARRIVED PLEASE TRACE

A R LETT.



*Trud & trace this
both C.A.R. & C.P.R.
but was unsuccessful*

Leopold

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6862, file 222-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RECEIVED
Ottawa, 26th June, 1928.

Sir,

Re: Purchase of Indian Residential School
Lytton, B.C., from New England Company
of London, Eng. Your ref.B.5447.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter
of the 7th instant, asking whether anything remains for the
attention of your Agent in connection with this transaction.

In reply I beg to say that in a letter from your
Agent dated the 29th February last, a copy of which is on our
file, he states that he is requesting the local representatives
for the New England Company to turn over to him the Conveyance
and Water Records. I may say that our Agent at Lytton has been
asked to see that the water records are kept in good standing
but it occurs to me that if there are any documents relating
to these water records in possession of the New England Company
they should be handed over to your Agent to be forwarded to this
Department.

a.s.w.
AMM
Your obedient servant,

A. J. [Signature]
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

POOR COPY
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

165-0-1

EM:AW.

R



PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA, June 28, 1928.

Sir,-

EXD.

B.5447
Re: Purchase of Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C., from New England Company
of London, Eng.
Your reference No. 165-0-1.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of
your letter of June 26th and to say that we have
communicated with our agent in an effort to obtain
any water records extant.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. D. M. of J.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1
ST. GEORGE'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

The following addresses were given at the official opening of the new building of the St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, B.C. - June 15, 1928.

Archbishop de Pencier, of the Anglican Church, Vancouver, B.C. :-

Mr. Chairman, Lord Bishop, Ladies and Gentlemen,

I want today for a few minutes to take your minds back in retrospect - a backward look, and then when we compare the things that have been with our present undertaking we will all, of every race, of every age, whether the little ones or the old folk, or those of us who do not yet like to be called the old folk, have cause for rejoicing.

It is only a little over sixty years since the first Bishop of old British Columbia landed at Victoria, when the Right Reverend George Hills came to the new colony in 1860 and there were three clergy to meet him, - three missionaries, who crossed the gulf and went up the mouth of the Fraser and he came to a place where is now the City of New Westminster. There were four missionaries there and with these three made seven and the Bishop, who went up the country with horses visiting the natives, speaking to them of things of gold, not the gold of earthly things but of the eternal gold which does not perish, and as he went through the country he was struck with the appearance, the vitality the forcefulness and the intelligence of the original inhabitants of the land of your fathers.

About the same time a British Admiral was sent out to chart the coast, and that Admiral went up 300 or 400 miles to about opposite Metlakatla, when some war canoes of the Haidas and Nishgas came along, and in the bottom of one was a heap of something. When they took off the cover here were the heads of enemies, as they had been on a war expedition. One of their Chiefs was in that canoe and that chief's name was Edinshaw. The Admiral sent word back home that here was need of missionaries, for British admirals have ever been men who have feared God as well as being loyal subjects to King and country, and backed up the Bishop in the efforts he was making. Here are a people, the original inhabitants in this British Columbia, whose mental ability can be seen in their faces, their thoughtful look; strong in physique, and with intelligence in their faces; and soon a missionary came for the north. I mustn't dwell at length on that work, that is just one little item.

The week before last I was in the City of Prince Rupert, attending a meeting for the election of bishop and representatives for the synod of Canada. The Church has led the way and shown the State, and the Church will yet continue to teach the State, as it is here to do. At that synod there were representatives from Indian villages who had equal right to vote for Bishop with their white brothers, and surprising to me, one strong bodied, intelligent Indian was elected to represent that diocese at the synod, the general synod of Canada, and that man's name was Edinshaw, the grandson of the old Chief Edinshaw, who met the Admiral with his enemies' heads, a man who can stand on any platform and speak with intelligence equal to that of any man. That is what the Church has done for the red Indians of British Columbia.

I was in

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Address by Archbishop DePencier, Cont'd.)

I was in a little church in an Indian village just last week - forty-eight or fifty came for Confirmation - a church built by the Indians themselves; a fine building, with a good choir, a young Indian with his baton leading, sang an anthem that would not have disgraced any white church. On the wall, this is what took my eye, was an inscription with the names of some young men of that village who had given their lives for king and country, the same as our sons had given their lives. That also is the result of the teaching that is given the Indians in our province. I might speak at length, if time permitted, of the men of the Indian race who served overseas with the Canadian battalions. I always made a point of enquiring if there were any Indians in the different divisions from Canada, and always I found some of them, fine young men who were just as eager to do their part as any of their white brothers. All this is the result of the Church and school education.

I can think with a very vivid recollection of coming to St. George's School, Lytton, eighteen years ago, and looking at the beautiful home on the hillside, one couldn't but appreciate the foresight of those who selected these lands for this purpose. Many were the interesting and I hope pleasant and inspiring meetings I had with many of you. We had two hundred Indians in church. I remember going across the river for Confirmation services, and coming down this side of the river and meeting almost all the settlers, and very happy these recollections were. What the first workers in this province eighteen years ago were able to undertake, are now having this delightful result.

Another memory is in London, England, of many business engagements there, and of going up to the court of the New England Company. I certainly enjoyed it as over there they take time to enjoy these things, more than we allow ourselves from business. We do not divide the time well, as at the lunch where everybody took the time to do things as they should be done; to tell of the interest that they had and continue to have for the Indians in our Canada. It was a delightful memory of goodwill and fellowship extended to a fellow traveller in a far country, and all were heartened and helped considerably by the warmth of your representative who assured me that they would stand behind any effort for our Indians which was considered and accepted by those in authority here.

I am sorry I was so late but misfortunes will happen and when I saw the Indians still coming up the hill in their waggons and on foot I knew that I would not be so very late. Among several things that held us back was puncturing a tire about four miles below Lytton, which makes me think of a story, - for we wanted to be at Lytton, but could not get there. There was an old dorky called Sambo, who had rather an affection for his neighbor's hen roosts, but he went the way of all flesh and left a wife, and she prayed thus for Sambo, "Oh, Sambo! Oh, Sambo! I hopes you is, where I knows you ain't," so I wished I was in Lytton at St. George's School, where I knew I wasn't.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Address of Bishop Adams, of Cariboo, B.C.:-

The New England Company is not going to give up its work with the Indians of British Columbia entirely, and that is how Mr. Higgs came as an extra missionary to Lytton. It is part of his work to look after the old boys and girls who have left the school.

I wish the Thompson Tribe to remember that the New England Company is continuing the work that built the old school.

Address by Rev. Mr. Ditcham, superannuated Anglican clergyman, who founded the St. George's Indian School, at Lytton, B.C. :-

This is the first school with Indian boys in Lytton, which was started at the old Court house. The school was a night school from 7 until 9, when it was dark.

The next school was at Yale. I had a fine lot of boys there, good boys; and then Bishop Sillitoe came and asked me to go to the girls' school to see if I could do something for them. I went to help the school and then came up to Jackass Mt. Gus Benson had a hotel which we bought for \$400.00, look, stock and barrel. We took that land to establish a school. It was a good school, and was called an industrial school. One day a lad, now an Indian teacher, was going down to Yale, and saw a sheep running away, and he couldn't catch it, and after the sheep came Mr. Small in his cassock, and after him came Mr. Edwards in his cassock, with a big knife. They had a bad time at that school. Sometimes hadn't much to eat. Mr. Keefers, the C. P. R. engineer, after whom Keefers was named, used to get them over on Sundays, and other times, and give them a feed. They sometimes had nothing to eat down there. They did not know how to kill a sheep, and the sheep got away.

After the Yale school was established, Bishop Sillitoe and Mr. Moody, who was on the court of the New England Company at Yale girls' school, and Sister Althea, who was instrumental with her father in having me look around to find out a suitable location to build a boys' school. I went to a good deal of trouble about it, and after a time decided to buy Tom Seward's ranch, and my commission from Mr. Moody was to come up to Lytton and lick it into shape, and I think I licked it into shape. The New England Company wished to provide education for Indian children. No man's work is more telling than building up and making a people. That was a doubtful question at one time. "Mr. Ditcham," said Mr. Lett "built up the school." and Mr. Lett called me an old man; and Mr. Moody told me to lick that school into shape, he better be careful I don't lick him.

Mr. Lett: The boys know it sometimes takes a little licking to keep it in shape.

Address by Rev. G. H. Raley, of the United Church of Canada, and Principal of the Coqualeetza Residential School, at Sardis, B.C.:—

Mr. Chairman, Archbishop, Lord Bishop,
Ladies and Gentlemen:

I am very pleased this afternoon to be here, but I can assure you my words will be few.

It was perhaps through the New England Company, I might say, that in 1888 I had the pleasure of crossing over to a little Island church in Ontario in order to take the opportunity of preaching for one year at this place in the place of the Rev. Mr. Roberts to a number of Iroquois Indians, and I think it was that touch with the Indian people that caused me in 1891 to come to British Columbia, and from that time to this I have been enjoying the work with the Indians, especially amongst the boys and girls.

Now I wish to say to you boys and girls here that your school life is part of you, it is part of your heart and soul, and when you go out of St. George's School you will carry in your heart part of the school, part of St. George's School, and you must try to be a credit to your school.

When I was leaving for this visit to St. George's School, I asked Peter Antoine, a boy who used to attend St. George's School, what he would like me to say to the boys of St. George's School, and he said for me to wish you luck, and I do, I wish you luck from myself and my school and from Peter Antoine. I wish you every success now and every success in the future.

I hope that what you are taught in St. George's School will become such a habit that you will always carry this teaching with you, and become an influence for good in your home and on your reserves. That you will always remember the good teaching of Mr. and Mrs. Lett, and I extend to both you and them the good wishes for every success of the Coqualeetza School.

Address by
Rev. A. R. Lett, Principal of the St. George's Residential School, Lytton, B.C.:—

The Archbishop, the Bishop, representatives of the New England Co., representatives of the Department of Indian Affairs, the Chief and Chiefs of the Tribes of the Thompson Valley, and friends:

This is the occasion in the history of St. George's School second, I suppose, to only one. If I said it was the first or greatest, Mr. Ditchan would make an

objection—

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Address by Rev. Mr. Lett (cont'd)

objection because I said it was the greatest. He would say, "No, the first is the greatest, when the first school was started. The first occasion should be termed the greatest when the old school was built up on the hill." We have Mr. Ditchan with us today, and I am sure he will be glad to tell us how that foundation was laid and how he started the school. I, myself, am very proud, very proud indeed in taking a secondary place. Last night when at the consecration of that great chief, David Spintlum, Mr. Ditchan said that he was the cause of all this advanced education of the children. I do not intend to go over the history of the school. Since I have been principal I have reached that stage in my life which is the happiest of my life and I am this day one of the happiest men, I think, in the school. To the Indians I might say that we have now a home, thanks to David Spintlum, thanks to the New England Company, thanks to the Department of Indian Affairs. We are proud of our Indian school at Lytton, and we are proud to say that we have children to put in there. I can only say that I have put my whole heart and soul into the work of this school. I had hoped that we might have had the honour of having with us men representative of the Department at Ottawa, and also of the Government, and I have here a few regrets to read before I call upon the next speaker.

Rev. Mr. Lett:

On behalf of the school I want to say that we have room for fifty more children, and would like to feel in my heart that it is in the heart of every Indian father and mother to send their boy or girl to St. George's School next term. We are here to do the very best we can for them. We will work and do all we possibly can to educate them and look after their welfare. We have three children in High School at the present time and six trying the Entrance Examinations. St. George's School will show the Indian Department and everybody else concerned that we are maintaining a high average, and some day we will have boys and girls who will be a credit to us. We have now one boy taking High School work thanks to Mr. Raley at Coquale who, thank God, is going in for Holy Orders. That boy is Peter Antoine. I also wish to say that the Department money will not be thrown away as long as Mr. Lett is principal of St. George's School.

Address of Mr. Chubb, Member of the Court of the New England Company, London, Eng:-

May I say something first of all about myself? For a great number of years it has been my greatest desire to visit British Columbia. Everything I have ever heard seen or read about British Columbia has only intensified that desire, but to one living in London, England, a man busy in the city, with very few holidays to look forward to, such a desire has very little chance of ever being fulfilled. Now, at the end of a long and not too well spent life, I find myself at last transported to your wonderful and beautiful country, and, if I may say so, in the midst of the most

hospitable

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Address of Mr. Chubb, (cont'd.)

hospitable and charming people, and to add to my pleasure, I have been sent out here by the New England Company to represent them at the opening of your beautiful building.

I want to say something about the New England Company. I find that many people entirely misunderstand the company, and what it stands for. The name seems as if it ought to be a commercial company; as though it should be the New England Company, Limited. There is nothing limited about the New England Company, except its numbers and the good things it would like to do if it only had the money and the opportunity. The New England Company is a very old missionary society. It is three hundred years old, and was begun by the efforts of Oliver Cromwell. Shortly after his time it got a charter from Charles II, a monarch who did not interest himself particularly in missionary endeavor, but it was in his time that the company was formed, and a great and good man, called Robert Boyle, became the first governor, and from that time for about one hundred years the work was carried on by missionaries near Boston, Mass.

You will remember that towards the end of the 18th. century we had certain political differences between American and the old country. The company transferred its activities to the other side of the St. Lawrence, and settled in Canada, and there the work has been carried on nearly ever since amongst the Indian people of the Six Nations at Niagara. That is the greatest part of the New England Company's work, but about thirty years ago this property here was bought and the old school, which is still standing, was then built, and the good work which has been carried on for thirty years is due entirely to the work of two men, and those two men are, first of all, Mr. Ditchan, the great pioneer of the early days, and Mr. Lett, who came forward at a very difficult time, and helped the school through considerable trouble. To those two gentlemen the New England Company owes a very considerable debt of gratitude, and, in the name of the New England Company, I have to thank them both very sincerely for what they have done.

A few years ago, the company heard with some sorrow, that the school buildings were in very bad repair, and were not suited to modern requirements, and when it was proposed that the school should be transferred to the Indian Department of the Dominion, the company was very glad to fall in with that proposal, and I want to say here and now, that the company feel very grateful indeed to the Indian Department for the help that they gave to the company during those negotiations, and to Dr. Scott himself on behalf of the Department, the company feel they owe a great debt of gratitude for all the kindness and courtesy in his dealing with the company.

Dr. Scott also

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

- 7 -

Address of Mr. Chubb (cont'd)

Dr. Scott also proposed that a memorial tablet should be put up in the hall of this school, to commemorate the connection of the New England Company with the school. That memorial has been made, and it is a very beautiful thing, but it has not come. It has been sent over and is somewhere in Ottawa, but we hoped it would have been put up before this meeting. On the border of this memorial we have put the English rose and the maple leaf at each side, in order to express the love of the company for you both nationally and individually.

I have now to carry out the duty with which I have been charged today, and that is to tell you how fully in heart and mind the New England Company is with you today, and how sincerely they trust that the work that they began thirty years ago may go on and prosper more and more as the years go by.

Address by Sub-Chief Harry Thom, of Spagyum Indian Reserve, Lytton Band, Thompson Tribe of Indians - to the Representatives of the New England Company:-

Gentlemen, we are very pleased to meet you here today to hear what you said, that you have come here to see us. We have listened to what you said about how you built the school for us; how you started building the school for us to help educate our children, and now through you they have a nice house to live in today. If they are well taken care of we will be only too pleased to have them come here. The Indians will all be only too pleased to have them come here, and attend school; and I thank you gentlemen for helping us out to educate our children.

Address by John Raphael, Chief of the Lytton Band, Thompson Tribe of Indians:-

I haven't much more to say outside what my friend has just said, but I appreciate it very much what you have done for us.

Address by Henry James, Chief of the Spuzzum Band, Thompson Tribe of Indians:-

I am very pleased to have met the representatives of the New England Company, and thank them for their kindness to the Indians and their children.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Address by W. E. Ditchburn, Esq., Indian Commissioner for British Columbia:-

Mr. Chairman, Archbishop, Lord Bishop,
Ladies and Gentlemen, and Indians of the Thompson Tribe:-

After having listened to such fluent addresses from these different gentlemen, who have covered the ground so well, I can hardly know what you can expect me to say on this occasion, because it has left very little to be said in the way of sentiment and appreciation. It is possible, however, that I may be able to give some information as to the amount of work the Department of Indian Affairs has done for the Indians of British Columbia on educational lines. I had fully hoped that the Deputy Superintendent General would have been here, and he fully expected to be present, but Parliament remained in session so long, and only prorogued this last Monday. However, I think he will pay British Columbia a visit this summer, and I am sure he will take great pleasure in coming to Lytton, and pride in visiting St. George's School.

The completion of this school, while it is only one of the many in the links of the Department's chain of education, shows evidence of the desire of the Department to endeavor to put the Indian children of British Columbia on the same plane educationally as their white brothers, provided those Indians will take the opportunity of allowing their children to become educated. There are facilities in this school, and in all other residential schools just as good for making first class scholars and students, as are in the Public Schools of the Province for white children. In fact, I am pleased to say, to those who do not have the opportunity very often of visiting Indian schools, that the progress made by these Indian children is remarkable when they pay any sort of attention to their studies, and when you take into consideration the fact that these Indian children only study on the half time system, the progress they make is marvellous. It is really wonderful how they get along, and I can assure you that compared with white children the progress made by Indian children is equal, if not better than that made by white children.

We have in British Columbia sixteen or seventeen residential schools of the same class as this. We also have in the Province, forty-two day schools. The Department finds it necessary to establish day schools. We prefer residential schools, as it is more permanent, but in many cases the day school is found necessary on account of the physical condition of the children. Ordinarily before a child can become a pupil of a residential school it must pass a medical examination, and only those who are qualified can enter, therefore it is necessary that the education of these others should be taken care of as far as possible under the circumstances.

In the sixteen residential schools there are 1700 pupils at the present time, and in the forty-two day schools where the education is more or less intermittent, approximately 1400. We have between 23 and 24000 Indians in British Columbia, and in the vicinity of 3200 children attending school, and as time goes on, facilities for attending will be improved.

Our programme

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

- 9 -

Address by Mr. Ditchburn (Cont'd.)

Our programme of construction is not complete by any means, and consists of the reguilding of Indian schools and building of new ones. It is not many years since the Government of Canada decided that the education of the Indians should be a capital charge against the administration of the country, and therefore my Department, since that date, has been in a position to lay out a programme and consequently large amounts of money are being spent every year. When British Columbia first came into the Confederation in 1871 I don't think there were any schools in the Province. There were certainly none in Colonial days, and the Colonial Government went to no expense whatever in the matter. In 1871, when British Columbia entered the Union, Indian education was then taken up more particularly by the Missionaries and Churches, assisted to a limited extent by the Department of Indian Affairs. It went along that way for a long time, with very little action on the part of the Government, but as time progressed the Missionary Societies called upon the Department for greater assistance, with the consequence that amounts have crept up tremendously, until about twenty years ago, the Department went into cooperation with the churches and societies on a fifty-fifty basis. The Church would spend so much and the Government a like sum until the last few years at which time the whole cost of the Indian education was taken over by the Government, assisted to some extent by the churches and Missionary Societies. As an illustration of that statement, I will tell you that for the first seven years after 1871, the total amount of money spent by the Government was only slightly over \$12,000.00; from 1881 to 1891, it jumped to \$71,000.00; from 1891 to 1900, it was \$451,000.00; from 1900 to 1910, it rose to \$766,000.00, and in the next ten years it overdoubled at a cost of \$1,694,604, and during the last eight years a sum of over \$6,000,000 has been spent. I think it only fair that I should let the general public know to what extent the Department is going in its endeavours to place the Indian children in a very real position to get a fair education. It is not our fault if the Indians themselves do not take advantage of the opportunities offered.

New schools have been built at Sechelt, Kuper Island, Sardis, Fraser Lake, Cranbrook, Kamloops, and lastly, this beautiful school at Lytton. On the programme the schools to be built are a new school at Alert Bay, and another will be necessary for the Indians in the Chilcoten country, and also one near Prince Rupert, also the old school at Mission Junction will have to be replaced by a new one in the very near future.

When that programme is finished, I think that the Department will feel that it has done all that it is necessary to do to afford a reasonable amount of education amongst the Indians. I know that these schools are doing good work, how good I will leave to Mr. Cairns to tell you as he is the Inspector of Indian Schools and keeps trace of what advance is being made in education.

I cannot think of anything more to say except to express my pleasure at being present at the opening of this beautiful school, which has taken the place of the school on the hill, which has outlived its purpose.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Address by Mr. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools of British Columbia:-

I am very pleased to have the opportunity of standing before you and telling you a few things about our school system.

A few years ago we found ourselves in peculiar circumstances. We had no Course of Study nor authorized text books for our Indian Schools. For instance a teacher would come here from Prince Edward Island say, and ask, "What books have you got?" We would have to say "We have no books of our own. No Course of Study of our own." As the capital of Canada is in Ontario, all our books came from there, and they had the viewpoint of Ontario. But we have changed that now. Although we have no Course of Study of our own, we unify our work in this way. Each Province has its own Course of Study and its own schoolbooks for Public Schools, so we use the text books and Course of Study of the Provincial Schools of each Province. That is, take St. George's School - we use the Course of Study and text books of British Columbia, as we do in all other schools for Indian children in this Province. The Indian Schools in Saskatchewan use the authorized books of that Province; and so on throughout Canada.

Today we have a number of young people educated in our Indian schools who are taking a course following out their Public School course with advanced work, where they work in High School or college side by side with children of the white schools; and according to the last report, we have in Canada 190 pupils who have finished their Public School course and are now taking High School, Business College, University and other advanced work. In the case of these last, the Department assists. In our own Province, we have in round numbers 3000 pupils, and in a small population like this, there must be quite an influence on the Indian race, as we are turning out about two hundred pupils a year.

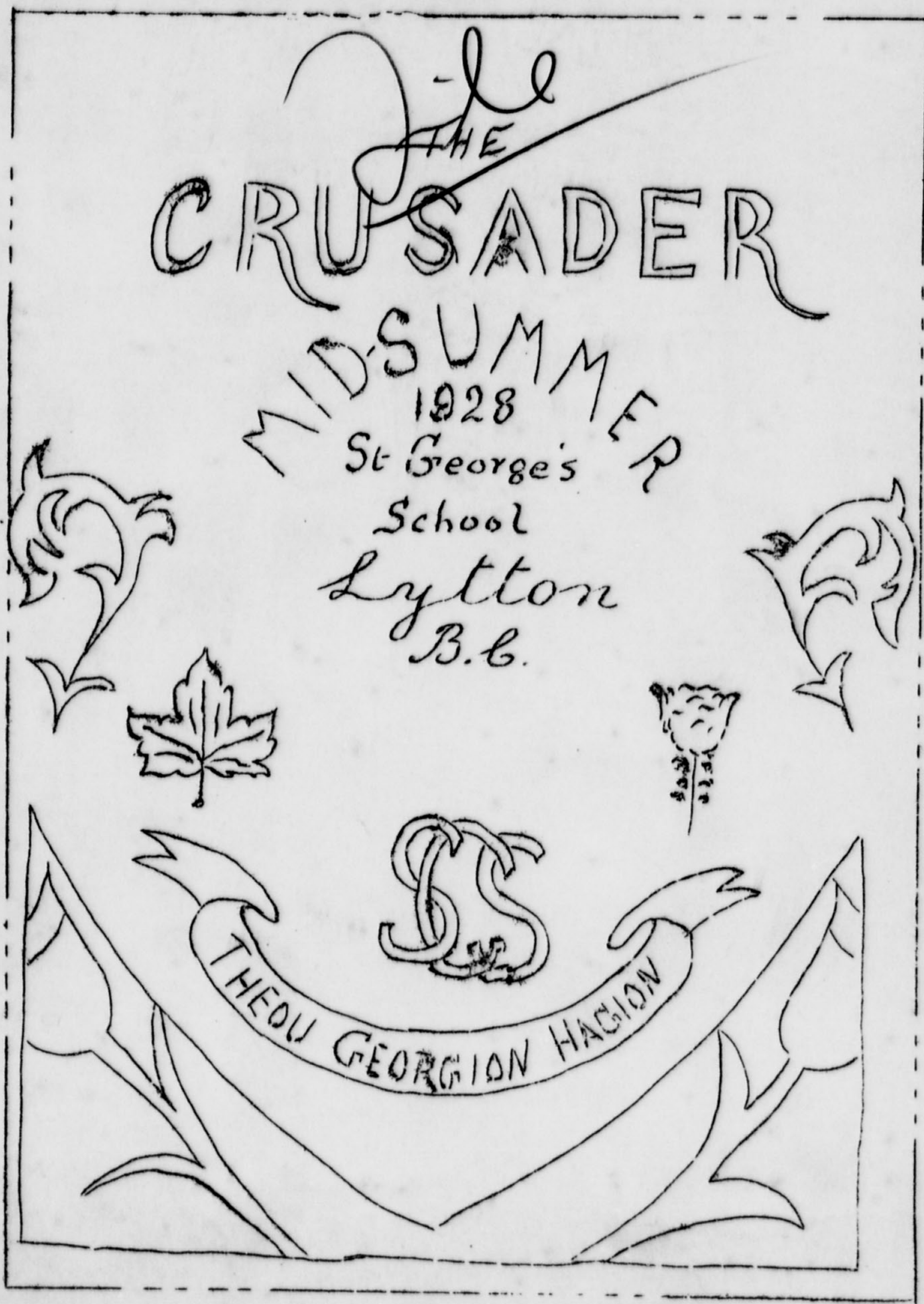
As an example of an Indian pupil taking advanced work and coming out with flying colors, take the case of a little Indian girl of the Haida tribe from the north. She was ten years of age, couldn't speak English and hadn't been inside a school in her life. She was brought down to Coqualeetza, where she attended classes on the half time system. In the six years she passed her Entrance, which is less time than the average child takes in the white schools, where the course is for eight years full time. She went through High School, and then I had her sent to Normal. She got her teacher's certificate and went to teach in a school up in the Cariboo, where she taught for months. The trustees were very pleased with her teaching and had no idea she was an Indian, thinking she was French, so we did not enlighten them, owing to the prejudice against Indians in some quarters - against an Indian teaching in a white school. But unfortunately for our experiment as to her future progress, she met a white man, married him, and is now living happily in domestic life near Port Simpson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

165-01



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE CRUSADER.

ST GEORGE'S SCHOOL LYTON. B.C.

oOo

oOo

oOo

EDITORIAL.

THE term just closing is possibly the most important one in the history of St George's. First of all about the middle of April we left the old school to enter the fine new building, and an event to which many of us had looked forward to with longing eyes for a long long time. But it was worth waiting for and we can all look forward to the future with renewed vision and brightened hopes.

The school was however, not officially opened until June 15th when before a large and representative gathering the Arch Bishop dedicated the New Building to the education of the Indian children.

This service has been dealt with at length elsewhere, so I will pass on to other matters.

Another very important event in the life of the school was the confirmation of a large number of boys and girls by Bishop Adams, on Sunday 24th June. The service was a very impressive one and will be long remembered by all who were present.

On June the 17th the ladies of the Sunday School Van gave an address to the children who all listened very attentively.

Our Sports Day May 24th was again very successful John Jones winning the Bishop's Cup which is presented annually to the best all round athlete, and Lena Walker winning the Principals Cup.

In spite of adverse circumstances the Cadets were highly commended by Capt. Curving the Inspecting Officer for their discipline and the manner in which they executed the various movements and exercises in their Squad Drill and their Physical Training.

A new venture in the school is the formation of a troop of Girl Guides and Boy Scouts, the girls in blue and the boys in khaki looking very fine and smart.

We are glad to report that this year we have three scholars taking High School work and six writing their Entrance Examinations. We wish them all success and will be looking eagerly for the results in a few weeks time, very confident that all the names will appear on the 'Pass' list.

Just one word in closing. I hope that all the children will remember Bishop Adams message to them. Let me repeat it here.
"FOR THIS GOD IS OUR GOD FOR EVER AND EVER. HE WILL BE OUR GUIDE UNTO DEATH".

Mr and Mrs Lett and Staff all join with me in wishing you all a happy holiday.

The Editor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE OFFICIAL OPENING
OF
THE NEW SCHOOL.
#####

The formal opening of the New Buildings of St George's Indian Residential School took place on the 15th inst. This marked an occasion in the history of the School, second only to its foundation by the New England Co (the oldest Missionary Society existing) in 1901.

The gathering was very representative of the community the Indians, The Dept of Indian Affairs, The New England Co and the Church.

The Proceedings opened by a short address by the Principal followed by the singing of 'O Canada' by the children. The Principal then took the primary part of the Dedication Service followed by the Dedicatory Prayers by the Bishop of Cariboo in which district the school is situated.

Arch-Bishop De Bencier addressed the gathering and finished the service with the Blessing. During the service Psalm No. 127 and Hymn No. 696 were sung, both appropriate and in keeping with the service.

Then followed speeches by the representatives of the Dept The New England Co, Mr Ditcham, Mr Riley as representing the his school at Gardis and the United Church of Canada, and the chiefs of the Thompson Indians for whose children the School was founded built and rebuilt. We have now a modern Residential School very highly equipped in every Department and will be a joy to the parents of the children under education here, to the children themselves and also to the Principal and his staff.

oooooooooooooooooooooooo

EXTRACTS FROM THE SEVERAL SPEECHES DELIVERED.

Mr Lett opened the proceedings by saying that he welcomed all on behalf of the school. It was an occasion for rejoicing, an occasion in history second only to the foundation of the school by its first Principal Mr Ditcham, and while he would like to call it the first yet he was proud to call it second and glad to be able on this occasion to be second to its first Grand Old Man.

I have reached a place in my life Mr Lett continued which perhaps tops the happiest. We are now in a position to give every attention to the children committed to our care.

Last night we took part in the dedication of a memorial Cross erected to the memory of that great Indian Chief David Spint-lun. We have here to thank the Christian Efforts of this great chief, the missionary efforts of the New England Co, and the sympathy and money spent by the Dept of Indian Affairs, for the magnificent new home we have just moved into and now are gathered together to open in the name of Our Father in Heaven, and the welfare of his lambs herein housed and to be housed.

ooooo oooooooooooooo ooooo

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REMARKS

I have to present to you the regrets of the Hon. Senator Macstock, the Hon. J.C. Steward, and Mr D.C. Scott Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs who being detained by duties in Ottawa are not able to be here. All of whom wish every success to the new undertaking.

The Arch Bishop who spoke next took his audience back over the missionary history of the Church among the Indians and endeavored to compare the present Christian outlook with that of the early conditions, saying that the rapid development was an occasion of rejoicing for young and old alike.

Only sixty years ago the first Bishop of all British Columbia landed at Victoria. When the Rev Geo. Mills came to the new colony in 1860, three missionary clergy met him and together with four others situated at New Westminster -- seven in all -- they visited the natives, traveling on horse back, and were struck with the gracefulness and intelligence of the original inhabitants of the land of your fathers.

The first British Admiral who was sent out to chart the coast met some Indians with canoes of the 'Haidas and Nuchnas' returning with heads of enemies -- their war spoils -- under Chief Enean-shaw. The Admiral called in the missionaries and today the grandson of Chief Enean-shaw represented the Indians on the Synod of the Diocese of Columbia, and was elected to represent the Diocese on the General Synod of all Canada.

I have lately visited a little Indian village and in their church I had about 50 for confirmation. A church built by the Indians themselves. A young Indian with his father led the choir and an anthem was rendered accord to no other choir in the Province. On the wall hung a tablet sacred to the memory of those young men of their tribes who fell in the Great War. These fine young men who were just as eager to do their duty as were their white brothers are the results of the teaching of Church and School.

Eighteen years ago I came to Lytton and saw St George's School and admired the choice of situation and selection of lands for school purposes. I also met and had service with some 200 Indians in their church at Lytton and have travelled up the Thompson and Fraser rivers holding confirmation services in all your churches. This work is now having its delightful result in the gathering and purpose of to-day.

Another memory that I enjoyed was a visit to the Court of the New England Co in London Eng. and found a warm hand extended to a fellow traveller from across the sea. They have assured us of their undivided help towards the educational and church work among the Indians, and I am glad to be with them on the same platform to assist in the same service, and to assure them of every care of those to whom they had come in the early days of 1901.

#####

"Service is Life, for only through service can we live
at our highest and best"

cccccccccc

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Speech of Mr Chubb, Member of the Court of the New England Coy.

Interpreted by Miss L. Blackford.

Lytton, B.C.

cc900

May I say something first of all about myself? For a great number of years it has been my greatest desire to visit British Columbia. Everything I have ever heard, seen or read about British Columbia has only intensified that desire, but to one living in London Eng. a man busy in the city, with very few holidays to look forward to such a desire has very little chance of ever being fulfilled. Now at the end of, a long and not too well spent life, I find myself at last transported to your wonderful and beautiful country, and, if I may say so, in the midst of the most hospitable and charming people, and to add to my pleasure, I have been sent out here by the New England Coy. to represent them at the opening of your beautiful building.

I want to say something about the New England Coy. I find that many people entirely misunderstand the company, and what it stands for. The name seems as if it ought to be a commercial company; as though it should be the New England Co Ltd. There is nothing limited about the New England Co. except its members and the good things it would like to do if it only had the money and the opportunity. The New England Coy. is a very old missionary society. It is three hundred years old, and was begun by the efforts of Oliver Cromwell. Shortly after his time it got a charter from Charles II. a monarch who did not interest himself particularly in missionary endeavor, but it was in his time that the company was formed, and a great and good man, called Robert Boyle, became the first governor, and from that time time for about one hundred years the work was carried on by missionaries near Boston, Mass.

You will remember that towards the end of the 18th century we had certain political differences between America and the old country. The company transferred its activities to the other side of the St. Lawrence, and settled in Canada, and there the work has been carried on nearly ever since amongst the Indian people of the Six Nations at Niagara. That is the greatest part of the New England Company's work, but about thirty years ago this property here was bought and the old school, which is still standing, was then built and the good work which has been carried on for thirty years is due entirely to the work of two men, and these two men are, first of all Mr Ditcham, the great pioneer of the early days, and Mr Lett, who came forward at a very difficult time, and helped the school through considerable trouble. To these two gentlemen the New England Coy. owes a very considerable debt of gratitude; and in the name of the New England Co. I have to thank them both very sincerely for what they have done.

A few years ago, the company heard with some sorrow that the school buildings were in very bad repair, and were not suited to modern requirements, and when it was proposed that the school should be transferred to the Indian Dept. of the Dominion, the company was very glad to fall in with that proposal, and I want to say here and now that the company feels very grateful indeed to the Indian Dept. for all the help that they gave to the company during these negotiations and to Dr. Scott himself on behalf of the Dept. the company feels it owes a great debt of gratitude for all the kindness and courtesy in his dealings with the company.

Dr. Scott also proposed that a memorial tablet should be put up in the hall of this school, to commemorate the connection of the New England Coy. with the school. That memorial has been made, and it is a very beautiful thing, but it has not come. It has been sent over ever and it is somewhere in Ottawa, but we hoped it would have been put up before this meeting.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

put up before this meeting. On the border of this material we have put the English rose and the Maple Leaf at each side, in order to express the love of the company for you both nationally and individually. I have now to carry out the duty with which I have been charged today and that is to tell you how fully in heart and mind the New England Coy. is with you today, and how sincerely they trust that the work that they began thirty years ago may go on and prosper more and more as the years go by.

#####

THE DEVELOPMENT OF INDIAN EDUCATION.

§ Commissioner Ditchburn #
cc000

Mr Ditchburn Indian Commissioner for B.C. spoke on the development of Indian education in the Province beginning with the period immediately after confederation, pointing out that the cost of education had increased very rapidly and during the period of 55 years beginning with 1871 the Dept. of Indian Affairs had spent 6 million and a half, of dollars towards the academic uplift of the boys and girls of Indian parentage. Today there were 16 Residential schools handling 1700 children and 42 day schools with an average attendance of approximately 1400.

The program of construction was yet incomplete and the Dept. wished to conclude this program as rapidly as possible so that the children out of a population of some 25,000 Indians in B.C. could be amply cared for educationally.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs was now co-operating with the several churches and should be a means in this way of Christian growth as well as broadening of mind and intellect.

The aim of the Dept. was to give the Indian child an equal opportunity for development side by side with his white brother and so endeavor to make them responsible citizens and co-workers in the future growth of this fair Dominion.

%%%%%%%%%

Mr R.H.Cairns Inspector of Indian Schools told of the development of Class Room work. The organization had now developed to the stage where the curriculum of the Province was a workable factor in the schools, resulting in the fact that 171 Indian children were taking High School and other advanced work. Manual Training Depts. were being established and it should not take many years before results in this important line of education should be seen.

#####

Mr Raley Principal of Cequalsetza Institute expressed his gratitude in being able to be present at this important function in the history of St George's School. Milestone No 2 and, arisen and I wish to tender the hearty good wishes for your success on behalf of himself staff and children and also for his church.

In speaking to the children he said that the school and its teaching would become part of their very being and hoped that as they physically grew to man and womanhood that they would individually and collectively be a credit to their mother school.

cc000

cc000

cc000

cc000

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr Ditcham first principal of St George's School spoke of the first night school of 4 or 5 Indian boys, who ran away at first when they saw him, crying "Sai-see Shi-ee" (screaming Ghost) but found that this feeling of fright did not last long as the boys quickly responded to his teaching and love.

A school was established at Yale for boys and afterwards property at the foot of Jackass Mountain was bought for \$400-00 and an attempt was made to establish there. Eventually the present site was chosen which marked the beginning of Indian education.

A MESSAGE FROM THE PUPILS.

The issue of the first Magazine since the opening of the new school is an important event, and good as it always has been the present number will want to keep up to the standard of all the newness and freshness and niceness which we have around us everywhere in the New Buildings, and so will be I hope, better than ever before.

I am glad to be allowed to write a little message for I want to say how thankful we ought to be to the people of Canada and to our English friends for taking such interest in us and giving us such a wonderful school.

Now in a nut there are two very necessary parts, the shell and the kernel. You have got a splendid shell and the boys and girls by your work and conduct make the kernel, and that really is the most important.

On the opening day when we were all gathered in the gymnasium and everybody seemed so hopeful, I shut my eyes and wondered what the school and the Indians would be like in 30 years time----- well it depends upon a lot of very important persons, who generally are really not so bad after all.

THE PUPILS OF ST GEORGE'S SCHOOL.

THE PRINCIPAL'S MESSAGE.

I just want to say a word to you about our newly formed motto. The word 'George' is taken direct from the Greek and means "Husband man". We have added the word "GOD" and "HOLY" which translated as the words stand means "The Holy Husbandry of God".

The motto perhaps is unique taken from the Greek as it is, yet our readers will see that it covers our situation very nicely. We who are appointed to care for the children whom God has committed to our hands are workers of the human soil and moulders of character. The spirit and love of our Father must govern our every thought and action and while we in this frame of mind and heart see the young souls develop, we needs must turn to their life's work and in looking over our surroundings one sees that our leading trade taught is agriculture, so we have turned to use in framing a motto the name of our patron saint and in it a presentation of our work as caring for souls as well as picturing the tillers of the soil. We pray God that our work among these young 'Georgians' may be a means of such training that will make them God fearing citizens of the Kingdom of Heaven and law abiding citizens of our fair Dominion.

We have had a heavy year but thankful that the term is ending

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Principal's message

(continued)

very brightly and everyone is happy in the new home so lately formally opened and dedicated to God. Having personally had an opportunity to thank those who so nobly assisted in the success of the work and program, we would do so again through our quarterly magazine.

The term has come to an end abruptly as it were and we feel somewhat behind in the work of the school yet in good shape to begin the new life just dawning and trust that after our needed vacation we shall be ready to put into effect our dreams of the past years. The spirit lying dormant has arisen with fresh vigor so that we hope to see great things accomplished in our future.

Our numbers have increased but still have room for some forty children. We would therefore ask that the parents of children and others interested will remember this fact, and the fifteenth day of August should see our new building filled to capacity.

May the 'Great Husbandman' preserve and keep you throughout the vacation. Remember that every individual has a plot in their own soul to work and cultivate. You should therefore take the greatest care to give to your Father in heaven the best service possible.

~~~~~

CONFIRMATION SERVICE

Sunday June the 24th was a red letter day in the spiritual life of our school when the Principal presented thirty three candidates to the Bishop of Cariboo for confirmation. This is the largest class that has ever been presented at one time. These boys and girls will receive their first communion on Friday morning just before going out for vacation. Rev. W.W. Watson missionary at Lytton will celebrate.

~~~~~

CANADA'S BIRTHDAY

ooc

THE birthday of our Dominion on the first of July awakens only pleasant recollections. Looking back we see how patriots had a rebirth at Confederation. It became possible for all Canadians to think and speak of Canada as "my own my native land". They were able to pronounce their desires and opinions with the voice of a united powerful nation. They could with united soul and force offer needed assistance to the Empire in time of necessity.

We have the example of the Christian Church, with its Christmas, Easter and other great festivals to prove to us the energising force of anniversaries. What the Church owes to these celebrations can never be over-estimated.

Canada needs Dominion Day to keep it up to the mark in patriotism and loyal enterprise. It is ours to realise and expand the ideals of the Fathers of Confederation.

*****ooc*****

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE CHILDREN

TO THE CRUSADER.
ooo ooo

OUR NEW SCHOOL

by

PETER LEDER.

Our new school has been planned for some time, but it was not until last August that the contractors began work on it. It is two or ~~the~~ three times larger than the old school, so there were quite a lot of carpenters, bricklayers and others working on it.

In the winter when it was very cold most of the men had to be lay off because the bricklayers could not go on during the cold weather. But while this cold weather was on some of the inside work was done.

We moved into the new school just after Easter. We got all the furniture down that was needed during the day, then after we had our last supper in the old school we got all our private belongings and bedclothes and started down to the new school.

We were all very glad to get down to our new home because everything is better and so much more comfortable than in the old school.

THE GIRL GUIDES

by

FAZEL PHILLIPS

Our girl guide company started about two months after our holidays last year. Miss Richardson the Junior Teacher is our Capt. and her friend Miss Bruce is our Lieut. We now have four patrols with eight girls in each. They are called the 'For-get-me-not' 'Fri-rose' 'Daffodil' and 'Red Rose' patrols.

We have our girl guide meetings on Wednesdays and Saturdays. We have contests, games, sing songs and company drill. We must tell you of a girl guide picnic we had this year on Ascension Day, up at a place we call forty seven. First we fixed up our provisions for two meals, then we arranged to have the truck to take us there. When we arrived at our chosen spot for the picnic, we had half an hours rest just before dinner. We divided our company into four parts such as the wood patrol, cooking patrol, water patrol and serving patrol.

After our dinner we had a wonderful afternoon spent on exploring, getting specimens and treasure hunting. We brought a lot of wild flowers and branches of shrubs down, the colors and scents of which were very beautiful.

When we finished our supper we waited for the truck to come back for us, our bundles and our flowers, shrubs and cones.

At last the trucks arrived and we all climbed on for the homeward trip.

We had a concert during the winter and made enough money to get our hats, belts, shoulderstraps and sashes.

Our sewing room patron and a few of the girls made our dresses, and soon we will all be in full uniform.

"I AM PREPARED."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To the Representatives
of the
NEW ENGLAND COMPANY
GRITTINGS

Sub-Chief Harry Thom of Spayum I.P., Lytton Band, Thompson
Tribe of Indians, says;

Gentlemen, we are very pleased to meet here today to
hear what you have said, that you have come here to see us.
We have listened to what you said about how you built the school
for us; how you started building the school for us to help edu-
cate our children, and now through you they have a nice house
to live in today. If they are well taken care of we will be
only too pleased to have them come here. The Indians will
all be only too pleased to have them come here. The Indians
will all be well pleased to have them attend school, and I thank
you gentlemen for helping us out to educate our children.

John Raphael, Chief of the Lytton Band Thompson Tribe of Indians
says; I haven't much more to say outside what my friend has
just said, but I appreciate it very much what you have done for
us.

Henry James, Chief of the Spuzzum Band Thompson Tribe of Indians
says;

I am very pleased to have met the representatives of
the New England Company, and thank them for their kindness to
the Indians and their children.

#####

"Fight the good fight with all thy might
Christ is thy strength and Christ thy right
Lay hold on life, and it shall be
Thy joy and crown eternally.

Run the straight race through God's good grace
Lift up thine eyes and seek His face
Life with its way before us lies
Christ is the path and Christ the prize.

#####

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAVID LEITH

PERCY H. DYKE

LEITH AND DYKE, LIMITED

CUSTOMS BROKERS AND FORWARDING AGENTS
BONDED AND FREE STORAGE
FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE

TELEPHONES:
SEYMOUR 894
SEYMOUR 895

CODES:
BENTLEY'S
A.B.C 5TH EDITION

REFERENCE:
BANK OF MONTREAL

325 HOWE STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C., Sept. 1st, 1928

PLEASE REFER TO OUR FILE NO 2585

Rev. A.R. Lett,
Principal, St. George's School,
Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your letter of August 28th, regarding Bronze Tablet, and before we can clear this shipment through Customs it will be necessary for you to let us have Canadian Customs certified invoices covering the same.

We would also thank you to advise if you have any information from Ottawa that this Bronze Tablet will be admitted free of duty, as we do not know of any tariff item which will permit this, except by special ruling from Ottawa.

Yours truly,

LEITH AND DYKE LTD.

per *L*

DL:F.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

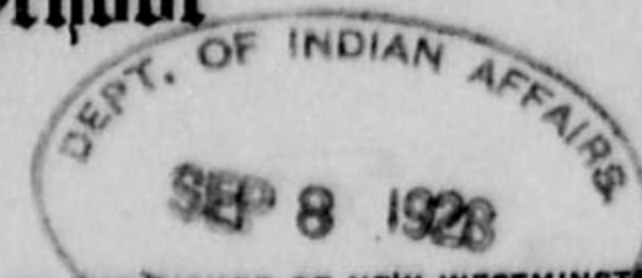
165-0-1

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)
(SUPPORTED BY THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

[Handwritten signature]
LYTTON



VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. R. L. LITTLE
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C. Sept 3rd / 28

R

Sec Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir-

I am enclosing answer to correspon-
dence which I have had with Leith and Dyke Ltd. regarding the
Tablet sent by the N.E.Co. which has arrived in Vancouver.
It is evident that the tablet must be released by the Dept.
before it can be forwarded to us.

Yours very sincerely

[Handwritten signature: R. Little]
Principal

British Ref Tariff
20% less 10% = 18%

3/10 duty / value
Ant. tax

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 10, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing a communication from customs brokers in Vancouver, concerning the tablet sent over by the New England Company for the St. George's Indian Residential School. I telephoned the Customs Department this morning, and I find that this tablet can be admitted under the British preferential tariff, which is 20% less 10%, or net 18%. To this duty, a sales tax of 3% on the duty paid value will have to be met. You should arrange to have the duty and the tax paid and forward your receipt, in duplicate, to Ottawa, when reimbursement will be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A.R.L.
Let
Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Ontario

In Account with ALEC D. MACINTYRE
Barrister.

RE; Purchase of Indian Residential School, Lytton B. C.,
from New England Company, London, England.

1927

July 13

Letter from Deputy Minister of Justice as to
deed and Bill of Sale to this property to be
made to His Majesty the King and that I will
hear from the Company's local representatives,

Letter acknowledging

1.00

July 14

Attending to search Lots 11 and 12, Group 1,
Lytton District registered in New England
Company conveyance from Thomas Seward Nov 1/01
Absolute Title 4911-a. No charges or Judgments,
Certificate of Title taken out by Tupper & Peters
& Co., 26/11/01
Searching Lot 47, Group 1, Yale Division of Yale
District registered in New England Company
Conveyance from T. Seward Nov 1/01. No charges
or Judgments. Certificate of Title 4912-a
(Absolute) taken out by Tupper & Co., 26/11/01.
Searched each piece of property (5 titles including
13 separately described parcels)
No record of any other registration and paid search
fees (2 hours)

10.00

.50

Attending Dominion Lands office as to when land
patented and where patents now are.
to call again tomorrow.

1.50

Letter to Rev Lett at Lytton School re

1.00

"

17

Attending Dominion Lands Office when advised
that parts of Sec 13, 14, and 23 Tp 15, R 27,
West of the 6th., Meridian patented 17/1/07 and
Crown Grants sent to G. Ditchburn, Lytton 10/6/09.
Patents to pts Legal Subdivisions 1 & 8 and Legal
subdivisions 9, Sec 31, Tp 15, R. 26 W. and pt
Legal subdivisions 4 & 5 Sec 32 and Legal subdiv-
isions 12, Sec 32 Tp 15, R. 26 W dated 13/17/11 No
Records as to when they were delivered. Timber
reserved on all property.

2.50

"

22

Letter to Messrs Tupper, Bull & Tupper as to whether
they are still Solicitors for the New England Company
which operates the above School

1.00

"

23

Letter from J. H. Anthoney that Mr. Lett is
but will be back by Saturday or Sunday and that
Fitzgerald's address is Lytton, B. C.,

17.00 50

Carried forward.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(2)
The Department of Justice

In account with

Alec D. Macintyre.

1927

		Brought forward	17.00	.50
July 23		Letter from Tuppern Bull and Tupper that they have not recently acted for New England Company		
		Letter acknowledging	1.00	
		Letter to Gerard Fitzgerald	1.00	
		Letter to J. H. Anthony	1.00	
		Preparing Abstract of Title(5 folios)	1.50	
" 28		Long letter to Deputy Minister of Justice as to Search made at Land Registry Office and enclosing abstract of Title	2.50	
" 29		Letter from G. Fitzgerald that when he was employed at the School the title deeds were left in the London Office and that he thinks they are still there, letter in reply	1.00	
Aug 23		Letter from Assistant Deputy Minister of Justice that the Certificates of Title are in Cornwall's possession and to get in touch with him &c.,		
		Drawing Memorandum of Agreement between His Majesty the King and the New England Company	5.00	
		Drawing Conveyance New England Company to His Majesty the King	7.50	
		Drawing Bill of Sale New England Company to His Majesty the King	10.00	
" 31		Letter to Deputy Minister of Justice enclosing Drafts, Conveyance and Deed of land and Memorandum of Agreement for approval	1.00	
Sept 9		Letter from Cornwall & Archibald notifying us that they are instructed to act for New England Company and for us to prepare Draft Agreement of Sale and setting out clause to go in re price to be paid		
" 12		Letter to Cornwall & Archibald that we have drafted Conveyance, Bill of Sale & Memorandum of Agreement	1.00	
" 19		Letter from Ass't D. M of J. enclosing our drafts revised of documents of statement		
" 20		Making copy/of real and personal property (6 folios)	.90	
		Letter to D. M of Justice acknowledging his letter of 13th., with enclosures	1.00	
		Letter to Cornwall & Archibald enclosing draft Deeds herein which were returned to us by Department of Justice, also enclosing statement shewing real and personal property.	1.00	
Oct 6		Attending at Cornwall & Archibald's office inspecting Certificate of Title & Crown Grants and Deeds and discussing Amendments suggested by them to Draft Agreement(1 hour)	5.00	
		Carried forward...	57. 40	50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(3)

Department of Justice

In account with

Alec D. MACINTYRE.

1927	Brought forward	57.40	50
Oct 11	Special letter to D. M. of Justice advising of Amendments to deeds suggested by Solicitors for Company with suggestions	2.50	
Oct 31	Letter from W. Stewart Edward D. M of Justice setting out instructions received from Department		
Nov 9	Letter to D. M of Justice ack his of Oct 24th., 1927	1.00	
Nov 21	Engrossing Conveyance (2 copies)		
	" Bill of Sale (2 copies)		
	" Memo of Agreement (2 copies)		
1928	Letter to Cornwall & Archibald enclosing and attending to hand same to them	1.00	
Jan 4	Letter to Cornwall & Archibald enclosing Memorandum executed in duplicate by New England Company to be by Dominion Government and returned when they would hand over Conveyance and Bill of Sale		
"	Letter to Cornwall & Archibald in reply	1.00	
"	Letter to D M of J encl by reg mail Memo of Agreement	1.00	
" 10	Lr from Ass't D. M of J as to when they may expect completion of this transaction		
" 11	Letter from Cornwall & Archibald adv they are registering Crown Grants		
" 25	Letter from Ass't D M of J returning Agreement submitted executed by Dept Supt G of Indian affairs on behalf of the Crown &c.,		
" 30	Letter to Cornwall & Archibald that I have received a copy of the Agreement herein duly executed	1.00	
	Attg at Water Rights Office on Mr. Hatton and obtaining particulars of licences and Conditional Licence 7857 for right to divert Huckelberry Creek where recent work has been done	3.00	
" 31	Letter to D M of Justice reporting	1.00	
	Letter to Comptroller of Water Rights as to standing of certain licences in respect of lands belonging to Indian Residential School	1.00	
Feb 1	Letter to Cornwall & Archibald to refer to their letter of the 30th. ult., in which they asked for a copy of the Agreement and a copy handed to them		
" 4	Letter from Water Rights Branch that as far as the final licences 4815 and 3685 Botanie Creek and 3140 Springs "E" & "F" & "G" are concerned they are in good standing &c.,		
" 10	Attg D Engineer's Dept as to Water Works at School adv by Mr. George new System installed by Dom Govt	1.50	
	Letter to Dept of land in reply to theirs of 2nd. Feby	1.00	
" 17	Letter from Dept lands that there does not appear to be any rentals outstanding in respect of several licences referred to in our letter of 31st ult.	1.00	
	Carried forward.....	72.40	.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1928

Brought forward

72.40

.50

Feb 27	Letter from Ass't D of M of Justice in reply to ours of 31st., January	
Feb 28	Letter to Cornwall & Archibald enclosing duplicate Agreement and handing same to them personally	1.50
	Attending District Engineer's Dept. (Mr. Tredcroft) searching with him to make sure site of new School is on lands to be conveyed	5.00
Mar 1	Letter from Cornwall & Archibald that they want duplicate copy of Agreement, original lease and letter from Department advising that money has been paid before handing title deeds to us.	
Mar 10	Letter to Cornwall & Archibald in reply to theirs of the 29th., ult.,	1.00
	Letter from Cornwall & Archibald in reply to ours of the 10th., inst.,	1.00
Mar 13	Letter to D. M of Justice dated Feb 29th., reporting herein (held on account of Mr. Macintyre's absence)	1.00
" 19	Drafting letter to Solicitors for New England Company, London Eng. Drawing same and three copies Making copies of correspondence herein between myself and Cornwall & Archibald Enclosing same and that I am writing D M of Justice enclosing copy of my letter to Solicitors in England and copy of correspondence	3.00
" 26	Letter from Ass't D M of Justice acknowledging ours of Feb 29th.,	
Apr 6	Letter from Cornwall & Archibald that they have received a letter from D. M. General advising that arrangements have been made for payment of \$10,000.00 and they are now prepared to hand over Title deeds	
" 10	Letter from Ass't D of M of Justice that arrangements have been made to pay the sum of \$10,000.00 to the Vendors.	
" 14	Letter to Dept of Justice acknowledging theirs of the 3rd inst., also advising them that I have not yet received a copy of the Lease	1.00
" 18	Letter from F. R. Burk, Charter Clerk, New England Company, as to the \$10,000 being paid in &c., letter in reply Letter to Dept of Justice enclosing a copy of F. R. Burk's letter and my reply thereto	1.00 1.00
" 19	Letter from Cornwall & Archibald that they have heard from their clients and that the initial payment of \$10,000.00 has been deposited to the credit of the New England Company in London	
" 20	Letter to Cornwall & Archibald acknowledging receipt of theirs of the 18th., inst.,	

88.90

.50

Carried forward.....

Department of Justice

(5)

In account with

ALEC D. MACINTYRE

1928	Brought forward.....	88.90	.50
Apr 25	Letter from Ass't D. M of Justice enclosing original lease(left out of last letter)		
May 2	Attending at office of Cornwall & Archibald perusing and checking Deeds &c., when Cornwall & Archibald delivered to us Deeds of School property and we delivered lease for cancellation	5.00	
	Attending Land Registry Office searching Maps of properties conveyed to ascertain how many applications for registration necessary	2.50	
May 3	Attending to make search(description of lands)	1.50	
	Attending at Dominion Lands office for Maps with description of lands marked thereon	5.00	
	Drawing two applications in duplicate		
	Attending to register same and paid registration fees	1.50	46.10
	Wrote letter to D. M of Justice as to whether they wish title registered and paid	1.00	1.00
" "	Letter from F. Temple Cornwall acknowledging receipt of the original lease in this matter		
" 7	Letter from Ass't D. M of Justice as to when they may expect Certificates of title in this matter		
	Letter to the Department of Justice as to the wire we sent them and that Certificate of Title will issue as soon as we know how they are to be worded	1.00	
" 8	Wire to Dept. of Justice that the wording for Title is His Majesty King George the Fifth &c.,		
	Attending Registrar of Titles with telegram of Dep Min. of Justice and amending application in order to register title in "His Majesty the King in the right of Canada as represented by the Supt General of Indian Affairs.	2.50	
" 12	Letter from Dept of Justice confirming their wire as to titles		
" 17	Attending at Land Registry Office to extract Certificates of Title 48553-f and 48554-f	1.50	
	Letter to Dept of Justice enclosing above Certificates	1.00	
" 21	Letter from the Department of Justice acknowledging receipt of the Bill of Sale and that he sees no necessity for registration		
		111.40	47.60

Disbursements

47.60

159.00

142.00

THIS IS MY BILL FOR

Alec D. MacIntyre

301
14/2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

GOVERNMENT AGENT'S OFFICE,

ASHCROFT, B. C., 18th July 1904

Geo. Dickham Esq.
Lytton B.C.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your queries in letter of 15th inst. I beg to state as follows viz:-

Seward & Ball on 28th Dec. 1864, record surplus water of Junction Bar Creek and adjacent creeks emptying into it.

Thos. Seward, on 29th April 1867, record 250 inches water from Junction Creek and Ditch, 2 1/2 miles above Lytton.

Henry Swartz on 20th Sept. 1898, record 100 inches water from Botanie Creek & he used on his farm 3 miles north of Borings farm.

Have no Indian record of water from Stokunt or any where in the neighborhood of Botanie Lake or Creek, and am not aware of any rights given to Indians by the Dominion Gov^t to any water in or at Botanie Lake or the creeks adjacent thereto, and doubt very much if it would be in their power to do so, the water rights being altogether in the hands of the Provincial Gov^t, and the Dominion Gov^t could certainly not take the rights acquired by settlers and give it to Indians.

Yours Sincerely
Joseph W.
Gosling

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Lt. No 23082
Ref. 28719
on 28494

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

New Westminster B.C. 1st April 1898

Ref.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 25th March last on behalf of Henry Schwartz.

All he can do at present is to squat on the land (provided no one else claims it) pending the Survey which may be necessary to be done by Dominion Government.

The lots which you show on S. Side of Henry Schwartz were taken up under the Prov. Govt. and surveyed by that Government.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John McKenzie
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Rev. Richard Small
Lytton, B.C.

Form 26.
10,000.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

RECEIVED

Henry Schwartz, Lytton
Name of applicant: Henry Schwartz
Botanic Creek name of stream, point
of diversion about 3 1/2 miles from
mouth of said Creek. not returned —
soaked into the land difference in
altitude and point diversion about
40 feet. To be conveyed by ditch and
flume, applied for 100 inches. For
irrigation to be used on his farm, about
3 miles north of L. S. Loring's Farm. —
Notice posted at Lytton 21st April 1898 —
application will be made, on 21st May
1898

Recorded 25th Sept- 1898
W. Dobb

J. A. B. C.

Asst. Commr. of L. & W.

Certified a True Copy.
J. A. B. C.
8th Dec. 1901

Joseph M. B. C.
Asst. Commr. of L. & W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 375

Name of Applicant,

Henry Schwartz.

Botanic Creek,

Name of Stream.

Point of Diversion, about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Mouth of said Creek, not re-
turned, forked into the land. Difference in altitude and point of diversion
about 70 feet. It be conveyed by ditch & flume. Applied for 100 inches.

For irrigation - It be used for on his farm about 3 miles north of L.S.D.
Loring's Farm. Notice posted at Lytton 21st April 1898. Application
will be made on 21st May 1898.

Recorded 20th Sept. 1898.

J. L. B. B.

H. B. B.

Asst. Comr. of L. & M.

Receipt No. 7724.
8522

Certified a True Copy

Joseph M. Burr

Asst. Comr. of L. & M.

Asher J. B. B.

5th Dec. 1901.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

LAND REVENUE.

7724

SEP 20 1898

YALE, B. C.

1898.

RECEIVED from

the sum of

Dollars.

being for record of 100 in. chiseled
water out of D. Turner Creek
about 33 miles from mouth of
said creek

Signature

Office

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

I do and in behalf of the Estate
of the Late John Lang. I John
Boyd Official Administrator
do bargain sell and dispose of
our fourth interest in the Junction bar
ditch, for the Consideration now in
hand paid by Mrs. Seaward \$50
Fifty dollars

John Boyd
Official Administrator

Sept. 13th 1870

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I hereby sell and make over to M. Thomas Sward
all my interest, right and title to my share in the
Junction Creek Waterprivilege and Ditch near Lytton
in British Columbia, for the sum of one hun-
dred Dollars

Victoria B.C. April 18th 1867
Miners Certificate N^o 634. C. H. Sward
— H

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Lyttou Jan 2nd 1867

Know all men by these presents that I
John Lange do bargain and do sell all my
right title & Interest of one half ($\frac{1}{2}$) in the
Junction Creek Ditch - consisting of two shares
for and in consideration of the sum of Two —
Hundred and Fifty dollars \$250.00 — the
receipt of which is hereby acknowledged
To Thomas Seward, Farmer. The said
interest in the ditch to be used for irrigating
purposes.

Johann Lange

Witness John Lomb

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 8

WATER CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1897.

Grant of Water Right for Agricultural purposes.

GRANTED this 12th day of March, 1897
to New England Company (George Ditcham & Co.)

Free Miner's Certificate No. _____

One hundred (100) inches of water out
38 miles situated at follows viz:-
(1) Twenty chains north of the S.W. corner of Lot 11
(2) 8 ft. S.E. 11
(3) 8 ft. S.E. 12

Such water is to be used for [state purpose with particulars]

Agricultural and Domestic purposes

H.P.C.
Ass't. Commr.

on the following mine or
lands, viz.: Lots 11 & 12

Seward's Division Lot Pre-emption

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

and is to be diverted from its source at a point

(No. 1) At the point of rising of the spring

(No. 2)

(No. 3) Where said spring crosses Lillian Lillooet Road

and is to be returned at a point

(No. 1) at the crossing of the road to

Lillooet (No. 2) 2 or 3 chains more or less below crossing of said

road (No. 3) at the outlet of said Fraser River

The difference in altitude between the point of diversion and the point where it is returned is (No. 1) 500 ft. (No. 2) 400 ft. (No. 3) 700 ft.

It is intended to store or divert the water by means of

ditch, open & covered boxes, pipes & tank

The annual rental, payable on or before the 30th June in each year, is \$

Dated this 12th day of March, 1902

Joseph W. Burr
Commissioner.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-COPY

FORM

OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

1903

RECEIVED

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

NL
symbols
k (number
y message.
er is indica-
appearing
ck.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

LYTTON BC 25 945A

DR MCGILL

232
SUPT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

MR LETT CRITICALLY ILL ACUTE NEUPHRITIS WITH HEART COMPLICATIONS
FLORENCE LETT..

Confirmed
Prompt Service - Call
Queen 4500 - Queen 5280-1
Cor. Sparks and Metcalfe Streets

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

31st., Jan'y. 1928.

The Comptroller of Water Rights,
Waters Branch,
Parliament Buildings,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

Will you kindly advise us the standing of the following water licences in respect to the lands belonging to the Indian Residential School at Lytton.

Final Licence 4815 (Botanie Creek) in respect to Part Lots 11 & 12, Gp. 1, Lytton; Fr. Leg. Subdiv. 16, 9 & 8, Sec. 14, and Fr. Leg. Subdiv. 13, 12 & 5, Sec. 13, Tp. 15, R. 27, W. 6th. M.

Conditional Licence 7857 (Huckleberry Creek) covering Parts Leg. Subdiv. 9, and Fr. Leg. Subdiv. 8 and 1 Sec. 31, and Leg. Subdiv. 12 and Fr. leg. subdiv. 5 of Sec. 32, Tp. 15, R. 26, W. 6th M. and Lot 47, Yale Division of Yale District.

Conditional Licence 7858 for storage in Botanie Creek.

Final Licence 3140, Springs "e", "f" & "g", Water Rights Map 340, in respect to Lots 11 & 12, Lytton and Part Secs. 13, 14 & 23, Tp. 15, R. 27.

Final Licence 3685 (Botanie Creek) in respect to part Lot 47, Gp. 1, Tp. 15, R. 26, W. 6th. M.

Conditional Licence 867 (Botanie Creek) Leg. Subdiv. 9, Sec. 31, Leg. Subdiv. 12, Sec. 32, parts leg. Subdiv. 1 & 8, Sec. 31, parts leg. subdiv. 4 & 5 Sec. 32 (outside lot 47) Tp. 15, R. 26.

We are advised by the Water Department here that these are all the licences issued in respect to the property of the Indian Residential School at Lytton, and we should be glad if you would confirm this.

We now wish to know whether these licences are in

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(2)

good standing, and the rentals paid to date, or if not,
particulars as to all overdue payments. The matter is urgent
and we would be glad to have this information at your earliest
convenience.

Yours truly,

WBB/RS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

COPY

Victoria, B. C. February 2, 1928

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS
Water Rights Branch

Messrs. Macintyre & Bredin,
Barristers etc.,
Kamloops, B. C.

Gentlemen:

Please refer to File 23-12-7.

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 31st., ult. relative to the status of the Water Licence appurtenant to the lands of the Indian Residential School at Lytton.

As far as this Department is aware Final Water Licences 4815 and 3685, Botanie Creek, and 3140, Springs "e", "r" and "g", are in good standing. It is, however, understood in respect of the last mentioned licence that it is doubtful if the flow of the various springs is greater than the domestic requirements.

With respect to Conditional Water Licences 7857/8, the time for completion of works and putting water to beneficial use does not expire until the 1st November 1930.

The time for completion of works and putting water to beneficial use authorized under Conditional Water Licence 687, Botanie Creek, was limited to the 1st November 1920, and the report of the District Engineer, submitted in 1922, disclosed

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(2)

that none of the appurtenant land had been irrigated. The Department of Indian Affairs, however, in 1925 obtained possession of the land and applied for an extension of time for two years. The application is held pending a report by the District Engineer on the Botanie Creek licences, and until his recommendation has been made I am unable to state to what extent, if any, the water is being used.

As it is understood from your letter that the matter is urgent, I would suggest your communicating with Mr. Varcoe in this particular.

According to our records the above recited licences are the only ones issued appurtenant to the lands described by you.

The Department of Indian Affairs is not required to pay an annual rental.

Yours very truly,

Chas. A. Pope.
Assistant to Comptroller.

FWR:MB

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

165-0-1



EM/MG.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA 8th September, 1928.



R

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
Sir,-

B.5447

Re: Purchase of Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C. from New England Company
of London, England.
Your reference No. 165-0-1.

I have the honour to hand you here-
with documents with regard to water licenses obtained
through our agent from Messrs. Cornwall & Archibald,
the solicitors for the New England Company and copies
of letters passing between our agent and the Controller
of water rights. I am also enclosing our agent's ac-
count taxed and allowed at \$142.00, for which I should
be glad to receive cheque in favour of Mr. A.D. Macintyre
in due course. From our records I conclude that with
payment of this account the transaction will be closed
so far as this department is concerned.

Sch Vote
A.D.

"Encl."

[Handwritten signature]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Asst. D. M. of J.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1017

165-0-1.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF ERNEST MATHEWS, Esq.,
GOVERNOR, NEW ENGLAND COMPANY, 26 Bloomsbury Sqr.,
London, W. C. 1, England, dated July 27, 1928.

Original on 510305.

x *[Signature]* *[Signature]* x

With regard to St. George's School, we are glad to have such a good report of the new premises and I hope that the School has now embarked on a career of great prosperity. It is evident that in Mr. Lett you have a Principal of the best type and one who will serve the Department faithfully and maintain the principles on which the School was originally founded.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MG.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

165-0-1
R



OTTAWA 17th September, 1928.

file

Sir,-

B.5447

Re: Purchase of Indian Residential School, Lytton,
B.C., from New England Company of London, England.
Your reference No. 165-0-1.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your communication enclosing your departmental cheque No. 3014 for \$142.00 in favour of Mr. A. D. Macintyre covering professional services rendered by him herein, for which I thank you.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. B. Bishop

Asst. D. M. of J.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

St. George's Indian Residential School 165-0-1

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)
(SUPPORTED BY THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2½ MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C., Sept 13 / 28

Mr. R. Ferrier
Sup. Indian Education.
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Ferrier-

The Dept. I believe makes provision for an extra grant of \$50.00 each ~~for~~ per year for each High School pupil or for each pupil taking High School work.

We have this term four children taking advanced work and I would be grateful for this assistance to help defray the teachers salary.

Yours very obediently

A. R. Lett
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, September 22, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to an advanced educational grant of \$50 each for pupils taking high school work at the St. George's Indian Residential School. In reply I have to inform you that the Department makes this special grant, when Indian residential school pupils are attending a nearby high school or collegiate, or when an extra teacher is employed for high school work only. There are many high school pupils in Indian residential schools where no extra grant is given, as the advanced students are enrolled in the regular senior classroom at the school.

You might inform the Department just what arrangement is made for these four pupils at St. George's, and then I will be in a position to know if any special payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. R. Lett
Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Ly t t o n, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Lytton. B. C.

Sept. 22nd. 1928

2017
[Handwritten signature]

Sir.

The Rev. Principal of St George's Residential School asked me to communicate with the Brokers in Vancouver who were handy the Bronze Tablet .

They now write me for the original invoices or a certified copy of the same, if these are unavaliable for the cost of the same.

I will be much obliged if you will forward the Invoices if you have the same, or write to the New England Co, for the same, so that we can get this released.

Yours obediently.

H. Abraham
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, September 28, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, requesting that the original invoice covering the cost of the bronze tablet sent by the New England Company to be installed in the St. George's Residential School, at Lytton, be forwarded, in order that this tablet can be released from the customs.

In reply I beg to say that the Department did not receive the invoice of this tablet, and we are requesting the New England authorities to send same direct to Rev. A. R. Lett.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, September 28, 1928.

Sir:

Relative to the bronze tablet provided by the New England Company to be installed in the new building at the St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, B.C., I beg to say that we are informed by Rev. A. R. Lett that this tablet is held by the customs authorities at Vancouver, and that, before he can clear this shipment through the customs, it will be necessary to have the original invoice or a certified copy of same. The customs authorities are unable to arrive at a valuation and require the invoice showing the cost.

I shall be pleased if you will forward, at your early convenience, the invoice or a certified copy of same direct to Rev. A. R. Lett, Principal, St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. R. Bush
F. R. Bush, Esq.,
Charter Clerk,
New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C. 1,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1
St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)
(SUPPORTED BY THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2½ MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C., Oct. 3rd / 28

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie
Asst. Dep. & Sec.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Sir-

Re yours No. 165-0-1 of Sept 22 I beg to say that the four pupils are together with grade eight in one class room, with a special teacher for the room.

Last year we were able to carry on our first year high with grades five six and seven but owing to the increased pupilage I was obliged to change the class rooms putting grade four in with grades 5,6,7, & grades 8,9,& 10 in another room for which I employed another teacher.

I had not thought of any difficulty in obtaining this grant, being given to understand that the Dept. were accustomed to do this in every case where a special teacher was employed for these grades, by Inspector Cairns. In employing the teacher I had this in mind and set her salary accordingly, feeling that no difficulty would be in the way.

I trust that you will find the above of sufficient assurance to warrant the issuing of the grant.

Yours very obediently

A. R. Lett
Principal

*allow 50 each
for four
AAT*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, October 11, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, in further reference to your request for an advanced educational grant of \$50 each for 4 pupils of the St. George's Indian Residential School who are taking high school work in the school.

The Department has noted the arrangements that have been made in order to provide for the advanced work, and will allow a grant at the rate of \$50 for each of the four pupils who are taking high school work. This grant is in excess of the usual per capita grant allowed. It will be paid separately during the quarter ending June 30, 1929, upon receipt of a request from you for the amount due. The names of the students should be stated, with a report in each case showing the progress they have made in their studies.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, October 11, 1928.

Sir:

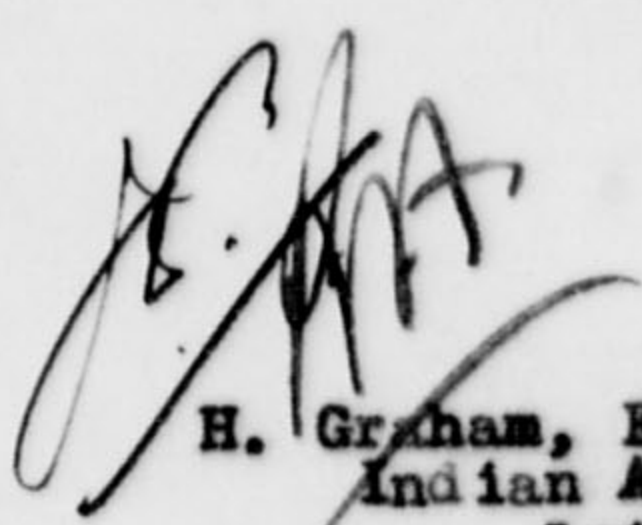
I enclose, for your information, copy of a communication to the Rev. Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School, relative to the providing of an advanced educational grant of \$50 each for four pupils taking high school work at the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

ENC.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Dossier affaire (RG) du Volume 6000, série 200-1, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

peer-copy

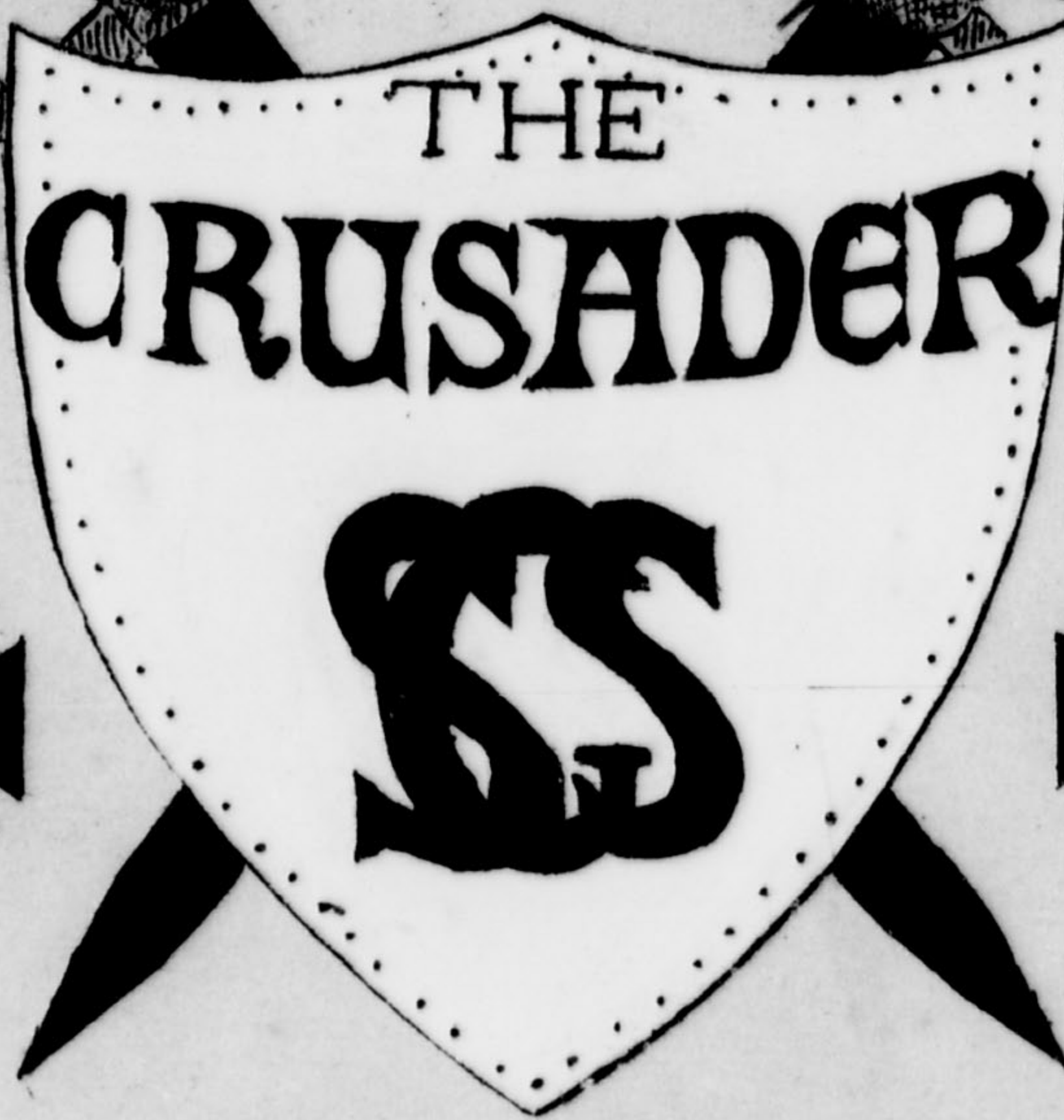
165-0-1

ST. GEORGE'S INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
LYTTON
B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
16 1928
RECORDS



INDIAN AFFAIRS
16 1928
RECORDS



THE SCHOOLS ASSOCIATION
GEORGION

John James

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



T H E C R U S A D E R
" "
" " " " " " " " " " " "

ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL

SEPTEMBER 1928

LYTTON BRITISH COLUMBIA

#####

#####

#####

E D I T O R I A L P A G E

ooo

THE holidays to which we all looked forward so eagerly are over, and oh! how quickly the weeks flew by. I am sure that we all enjoyed them however and are so much better for them that now at the beginning of this new term we are ready to put in a good year's work. The class rooms have all been reorganised and are doing good work. The girl Guides and Cadets have made a good beginning with their Fall and Winter program. Both of these activities will be dealt with elsewhere in this issue.

A new departure this term is the giving of physical training and organised games to the intermediates and the juniors. We trust that it will be the means of building them up into strong healthy boys.

Everyone is looking forward with a great deal of curiosity and interest to the entertainment that the boys are giving on the 10th of November. We hope that the boys and girls whose parents live in or near Lytton will write to them and tell them about it. The boys say that it is going to be the best entertainment ever held in St George's.

We are glad to see quite a number of new boys and girls in the School this term. We hope that they will be happy in their new home.

We extend to the new members of the staff a hearty welcome to our School. Each one in his or her own sphere is doing a work which is bound to have a lasting influence on the lives of the children.

We would draw your attention to the front cover of our magazine which is the work of John James, and also to the back cover the work of Jane James. This is the result of a competition which was held amongst the senior boys and girls. Prizes were given by the Boys' Supervisor and the Girls Matron. We congratulate all of those who took part on the very fine work which was produced, some of which is reproduced in this issue.

We hope that all the boys and girls in all grades will work hard this term, and we wish both Staff and children all success in their work.



THE EDITOR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

THE PRINCIPALS PAGE

#####

THE vacation has expired and the school is again in full session. While the children have enjoyed the holiday of six long weeks at home, we find that they have returned with smiling faces evidently ready for a good years work.

Since the new school has become a reality, there have been three or four new depts. in our work opened up. The continuation class room will afford the opportunity of high school to four of our children who were successful in their entrance to high school exams. Another room has been opened up which we term the 'Opportunity class room'. Here we are trying out a new phase of work. A number of children who have lately entered school are of advanced age, ranging from 12 to 16 years. We can not do more than teach them the 'three Rs'. We are specialising in domestic training for the girls, such as sewing, laundry and kitchen work and for the boys in the different departments of agriculture, and in the manual training room. The manual training dept which the new school has, made possible has already proved its attraction for the boys. Creative ability is highly noticable and we hope that during the year great results will be acquired.

Prizes are being offered for proficiency in all depts. both for the boys and the girls, which will be given at the years work. Class room prizes are also being offered in each grade.

Some good news has come to us of late. We note that the Dept of Indian Affairs are contemplating moving our Chapel, which when accomplished will be a spiritual vacancy filled. We wish this work God speed. A store room is also being contemplated. Being short of storage capacity we feel that the Dept. is seeing into our wants in time to prevent any great loss which may occur owing to the lack of room to store our extra furniture tools etc.

A new dairy will be built shortly of concrete construction with modern equipment installed. We should be able to take good care of the milk which is such a necessity for the health of the children. In passing I might say that the children at the present time are consuming per capita, one and a quarter quart of milk per day.

The farm on the whole has had a good year. We have just finished harvesting the third crop of alfalfa, and are now busy siloing twelve acres of corn. Potatoes and mangles are still ~~etc~~ to be harvested.

Our numbers have increased and we are expecting shortly to have 150 children in the school.

We are glad that the Boy Scout and Cadet movements for the boys and the Girl Guides for the girls are being continued. These organisations are working wonders with the children.

The new personnel on the staff are carefully working into ~~xxxx~~ the groove allotted to each, and all are on the whole looking forward to renewed life for the new era just begun. We all I am sure realise the importance of our individual positions in playing our parts in one whole organization and I hope with a prayer in our heart we trust that God in his infinite mercy will be our guide in this great and wonderful work--the education of the Indian children of the Thompson tribes of B.C.

#####

----- THE CRUSADER -----

ACROSS THE SEA

P.C. Merrett.

TRAVEL to some of us, is an experience, to all it is part of our education. To myself, during my trip from England to Canada it was both. Amongst other things, the awfulness and beauty of the ocean was shown to me as well as the care that is exercised by the shipping companies in transporting passengers across the sea.

Now take with me in your imagination, an ocean trip from Southampton England to Quebec Canada. The whole of the wharf to which the ship is tied is bustle and excitement as passengers endeavor to make their way to the ship upon which they are sailing. Cars rush to and fro, porters loaded with the grips of passengers hurry from shore to ship and back again fearful lest they shall lose a generous patron, cranes groan under the weight of their loads, the winches shriek and strain as pressure is put upon them, passengers rush hither and thither to see to the last of their baggage, and friends rush after them in case they shall be lost in the maze of corridors and last goodbyes must be said over the ship's side to those on the wharf.

Hoot! Hoot! The ship's siren shrieks its warning and the cry of "All visitors ashore" comes from the deep throated members of the crew. Goodbyes are brisk partings quickly over and the last visitor has descended to the shore; the gangway slides from the side of our ship, ropes and hawsers are loosened and all is ready to head out, to sea. Already the little tugs attached to bow and stern are snorting away like growling puppies on a leash, anxious to pull the great ship into the wider water.

A further shriek from the siren and we are off, slowly but surely our ship gathers speed, our tugs have done their work and are heading for the open. Away behind us the shore fades away into a mist, and sentimental members of our band crowd to the stern rail and watch old England disappear from sight.

Now all the passengers are not aboard yet for we have to pick up some more at Cherbourg on the coast of France, but fog and mist delays us and by the time we reach there night has settled and the fog has thickened. So dark is the night and so thick the fog that it is impossible for our big ship to enter port so she drops anchor out side and patiently awaits the coming of the tender from the shore that shall bring aboard the extra passengers. Soon the shrieking of a siren announces that the tender is approaching and our ship sends a reply, and then from out of the fog appears a multitude of lights which slowly take the ~~fix~~ form of a ship. This is what we are waiting for. It is truly a wonderful sight. Now she is alongside she has dropped her anchor, a gangway is put across between the two ships and the passengers begin to come aboard. Again there is much bustle and excitement but the whole business does not take long, and all being over we set sail again to the accompaniment of "Bon voyage" from the sailors on the tender, and the screech and rattle of chains as the anchor ascends from its ocean bed.

Hoot! Hoot! is the constant cry of our ship as she ploughs her way through mist and foam, and from the distance comes an answering hoot from some other ship whose lights we can dimly discern on the starboard.

The hour is now late and it is time for us to descend to our cabin, a tiny room but very compact with two beds fixed to the wall one bed over the other. It is easy for the man that sleeps in the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

----- THE CRUSADER -----

lower bed, but the man who sleeps on top has a little climbing to do before he can lie down. Sleep comes easily for the motion of the ship is more conducive to sleep than the rocking of a baby's cradle. Morning with the steward and a cup of tea, comes all too soon, but the smell of breakfast acts as a magnet to those who are hungry and one is nearly always hungry at sea.

Breakfast is now over and we wander on deck, gaze at the sea talk to fellow passengers, perhaps read a book, or write a letter or perhaps we play some game such as quoits, shuffle board, deck tennis or the like. At night after supper we read, play cards or dance; anything for amusement, and as we play the ship continues her steady way across the ocean with the Captain and his officers constantly on the lookout for anything that may arise.

So the days pass on, full as we like to make them or as empty as it is possible for a day to be. Days and dates are lost sight of, only the number of the days aboard or the number of days to come are remembered.

It is now the sixth or seventh day and all is agog with excitement. Fellow passengers in the dining room ask us "Have you seen them?" "What" "Icebergs" and as soon as breakfast is over we rush up on deck to view the sights. There they stand great masses of ice many many times larger than this school, but as soon as they get into the gulf stream they will melt and become mere spots on the ocean.

Next day there's the cry "Land have you seen it?" and looking away to our right we can dimly make out the coastline of Labrador, and there on the left Newfoundland.

(In this little trip we have not been worried with sea-sickness--good for us that we have not for it is one of the most unpleasant experiences to encounter. In my own short attack of one evening's duration, to die or feel the ship sinking would have been a pleasure.

The great ship carries on; each minute brings us a clearer view of the land ahead; each turn of the screw nearer to the land of our desire, yet further from the ~~XXXX~~ Home Country.

Now the land has become quite clear; now we can see houses now cars moving along the road and here comes two tiny tugs to pull us into dock. Our sailors now throw ropes to the waiting tugs and as soon as these are attached the little tugs commence their work and tow their large sister to the place where she is ~~destined~~ destined to rest.

As we near the shore more ropes are thrown and the ocean greyhound is made fast, the gangway is hoisted to the side of the ship, the ship settles down to a well earned rest and the passengers hurry to the shore glad to feel terra firma beneath them once again.

#####

"Press on! if once or twice thy feet
Step back and stumble, harder try.,
From him who never dreads to meet
Danger and death, they're sure to fly."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

----- THE CRUSADER -----
THE FORMATION OF THE "GUIDE COMPANY"

Margaret McIntyre

###

LAST year in the month of October one of the teachers of the School, who once belonged to a company of guides, suggested the idea to the girls, of forming a company of Guides.

One evening we all assembled in the recreation room, and sat down in a semi-circle in front of the speaker. All were very much interested and when the question was brought up, as to whether we would agree to the idea or not, you could hear nothing but a chorus of 'yes yes' from the girls.

Our Captain picked out three girls whom she thought would be capable of being leaders, and seconds to assist them. This all met with our approval. The first thing, the leaders and seconds had to get busy and learn the Guide Laws Guide Promise and useful knots, so as to pass their Tender-foot tests.

A friend of our Captain came for a few Saturdays and gave us lectures on being Guides. It was all very interesting. When the leaders and seconds passed their tests, they then got busy and trained the patrols for their tests.

We have every Wednesday evening and Saturday afternoon for Guide meetings and how we look forward to those days. We open the meeting by singing the National Anthem, then inspection takes place. After that we play competing games, and conclude the meeting with a sing-song.

The next question was about our uniforms. That was soon settled for the girls got up a concert and made enough to supply the company with belts and hats. The sewing matron and the girls were kept busy making our uniforms, but it was not very long before we were all equipped.

We were all excited when our Captain told us that our Commissioner was coming to enroll some of our Guides. At last the day arrived. We were determined to look our best. We took our solemn vow the Guide Promise in the new School which was not yet complete. We had little pins shaped like a clover leaf with our motto ~~XXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXX~~ "Be Prepared" on them, pinned on our ties.

We are now all trying very hard for our second-class pins, which are more difficult but more interesting to obtain.

#####

THE BOYS LABOR DAY PICNIC.

FRANCIS WALKER

We packed up in the morning to go for a picnic, then we started off across the Fraser river on the ferry boat. We started to walk on the other side of the river until we saw a little stream running by and there we stopped for lunch. The boys began to play among the trees and bushes and across fences and back again to the shore. We went down to where we were before, and started making the fire to cook our dinner. After dinner we walked to David Spencer's fruit ranch where we got some nice apples, then we went swimming in the river. Mr Henderson took two pictures of us in the water. We all had a good time and came back to school ready for supper.

#####

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ST. GEORGE'S INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
LYTTON
B.C.

THE CRUSADER



Jonas
Peters

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ON THE FRASER RIVER

Williamson Walkem

oOo

LAST June when I was to write my first year High School examination I had to go to Chilliwack for there was no High School at Lytton.

The Bishop of the Cariboo was here with Mr Cooper a friend of his from Pavilion, to confirm the older boys and girls of the School. Mr Cooper seeing that the country was much to his liking was at once invited to go with us.

One Sunday afternoon we started off about two o'clock; we had a very nice trip although we had a blowout on the way. It was a lovely trip to Lytton where the Thompson River joins the Fraser. After leaving Lytton, we went far up the side of the mountain where the road was hardly passable although skilled engineering work had been done. We came to Jackass Mountain near Boston Bar, where once a whole team of mules had rolled over the mountain side into the river. Here we were about seven hundred feet above the river.

Leaving the mountain we reached Boston Bar and saw North E Bend just across the river. There were tunnels, bridges, springs creeks and two railroads far below us as we again left Boston Bar for Spuzzum where we crossed the Fraser and continued on our travels.

The river from Boston Bar is full of canyons torrents and whirlpools; when we were far up the side of the mountain we could hardly see the river at Hells Gate Canyon, which is one of the most noted canyons anywhere in the world. It is about thirty feet wide and the river had been cutting its way through the solid rock for centuries.

Leaving Spuzzum we saw the most beautiful scenery in British Columbia. We stopped at the toll-gate and again when near Yalo, where we saw salmon just filling a creek which meets the muddy Fraser at this point. Proceeding on our way we saw great canyons with the mountains towering above the river on each side.

Nearing Chilliwack the river widens out and flows very slowly compared to the upper part of the river. This part of the road was much better. The cherries were ripe and the people were selling them to the tourists who were passing along the highway. We left Hope after supper and made a hurried trip to Chilliwack which was the end of our journey.

IMPRESSIONS OF THE PROVINCIAL EXHIBITION

Mr Bennet

OUR Editor wishes me to say a few words regarding my trip to the Provincial Exhibition at New Westminster. Many thanks to the Principal and Mr Tims for the privilege. I was attending to the swine that was exhibited by the School and which was awarded a silver medal. The Principal bought a fine pig which was awarded first prize at Victoria and New Westminster. There was a magnificent display from every field of industry, the effort is made to provide some Educational value as well as to present a pleasing display. I hope by another year that St. George's School will have a fine exhibit. Let the children take an interest in their work and take for their slogan, "Excelsior."

oOo

THE HIGH SCHOOL

MISS GREGGOR

THE High School section of St. George's School is the last lap in the race for an all-round education. A race, not one of plundering blundering endeavor, but a race for the fulfilment of higher ambitions and nobler aspirations.

It is here that the youth discovers in himself founts of untold hidden wealth. He is by this time, beginning to realise more fully that he is an individual, a personality with powers of his own. To express those powers is his chief ambition. He may have as a young child, loved to have done those things which he felt he could do, but he did it for the sake of the act itself, for the mere desire of doing. When he reaches the High School age he wants more than this. He wants to become a man, to do things because they are of value to himself and to others. Feeling that he is necessary in turning the wheels of the circle in which he moves, he forces his way into various channels which appeal to him endeavoring to make a name for himself. Respect and admiration he wants irrespective of what he does or where he goes. If only lawyers and judges would remember this fact when they sentenced juveniles, many a mother's heart would be spared a grievous wound.

Although the High School section of the School was at a disadvantage to begin with in not having proper accommodation and the necessary books, it has been able to carry on. Now it is well established and undertaking tasks with real vim. New subjects such as Physics, Chemistry and Geometry are tackled and mastered. Plenty of opportunity is provided for mental gymnastics within the curriculum. In their work as well as in their play, they are learning of things about them and accordingly, how to adapt themselves to different situations which may arise. Thus equipped they should be able to face the world prepared and unafraid. It is really up to us to give them all the sympathy and encouragement we can.

Let me for one, be always able to say with the poet:-

"May every soul that touches mine--
Be it the slightest contact, get there from
some good
Some little grace, one kindly thought
One aspiration, yet unfelt, one bit of courage
For the darkening sky, one gleam of faith
To brave the thickening ills of life,
One glimpse of brighter skies beyond the
gathering mist,
To make this life worth while,
And Heaven a surer heritage.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Harvest

J
U
N
E
S

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

777

THE CRUSADER

Forest Products of British Columbia.

JOHN JAMES

ooo

ALONG the Pacific Coast of British Columbia as far north as the north end of Vancouver Island, grows the most valuable timber in world.

Amongst them the Douglas Fir is the most valuable. Its diameter averages about eight feet and its height from a Hundred and Fifty to Two Hundred feet. It is chiefly used in the making of bridges, wharfs, masts, Hardwood floors and furniture.

The next tree of importance is the Western Red Cedar which grows to a height of about a hundred and fifty feet. It is used in making shingles canoes and launches.

Then next comes the Sitka Spruce. It grows mostly in the Queen Charlotte Islands and is used usually in the pulp-mills and for the making of aeroplanes.

The Western Hemlock is also of some value, but is surpassed in quantity by the inferior Hemlock of Canada.

THE FRASER RIVER

Paddy Kelly

222

THE Fraser, the largest river in British Columbia, runs past our school. It is eight hundred and forty miles long. The Thompson River is the largest tributary, it flows into the Fraser at Lytton.

There is good fishing at its mouth, and numerous ships and smaller fishing vessels travel upon its waters. Large canyons and rough rapids occur frequently.

The river starts in the Rocky Mountains near the Yellow Head Pass. As it nears Lillooet the roughest rapids called the Alexandra Rapids occur.

New Westminster is the largest city along its banks. The two railroads, The C.P.R. and C.N.R. and the Cariboo highway follow the course of the river as far as Lytton.

The river was discovered by Simon Fraser in the year eighteen hundred and eight, and was named after him. It is rather a muddy river flowing very swiftly in some parts.

#####

"How many legs has a sheep, calling the tail a leg."

"Five"

"No, Four. Calling the tail a leg 'dear.'t make it one."

ooooo

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

THE OLD SWIMMING HOLE

SMITH BENT

WE have a swimming hole 'way up the river and just below the farm. Its just like a little bay in the side of the river. Every Saturday or Sunday afternoon Mr Henderson takes us down to our favor ite spot, and there we swim and dive and play around in the water or lie basking on the hot sand. Sometimes we catch hold of Sandy Mr Henderson's dog, and throw him into the water and watch him swim back again.

Sometimes the dog chases the boys into the water and they like that very much. On our way to and from the swimming hole we go into the orchard and get one or two apples which we enjoy.

#####

A TRIP TO THE ORCHARD

Ada Billy

EVERY evening when the girls have finished their work, the girls' matron used to take them to the orchard as a great treat. I am sure they were hungry for apples, and that jumping business meant that they were very pleased. We were lined up in twos and started off to the orchard. When we got there the girls scattered about like sheep, running from tree to tree seeing which was best. But alas, Mr Stemp said that we were doing too much damage so our nice trips are now all over.

THE NEW STAFF

Mary Wish.

When we came back from our holidays we were glad to welcome four new matrons. They were Miss White Miss Digby Miss Brown and Miss Jobling. Not long after Mr Merrett the Manual Teacher and Miss Tebutt the white childrens' teacher came. Later still Miss Greggor the High School teacher arrived.

~~Wxx~~ We hope that they will be happy at St George's and like us as much as we like them.

@@@

OUR NEW HOME

Mary Ann Phillips

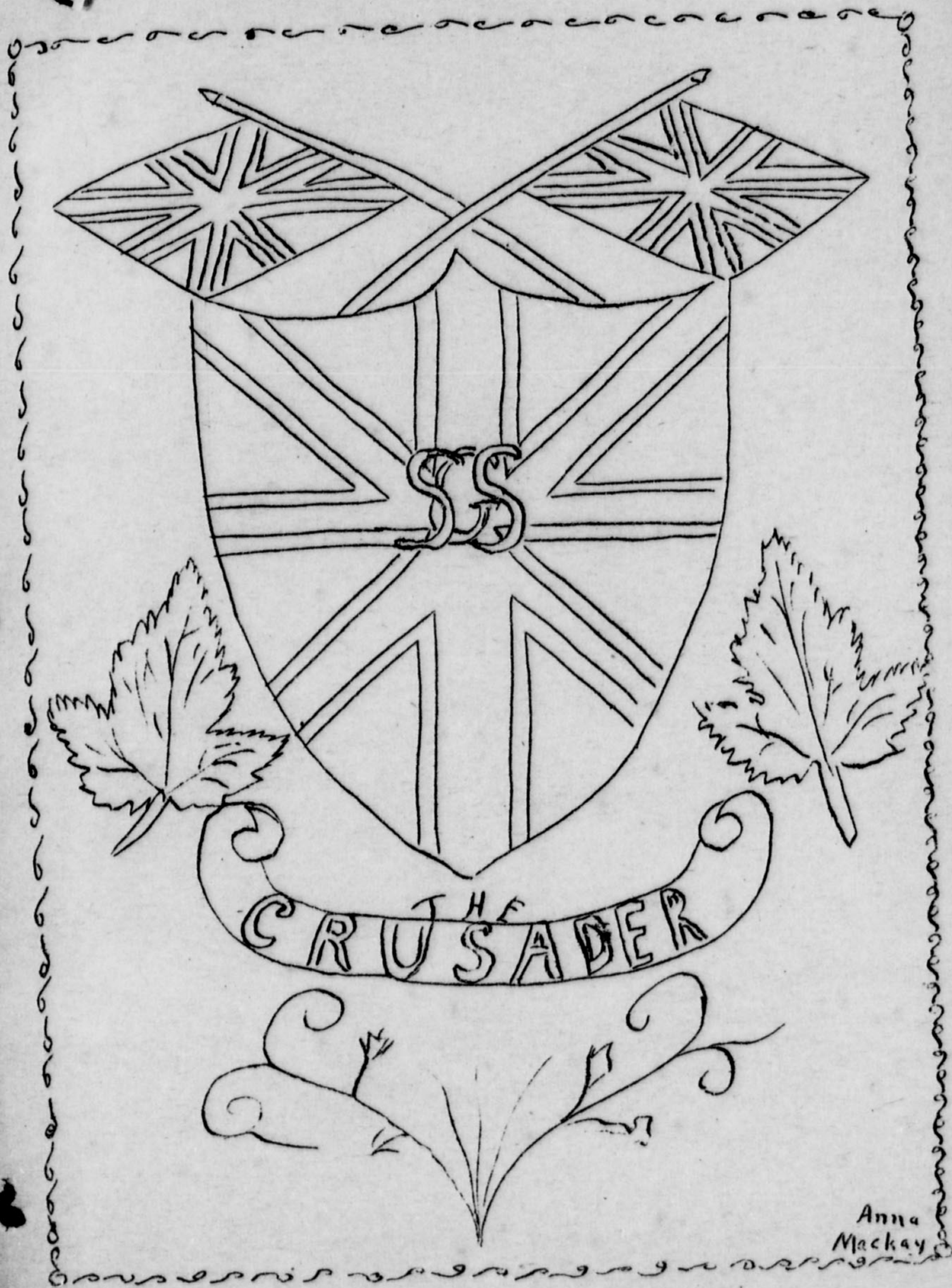
We no more have the wish
For the day to come
That we would dwell
In our new home

But alas! the same old reply
A few more weeks yet
The weeks seemed months
While we waited to dwell
In our new home

Many a visit we took
To see if it were ready
Many a question we asked
Is our new home ready?

The joyful day arrived
On our dear Principal's birthday
We wished him a happy birthday
And we ourselves enjoyed this day
For then we entered into
OUR NEW HOME.

#####



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

THE JUNIOR CLASS ROOM.

Miss Bruce.

One of the most interesting depts. of St George's may truly be said to be the Junior School Room. The children come here to learn and it is in this division that they first come into actual contact with the tools of learning. To many it means the opening and conquering of a new world of language. To the majority, eager for advancement, school is a serious place, where one must work to the best of one's ability. To others school is just a new experience which at first is very amusing, but later becomes just another duty, that follows in the day's round.

The Junior School room is made up of 'A' and 'B' sections. 'B' section is the primary class. Here we find serious little anxious to handle the tools and yet rather timid to put them into use. But with the passing of the first strangeness comes a confidence that remains with them always.

'A' section has gained that confidence. They have explored and gained a fairly good control of the language. School to them is no longer a new experience, neither is it a serious business. The beginning of their school life is a thing of the past, the end a thing in the distant future. Their work is competitive, their school day a competition, permeated with that sense of friendly rivalry, that is present in all class rooms.

Hence you see the Junior department is an opening and continuation of the first stages, in the education of the children of St George's School.

#####

CANADIAN GIRL GUIDES AT ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL.

Miss Richmond.

THE Girl Guides, although a world wide movement did not reach St George's School until Oct. 1927. From its first mention in the girls playroom until the present it has filled a place in the girls life which other activities have failed to supplant.

Of course the chief trouble has always been lack of funds, but here the girls have done their work and, part nobly, both in contributing their two cents weekly and also in working for their concert, by means of which they were able to buy hats and belts for themselves. The material for their uniforms was given by the school and was made up by the girls under the able direction of Miss Spencer who was then sewing matron. We have to thank the first B.C. Lone Rangers for our paddy green ties which we proudly wear to show that we are members of the 1st Lytton Company of Girl Guides, the first native Company in B.C. and the second in Canada.

At present there are twenty eight girls in the company grouped into four patrols, the Red Rose, Primrose, Forget-me-nots and the Daffodils. These patrols carry on a friendly warfare in their endeavor to come first in neatness games etc.

At the meetings which are held on Wed. evenings, instruction is given in first aid, signalling and all branches of guide work. I think I am safe in saying that Wed. night is the most enjoyable evening of the whole week.

Guiding is intended to instil in the girls comradeship, loyalty, obedience, and above all to guide or show them the way to upright womanhood. We hope that this is being accomplished in the 1st Lytton Company.

THE CRUSADER

St. George's
Indian Residential
School
Lytleton B.C.



Paddy Kelly

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LABOUR DAY PICNIC

Maggie Terry

On Labour day the sun was shining brightly so we all thought we would go for a picnic to the Green Meadows. The boys went across the river for their picnic with Mr Henderson to look after ~~the~~ them, except the little boys who did not go so far away.

We had lots of fun playing all day long and we were very happy. There was a ditch in which the water was running and some of the girls took off their shoes and stockings and jumped into the water and running up and down in it until they were tired.

After dinner we had more games which we enjoyed very much then we came home for supper.

~~~~~

St. George's New School

Carrie Kelly

Our new school is built of red brick with a flat roof. The walls inside are plastered and the stairs and the basement floors are made of concrete. There are four dormitories on the girls side and four on the boys side. The boys and girls have each a sitting room or study. There are four school rooms, two Junior rooms one senior room and a high school room. There is also a manual training room for the boys.

We have a fine gymnasium in which we do all our drilling and play basket ball.

One boy is in second year high school, two ~~boys~~ girls and one boy in first year high and two boys and two girls in Entrance..

The children like their new school very much and are content and happy in it.

~~~~~

FIRST IMPRESSIONS OF ST GEORGE'S SCHOOL

Miss Tebbutt

They are varied and contrasting. Perhaps I should start with my arrival in Lytton. I was met by your beloved Principal who gave me a small but pleasant surprise. How different was this bluff hearty man from the picture I had formed in my mind. Mr Lett introduced himself quite informally, giving me a feeling that in this new country away from all I loved, I was not to be without a friend.

We started off over the winding road to the school. Soon I beheld before me an old delapidated building. Surely this was not the building! You see boys and girls I had not heard of your new newschool. What a difference when we came in view of the building of which you are so proud. What a fine place, an ideal situation--with the grand old hills all around and the river running below.

I entered the building and gradually I came to know each member of the ~~staff~~ staff. Then I was shown over the school. First we entered the schoolrooms, how nice and airy the place where boys and girls must enjoy their studies. Then I had a peep into the dormitories where each little bed was in place, everything bright and neat. When I entered the Dining room I saw for the first time the young people who live at St George's, and day by day I have grown to know you by sight and by name and shall go on through the year gradually getting acquainted with you brown eyed elves of B.C.

----- THE CRUSADER -----

IT TAKES TWO TO MAKE A QUARREL

DAN BAKER

oOo

ONCE upon a time there were two boys in the school, named Peter Under and Smith Bent. They spent their time in singing and telling stories to the little boys before they went to bed. They were the best of friends and shared with each other, their fruit and candy, and so they were very happy.

One day Peter grew tired of being good to Smith. "Smith" said he to his companion, "life is very dull with every day the same I am tired of seeing you so cheerful so let us have a quarrel."

"Very Well Peter," said Smith looking rather grave, for he did not like the idea. "But what can we quarrel about?" he asked.

"Well" said Peter doubtfully, "I can't tell you not to use my bike because you never use it anyway. And I can't steal your fruit or candy for you always want me to share yours. "I have it" he cried, after a moment's thought; "Smith, do you see that sack of good red apples over there, you say its yours, and I'll say its mine so we'll have a squabble."

"All right," said Smith, "only you must begin." He clenched his hands and tried to look ugly and Peter did the same.

They were quite changed from the kindly smiling boys they had been a moment before. Peter pointed to the sack of apples and said gruffly, "I want you to understand that those apples are mine, and if I catch you trying to steal some I'll knock every hair off your head until you are bald."

Such fierceness made Smith jump. "I beg your pardon, pardner Peter," he said in amazement.

"Don't call me 'pardner'," was the rough reply. "Behave respectfully to your betters. Understand that that sack of apples is mine, do you deny it?"

Smith could hardly get his breath but he managed to stammer out, "Your apples are they?"

"Yes, my apples and mind they belong to me, and I am going to have them."

"Why of course ~~thaxx~~ they're yours Peter, and if you'll wait a minute I'll get you some more."

"I suppose we must give up trying to squabble, for it takes two to make a quarrel," said Peter.

So they burst out laughing and went in to the basement to share their apples.

From that day on they have never quarreled, Instead they have told stories to the little boys and then sent them to bed.

#####

oOo

#####

Henry Spinks: Is the Editor the man who puts things in the magazine?.

John James: No. the Editor is the man who keeps things out of the magazine.

#####

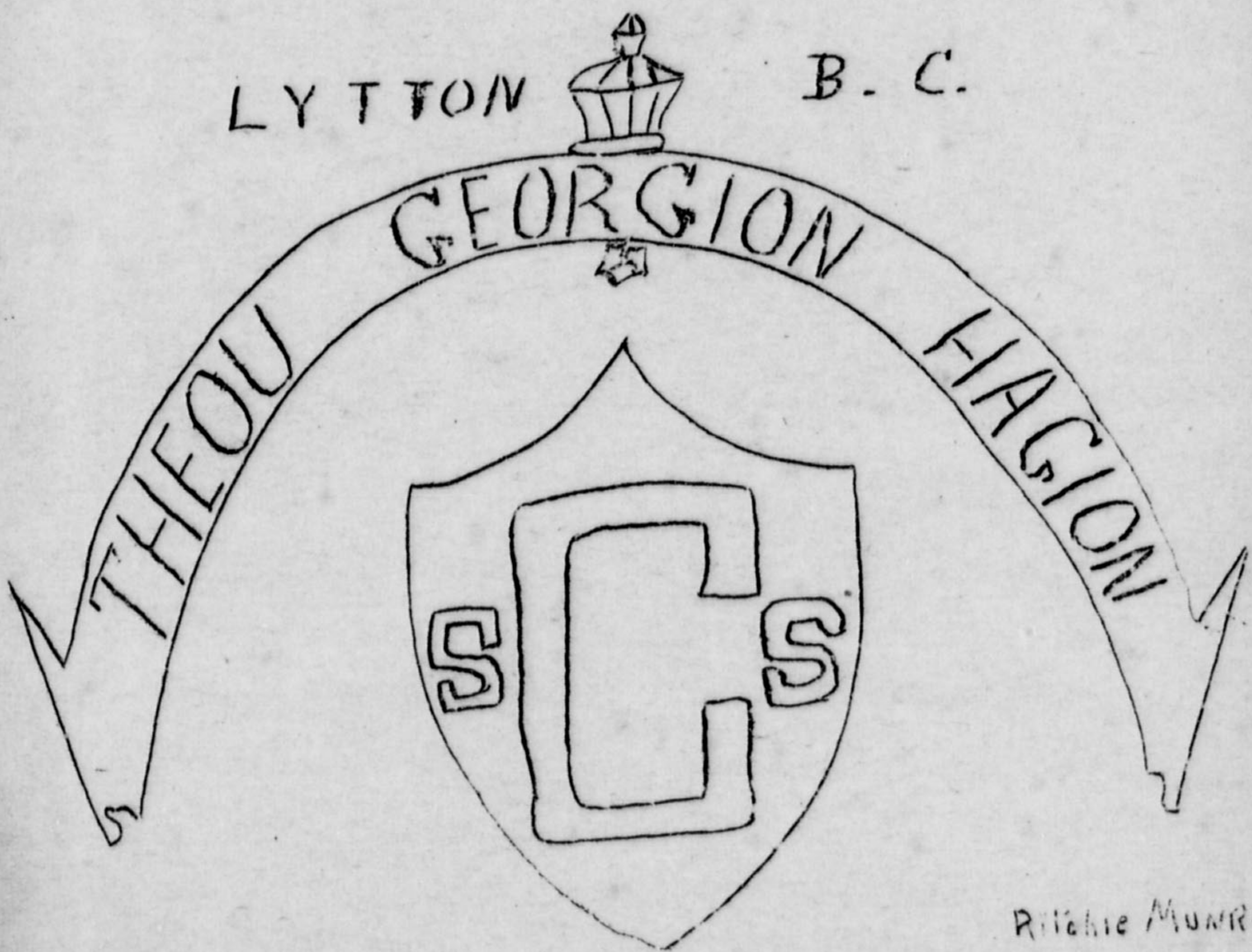
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

THE CRUSADER

ST. GEORGE'S INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL



Ritchie Munro

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIRST AID

Henry Spinks

Mr Henderson was telling us that we must know the various parts of the body especially the bones, so that any time we get hurt or break a leg or an arm, we will know just what to do.

We also learn about our blood circulating through our body and how our heart is divided into four compartments ~~xxxx~~ and how it pumps the blood through the arteries to every part of the body, and coming back through the veins to be purified. Mr Henderson showed us one night a picture of a skeleton, and we saw there how our body is kept upright by our spine, without it we would be like a jelly fish without form or strength.

#####

FIRST AID

George Henry

First Aid is one of the best things in the world to know, because we don't want ourselves to be hurt or to lose an arm or leg. By knowing about first aid you can often save yourself pain or more injury by knowing what to do or being able to tell somebody what to do. It is very easy to learn the way Mr Henderson teaches us, and it will help us to be useful any time there is an accident.

#####

BASKET BALL.

Peter Endor.

WE play Basket ball at night after the smaller boys go to bed, and we all enjoy playing it. There are just certain nights that we play on and these are Tuesday Thursday and Saturday. On the other nights of the week we learn our first aid and other things. When we play basket ball we wear white pants and shirts and running shoes, so we can jump around without getting too hot.

We sometimes push each other around or hold onto the other boys arms, then the other side gets a free shot, so we try our best to play the game right all the way through. We have a larger place for playing in than we had in the old school.

After we have finished playing we undress and go in for a hot shower then a cold one and then to bed.

%%%%%%%%%%

A Laugh or Two

John James

EXPERT WORK

Mrs Brown stood in the doorway of her suburban home and eyed the tramp critically. "Are you willing to work for a meal?" she asked at last. The tramp extended his hands expansively as though work was the one thing in life he hankered after; and his apparent sincerity overcame her last scruple. She went into the house and came back with a large plate of food and a good sized hoe. When the tramp had eaten she handed him the hoe and pointing to the gutter, she said, Clean that out. The tramp glanced at the hoe and then at the gutter, "I never use a hoe" he said, when cleaning out a

-----THE CRUSADER-----

A Laugh Or Two

Expert work cont.

a gutter" Never use a hoe! Then what do you use? A shovel?"
"No" said the tramp as he moved towards the gate. "My method is
to pray for rain."

#####

STAGE MANAGER: "All right, then run up the curtain"

Green Stage Hand: "Say, what do you think I am----
a squirrel?"

%%%%

It was aglorious morning and Tommy didn't feel
Like school.
"What shall we do?" he asked his chum "Go fishin'
or go in the woods?"
"Lets toss a nickel; heads we go fishing, tails we
go to the woods."
"What about school?"
"Oh well; if it falls on its edge and keeps up-
right we'll go to school"

#####

Paddy Kelly; "Mr^r Henderson, I've made a great
discovery."
Mr Henderson " Have you Paddy, what is it"
Paddy "I've found out that the heavy
end of a match is the light end."

#####

"Some adjectives" said Miss Richmond "are made
from nouns, such as dangerous, meaning full of
danger, and hazardous, full of hazard. Can any
boy give me another example?"
"Yes Ma'm" said Ritchie Luncro
"PIOUS, FULL OF PIE!"

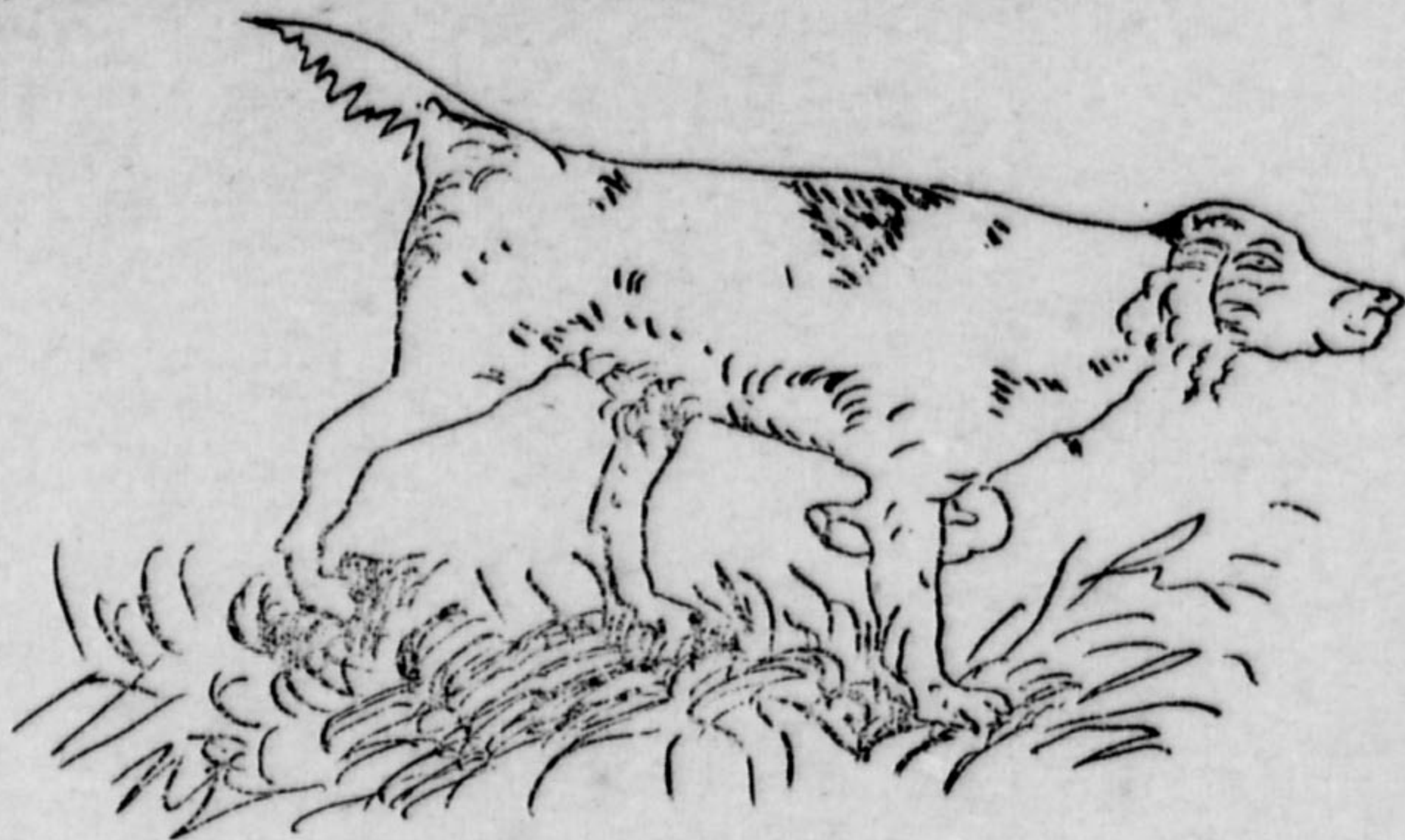
#####

Why is a rooster sitting on a fence like a cent?
Because its head is on one side and its tail on the other
other.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



"Our Dogs."



are faithful friends

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

THE BEAR AND THE KETTLE

Anna Mackay

Once there was a bear who was hungry, for he hadn't had any thing to eat for a long time. So he went into the woods to find something to eat; as he was going into the woods he saw a village, he went into the first house he found was empty. He went smelling into everything, when he came to a stove he found a kettle, thinking it was something good to eat; he put his nose in the hole and smelt it and it burnt his nose so he began to roar with pain. Thinking it was some new kind of animal, he took hold of it and began squeezing it to his body but it burned him the more, and he began to roar again. The more he squeezed it the angrier he grew. He threw the kettle down and began dancing around the room. Some men near by heard the noise and came to see what was happening. They saw the bear dancing around the room and one of the men shot it.

#####

MONDAY AND FRIDAY NIGHTS.

Hazel Phillips

I am going to tell you how we spend Monday and Friday nights before we go to bed. These are the two nights we always look forward to. Oh, I mustn't forget Wednesday night when we have fun again at our Girl Guide meeting.

After supper when we have finished our work we put on our gymnasium clothes and hustle into our big Gymnasium.

The 'Seconds' choose their side and start as soon as they can, for they cannot stay up as long as the seniors.

You should see the girls playing with all their might, we certainly have an exceptionally good time. My and the shouts from the on lookers when the ball falls into the basket or happens to slip down into someones eager hands. Off it goes this way and that way and into a basket. And this is what you hear, "That's one for us." Oh Yes one more and we're two ahead" You had better play up there".

Just as the seconds are getting tired and perspiring a bit, a whistle blows for them to go and get ready for a good nights rest.

Then the senior team goes on for a while. They are a strong team alright. Most of them being promising good players. We all play with pep in this game and it keeps us feeling fir till the next night.

oooooooooooooooooooo

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We acknowledge with grateful thanks the following donations to our Chapel fund.

	\$	c
Offertery from the Clergy Quiet day	6	60
Bishop of Edinburgh	5	00
Rev Professor Naylor, Montreal	5	00

#####

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THERE IS NOTHING SO KINGLY
AS KINDNESS
THERE IS NOTHING SO ROYAL
AS TRUTH.

I would be true for there
are those who trust me
I would be pure for there
are those who care
I would be strong for there
is much to suffer
I would be brave for there
is much to dare
I would be friend to all--
the foe--the friendless
I would be giving and for-
get the gift
I would be humble for I
know my weakness
I would look up--and love
and laugh----and live.

oOo

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



THE 1st LYTTON COMPANY OF GIRL GUIDES WISH TO ACKNOWLEDGE
WITH THANKS THE GIFT OF A UNION JACK WHICH WAS PRESENTED
TO THEM BY THE MUNICIPAL CHAPTER OF THE I.O.D.E. OF
VANCOUVER.



THE following item of news which has just come to hand
should be of great interest to both boys and parents.
It also reflects great credit, on the school.

THE AVERAGE INCREASE IN WEIGHT FOR THE SENIOR AND
INTERMEDIATE BOYS FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER IS
4.35 lbs.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ACTIVITIES AMONGST THE BOYS.

""""00""""

The course of training which is given to the boys after school is extensive and varied, covering such subjects as Squad Drill Physical Training Signalling, lectures on First Aid, Health and Hygiene; Clean Speech Clean Sport and Clean Living; and last but not least come the games--Basket ball, football, volley ball, baseball, and group games all of which go a long way in developing a boy's body, mind and character.

We have our Squad drill P.T. and games on Tuesday Thursday and Saturday evenings from 7 to 9 o'clock. The juniors and intermediates have their time in the morning from 10 to 11 o'clock and in the afternoon from 2 to 3 o'clock.

The boys right from the beginning have shown wonderful aptitude in learning the new movements and exercises. At present we busy practicing and perfecting our physical work for our concert which will be held early in Nov. Look out for the date.

The boys have also shown a great interest in their first aid and we are also practicing for our first aid demonstration.

We have greatly enjoyed throughout the summer, our visits to the old swimming hole. The boys certainly have a great time. If they didn't get into the water fast enough 'Sandy' chased them xxx them in, but the boys didn't mind that in fact they rather enjoyed it. Unfortunately it is all over for this year.

Sometimes in the evenings we have sing songs round the piano which we all enjoy. I don't know whether those who listen to us enjoy it or not, but anyway whether we 'Sing' or not we make a joyful noise.

Our Labor Day picnic which is dealt with elsewhere was a great success. We went across the river, had our lunch near the store then went to Earls court and got some apples, swam for an hour or so then home.

Our hikes have started, our first one being taken the other evening in the moonlight. We all are looking forward to this being our best year at St George's school.

#####



165-0-1

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)
(SUPPORTED BY THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2½ MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LITT.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C., Oct. 20 / 28

Sir-

This is to acknowledge receipt of yours numbering 165-0-1 of the 11th inst. I beg to thank you for the decision reached on behalf of the extra grant for each pupil attending the continuation class room.

I note the requirments and will forward the necessary report.

Yours very obediently

A. R. Litt
Principal

Mr J. D. McLean,
Ass. Dep. & SEC.
Dept of Inxian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

165-0-1

TELEPHONE:
MUSEUM 3060.



[Handwritten signature]
J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

15th October 1928.

R

[Handwritten 'EXF' stamp]



Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of September 28th, I have forwarded
a certified copy of Messrs. Aumonier's invoice for the tablet direct
to Mr. Lett.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature]

CHARTER CLERK.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CUSTOMS BROKERS AND FORWARDING AGENTS
TO LEITH & DYKE LIMITED

sent Nov. 17/28.
4770

\$31.37

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

H. Raham
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 343

Vote No. Sch
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Lytton, B. C. AGENCY

To Rev. A. R. Lett, Principal of St. George's School, Lytton, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928		
Nov. 7th	To Charges Covering Bronze Tablet, as authorized by Departmental letter No. 165-0-1, dated Sept. 10th, 1928.	\$31.37

325 HOWE STREET

TELEPHONES { SEYMOUR 894
SEYMOUR 895

Vancouver, B.C., October 18th, 1928

M H. Graham, Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

F. 2585

TO LEITH & DYKE, LIMITED DR.
SUCCESSORS TO CRICKMAY BROS., LIMITED
CUSTOMS BROKERS AND FORWARDING AGENTS
BONDED AND FREE STORAGE, FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE
ALL SHORTAGES AND ERRORS MUST BE REPORTED IN WRITING WITHIN 10 DAYS OF ENTRY

To Wharfage & Storage at C.P.R.
" King's Bond charges
" Duty
" Customs Entry & Reshipping
" Special cartage to & from Exam. Warehouse
" Exchange on cheque

\$.80
1.50
25.43
1.50
1.00
.25

\$ 30.48

9 right
89
\$ 31.37

NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR DELAYS IN CLEARANCE WILL BE ASSUMED IF
THIS ACCOUNT IS NOT PAID ON PRESENTATION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

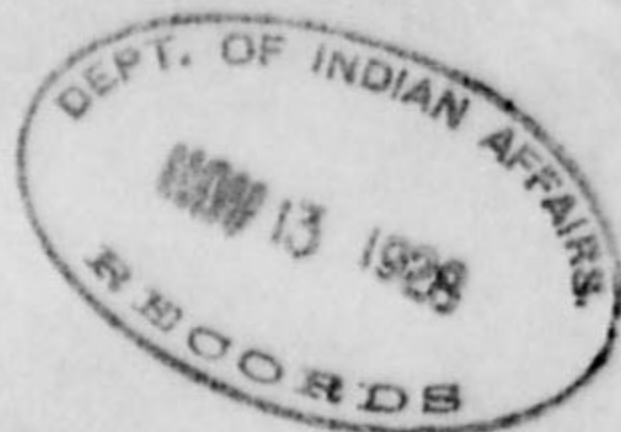
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1



R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Lytton, B. C.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten: EXCEP]

.....Nov. 7th,.....1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....343 N.....,
amounting to \$.....31.37.....in favour
of A. R. Lett, Lytton, B. C.....
for.....Charges on Bronze Tablet for St. George's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-0-1.....dated Sept. 10th, 1928.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature: H. Raham]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

March 18, 1929.

Dear Mr. Mathews:

I wish to inform you that the Department has arranged today with the local Bank of Montreal to have the sum of \$10,000 placed to the credit of the New England Company at their London, England, office. This represents the second payment on the purchase price of the property known as the St. George's Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

P.C. 1536
Aug 11/27
P.A.
Ernest Mathews, Esq.,
Governor,
New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Sq.,
London, W. C. 1,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, March 18, 1929.

Gentlemen:

This Department wishes to make payment of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) to the New England Company, of London, England, at your branch there. I am enclosing official cheque covering the amount of the payment and remittance costs. The New England Company is being informed that your London, England, office will make payment. It is not necessary to cable the funds.

Encl.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Bank of Montreal,
Wellington St.,
City.

\$10006.25

7642
6.25 to pay to draft.
ch + letter sent
March 19/29.

" 70 credit at London Eng
New England Co.
auth'd by PC 1536
Aug 11/1929

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-R-COPY

165-0-1

*Bank of Montreal,**Ottawa, Ont.*

144-146 WELLINGTON STREET

Nineteenth
March,
1929Attention of Mr. F. H. Paget

Dear Sir,-

We acknowledge receipt of your letter of even date enclosing a Departmental cheque in our favour for \$ 10,006.25, and as instructed therein, have today transferred by mail to our London, England Branch, the sum of \$ 10,000. (Ten thousand dollars) Canadian, with instructions that they place this amount to the credit of the New England Company, of London, England, in account at their office.

Yours faithfully,

Pro Manager.

The Accountant,
Department of Indian Affairs, Canada,
O T T A W A.

JHO:JA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)
(SUPPORTED BY THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2½ MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C., 24th June 1929

Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Education.
Ottawa. Canada.

not yet
received
Dear Sir,

I am sending to you under separate cover a copy of our school magazine "The Crusader" which I trust you will read with interest.

I have taken the liberty of inserting your verses entitled,

" To The Heroic Soul "

which I hope you will not think it too presumptuous on my part. The magazine as you will see is almost wholly the work of the children. I would like to draw your attention to the front cover which is the work of John James a first year high school boy in the school.

With kindest regards

I am

Yours most sincerely

Robert Henderson

Boys' Supervisor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

file

July 22nd. 1929.

Dear Mr. Henderson,

I have your letter of the 24th. June in which you say you are sending me a copy of the school magazine "The Crusader". This has not yet been received but I shall be very much interested in seeing it and I have to thank you for sending me a copy.

Yours very truly,

DC

Duncan Scott

Robert Henderson, Esq.,
Boys' Supervisor,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-041
2306-5th Ave. E.

Vancouver B.C.

29th July 1929

file
Dear Mr Scott,

R
I received your letter of 22nd July and am much surprised to learn that you have not yet received the copy of the Crusader, for I know it was mailed to you some time ago. I am in hospital at the present moment, having undergone an operation, but I am asking a friend of mine to mail you one immediately. Mr Lett, as you probably know, is in hospital in Kamloops.

Thanking you for your interest in our magazine

I am
Yours sincerely,
Robert Henderson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-copy

LIST OF CHATTELS FOR BILL OF SALE, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, LYTON, B.C.

FURNITURE:- 2 pianos,
1 organ,
1 safe,
110 beds complete,
2 office desks,
59 school desks,
1 stove,
40 chairs,
10 tables,
5 sewing-machines,
bedding and children's clothes,
chapel furniture.

LIVE STOCK:- 1 bull,
21 cows,
9 heifers,
70 range stock,
14 hogs,
2 sows,
11 horses,
9 sheep,
poultry.

FARM IMPLEMENTS:-
1 tractor,
1 binder,
1 thrasher,
1 ensilage cutter,
1 manure spreader,
mowers,
1 hay rake,
plows,
1 disc,
harrows,
1 potato digger,
1 drill
wagons,
buggies,
sleighs.

OTHER EQUIPMENT:- 1 laundry engine,
1 Belco Electric Plant,
1 Buzz saw,
laundry equipment,
Blacksmith equipment,
Shoe shop equipment,
harness,
1 motor car,
1 motor truck.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)
(SUPPORTED BY THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2 1/2 MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C., Oct 10 / 29

Dr D. C. Scott,
Dep. Sup. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir-

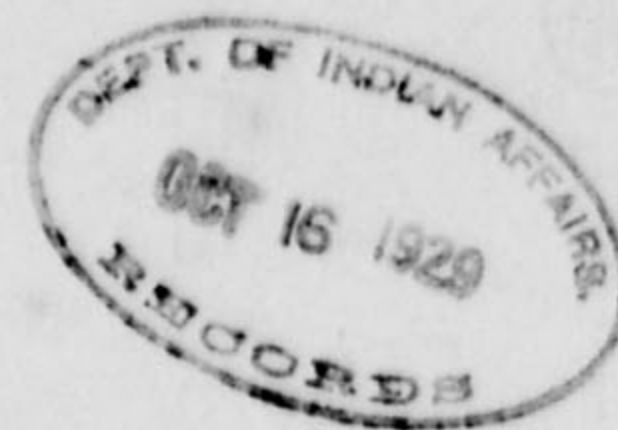
Find herewith enclosed snapshots of the Chapel which will give you some impression of ~~the~~ its beauty both of the interior and exterior.

It is unique and I wish to thank you personally for your undivided sympathy and interest. I am truly thankful to have the true spiritual atmosphere restored to the children.

The building is a wonder to every one who visits the school and its position in the grounds lends itself to the beauty and setting of the buildings.

Yours very obediently

A. R. Lett
Principal



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1

file

October 15, 1929.

Dear Mr. Lett, - *EXP*

Many thanks for the excellent photographs you sent me. As you know, I am very much interested in this institution, and I hope some time to see the new chapel; I quite realize what it must mean to you and to the institution

I am inclosing one of the pictures of the school, which is the finest that we have had. I should like you to send me the negative of this in order that we may have an enlargement made. I shall return the negative when finished with it.

With kindest regards to Mrs. Lett,

I am

Yours sincerely,

Duncan Scott

Reverend A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

November 15, 1929.

Dear Mr. Lynch:

I should be grateful if you would prepare for this Department six enlargements of a photograph of the Indian Residential School at Lytton, B. C. Mr. Ferrier will give you the negative and will explain what is desired.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
[Signature]
Duncan C. Scott

F. C. C. Lynch, Esq.,
Director,
Natural Resources Intelligence Service,
Motor Building, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

A national service
for information
Canadian Government
Resources and
Development



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Refer to file

Please address all
communications to
the Director

NATURAL RESOURCES INTELLIGENCE SERVICE
OTTAWA

26th November, 1929

Dear Doctor Scott,

In compliance with your request of November 15th
I take pleasure in forwarding to you by messenger, six (6) photo-
graphic enlargements and one (1) coloured enlargement of the Indian
Residential School at Lytton, B.C., together with your negative
and trust you will find them satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

Dr. Duncan Campbell Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

F. C. C. Lynch,
Director.

*Mr. D. sent me to Principal Lett.
+ 2 Contractor.
I sent me to Com. Pittman*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

November 27, 1929.

Dear Mr. Lynch:

I wish to acknowledge, with thanks, the six photographic enlargements and one coloured enlargement of the Indian Residential School at Lytton, B. C. These are very fine and most suitable for my purposes.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

del
P.C.C.
P. C. C. Lynch, Esq.,
Director,

Natural Resources Intelligence Service,
Motor Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

November 27, 1929.

Dear Mr. Mathews:

I am sending to you, under separate cover, a coloured photograph of the new St. George's School at Lytton. You will note that the chapel has been reconstructed on the new site.

You have, no doubt, received reports concerning the official opening. The school is already filled and its future success appears to be assured.

With warm personal regards,

Yours faithfully,

over
Duncan C. Scott

Mathews *DCS*
Ernest Mathews, Esq.,
Governor, New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Sq.,
London, W. C. 1,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

165-0-1.

C O P Y

Original on 4165 X.

file

Ottawa, October 18, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 6077-06 R of the 11th instant, in which you state that the Rev. Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School wishes to know if the employees at the school come under the Workmen's Compensation Board of the Province. This is a matter that would have to be determined by the Provincial Board, as each province has its own Act in this connection. I may say that this is the first time I have heard of any school coming under a Workmen's Compensation Board. However, if the Rev. Mr. Lett has been paying the fees to the Board, I know of no reason why his employees, if injured, should not benefit. If the Principal does not wish to continue paying in to the Board, he should correspond with it in the matter. I may add that the members of the school staff cannot be considered Civil Servants, as they are not directly employed by the Government. They are employees of, and are paid by the school management.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. M. L.

H. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Payments 1929

<u>Prohawl</u>	<u>Lytton</u>	Mar 30
1333.66	1600.34	
1334.65	1601.58	June 30
1330.90	1597.08	Oct 31
897.96	2057.02	Dec 31
<u>\$4897.17</u>	<u>\$6856.02</u>	
or £1000.	£1400.	

£1400 for Lytton as they are adding
interest on purchase price of school to old £1200
J.P.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1



[Handwritten signature]

26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

14th December, 1929.

Duncan Scott, Esq., Litt. D.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.



Dear Dr. Scott,

The Bank of Montreal have mailed you £350 for St. George's School, Lytton, and £250 for the Mohawk Institute.

Will you please, in due course, let me have a note for our auditors that you have in the course of the current year received £1,400 for St. George's School and £1,000 for the Mohawk Institute.

*£1200 plus interest
on Lytton purchase
paid by cheque
A.D.*

I note that you are sending Mr. Mathews the picture of the new St. George's School buildings showing the chapel on its new site. This will be of the greatest interest both to him and to the Company.

With all good wishes,

Believe me,

Yours sincerely,

[Handwritten signature]

Charter Clerk.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 30th, 1929.

This is to certify that this Department, during the year ended December 31st, 1929, has received from the New England Company the sums of £1000 and £1400 for maintenance of the Mohawk and St. George's Indian Residential Schools, respectively.

MA

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

December 30th, 1929.

Dear Mr. Bush:

I have your letter of the 14th instant and I wish to thank you for the payments now being made towards the expenses of the St. George's and Mohawk Indian Residential Schools. The Department is grateful that you have this year added to the payments on account of the St. George's School because of the recent purchase.

I am enclosing a certificate that the Department, during the year ended the 31st instant, has received from the New England Company the sums of £1000 and £1400 for maintenance of the Mohawk and St. George's Indian Residential Schools, respectively.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

ENC. 1.

F. R. Bush, Esq.,
Charter Clerk,
New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Sq.,
London, W. C. 1,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1



Mr. [Signature]

26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

R 2nd January, 1930.



Duncan Scott, Esq., Litt. D.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

[Signature]

Dear Dr. Scott,

Mr. Mathews has asked me to write to you to thank you very much for sending him that beautiful coloured photograph of the new school at Lytton showing the chapel removed to its proper site.

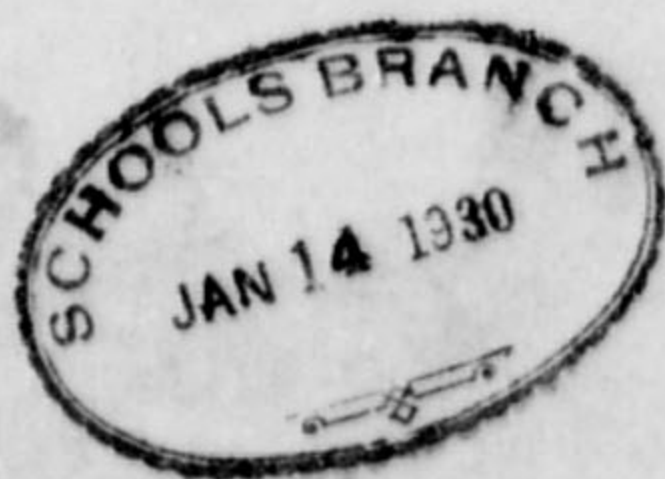
I think this makes a most delightful picture and the Company feel proud to think that the Institute founded by them has been remodelled by you and is being carried on under such admirable conditions.

In the course of a few days I shall be forwarding to you the Company's proposals with regard to the Mohawk Institute.

Yours sincerely,

[Signature]

Charter Clerk.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POUR-COPIE

Paintings
W. Colours
Pr
Fra

James Wilson and Company

ESTABLISHED 1870

Fine Art Dealers

108 SPARKS STREET

BANK OF TORONTO BLDG.

R

Repairing
Regilding
Restoring
Tel. Q. 2665

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA January 1930

Booth Bldg.

City

TO:

Dec. 13

Framing Photo, Coloured, of Indian School

Packing & Postage to England

Framing 1 Photo in Mahogany

\$ 2 50

1 47

2 20 \$ 6 17

(Per order of Mr. Russell Ferrier)

These were photos of the new Indian Residential School buildings of the St. George's School, B. C., which were framed, one copy being forwarded to The New England Company, London, England, and the other for the Department.

Certified correct
supplies furnished
charges fair and just.

7053
lent 27-1-30
J. D. Thurman
24/1/30.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1/11/11 over St George's Res
2 Schools

Population over
states 176 per
April 11 130
over

173 per
11/11/11

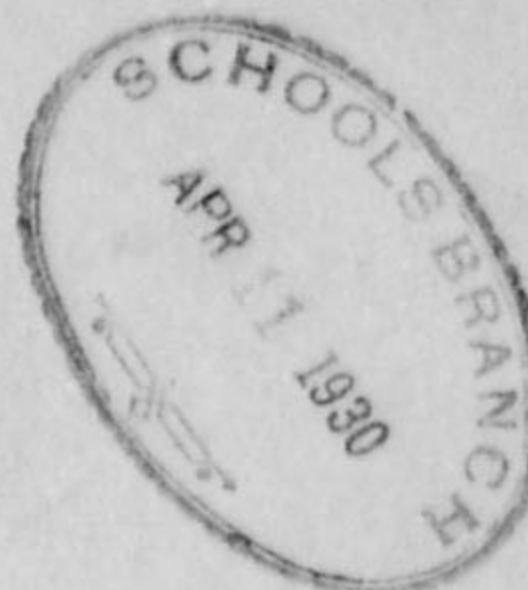
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE



Mr. Orr advised me to-day that
there is accomodation at the
St. George's Residential School
for 176 pupils.

(170)

M
April 10/30

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COIT

165-0-1



R

26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

31st July 1930



Mr. J. H. Scott
Dundas Scott Esq: D.Litt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Doctor Scott,

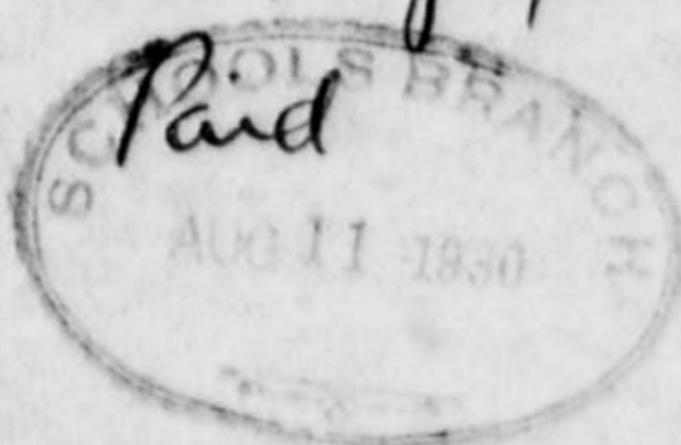
St George's School, Lytton.

We do not appear to have received the third instalment of the purchase money of St George's School. The last payment of \$10,000 was received by us in April 1929.

I should be greatly obliged if you would be good enough to enquire into the matter. Our financial year ends on December 31st.

Yours very truly,

10000.	Due Dec 14/27	Paid Mar 31/28	<i>J. H. Scott</i>
10000	due " " 128	Paid Mar 19/29	Charter Clerk.
0000	due " " 129	Paid Aug 14/30.	
8880 + 21	due Dec 14/30	Paid	
8880			



J. H. Scott

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FINAL PAYMENT TO NEW ENGLAND COMPANY FOR ST. GEORGE'S
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - INTEREST
COMPUTED AT 5%.

Principal	- - - - -	- \$ 8,880.00
Interest on \$10,000 from December 14, 1927, to March 31, 1928	-	146.58
" " \$10,000 " " " " March 19, 1929	-	630.14
" " \$10,000 " " " " August 14, 1930	-	1,332.88
" " \$ 8,880 " " " " December 14, 1930	-	1,332.00
Total due as on December 14, 1930 - - - - -		\$12,321.60

Added together → Int on 8880 from Dec 14³⁰ to Apr 14/31 148.00
A.O. \$ 12,469.60

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

M. J. Scott
3rd payment

August 13th, 1930.

Dear Major Bush,-

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to the third instalment on the purchase of the St. George's Indian Residential School. In March, which is the end of our fiscal year, the appropriation was exhausted and, at the beginning of the current year, I was financing on an interim supply. For this reason, the payment was not made very promptly.

I am pleased to state that funds are now available and I am arranging with the local Bank of Montreal to have the sum of \$10,000 placed to the credit of the New England Company at London.

The fourth and final payment will be due on December 14th, next. I have had prepared a statement showing the balance due, plus accrued interest, and have attached it herewith. Please let me know if this will be satisfactory to the Company.

Yours very truly,

DCS
 Duncan C. Scott

FRB
 Major F. R. Bush,
 Charter Clerk,
 New England Company,
 26 Bloomsbury Sqre.,
 London, W. C. 1,
 England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 13th, 1930.

Gentlemen,-

This Department wishes to make payment of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the New England Company of London, England, at your branch there. I am enclosing official cheque covering the amount of the payment and remittance costs. The New England Company is being informed that your London, England, office will make payment. It is not necessary to cable the funds.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
F. H. Paget.
Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Enc.

3138 Aug 14
The Bank of Montreal,
Wellington St.,
Ottawa

\$10,006.25

6.25 to pay for draft

*"In credit at London, England,
of New England Company"*
"Authority P.C. 1536, Aug. 11, 1927."

*Third
payment
St. George's
School
purchase*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STA
C. N. R. STA
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2 1/2 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B.C., 5TH. Sept., 1930.

Mr. R. Ferrier,
Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Mr. Ferrier,

You will in the course of a few days receive a letter from Mr. Calvert re the possibility of getting two or three children who have passed their High School entrance examinations at Lytton Public School, in June last, into our school room.

While I am willing to do all I can for these children yet I do not want to interfere with the Department's policy concerning same. Personally I am not anxious to have them with our children in the High School class but if the Department feels that help should be given them I would try to make provision for their continuing High School work. These people seek advantage of the High School room as it would be a direct benefit to them. They would have nothing to do with the school otherwise.

Kindly give this matter your serious attention and we shall be guided by your decision.

Yours very sincerely,

A. R. Lett
PRINCIPAL.

*Unless very special reasons
why you would like to admit
Ind. children as day pupils
The Dept. wishes you to refer the request to
our efforts in for the education of Indian children*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1.

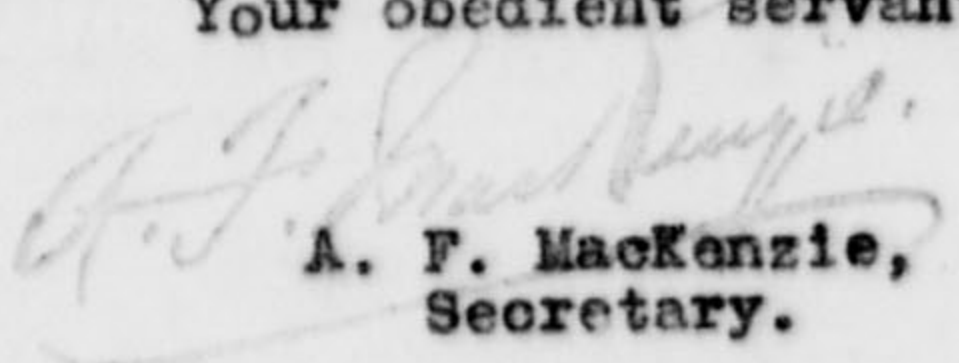
Ottawa, September 11, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, relative to the possibility of two or three white children who have passed their high school entrance examinations at the Lytton Public School applying for permission to continue their studies in the high school class at the Lytton Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that unless there are very special reasons why you would like to admit these children as day pupils, the Department wishes you to refuse the request. Our appropriation is for the education of Indian children only.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION



THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

OFFICE OF INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BUILDING
411 DUNSMUIR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.



September 11th, 1930.

Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to ask whether or not your Department would permit white children to attend St. George's Indian Residential School at Lytton. Two pupils, Maureen Dwyer and George Blue passed their examination for High School Entrance. We have no facilities for teaching High School work in our one-room Elementary Public School at Lytton. The parents of these children are not so fixed financially that it is possible for them to send the children away for High School tuition. Maureen Dwyer is anxious to secure two years of High School work that she may enter training for a nurse. The boy wishes to matriculate. Miss Blatchford, of St. George's, teaches the High School subjects and if it would be possible for these two children to attend her classes it would be a great boon for them.

If it is strictly against the rules of your Department I do not urge that you make a special case for these two. I realize that you have rules and regulations to follow and many difficulties to face just as we have in administering our Public School system. But I have promised the parents of these pupils that I would do all I could to help them solve their problem.

Yours very truly,

J. G. Cabrell

Inspector of Schools.

FGC:F

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 18, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the request that two white children attend the high school class at the St. George's Indian Residential School. In reply I have to state that our schools are financed by Federal Appropriation for Indian Education and it is not the usual practice to admit white children to them. If the Reverend Mr. Lett is willing to have these particular white students in his classes and the parents will pay a fee of \$40 per child per academic year, their admission could be considered.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. G. Calvert
F. G. Calvert, Esq.,
Inspector of Schools,
411 Dunsmuir St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, September 18, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer further to your letter of the 5th instant and to my reply of the 11th, concerning white children who wish to attend the high school class at the St. George's Indian Residential School. I have now to inform you that if you would like to grant the request and the parents will provide a fee of \$40 per child per academic year, the Department will give favourable consideration. Of course, the money would have to be forwarded to Ottawa, for deposit to casual revenue.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. G. M.
Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



House of Commons
Canada

R

Ottawa, Sept. 18, 1930.

Mr. D. C. Scott,
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I am in receipt of a letter from Lytton, B. C. asking that certain white children who wish to continue high school instruction be allowed to attend St. George Indian School for this purpose. The reason given is, there is no high school in or near Lytton, and the parents of four children cannot afford to send their children to town for high school education.

I was requested to ask if the Department would object to ~~these~~ children attending St. George Indian School ^{who} wish to receive the benefits of a high school education.

Yours very truly,

John A. Fraser

JAF:ET

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,

Sept 7 1920

Mr. *Ferguson*

Please report on attached letter
and return it to the office of the
Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

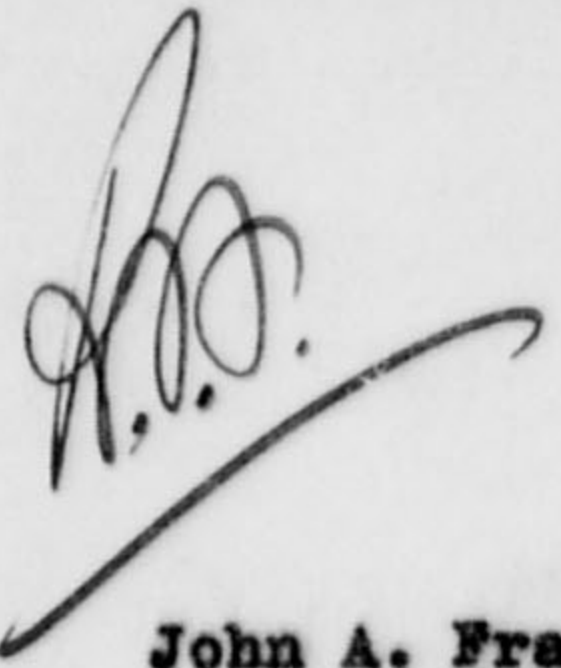
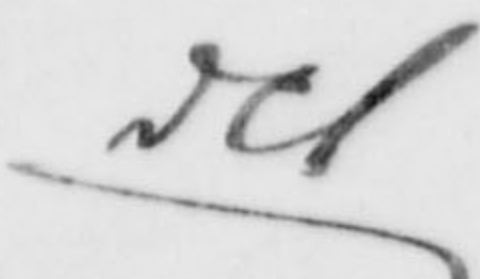
165-0-1

September 19, 1930.

Dear Mr. Fraser:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to white children attending the high school class at the St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, B. C. I find that, yesterday, the Department wrote to the Principal of the School and to the interested Provincial Inspector of Schools to the effect that if the Principal was willing to have the particular white children in his classes and the parents would pay a fee of \$40 per child per academic year, their admission could be considered. The fees, of course, would be returnable to Ottawa, for deposit to Casual Revenue.

Yours very truly,



Duncan C. Scott

John A. Fraser, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1
St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. 
C. P. 
TEL. 
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2 1/2 MILES

R
VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B.C., 22nd. Sept., 1930.

Let
Mr. A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Sec.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



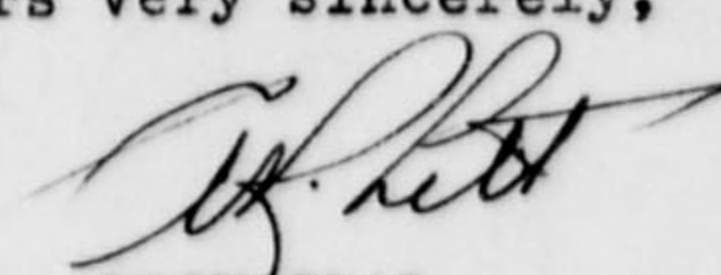
Dear Sir,

With reference to yours numbering 165-0-1, dated September 1th, concerning three white children who have made application to our School for higher education. These pupils have no thought of receiving grant from the Department as Indian children, nor have I in mind to ask for this from the Department. They have proposed to pay a certain fee through the School for tuition.

Personally, I feel relieved by your letter as I did not want to have them in the School as it would materially increase complications. While I appreciate the wishes of the parents and these children, I feel that it is an impossibility to handle them.

Thanking you for your deliberations.

Yours very sincerely,

*This letter covered
Sept. letter of 16th Sept
under.*
Let

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

165-0-1

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2 1/2 MILES



VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B.C., 29th. Sept., 1930.

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Depty. & Sec.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie,

Your second letter concerning the taking into this School of the white children who have asked for admission to the High School Class at the rate of \$40 charge at the end of the academic year, and that same \$40 to be forwarded to Ottawa, has made it impossible for me to handle these children as my continuation teacher would expect a raise in her salary of at least \$10 per month - which raise I cannot afford to pay.

I trust that this will be sufficient to close the matter as I am not anxious to have these children in the school.

Yours very obediently,

PRINCIPAL.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R.
C. N. R.
TELEGR. OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2 1/2 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B.C., 28th October, 1930.



Dear Sir,

I should be very grateful if you would return to me the negative forwarded to you last Spring. We have none of these snaps on hand and I would like to have some printed as this negative is the best we have of the School.

I saw an enlargement of this particular negative in Commissioner Ditchburn's office, in Victoria, and would like very much to know if I could possibly have one of these enlargements for myself.

I trust the early Winter which you are experiencing will not mean the full setting in of the Season.

Yours very obediently,

A. R. Lett
PRINCIPAL.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, 192

Mr. [illegible]

Please report on attached letter
and return it to the office of the
Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 283-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

165-0-1.

Letts
November 4, 1930.

Dear Mr. Lett:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to your negative and an enlargement of the picture of the new building. These were, inadvertently, not directed to you some months ago, and I am pleased to state that they are going forward under separate cover. One of the enlargements was made for you but there was a misunderstanding and you never received your copy.

Yours very truly,

RA *DCS*
Duncan C. Scott

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



145-0-1
Mr. [Signature]

26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

5th December, 1930.

Duncan Scott, Esq., Litt. D.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.



Dear Dr. Scott,

With reference to your letter of August 13th last, the statement of the amount due to the New England Company on December 14th, 1930, is perfectly correct and I shall be glad to receive the amount, namely \$12321.60, in due course.

With all good wishes for 1931,

Believe me,

Yours sincerely,



J.R. Bush

Charter Clerk.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

December 20, 1930.

Dear Major Bush:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the financial payment for the St. George's Indian Residential School. I find that our appropriation for the current fiscal year is in such a condition that it will not be possible for me to send a draft for \$12,321.60 at the present time. As soon as the new appropriation is available, some time in April, the payment will be made. Wishing you the compliments of the season.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

[Handwritten signature: D.C. Scott]
[Handwritten initials: sel]
 Major F. R. Bush,
 Charter Clerk,
 New England Company,
 23 Bloomsbury Sqre.,
 London, W. C. 1,
 England.

[Handwritten note: Content added in 1900]
[Handwritten initials: P.M.]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

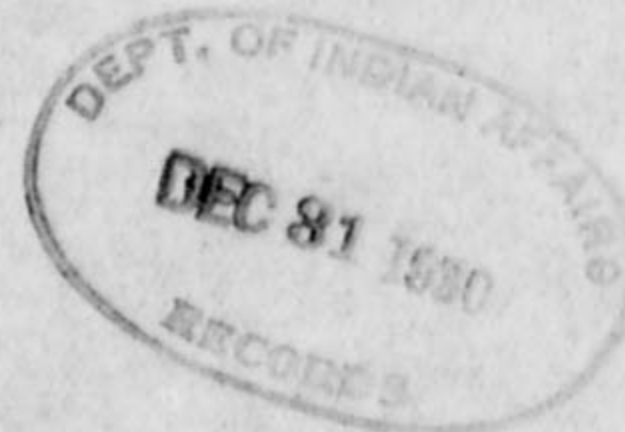
100R-0017



~~5405-114~~
165-0-1
26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

18th December, 1930.

*Please send me certificate
for November or AGM*
James Scott, Esq., Litt. D.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Dr. Scott,

Will you be so kind as to let me have the usual certificate to the effect that you have received £1,400 for St. George's, Lytton and £1,000 for the Mohawk Institute in the course of the year ended December 31st next.

last of the year
The ~~next~~ quarterly grants are being mailed to you to-day.

May I take this opportunity of sending you all my good wishes for the coming year.

Yours sincerely,

J.R. Burt

Charter Clerk.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

divin - 5-7

$$\begin{array}{r} 2921.98 \\ 2914.47 \\ 2711.49 \\ \hline 8747.94 \\ = 2715.98 \\ \hline \$ 11666.92 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1704.50 \\ 1700.12 \\ 1698.37 \\ \hline 5102.99 \\ 1702.74 \\ \hline \$ 6805.73 \\ \$ 1400.00 = \$ 1000.00 \end{array}$$
$$\begin{array}{r} 1217.50 \\ 1214.37 \\ 1213.12 \\ \hline 3644.99 \\ 1216.24 \\ \hline \$ 4861.23 \end{array}$$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 5, 1931.

This is to certify that this Department, during the year ended December 31st, 1930, has received from the New England Company the sums of £1,000 and £1,400 for the maintenance of the Mohawk and St. George's Indian Residential Schools, respectively.



Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-Corr

165-0-1.

January 5, 1931.

Dear Major Bush:

During the illness of Dr. Scott, I have to acknowledge your letter of the 18th ultimo and to enclose Mr. Ferrier's certificate that the Department, during the year ended the 31st ultimo, has received from the New England Company the sums of £1,000 and £1,400, for the maintenance of the Mohawk and St. George's Indian Residential Schools, respectively. Dr. Scott has been confined to his home for some days, but I expect him back to the office this week some time.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Major F. R. Bush,
Charter Clerk,
New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Sqr.,
London, W. C. 1,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

Copy for

February 19, 1931.

Dear Mr. Chamberlain:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, concerning the case of Robert Henderson, who was dismissed from the staff of the St. George's Indian Residential School at Lytton, B. C. The Department did not instruct the Principal to discharge Mr. Henderson, or any other officer; but, of course, we are continually urging the most rigid economy.

Members of the staff at these institutions are engaged by the Reverend Principal or the church authorities and, of course, they are not Civil Servants. This Department does not interfere with a principal's selection, unless we find there is inefficiency.

I would suggest that Mr. Henderson be informed that the matter is entirely between himself and the Rev. A. R. Lett, Principal of the School, and that the Department has issued no instructions concerning the discharge of any members of the staff.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Mo

K. G. Chamberlain, Esq.,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Trade & Commerce,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

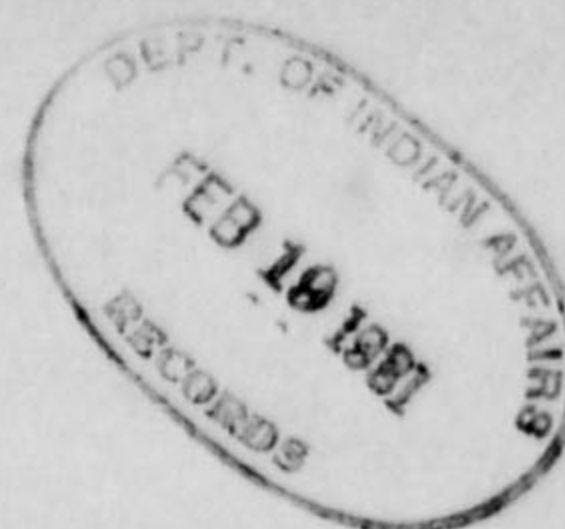
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE DEPARTMENT OF



TRADE AND COMMERCE
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE MINISTER

R OTTAWA February 18, 1931.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a .

Dear Mr. Scott:

Robert Henderson, 2306
Fifth Avenue East, Vancouver, has been writing to
the Minister regarding his dismissal from the
staff of St. George's School, Lytton, B.C.
He states that for the past three years he was
Disciplinarian for the whole school, Physical
Director, Cadet Instructor, First Aid Teacher and
Supervisor for the boys. The salary was \$60.00
a month.

He states that at about the
end of July he received a letter from the Principal
of the school saying that he had received instructions
from the Indian Department that in the interests of
economy only, he could not have Mr. Henderson back
at the school.

Will you be good enough to
advise me what reply should be given to Mr. Henderson.

Yours faithfully,

H. Chamberlain
Private Secretary

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

EX-114

February 19, 1931.

Dear Mr. Chamberlain:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, concerning the case of Robert Henderson, who was dismissed from the staff of the St. George's Indian Residential School at Lytton, B. C. The Department did not instruct the Principal to discharge Mr. Henderson, or any other officer; but, of course, we are continually urging the most rigid economy.

Members of the staff at these institutions are engaged by the Reverend Principal or the church authorities and, of course, they are not Civil Servants. This Department does not interfere with a principal's selection, unless we find there is inefficiency.

I would suggest that Mr. Henderson be informed that the matter is entirely between himself and the Rev. A. R. Lett, Principal of the School, and that the Department has issued no instructions concerning the discharge of any members of the staff.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

K. G. Chamberlain, Esq.,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Trade & Commerce,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

PRIME MINISTER
PROVINCE OF
BRITISH COLUMBIA.

VICTORIA.

1931
Feb. 2nd.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I know Rev. Stanley E. Higgs and the very excellent work he is performing among the Indians at Lytton—he appears to have their confidence completely.

He is a man of good education, possessing youth and vigour, and is wrapped up in his work. He should make an ideal principal of one of the important Indian schools in the interior of the Province.

Yours faithfully,

Signed; S.F. TOLMIE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE MISSION,
LYTTON, B.C.

17th February, 1931.

R

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Dr. Scott:

I am writing a letter to you, the nature of which might at first seem a little puzzling, but of which you will understand the reasonableness. It is written in confidence and is not intended to convey any impressions of illwill felt or expressed towards anyone.

From information received I feel that there is a possibility of the Principeship of St. George's School, at Lytton, becoming vacant. This may or may not be likely, but at any rate it is a possibility, and in consideration of this I am writing this letter.

We have met in Lytton, Dr. Scott as I have been in the Indian work for three years now, and was here during your visit in 1928. Since I arrived in Lytton, through personal contact with the Indians, living in their homes, entering as far as possible into their lives, I have learned to love them, and would say with certainty and humility that I would consider it an honour to devote, and if necessary, to sacrifice all I possess in their service. This is not said idly as I realize that the future prosperity of the Indians, if it is to be more than an ever elusive ideal, will only be purchased by the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

expenditure of still more service and sacrifice on the part of Christian men. If it were not for the love that I have for the Thompson Indians I would not consider myself in any way capable of assisting them in the great effort that they are making, and must make, to secure for themselves a creditable position among the civilized people of the world today.

And this letter is expressly an offer of my services, in the hope that such as they are they will be accepted in the event of a vacancy occurring at St. George's School, whether it occur soon, or at some distant date.

It is necessary to advertise myself, and I hope you will not consider me presumptuous in doing so.

I shall be 27 in April, having been ordained in 1927 at Lambeth Palace, Eng., by the Late Archbishop of Canterbury, for work among the Thompson Indians. I was educated at King Edward's School, Birmingham, and St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, where I spent five years in special missionary training, and obtained my L.Th. of Durham University. I left home on the completion of my college course and have been working in Lytton until now.

I am keenly interested in sport, having had the opportunity of leading my college friends in several departments of this integral part of School life.

I have had a fair amount of contact with the St. George's School as I am chiefly supported in my position here by the New England Company for the purpose of caring for the ex-pupils of the School.

During the past year I was successful in obtaining, from Archbishop dePencier, a cup which was presented to the School for competition upon the lines of the English House

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

tem; and under the name of the Divisional system, this competition has been introduced, as it was submitted by me, into every branch of the School life --- work, sport and industry, and in the words of the Principle to me a month ago; "It has revolutionized the whole School". I mention this in an endeavour to indicate the deep rooted interest which I feel, and will always try to express in the future prosperity of the Indians.

I have no knowledge of the salary paid to the Principle of St. George's School, and whether it is small or large it does not act as a deterrent or an attraction. The money end does not influence me so long as it is adequate.

My interest in the Indians, Dr. Scott, is genuine. Since the beginning of the year Dr. Renison, the Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, B.C. offered me the position of curate at the Cathedral, a position holding very great possibilities to a young man, and in almost every respect more congenial than the Missionary work I am doing: not to mention a 50% increase in salary and a greatly reduced overhead. To arrive at a decision was difficult, but in deciding to remain in the Indian Mission work I feel I have done what is right, and I shall be happy to devote many more years work in the cause of the people, whom, as very dear brothers and sisters, I love.

I returned from Vancouver, Dr. Scott, with the conviction that I had been guided to decline the offer of work at the Cathedral because there was a very special work to be done before I severed my connection with the Thompson Indians: and I feel that if, as a result of the Principleship of St. George's School becoming vacant, and my recommendation being satisfactory, I am enabled to occupy that position, I can best express my real love for my new countrymen through the channels which such a position offers.

I may be premature in submitting this, but I do it
with confidence Dr. Scott, assured that, should such an occasion as I
suggest arise you will give this your apt consideration.

I have, what I imagine is not easily obtained, the
confidence of the Indians, of this I have been recently assured
in an unsolicited recommendation which the Indians sent to the
Bishop of Cariboo, asking that my position among them be made a
permanent one; they have asked my permission to send a similar
letter to you, and under the circumstances I have expressed my
willingness for them to do so. Other qualifications, such
as I possess, may be better deduced from recommendations from
several people, which I can subsequently submit, if you should
require them.

For the present I am pleased at all times to forward
the work which the Rev. A. R. Lett is doing at the School.

*With pleasant memories of our meeting
in 1928, I am, Sir*

Yours sincerely, Stanley E. Kigg.

P.S. I am enclosing a copy of a letter of recommendation which
I received from Dr. S. F. Tolmie at the beginning of the month.

S. E. K.

165-0-1

February 25, 1931.

Dear Mr. Higgs:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, applying for the post of principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School, should it become vacant. At the present time, the Department does not contemplate any change in management at this institution; but I am glad to have your application, which will be given consideration if a new principal is required.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. Stanley E. Higgs, L. Th.,
The Mission,
Lyttton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

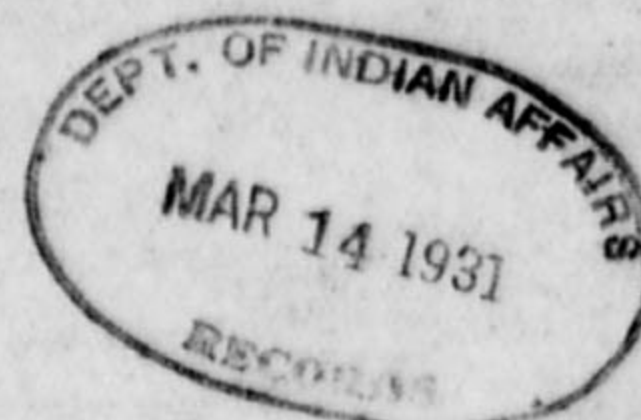
165-0-1



Important
Mr. Scott
W.C.

26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

5th March, 1931.



Duncan Scott, Esq., Litt. D.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Dr. Scott,

St. George's School.

With reference to our previous correspondence with regard to the final payment in respect of the above, I understand that you will probably be able to remit this sum in April. I hope that if you can possibly arrange it you will make the payment on or about the 14th of that month and in that case you will note that an amount of \$148.00 should be added to the accrued interest to cover the four months from December 14th.

I most earnestly trust that you can arrange for payment in April.

Yours sincerely,

W. Bush

Charter Clerk.

\$12,469.60
MP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

March 18, 1931.

Dear Mr. Bush:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the final payment for the St. George's Indian Residential School. \$148.00, being the interest on \$8,880.00 for four months, will be added to the amount, making a total of \$12,469.60. I hope to be able to send a draft for this amount within the next three weeks.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Major F. R. Bush,
Charter Clerk,
New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Sqr.,
London, W. C. 1,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dear Sir:

M. J. M. Anderson

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1931
RECORDS

168-0-1
Keepers B.C.
8 Feb 1931

According to resolution passed by the interior Indian Tribes, within the district where Rev. S. E. Higgs is lawfully appointed and given the authority to preach the word of God. Whom has reverently obey his ordinary, with faithful diligence in reading of the Holy Scriptures. and in such studies as help to the knowledge of the same. Whom also do splendid in pronouncing prayers in Indian, in which we have taken real interest, when the knowledge of God is pronounced in our tongue, and the edifying of His people the same.

We have long expected a man full of faith given the authority of ministration, to learn, study the Thompson Tribes tongue. For the benefit of the elder people who never understand English language.

We thank our Heavenly Father for sending this person in edifying of His people to the knowledge of the christian Faith.

Our consideration is the desire of him to have a permanent position, where he is set under the authority

Principal
George
H. Anderson
of
the
Department
of
Indian
Affairs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

to ~~preach~~ the Gospel of God.

It was long ago since (Rev. Small) our Priest of the Indian Mission, likewise preach to us in our own tongue. And the edifying of Gods people and His church. Who passed away, and many of the Thompson Indians mourned with sorrow for him, while laid to rest in Peace.

Ever since then a considerable number of Priests have taken the authority to preach the word of God. But we seemed to have failed in coming to hear the Holy Scripture. Until this young Priest whom God has chosen to be His Apostle, and sent from England to preach the Old and New Testament of God to us people here in British Columbia. With the consent of His beloved parents.

The development he will be making in true religion, who will knit our hearts as one to our Almighty God.

We discuss to confirm him to maintain his position until the independence of his life.

We wish further to recommend to you, this person whom is present unto us, is apt and meet, for his learning.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

and goodly conversation, has exercised his ministry duly to the honour of God & the edifying of His church. We trust that he is inwardly moved by the Holy Ghost to take up his ministry of the church, not only that, but in our association as development to our country, and them to whom the charge and government over him is committed. We believe and found he is worthy to be called unto the higher ministries of the church, he is apt and meet to replenish the truth in Doctrine, both by word and good example, and the edification of Gods church. especially to take charge as principal of the Indian School, he is born of reliable people and religious. therefore he is apt and meet for such studies, to associate the children to education and to the knowledge of Christian Faith.

In conclusion we may remark, we have conducted a full discussion of all points contained in the statement.

These discussions have taken place at various large meetings held in different parts of the district.

We would be glad to receive your reply to this acknowledgement.

Dictated By x Johnny M. Anderson (Indian)
Correspondent By Wm Samson (Indian)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P.
C. N.
TELEGR.
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2 1/2 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Lytton, B.C., 11th March, 1931.

Dear Mr. Strang,

For the past couple of years I have been thinking of making application to the Department for the extension of our Summer holidays to eight weeks, instead of six. My reasons for coming to this conclusion are twofold; one is, that our children realising that their white neighbours receive two months vacation and that they themselves should be recognised accordingly. In a great many cases their return to school is tardy and it has been very difficult to get the children back by the 1st. Sept., in fact for the last two years I have not been able to make up my full quota for quite two weeks after the school has opened and have therefore not been able to do much in the class rooms for that length of time. The fact of the children knowing that neighbouring schools receive two months holiday increases our difficulties.

Secondly, some of our teachers wish to attend Summer Schools and their return here in the middle of August interferes with the course as such courses do not finish until about August 25th. It is true that this year there may not be any Provincial Summer Schools, but this will only apply to 1931.

I think on the whole it would be a benefit to the children and to the school if the Department could see fit to allow us a full two months vacation, and trust that this application will be favourably received.

There has heretofore been strong objection in the Hop Industry where so many of our Indians have been putting in time, but the majority of our children coming from families who depend on their own farms, relieves this objection, and I really think that the children would be better for the added two weeks.

Yours very obediently,

PRINCIPAL.

Mr. Strang,
Acting Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

9305-06



165-0-1
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Lytton, B. C.,

March 14, 1931.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose a letter from the Rev. Principal of St. George's Indian Residential School, which will speak for itself.

In regard to this matter of holidays, I beg to endorse what Mr. Lett says on the subject, as the Indians complain very much on account of their children having to go back to school more than two weeks before the white children are called back to the Provincial Public Schools, and it makes it difficult to get the children back, when the parents have this feeling about it.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Acting Indian Agent.

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1.

Ottawa, March 24, 1931.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 8th ultimo, recommending Reverend S. E. Higgs for a position in an Indian school. In reply I beg to state that your representations have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Anderson
J. M. Anderson, Esq.,
Keefers,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 24, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 9305-06 of the 14th instant, with enclosure, concerning an extra two weeks' holiday for the pupils of the St. George's Indian Residential School. The difficulties concerning which Mr. Lett writes are common throughout Canada, and, after careful consideration, the Department has decided that 43 days' holiday with grant is all that can be allowed. There are a few exceptions, where there are seasonal occupations and where the children accompany the parents, but this does not obtain in central British Columbia. If, in any particular year, it is desired that the 6 weeks be changed, to permit of teachers attending a convention, the Department has no objection. In other words, have the annual holiday commence on July 15th.

Concerning the comparison that is made with the provincial public schools, it is simple enough to explain to the parents that these are day schools and that Indian day schools take two months' holidays. Residential schools, however, are allowed but 43 days with grant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie (over)
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

A. Strang
A. Strang, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

To..... **BANK OF MONTREAL**
for credit at London, England, of
NEW ENGLAND COMPANY......

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

165-0-1



[Handwritten signature]

Duncan Scott, Esq., Litt. D.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

23rd March, 1931.

Dear Dr. Scott,

I regret that I shall not be able to send the quarterly grants in respect of St. George's School and the Mohawk Institute yet, as the Company would find themselves financially embarrassed at the moment. I shall hope to forward you a cheque for the full amount towards the end of next month, but it will certainly ease matters when the Company receive the remittance due for the interest on the purchase money of St. George's School.

Yours sincerely,

[Handwritten signature: R. Bush]

Charter Clerk.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

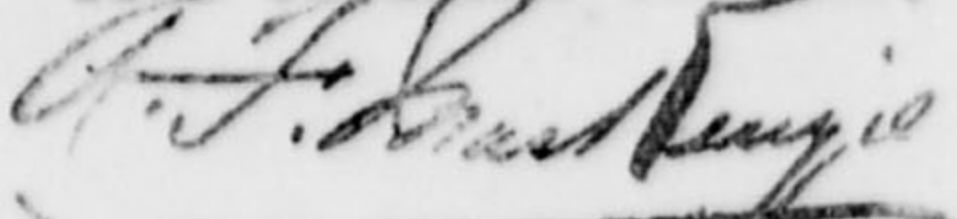
165-0-1.

Ottawa, April 7, 1931.

Dear Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is today arranging with the local Bank of Montreal to forward a draft to their branch at London, England, crediting the New England Company with the sum of \$12,469.60. This represents the final payment on the purchase price of the St. George's Indian Residential School at Lytton, B. C.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Major F. R. Bush,
Charter Clerk,
New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Sqr.,
London, W. C. 1,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

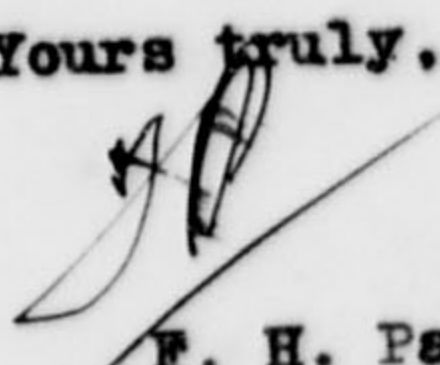
165-0-1.

Ottawa, April 7, 1931.

Gentlemen:

Enclosed you will find a
cheque for \$12,477.40, for the purpose
of crediting the New England Company,
at your London, England, branch, with
\$12,469.60. The difference, \$7.80, is
to cover the cost of the draft.

Yours truly,


F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.


The Bank of Montreal,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bank of Montreal, M. P. B.

Ottawa, Ont.
144-146 WELLINGTON STREET

Seventh
April,
1931.

Dear Sir,

As requested in your letter of the 7th instant we have pleasure in advising that we have today transferred to our London, England, office for credit of the New England Company the sum of £2,566.14.2 (Two thousand, five hundred and sixty-six pounds, fourteen shillings and two pence), being the equivalent of \$12,477.40, at the rate of 4.86 1/8.

Yours faithfully,

C. H. B. [Signature]

Pro Manager.

The Accountant,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

EAB/EL

*So they did
see letter to S. Coy
[Signature]*

May 2/31

*1750 per 1/4
of 30
[Signature]
out
Jan"*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2 1/2 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B.C., 14th April, 1931.

R

Dear Dr. Scott,

Further to my letter of yesterday's date, I have been down to the local dealer and have had him quote prices on McLaughlin-Buick and Oakland Standard, the difference in price being \$100 approximately. If you can see fit to grant my request I would like to again have an Oakland as, after having driven a car of this make for five years, I know something of it's mechanism.

I have also had quotations for a truck, our last truck expense to the Department was six years ago and I feel that you will agree with me that we have done well with the old one. This type now being obsolete very little could be done for it and I did not ask the dealer for any price on it.

These explanations are just by the way so that you can deal with us according to your decision.

Yours very obediently,

PRINCIPAL.

Dr. D. C. Scott,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

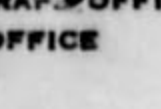
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1
St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

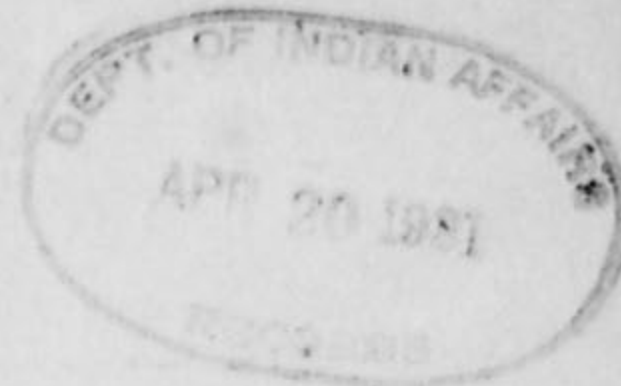
C. P. R. 
C. N. R. 
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2 1/2 MILES



VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B.C., 13th April, 1931



Dear Dr. Scott,

I have been feeling lately that I should have a recess and wondered if you could see your way clear to allow me two and a half months holiday, with salary and fare East, having almost ten years service without break or expense to the Department.

I would very much like to go East to visit my Mother who is getting on in years and is anxious to see me, and also to spend some time with friends. I would like if possible to get away by the 1st. June, or shortly afterwards, returning to open school in the middle of August.

I feel the need of a period away from the school as my health has not been good of late, being unable to cast off Bronchial trouble and having also been under the care of the Doctor for an ulcerated stomach. The change in climate and a lessening of responsibility I feel is very necessary.

My car has covered a milage of some 40,000 and is therefore due for some expensive repairs, unless it is replaced and in order that I might be independent when in the East, I wondered whether it could be arranged to allow The New England quarterly grant to go towards a new car and also my fare, turning in my present car locally, which would bring in \$200, and picking up a new car at the factory, saving freight by driving back

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Continued :-

as I would then visit friends in Manitoba and Alberta.

In submitting my Financial Report I gave a list of estimated Capital Expenditure, one item of which was a car, the remaining numbers I feel can be taken care of by the school, at any rate the tractor, leaving the car and truck to be covered by The New England grant.

There is every prospect of a good year for the school this year and we should break even after having put finances in order and taking care of further necessities.

I have driven an Oakland car and would like one of similar make if possible. The light Buick, which is now cheaper than the Oakland I believe, would be good enough. A Ford or light car cannot stand up to the work called for by a car at the school.

Placing my leave at Mid-summer would not mean added expense in ^{ad} ~~ministering~~ ^{valuing} to the school as I have on my staff members who are capable of carrying on for the month of June.

I know that the Department is cutting down where possible, but thought that my request would result in no direct drain, ^{h.E. grant used.}

I do feel the need of a rest and would be deeply grateful if you could grant my request. However, I will try not to be too disappointed if you cannot see your way clear as I

realise that the strain of depression is great.

Yours very obediently,

W. Lett
PRINCIPAL.

Dr. D.C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

as this 900

*Apr 30 1700
July
Oct
Jan*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COTT

April 22, 1931.

Dear Mr. Lett:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, and I am pleased to grant you two and a half months' holiday with salary, as from June first. I note that you are able to make satisfactory arrangements for the management of the school during your absence. When you are in the East, I should like you to visit Ottawa, and, when you are here, I will arrange to give you a cheque from the New England Company funds, which will be sufficient to pay your fare East and to trade in your Oakland car for a new one. You might let me know without delay who will act as principal during your absence, and the Department will then officially inform our local officers.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
L y t t o n ,
B. C.

\$ 1272. Car

Fare 96.76
Boat 25.00 1/2
meals 15.00
Hotels \$ 136. roughly

\$ 1400.

Paid on - 3 File
16/6/31.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1



[Handwritten signature]

26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

20th April, 1931.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

[Handwritten signature]



Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter, No. 165-0-1, dated April 7th, 1931, I have duly received your advice of the draft of \$12,469.60. I have, by the same post, received a cheque for that amount from the Bank of Montreal.

The final payment of the purchase price of St. George's Indian Residential School at Lytton, B.C., has now been made and I should like to thank the Department for their promptness in meeting the Company's wishes in the matter of expediting this final payment.

Yours faithfully,



[Handwritten signature: J.R. Bush]

Charter Clerk.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

165-0-1
St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

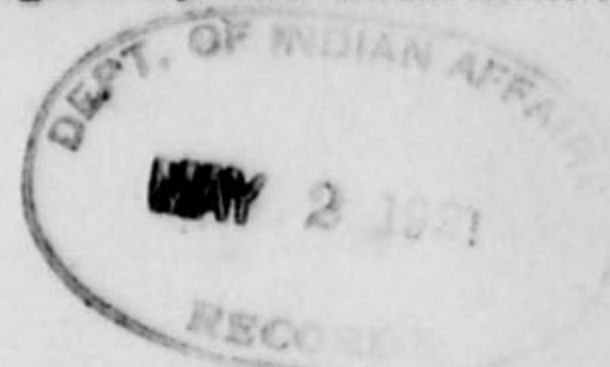
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R.
C. N. R.
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2 1/2 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B.C., 27th April, 1931.



Handwritten signature of A. R. Lett

Dear Sir,

I have yours No. 165-0-1, for which please accept my very sincere thanks. I will give you details as to the management of the school in my absence in the near future. I wish to gather the staff at a meeting before ^{arranging for} my holiday.

Both Mrs. Lett and I are very pleased and the staff on the whole have expressed their willingness to carry on for the month of June, as also have the outside staff on the farm.

Again thanking you.

Yours very obediently,

A. R. Lett
PRINCIPAL.

Dr. D. C. Scott,
Deputy Sup. General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. M. ON
C. N. TION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2 1/2 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B.C., 8th May



Mr. [Signature]
Dear Dr. Scott,

noted

In accordance with your letter I have elected Mr. H. Batcheler acting Principal of the school for the month of June, and if there is anything the Department would like to take up with him during my absence in that month, I should be glad if they would do so. Mr. Batcheler is going to Summer School during the vacation period, when the school here will be closed, with no children in residence, and it will not be necessary to have a steady man in charge. I have therefore asked Mr. Tims, the farm manager, to be ready to co-operate with the Department during the period in which the school will be closed.

Regarding the car, it is my intention, with your permission, to travel by boat across the great lakes, and disembarking at Toronto and picking up the car at Oshawa about the 14th or 15th of June I shall be reaching Ottawa, when I shall be glad to call at your office.

We are busy just now getting ready for the big Athletic Meet to be held at Coqualeetza commencing on the 26th of this month.

Yours very obediently,

A. R. Lett
PRINCIPAL.

Dr. D. C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1

Ottawa, June 16th, 1931.

Dear Mr. Lynch,-

I enclose a photograph of St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, B. C. I would appreciate very much if you could have this coloured and return same to Room 501, Booth Building.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

F. C. C. Lynch, Esq.,
Director,
National Development Bureau,
Motor Building,
238 Sparks St.,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

S. C. Lums

Sir

I wish to thank you I deeply appreciate
your goodness but as you have acted the quas the
friendship we contracted is now abated. the letter
that Lett wrote to Mr. Anderson stating that I never
wrote to let him know how I was getting on I wrote
to you and thought that was sufficient you being my Bro
you are placed in a position of Authority but showed it
in a very poor way I am given to understand that you
and the Letts thought I was going to die. Praise God
from whom all Blessings flow. I have not come
to the end of my usefulness I have been working
these days before my trunk arrived as for the Recommendation
I would not think of using it knowing the feeling
you have towards me. you said to watch Lett the
way he acted about the Laundry Bill you said to
me and to others that you and Lett were wrong.
Lett passed it on to you to do the dirty work
Shame where is thy Blush

I stand for a square deal
A. Bennett

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

145-1111 Burnsmuir Street

Vancouver

The Dept. of Indian Affairs

Dear Sirs

June 15th 1931
JUN 20 1931
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

I wish to let you know how things are run at St. George's School Sutton. while I was there for 19 months. I left in April 1929. my people wished me to let the case drop which I did. without prejudice I feel it is my duty to let you know. you will see by the enclosed copy of letters I sent the Principal and S. C. Fries but they never replied. which proves they are guilty. apart from my case I was there when Mr. B. Hodgkinson wrote the Dept. about matters there was a great deal of truth in the statements he made. Commissioner Ditchburn held a meeting but the staff would not attend. knowing they would be fired. I heard the late Inspector Cairns say that Mr. Lett never acted as a Principal should there are several cases to my knowledge they did not give a square deal. Mrs Lett is the Boss on general principals there ought to be a change the Dept. can make a good saving by putting a capable Principal in charge and cutting out the present figureheads

yours Truly

A. Bennett

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. R. Lett

Sir

I wish to thank you + Mrs Lett I deeply
appreciate your kindness that letter you sent to Mr.
Anderson is like a dime novel there are three of a kind
Jims you + Mrs. Lett you all forget the statements
you made. I wrote and told Jims what the Dr. said
I thought that was sufficient I being under him
if he did not tell you he has acted the quodas I
am surprised at Jims I took him for a Gentleman
what about your rightful obligations where is the cheque
for the Laundry Bill I wished to quit then Jims
went to you about it. He told me I would have
to watch you. I know quite a few things now
as for Mrs. Lett. I spoke to her regarding her Bill but
she would not of it she would have been well
paid for her trouble as my People in Scotland wanted
to send her a Draft but I stopped that I saw
her sneaking behind the Rose House when I came
away Shame where is thy Blush Jims told
me and others in Vancouver that you were wrong
that I should have been given due notice

I stand for a square deal
A Bennett

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE /
COMMUN
THE



R

165-0-1

REFER TO FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BUREAU
OTTAWA

DEVELOPMENT

GEOGRAPHY

TRAVEL

23rd June, 1931.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

I am returning the photograph of
St. George's Indian Residential School which I have
had coloured as suggested. If there is any detail
that is not quite right, we can easily alter it.

Yours very truly,

F.C.C. Lynch

F.C.C. Lynch,
Director.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1.

[Signature] July 14th, 1931.



ST. GEORGE'S INDIAN RES. SCHOOL:-

Pupilage increased to 180 from April 1st, 1931. Rev. A. R. Lett informed by official letter of July 14th, on File 165-0-3.

[Signature]

*Rumors have that staff had
resigned Sept/31*

[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



~~540517~~

165.0-1

26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.1.

16th December, 1931.

Mr. R. Scott
Dundee Scott, Esq., D. Litt,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Dr. Scott,

The Bank of Montreal has to-day been instructed to mail to you the Company's remittance of £600, viz., £250 for the Mohawk Institute and £350 for St. George's School, Lytton.

Will you very kindly let me have a certificate that the Department has received in the course of the twelve months ended December 31st, 1931, £1,000 for the Mohawk Institute and £1,400 for St. George's School.

May I take this opportunity of sending you all our good wishes for the coming year.

Yours sincerely,

Ryther
350
700
350
£1400

Robert
250
500
250
£1000

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 29 1931

R. B. Burch

Charter Clerk.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 31, 1931.

This is to certify that this Department, during the year ended today, has received from the New England Company the sums of £1,000 and £1,400 for the maintenance of the Mohawk and St. George's Indian Residential Schools, respectively.


Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1.

December 31, 1931.

Dear Major Bush:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, announcing the regular quarterly payment on account of the Mohawk and St. George's Schools. Enclosed you will find a certificate concerning the payments the New England Company has made this year.

Best wishes for the
New Year.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Duncan C. Scott

Major F. R. Bush,
Charter Clerk,
New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Sqr.,
London, W. C. 1,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

971 Nicola Street,
Vancouver, B. C.,
Jan. 18th, 1932.

To the
Right Honourable
R. B. Bennett,
Prime Minister.

Dear Sir:

I take the liberty to write you knowing you are for economy. Have you made any change in the Dept. of Indian Affairs since assuming office. My reason for asking, I filled the position of assistant dairyman for nineteen months at the Indian School, Lytton, B. C. I was taken ill with kidney trouble. I left April, 1929. I received a very nice recommendation. Without prejudice I say there ought to be a change and a saving can be made. Principal Lett, S. C. Tims, L. Stemp have been there so long they think they own it. I suggest practical people in place of figerheads, also in the case of Dr. Jagger, Veterinarian, his visits there should be cut down. I have seen and heard enough. The late Inspector Cairns was far too easy. A few of the staff had a interview with him and he told us that Mr. Lett never had acted as a Principal should. It is ridiculous the way things are run. I may state I voted for Mr. H. H. Stevens.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) A. Bennett.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

OTTAWA, January 3rd, 1922.

Sir, -

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, stating that you have received from your London, England, office the sum of \$1,350, being proceeds of a deposit made by the New England Company in respect of St. George's school, Lytton, B.C.

The Receiver General's receipt, which you enclosed with your letter, was also received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary

R. J. H.
for
Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

161-0-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

February 2.32

DR. SCOTT

Herewith a letter received by the Prime Minister from A. Bennett, Vancouver, former dairymen at Lytton I.R. School. With its return, will you kindly furnish draft reply for the signature of the Minister.

Private Secretary.

Mr. Fernier

How do you know anything about Mr. Bennett?

del

Bennett was act. dairymen @ 120.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-01

Ottawa, February 8th, 1932.

Dear Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, which was addressed to the Right Honourable the Prime Minister. Perhaps you are not aware that a new Inspector of Indian Schools in British Columbia has been appointed and his latest reports show that the St. George's Indian Residential School at Lytton, B. C., is in a satisfactory condition. You may rest assured that the Department bends every energy towards efficient and economical management at this and other institutions under its control.

Yours very truly,

(J. Murphy)

A. Bennett, Esq.,
971 Nicola St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R

TE

CABLE CONN

75RAAK

33 NL

LYTTON BC MAY 12 1928

D SCOTT

SUPT INDIAN OFFICE OTTAWA ONT.

RE LETTER FROM ME TO YOU MAILED HERE ON THE
8TH INSTANT PLEASE CANCEL SUBJECT OF SAME MATTER HAS BEEN
DISCUSSED AND DISPOSED OF IN CONFERENCE WITH MR DITCHBURN AND
MR LETT.

B HODDINSON

1050P

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 680, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

August 1, 1927.
165-0-1

Agency

Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to
state it is necessary to replace the main building
of George's Indian Residential School at Lytton,
of British Columbia, as the present build-
ing is of disrepair, and that the required funds
have been voted by Parliament.

In these circumstances,
the school property, which
is now in the hands of the
Government, should be
appraised by
an independent valuer at
the present time.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
R COPY

July 30,

27.

the purchase of the St. George's Indian Residential
School, B.C., from the New England Company, for a consider-
able sum of money, or \$38,848.00 at current rates of
exchange, on an initial payment of \$10,000.00, and the balance
in installments.

It is one of the most important Indian Schools, and it is
the duty of the Department to replace the main building which
is in a state of disrepair. In these circumstances it is consider-
ed that the Crown should acquire title to the entire

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
COPY

~~165-0-1~~ ~~B. CLOSED~~

PLEASE SEE

165-0-1^C

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY
POOR COPY

~~THIS IS TOP SECRET~~

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

165-0-1^B



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6462, file 888-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6463)



File 888-1, part 6	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - General Administration 1941 - 1949
File 888-1, part 7	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - General Administration. 1949 - 1950
File 888-2, part 1	Lytton Agency-St. George's Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1949 - 1952
File 888-2, part 2	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1949
File 888-3, part 3	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Payments of Grants. 1938 - 1943
File 888-3, part 4	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Payments of Grants. 1943 - 1951

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO 888-1 VOL. 6

FILE NUMBER 888-1 VOLUME 6

SUBJECT ST. GEORGES

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT. 1941

TO Aug 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

RECORDS CENTRE

222100

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 888-1 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 888-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

165-0-1

ST GEORGES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
GENERAL

FILE NO. 888-1

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
22/10/48	PR	20/10	PR	EL	24770		29/10
30/10	PR	29/10	PR	EL	26882		29/10
				EL	Letter Nov 13		22/11/48
2/12/48	PR	2/12/48	CH	DIA	Letter		24/11
	PR	7/12	PR	EL	3390	CR19	5/12/48
				E	Nov 24		3/12/48
	P.A.	3/12	PR	EL	To note	PR	3/12
	P.A.	9/12/48	PR	EL		"	3/12
	P.A.	3-12-48	H.M.	EL		"	3/12
14/12/48	P.A.	3-12-48	H.M.	EL		"	3/12
12/12/48	PR	18/12	PR	EL	8590	CR19	17/12/48
11/12/48	PR	28/12	PR	E	10219		27/12/48
5/1/49	PR	14/1		E	Letter Jan 7		14/1/49
27/1/49	PR	7/1	PR	EL	16339	CR19	28/1/49
2/2/49	PR	11/2	PR	E	12683	CR19	13/2/49
	PR	19/2	PR	E	19522	CR19	3/2/49
	PR	8/2/49	CH	DIA	file to go	PR	8/2
	PR	18/2	PR	EL	23265	CR19	18/2
9/3/49	PR	9/3	PR	E	28540 ^{put on file} ₂₈₁₆₅₋₃	CR19	8/3
25/5/49	PR	7/5	PR	EL	20657	CR19	25/5
31/5/49	PR	31/5	PR	EL	22078	CR19	30/5
	PR	10/5	PR	EL	25149	CR19	19/6
12/1	PR	11/7	PR	EL		PR	8/7
	PR	22/7	PR	EL	8984	CR19	20/8
22/1	PR	22/7	PR	EL			
	PR	14/9	PR	E	15163	PR	14/9
	PR	25/10	PR	E	6188	CR19	24/10

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 165-0-1

VOL. 6

VOL. 5 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LYTTON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

R. 701

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
ST. GEORGE'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
LYTTON, B. C.

A U D I T R E P O R T

PERIOD JANUARY 1ST. TO JULY 15TH., 1941

H. G. CHARLTON

OCTOBER 9, 1941

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
ST. GEORGE'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
LYTTON, B. C.

A U D I T R E P O R T

Period January 1st. to July 15/41.

Date of Audit - October 9, 1941.

In accordance with instructions the financial transactions of the school were thoroughly examined so far as they related to the period, January 1st., to July 15th., and certain transactions which had received criticism in preliminary reports by Departmental officers were carefully investigated.

REVENUE

Either the former principal had received no instruction as to the method of recording financial transactions or he had ignored them. His only book of original entry for Revenue received was a common exercise book, or scribbler. Monies received were entered therein without mention of date or the name of the party from whom received, and the jumble of figures with recapitulations and adjustments, made it extremely difficult to pick out the cash items accurately and impossible to assign a particular item to its source.

The totals from this record were entered in the cash book each month and allocated to "Farm" or "Miscellaneous."

The entries in the exercise book or Cash Blotter were checked against the entries in the Cash Book, and the Cash Book entries were checked against the deposits of the School account in the Bank of Montreal, Ashcroft, B. C.

Speaking generally, it was ultimately possible to reconcile most of the entries and the differences are small. There is an apparent double entry of a cash item in the Blotter and Cash Book in July. An account rendered to the B. R. Store appeared to be outstanding - amount \$61.14 - for June, although there was an entry in July for \$83.85. Enquiry at the store showed that a cheque had been issued for \$68.14 covering also an account of \$7.00 of which there was no record in the School office. Another item received from another source was for \$15.71 and this was recorded, but the next entry was for \$83.85, and it is reasonably evident that an error occurred.

Another item in February was for \$1.46, but the only sale for a similar amount at that time is for \$11.46.

Certain Revenue for sale of beef - lot 47 - was not put through the Cash Book, but this will be reported fully in a later section.

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Entries in total as adjusted now show as:

<u>Cash Blotter Total</u>	<u>Cash Book Total</u>	<u>Bank Deposit</u>
2360.22	2353.50	21945.80
Add. Per Cap. <u>19593.25</u>	<u>19593.25</u>	Exch. <u>.95</u>
\$21953.47	\$21946.75	\$21946.75

giving a difference between Cash Blotter and Cash Book of \$6.72. This difference should be disregarded in view of the difficulty of determining just what some of the figures in the Cash Blotter represent.

A statement of Revenue by months and accounts is attached; also a statement of receipts and payments with Bank reconciliation.

Farm Sales

Farm produce, including meat, dairy products, vegetables and fodder, surplus to school requirements, is sold at prevailing wholesale prices, principally local dealers. The Farm manager recorded these sales in counter sales books and from the duplicates the school principal prepared monthly statements which were rendered quite promptly so far as I could ascertain. Unfortunately, copies of statements as rendered, except for a few current ones, were not available and I was informed that these were destroyed when the account was paid or carried forward. It was not possible, therefore, to check the Farm manager's record against the statements issued, nor to check the statements against the receipts in the Cash Blotter. This applied particularly to the small cash sales which could not be identified in the blotter except in a few instances.

An additional complication which affected sales was the transactions in beef from lot 47, and these are described here before attempting the reconciliation between Farm Sales and Farm Revenue.

Beef - lot 47

On November 30th., 1940, Mr. Lett borrowed \$1,000.00 in his own name on a demand note from the Bank of Montreal, Ashcroft, to cover the purchase of thirty-one head of cattle for which he paid \$1105.00. The cattle were placed on lot 47 and subsequently sold to the School, or local dealers, as beef at prevailing prices. A separate Bank account was opened in the name of A. R. Lett. The loan was increased on January 28th., 1941, by \$110.00.

Credits for sales put through this account amounted to \$1178.92 between January 1st., and July 15th. Bank charges were \$35.09 and a balance of \$38.83 was transferred on July 14th., to the School account and credited to Farm Revenue.

Two additional animals were purchased from an Indian (Spike) from School funds, and one died, making the number for disposal thirty-two. Nine were sold to the School,

.....

twenty-two to others and one is still at large.

33 cattle purchased	\$1153.00	9 sold to School	\$496.64
Bank charges	35.09	22 " " others	\$1163.31
		1 died	-
Cash profit	511.86	1 at large	40.00
33	\$1699.95	33	\$1699.95

The Indian Commissioner, Indian Agent and Farm Manager agreed that other costs, including Indian wages, feed, etc., would amount to approximately \$800.00 so that there would be actually a net loss on the venture of approximately \$300.00

Farm Sales and Revenue

To return to this. An attempt to reconcile these items was made. To do so it was advisable to determine the Accounts Receivable at January 1st., as well as July 15th. This could not be done, and this factor in the following statement is an estimate only.

Farm sales to School		\$4446.44
" " to others	\$2392.56	
Milk and Cream (estimate)	325.00	<u>2717.56</u>
Total Farm Sales		\$7164.00
Farm Sales to others, as above		<u>\$2717.56</u>
Farm Revenue - Cash Book	\$1735.83	
Lot 47 Beef Account Revenue	\$1178.92	
Less sales to School this A/c	<u>223.68</u>	
	\$955.24	
Less Beef A/c included	<u>38.83</u>	
	\$916.41	
Less Revenue not related to sales	<u>75.15</u>	841.26
Accts. Receivable Jul. 15	444.78	
Less " " Jan 1 (Est)	304.31	<u>140.47</u>
		<u>\$2717.56</u>

The detail of sales by months is attached.

.....

Accounts Receivable

These were determined as \$560.53 at July 15th., 1941, including \$448.78 for Farm Sales and a list is attached.

There is a possibility of there being additional accounts receivable in connection with sales of Handicraft and this is dealt with later under that section.

Revenue from Entertainments, Sports Day, Sale of Candy

The School Principal evidently made a practice of handling various transactions and funds outside the main School account, in whole or in part, and there is no complete record of these activities available; further information is desirable particularly with respect to the operation of a Booth selling Ice Cream, Soft Drinks and Candy on May 24th., last.

Sports Day - May 24th.

A member of the staff - Mr. Eggleston - was assigned to the refreshment booth and, although he was not available for questioning at the time of the audit, he has made a statement to the Acting Principal and to Inspectors Coleman and Barry, that the receipts turned over by him to Mr. Lett were approximately \$152.00. He secured no receipt. There is no trace in the Cash Blotter of any amount having been received from any source in connection with activities on May 24th. The School is responsible for accounts of \$34.17 and \$22.18 for ice cream and candy, which appear to be related to this day's activities.

There is the possibility that some accounts were paid from the proceeds by Postal Money Order as was done with other candy transactions and it is quite probable that Mr. Lett can furnish a complete and satisfactory explanation, which he should be requested to do.

Sale of Candy

Information was to the effect that candies were purchased at various times and sold to the School children. There is no other expenditure on this account and only two revenue items recorded, but a file disclosed that Mr. Lett paid invoices for candy by Postal Money Order, as follows:

Jany. 18	-	Ormonds - Vancouver	-	\$9.48
Feb. 10	-	"	"	\$17.22
April 7	-	"	"	\$21.48
May 7	-	"	"	\$20.91
May	-	Robertsons	"	\$22.03
				<u>\$91.12</u>

The Revenue in the Cash Blotter, apparently related to candy, is - April \$10.00

Picture Show - Canadian Legion

The Canadian legion showed pictures at varying times in the winter and spring at the School, at what would appear to be a flat rate per showing of \$10.00.

.....

Members of the staff contributed and paid admission, although it would appear that these receipts would fall short of the \$10.00 charge.

The amounts paid by the School to the Canadian Legion, and the receipts recorded are:

<u>Payments</u>			<u>Receipts</u>		
Jany. 18th.	...	\$10.00	Jany.	...	\$10.00
Feby. 1st.	...	10.00	Feby.	...	10.00
22nd.	...	10.00	June	...	26.00
Mar. 1st.	...	10.00			
Apr. 1st.	...	10.00			
Apr. 18th.	...	10.00			
May 1st.	...	10.00			
		<u>\$70.00</u>			<u>\$46.00</u>

Handicrafts - Manual Training & Wool

Articles made of various woods are produced by the Indian Boys under the direction of Mr. Maclean. They vary from small bric-a-brac to fairly large pieces of furniture. They are sold at the School through local stores and some articles are on consignment to merchants at more distant points. No definite records are kept of these articles and transactions. Any cash received in the office is credited to General Revenue.

Mr. Maclean makes some sales and sends out local consignments, and the former principal did the same and established most of the selling prices, but neither apparently kept any record.

It should be a simple matter for the Instructor to furnish the office with an inventory of finished articles on hand, and to supply a weekly list of additional articles produced. The selling price of each article should be determined as it is placed in stock and not varied without the approval of the Principal.

Articles sent on consignment should be invoiced and an account opened for each consignee. Counter sales slips should record every article to leave Mr. Maclean's stock and every article returned to stock. A separate account should be opened in the General Ledger for this class of Handicraft.

The same procedure should apply to articles of wool, etc., produced under the direction of Miss Joblin.

The Revenue marked "Handicraft" in the Cash Blotter totals \$191.84 for the period under review, exclusive of the grant of \$50.00 per School month for Manual Training.

There are no particulars as to source and no distinction between the two classes of Handicraft.

A list of articles produced from September, 1940, to June, 1941, as prepared by Mr. Maclean, is attached.

.....

Handicraft articles are on consignment at the B. R. Stores and the New Lytton Hotel, Lytton, and Cottage Crafts, Hope, B. C. It is also surmised that articles are on consignment at the Hudson's Bay Co., or Spencers, Ltd., at Vancouver and Victoria, B. C., but apparently there is no record and no present member of the staff knows definitely. The situation should be amended quickly

Lease Rentals

The former lessee of lot 47, George Henry, claims to have paid rental in full for the term of the lease which expired prior to the period covered by this audit. Payments are stated to have been in cash or produce. Receipts cannot be produced. The Indian Commissioner is furnishing the Department with a detailed statement.

EXPENDITURE

6276.26 Payments through the School account totalled \$21,324.16 and accounts payable at July 15th., totalled ~~16,342.18~~. This latter figure appears to be complete although there is the possibility of other unpaid accounts turning up.

There is no system of recording commitments. Purchase orders are not used and even the Principal could have had no accurate idea of just what the School's liabilities were at any given time.

So far as could be ascertained from the vouchers and information available, all the expenditures, paid and unpaid, are a proper charge to the School with one or two possible exceptions. Monthly paylists were not prepared but a check of the salaries and wages, including Mr. Lett's indicates that these charges are correct.

It has not been possible to determine the unpaid accounts at January 1st., 1941, so that the true expenditure applicable to the audit period cannot be ascertained.

The account of the Fraser Valley Produce for \$34.08 covering Ice Cream supplied to the School for May 24th., has not been paid. It can be paid as the Ice Cream was undoubtedly supplied and Mr. Lett can be asked for an explanation of the operation of the refreshment booth on May 24th., and his apparent failure to account for the estimated receipts of \$152.00.

The account of Mark Drummond (Ashcroft) for \$199.22 covering fencing supplied to the School has not been paid. At least the cheque is being held. This could be released as the account is in order.

Cheques Nos. 159 of June 24th., for \$114.00 and 185 of July 9th., for \$109.68, total \$223.68, were made payable to George Henry, the Indian employed at lot 47 to attend to the beef cattle. This Indian was also paid wages by the School at the rate of \$50.00 per month.

The Indian's story is that he was requested by Mr. Lett to endorse these two cheques, but that he did not see or otherwise handle them.

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100-1000

Investigation shows that Mr. Lett took this way of securing part payment for beef supplied to the School and deposited this amount to the credit of his special beef account to help retire the Bank loan mentioned previously.

It is clear, after considerable investigation, that these monies are accounted for and that no loss to the School resulted, but the manner in which this transaction was put through, and indeed all the transactions relating to Lot 47, leave Mr. Lett open to most severe censure.

Balances of accounts payable at July 15th., remaining unpaid at time of audit, are Kelly Douglas, \$200.00; Leckie Shoe Co., \$200.00; Gillespie Grain Co., \$100.00, and Vancouver Island Coal Co., \$300.00 - a total of \$800.00. These will be retired when funds are considered to be available for this purpose.

A list of accounts payable at July 15th., is attached.

A statement of disbursements by accounts is attached.

Compensation - B. C. Workmen's

To comply with the requirements of the B. C. Act the following employees are subject to deductions for medical aid and the School is required to pay the usual assessment.

Laundry Matron -	Miss Augustine
Manual Training Instructor -	Mr. Maclean
Engineer -	Mr. Cooper

Mr. Jones, the Farm Manager, under an arrangement made by Mr. Lett with the Agent of the Mutual Benefit Association, Vancouver, has a personal Accident Policy with a premium of \$8.50 a quarter. This has been in force two years. Mr. Jones pays the premium and is then reimbursed by the School for one-half of the premium.

Mr. Jones' explanation is that it is considered cheaper for both employer and employee than ordinary compensation contributions.

The transaction appears to be quite irregular and the Indian Commissioner, Major Mackay, is being asked to discuss the question of compensation as it relates to the School with officers of the Board in Vancouver.

GENERAL

It is obvious that there has been no effective Departmental or financial control of the operation of this School. One man, the Principal, has been in the position to spend large sums of money as he saw fit and has not been

.....

required to maintain even simple records of his transactions. He has engaged in various ventures outside the School accounts, but on behalf of the School, and has used the School credit in doing so. The finances have, accordingly, been quite involved.

However, there is nothing in the record to show that the late Principal, Mr. Lett, used School funds for other than School purposes, provided he can furnish a satisfactory explanation concerning the disposition of the cash presumably received from Mr. Eggleston on May 24th. He deserves criticism for the manner in which the funds were handled.

The true standing of the School's financial position has not been disclosed and if the Department is entirely responsible for the operation, then steps should be taken to instal an effective control.

Monthly estimates of expenditure and revenue could be submitted through the Indian Agent at Lytton, to the Commissioner at Vancouver, for approval. If these were followed by a monthly financial statement the Commissioner could accept some responsibility for the School's operation. Consideration should also be given to having the Indian Agent countersign all cheques drawn on the School account.

Receipts, purchase orders, paylists and timesheets should be introduced and the Principal should engage a suitable clerk to ensure that records will be kept properly.

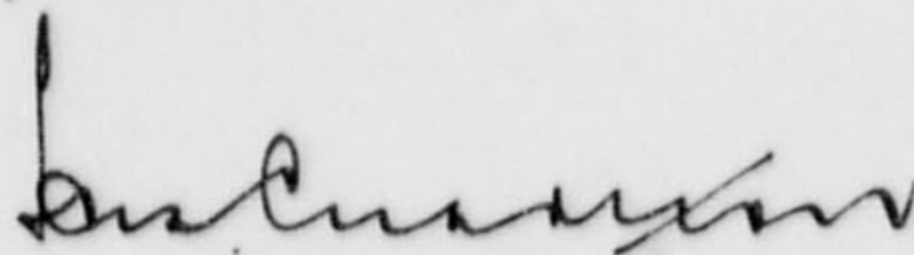
An Interim Financial routine was prepared and left with the Acting Principal, Mr. Stewart, and this could be confirmed or amended by the Department, as considered advisable. A form of financial statement was included and a copy of the instruction is attached.

Major D. M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, was present at the School during the greater part of the audit and afforded valuable assistance, as did the Indian Agent at Lytton, Mr. Strang.

Appreciation is also due to the Acting Principal of the School, Mr. Noel Stewart, and the Farm Manager, Mr. Vaughan-Jones, who produced records and information and afforded every possible assistance.

The audit was facilitated by the preliminary investigations made by Agencies Inspector Coleman and School Inspector Barry.

I am satisfied that I received all the information available at the time of audit.



H. G. Charlton,
Treasury Officer.

BANFF, Alta
Oct. 17, 1941

100-1011

ST. GEORGE'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
LYTTON, B. C.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS
JANUARY 1st to JULY 15th, 1941

RECEIPTS

	<u>Per Capita & Grants</u>	<u>Farm & Garden</u>	<u>Other Sources</u>	<u>Total</u>
Jan.	4991.20	78.99	35.96	5106.15
Feb.		489.68	174.67	664.35
March		43.41	82.25	125.66
April		179.28	112.54	291.82
May	7219.35	267.80	115.00	7602.15
June	2000.00	534.59	33.50	2568.09
July 15	5382.70	142.08	76.57	5601.35
	<u>19593.25</u>	<u>1735.83</u>	<u>630.49</u>	<u>21959.57</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PAYMENTS:																				
	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light & Water	Bldgs. & Repairs	House Equipment	Farm & Garden	Transport Travelling Frt. & Express	Extra Labour	Misc.	Total									
Jan.	1163.50	244.94	118.38	111.45		132.41	737.41	35.08	103.60	11.15	2657.92									
Feb.	1207.96	.72	22.55	9.85	28.72	148.15	748.96	40.62	182.35	10.40	2371.56									
March	176.50					11.00	18.50	60.30	102.00	13.00	410.02									
April	1163.25		363.32			56.97	157.00	35.23	289.74	4.80	2070.31									
May	2099.22	1500.00	60.79	314.26	258.13	130.33	205.98	427.95	223.79	47.77	5268.22									
June	1235.53	2.66	519.79	536.88	29.50	130.40	490.64	60.24	260.68	60.70	3327.02									
July 15	1127.55	619.93	761.46		225.67	133.79	1607.75	192.35	537.91	12.70	5219.11									
	8173.51	2368.25	1846.29	972.44	542.02	743.05	3966.24	851.77	1700.07	160.52	21324.16									

RECONCILIATION

\$ 375.50 DR

Cash Book Balance, Jan. 1st

\$21959.57

Receipts

21324.16

Payments

259.91 "

Cash Book Balance, July 15th

\$21959.57

\$21959.57

Bank Balance July 15th

\$ 1935.09

Less Outstanding Cheques

1675.18

259.91

STATEMENT OF CURRENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

at July 15th, 1941

Assets

Cash on Hand	259.91	
Cash in Bank	560.53	
Accounts Receivable	<u>1,245.00</u>	2,065.44
Earned per Capita		

Liabilities

Accounts Payable	6,376.26
------------------	----------

<u>Current Deficit</u>	<u>\$4,310.82</u>
------------------------	-------------------

Note: Earned per Capita \$1,245.00 represents
estimated amount for period July 1st - 15th.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 883-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100-1011

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Palm Dairies	52.62	
St. Bart's Hospital	2.85	
St. Bart's Hospital	7.20	
Earls Court Ranch	27.15	
New Lytton Hotel	20.75	
D. Beisnaw	63.69	
B.R.'s Store	239.06	
J. H. Anthony	13.91	
B.R.'s Store	21.55	
A. Gough	26.00	Old account
Jorgenson	75.00	" "
Dyce	7.75	
Lytton Laundry	1.00	
Armstrong	2.00	

560.53

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - July 15th, 1941

Staff Salaries	640.00	320.-
Indian Wages	324.77	
J. H. Anthony	14.55	✓
Board School Trustees	3.75	-
Stanley Brock	101.88	-
Buckerfields	281.68	-
Bretts Garage	3.75	-
Canadian Industries	137.15	-
Mark Dumond	77.44	+100
D. Ammer & Sons	92.90	-
Government Telegraph	8.46	-
Grassie	3.00	-
Gen. Board Rel. Education	7.25	-
Gillespie Grain Co.	329.96	229.96
T. Kearney	19.00	-
Lytton Box & Lumber Co.	63.41	-
Lytton Garage	328.10	-
Lytton Electric Power	314.20	-
Massey Harris	105.81	-
Marshall Wells	30.50	-
Mussenden Wholesale	43.12	-
Menzies Hardware	19.17	-
McDonald Lumsden	149.67	-
Andrew Sheret	2.61	-
Storey & Campbell	48.52	-
Shell Oil	344.14	-
Textile Products	233.40	-
Malyle Transport	.89	-
Vancouver Supply	19.20	-
Vancouver Island Coal	557.40	257.40
Workmens Compensation Board	9.48	9.48
Fraser Valley Produce	34.08	-
Mark Dumond (Vancouver)	96.80	-
Mark Dumond (Ashcroft)	199.22	-
Consolidated Optical Co.	27.43	✓
Singer Sewing Machine	12.00	✓
Shell Oil Company	58.60	-
J. H. Anthony	3.56	-
Palm Dairies	16.50	-
Gillespie Grain Co.	152.60	-
General Meat Market	32.43	-
Lytton Garage	24.68	-
Kelly Douglas	833.45	✓
Leckie Shoe Co.	548.75	✓
McCormick Deering	46.00	-

\$6,376.26

Leckie shoe

12.21
6348.67

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FARM PRODUCE

Delivered to School

Jan.	784.74
Feb.	706.46
March	723.03
April	864.54
May	796.75
June	519.52
July 15	51.40
Milk & Cream	

4,446.44

Other Sales

199.91
558.53
419.09
401.50
239.21
467.51
106.81
325.00

2,717.56

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

LIST OF ARTICLES MADE IN THE MANUAL WORKSHOP
Sept. 1940 to June, 1941

- 1 Large Loom, shipped to Vancouver Office
 - 6 Engle Looms
 - 1 Screen, 26" x 52", for window.
 - 1 Coffee Table
 - 1 Side Table
 - 1 Ironing Board
 - 4 Stools, Assorted sizes.
 - 5 Milk Stools
 - 2 Trays, inlaid
 - 4 Small Trays
 - 2 Jardinere Stands
 - 3 Cutlery Trays
 - 4 Set of Bookends
 - 2 Fancy Boxes, 3½" x 4" x 8"
 - 1 Table Lamp
 - 1 Hall Tree
 - 1 Plant Stand
 - 1 6" Step Ladder
 - 1 Quilting Frame
 - 10 Beading Frame
 - 1 Kitchen Table with drawers
 - 5 Sets of boys sleighs - (2 to a set)
 - 1 Spinning Wheel
 - 3 Cabinet Doors
 - 5 Cabinet Drawers
 - 80 Assorted Napkin Rings
 - 25 Plaques
 - 7 Matchbox Holders
 - 60 Assorted Brooches
 - 15 Paper Knives
 - 2 Childrens' Playhouses
 - 1 Kitchen Cabinet, 46" x 96" with drawers
 - 1 Small Showcase, 10" x 12" x 24"
- Also a number of shuttles, repairs to Tables, Benches, etc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ST. GEORGE'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LYTTON, B. C.

Financial Routine for Acting Principal Stewart

1. Secure a supply of receipts books with suitable stubs or preferably in duplicate and issue a receipt for each item of cash received in the office. Mark the office copy very plainly with the account to be credited.
2. Enter receipts in Cash Book from the receipt stubs or duplicate and make the distribution to accounts at the same time. There is no apparent necessity for a subsidiary or supplementary Cash Book.
3. See that the bank deposit coincides with the total of receipts to the time of the deposit.
4. Request the bank to allow deposit in full and make a debit for any exchange on cheques included in the deposit.
5. Write cheques to cover all disbursements. If necessary to make cash payments, write cheque for total of a list and deposit. Suggest advance for principal and all cash disbursements for expenses to be later paid by cheque, restoring the advance to the original amount.
6. Enter cheque number on each paid voucher and file vouchers in cheque number order by months.
7. Show allocation by accounts on voucher or cheque stub and distribute accordingly in cash book.
8. Endeavour to pay all accounts in months in which they occur to simplify determination of current standing at any month's end.
9. Definite pay list should be prepared at the end of each month, showing gross salary or wages, deductions, net amount, distribution of deductions by classes, such as board, N.D.Tax, Workmen's Compensation, War Savings Certificates, Etc.
Cheques can then be written to the staff and employees and also the Department of National Revenue, Workmen's Compensation, War Savings Certificates, etc., from the same voucher; i.e., the payroll. If possible, date the cheques the last day of the month or period embraced.
10. When the Bank Statement is received, enter any charges for exchange as one amount, total and cross-balance the Cash Book and reconcile with Bank Statement.

Cash Book Balance	000.00
Less Cash Undeposited	000.00

	000.00

Bank Statement	000.00
Less Outstanding Cheques	000.00

	000.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

If the Outstanding Cheques are numerous, do not list in Cash Book but on a separate sheet, plainly marked and filed.

11. At the end of each month prepare a financial statement for information of the Principal and in duplicate for the Indian Agent, so that he may forward one copy to the Commissioner's office in Vancouver.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

MONTH ENDED _____ 1941

RECEIPTS:

Per Capita	000.00	
Other Grants	000.00	
Farm Sales	000.00	
Handicraft Sales	000.00	
Sundries	000.00	0000.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

-----	000.00	
-----	000.00	
-----	000.00	
-----	000.00	
-----	000.00	0000.00

BALANCE:

0000.00

STATEMENT OF CURRENT ASSETS & LIABILITIES

at ----- 31st, 1941

ASSETS:

Cash on Hand	000.00	
Cash in Bank	000.00	
Accounts Receivable	000.00	
Stock on Hand	000.00	0000.00

LIABILITIES:

Accounts Payable	000.00	000.00
------------------	--------	--------

CURRENT SURPLUS:

0000.00

Certified Correct:

NOTE:

Principal
Include proportion of earned per capita in Accounts Receivable. Attach lists of Accts. Receivable & Payable.

12. At the end of each month write a cheque in favour of the school for value of farm produce delivered to school and deposit this. This will bring this transaction within the scope of simple cash book system.

13. To avoid opening ledger accounts for the present, the following procedure could be adopted:

"After the monthly totals of the cash book have been entered and balanced, post the previous total immediately underneath and add to give totals to date. This three-line total plan will give essential information and facilitate the auditor's check."

omit 14. Any further development of accounts to be maintained should be advised by the Department.

15. Centralized control of school finances is essential and this applies particularly to the ordering of goods or services and payment for the same.

All orders or commitments should be placed or incurred only with the approval of the Principal or his Deputy, and any emergency order placed otherwise should be confirmed immediately. A supply of official purchase order forms would be an advantage, and these should be numbered and copies filed.

When an invoice is received, the copy of the purchase order should be attached and filed with the account when paid. If all orders bear an estimated cost, the orders remaining on file will furnish a total at any time of outstanding accounts or commitments.

Payment in cash by employees should be permitted only for necessary travelling expenses, small items for freight, express, etc. These claims for reimbursements should be submitted at least monthly, and these accounts should be paid by cheque.

16. Some endeavour should be made to budget the school and, very particularly, the farm's finances. The farm manager and other heads of departments should furnish the Principal with estimates of revenues and expenditure for the ensuing year. These should be examined carefully and discussed from time to time, and then fitted into the budget, which the school knows from experience is reasonable. Monthly estimates should then be submitted to the Principal for approval of the next month's programme. Expenditure must be kept within income.

omit 17. The Manual Training section should list the current stock of saleable articles--priced as agreed upon. A list of additions to stock should be furnished monthly. All sales, whether for cash or on consignment, should be recorded by the counter sales book. These should be in triplicate--one with the goods, one with the office, and one with Mr. McLean. Returns to stock should be recorded in the same manner and plainly marked "RETURNS".

Stock taking should be at least annual, and this should be carefully checked and balanced with the book record.

Accounts should be opened for all persons having goods on consignment.

18. All transactions should go through the school books and there should be no separate ventures with separate bank accounts.

Purchases of candy should be paid for by the school and proceeds of sale credited.

October 12, 1941.

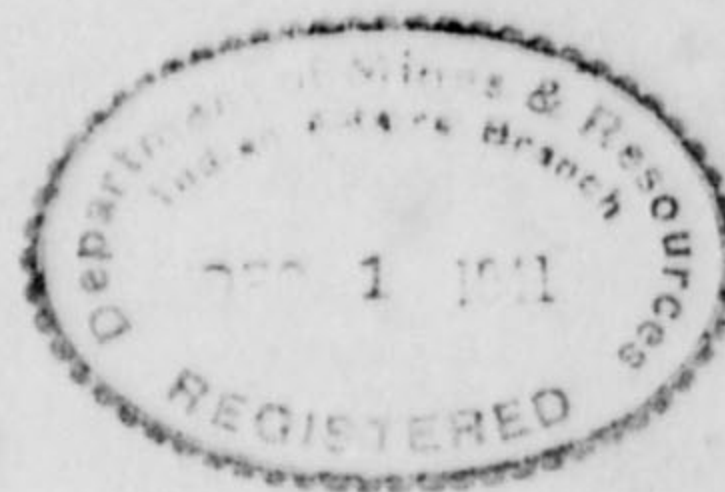
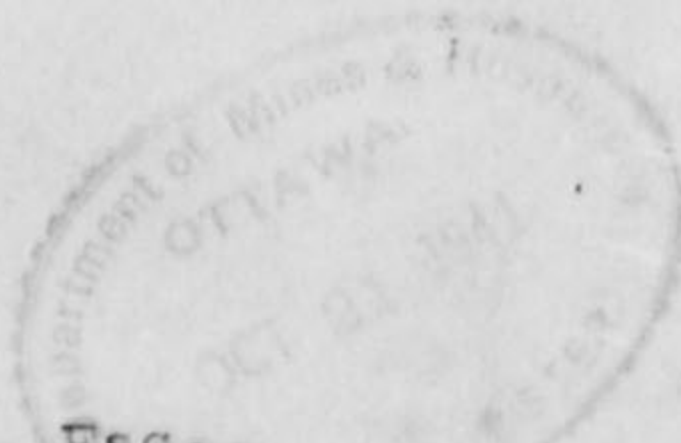
OFFICE OF THE
COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF
FINANCE



CANADA

Ottawa,
October 20, 1941.



C. W. Jackson, Esq.,
Secretary and Chief Executive Assistant,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Langevin Block, Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

As requested in your letter of September 23rd,
1941 I am enclosing two copies of an Audit Report of the
St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, B.C.

Yours sincerely,

(H. C. Craig)
For Comptroller of the Treasury.

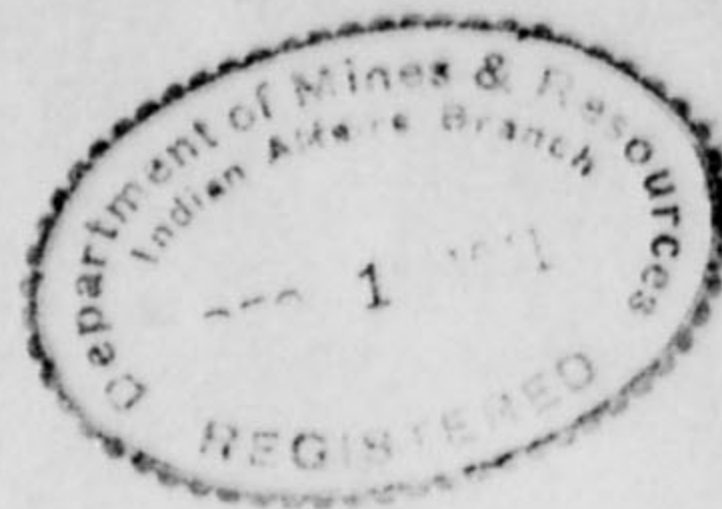
RM
Encl. 2.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER



Memorandum to:

Dr. H.W. McGill

Please note the attached letter from Col. H.C. Craig of the office of the Comptroller of the Treasury, to which is attached a report by Mr. H.G. Charlton of the audit made at St. George's Indian Residential School at Lytton.

Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, October 21, 1941.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
October 24, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

As you are no doubt aware, a recent audit of the books of the St. George's Residential School indicated that the bookkeeping was extremely unsatisfactory as it did not show the financial position of the school.

On the suggestion of the auditor it has been decided to initiate a new financial routine and I attach detailed instructions which should be carried out in future.

You will note particularly that at the end of each month a financial statement should be prepared and duplicate copies of this should be forwarded to Indian Agent Strang who, in turn, will forward one copy to the Commissioner's office in Vancouver.

The auditor also reported fully with reference to the sale of handicraft. Apparently it has been the custom to send goods on consignment to various stores and it is extremely doubtful if this was a profitable venture. However, without considering the financial side of the matter, there is another angle with which we have had considerable experience. I refer to the fact that we feel that Indian residential schools should not engage in extensive commercial activities. It is understood, of course, that there may be a surplus of farm products which might have to be sold in the open market but I refer particularly to other commercial

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-2-

activities which, after all, have no great training value. I am communicating with Indian Commissioner MacKay with a view to determining our future policy in this particular regard and as soon as this is settled you will be advised. In the meantime it would be appreciated if you would discontinue shipping handicraft from St. George's School to any store.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
October 24, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I attach, for your information, a copy of the report of Mr. H.G. Charlton regarding his audit of the books of the St. George's Indian Residential School. I also enclose a copy of a letter which is being forwarded to Rev. Mr. Hives together with a copy of the instructions issued to him.

The operations on Lot 47 will be the subject of a separate letter.

I wish to again direct your attention to the last paragraph of official letter of September 22.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-100

Ottawa,
October 24, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

In connection with the St. George's Indian Residential School, the Principal is being instructed to prepare a financial statement at the end of each month. This statement will be forwarded to you in duplicate and you should, in turn, forward one copy to Indian Commissioner MacKay.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Handwritten initials: ASH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

[Handwritten signature]
From D.M. MacKay, Vancouver, Oct. 29

To Secretary, Indian Affairs.

Re your letter 6th instant regarding purchase furniture for residence St. George's School. Estimated cost of suitable furnishings including frigadaire fifteen hundred dollars stop Please advise if expenditure to this extent may be incurred.

[Handwritten: 1200]
Phoned to P.E.Y
9.30 a.m. Oct. 30.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 388-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 31, 1941.

Dear Mr. Jones:

I desire to refer to my letter to you dated May 6 of this year and your reply thereto dated July 10, 1941.

You will be interested to learn that we have appointed the Reverend C. F. Hives as principal of the St. George's School, Lytton, British Columbia. Mr. Hives, I may state, has had 25 years' experience in the operation of Indian residential schools. Half of this period was spent by him as principal of the Lac la Ronge Anglican Residential School, Saskatchewan, and half as principal of the Shingwauk Home Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. Mr. Hives reported for duty at the St. George's School on October 20.

I am personally of the opinion that we have been fortunate in securing the services of Mr. Hives. Apart from his lengthy experience in Indian educational work, he has always been deeply interested in the welfare of his pupils, not only during their sojourn at school but during the years immediately following their graduation. Mr. Hives has always been recognized by the Department as one of our most successful principals, and I feel confident he will be in a position to make a worthwhile contribution at the St. George's School.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Isaac Jones, Esq.,
Treasurer, New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C., England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA



CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

TELEGRAPH, CABLE
AND RADIO
CONNECTIONS
TO ALL PARTS OF
THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

165-0-1

(Night Letter)

CONFIRMATION

OCTOBER 30 1941

MAJOR D M MACKAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER B C

CONTENTS YOUR RADIOGRAM TWENTY-NINTH INSTANT CAREFULLY
CONSIDERED AND DEPARTMENT PREPARED TO AUTHORIZE TWELVE
HUNDRED DOLLARS ONLY FOR FURNISHINGS PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE
ST GEORGE'S SCHOOL IN VIEW OF EXISTING CONDITIONS DO
NOT CONSIDER IT ADVISABLE TO INSTALL FRIGIDAIRE AT PRESENT
TIME THIS EQUIPMENT IS NOT AVAILABLE IN EASTERN CANADA

Phoned to:

Time:

R A HOEY

N.D.—G. F. 46
400—pads 100—6-38 (733)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Phoned by:

Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

*Received
file pp*

165/0/11

St. George's School,
Lytton, B.C.



Dear Mr Hoey:

This is just a note to let you know that I am writing this from the St. George's School office. We arrived here yesterday, after a very pleasant trip through the States, and a more or less nerve wracking trip from Hope to Lytton through the mountains. I reckon it is the craziest, wildest, and one of the most enjoyable rides I have had. My wife thinks it is the craziest and wildest, but does not consider it very enjoyable yet. Perhaps, after we have had ten or twelve years here, she will get to enjoy it.

Mr Stewart seems to have taken care of things here; for which we should be thankful. I have not had time to look very carefully into affairs, but will do so shortly.

I called on Commissioner MacKay on Tuesday, and will be seeing him again next week.

Kindest regards,

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Howes

Principal

Mr R.A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE
FAIRMONT 6

165-0-1
CABLE ADDRESS
"MILKPROD" VANCOUVER

FRASER VALLEY MILK PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION

HEAD OFFICES
425 WEST EIGHTH AVENUE

VANCOUVER
CANADA

November 24th, 1941.

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ontario.



Dear Sirs:-

On May 23rd, last, we supplied
Ice Cream to the St. George's School at
Lytton, B.C., to the value of \$34.08.

We have written to Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent, at Lytton, regarding payment
of this account, and he tells us that this
is receiving the attention of the Department
at Ottawa.

Will you please inform us when we
may expect a cheque in settlement?

Yours respectfully,

JJM/B

Fraser Valley Milk Producers' Association
J. HILLAS

J. Hillas

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
December 3, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

In a letter dated November 24 the Fraser Valley Milk Producers Association, 425 West Eighth Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., writes as follows:

"On May 23rd last we supplied ice cream to the St. George's School at Lytton, B.C., to the value of \$34.08.

"We have written to Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent at Lytton, regarding payment of this account, and he tells us that this is receiving the attention of the Department at Ottawa.

"Will you please inform us when we may expect a cheque in settlement?"

This is one of the accounts that was included in the statement accompanying Mr. Charlton's report, a copy of which was forwarded to you in my letter of October 24. Presumably the goods were obtained and it is difficult to understand why a cheque has not been issued in payment of the account.

In connection with the financial situation at this school I would refer you to my letters of September 17 and October 6. We would like to have the financial situation at this school cleared up at the earliest possible date and I should, therefore, appreciate receiving from you a detailed statement of the accounts outstanding at the time Mr. Lett gave up duties as Principal and which have not yet been

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- 2 -

paid. I realize that a number of the outstanding accounts have already been paid from funds previously sent. To this should be attached a statement of the expenditures that you have made as a result of authority given to you in official letters of September 17 and October 6 and radiogram of October 30.

I am not replying to the Fraser Valley Milk Producers Association as you can get in touch with them by phone and advise them regarding payment of their account.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

Ottawa,
January 3, 1942.

END

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to my letter of the 3rd ultimo with further reference to the financial situation of the St. George's Residential School. I should appreciate very much receiving an immediate reply to that letter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ST. GEORGE'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Lytton, B.C., Dec. 3, 1941.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Commissioner of Indians,
Vancouver.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed, please find list of outstanding debts contracted before I took over. Most of them belong to July - Sept. quarter and previous to that time. I am worried about them, for we have not the money to meet them. While I was in Ottawa, talking matters over, I was given to understand that if I came, the Department would start me off with a "clean sheet". Instead of which they have more or less handicapped my efforts to keep the accounts cleared off by using three thousand dollars of the quarterly per capita grant earnings to pay off old debts. This leaving me a little over four thousand dollars to work on. I am trying to pay for things, as we buy them, and I don't think I shall have very much, if any, difficulty in meeting our obligations on the per capita grant allowed, but the old accounts are going to be a regular mill-stone and a great worry if they are not cleared off.

If you could let me know when it would be convenient for me to meet you next week, I will take a run up and see you between trains. Mr. Strang, who is exceedingly helpful in every way he is able, is unable to give me very much advice regarding the above, excepting that he thinks I should see you.

Yours faithfully,

"Chas. F. Hives"

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Accounts due previous to the time Rev. C.F.Hives
entered office as Principal.

American Can Co.	55.20
Gault Bros.	1406.49
Goddard Co.	31.23
Kelly Douglas	331.80
Malkins Co.	80.41
Mussenden Shoe	195.20
McDonald Lumsden	159.23
Buckerfield Feed Co.	95.60
Can. Gen. Electric	5.00
Can. Industries	31.29
Mark Dumond	47.47
Imperial Oil	9.45
Lytton Lumber Co.	31.81
Lytton Garage	42.35
Dr. Jagger	45.85
Massey Harris	27.16
McLennan & McFeely	29.35
B.R.Store, Lytton	533.00
Shell Oil	230.80
Vancouver Paper Co.	15.68
	3404.28

"Chas. F. Hives"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15/7/5913

January 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Your File 165-0-1.

I regret the delay in forwarding the information requested in your letter of the 3rd ultimo regarding accounts outstanding at St. George's Indian Residential School at the time of Mr. Lett's resignation on July 15, 1941. It was necessary to correspond with the school and Mr. Indian Agent Strang on the subject, my files being incomplete.

I enclose herewith a list of these accounts, from which it will be observed that they amounted to \$6,388.67, of which \$291.71 remains unpaid. They were all contracted by Mr. Lett and prior to July 15th.

The Reverend Principal, Mr. C.F. Hives, complains, with some reason, that it is impossible for him to assume the payment of this large amount of over six thousand dollars from his per capita earnings and at the same time finance the operation of the school. I would recommend that this amount be made a charge against the New England Company funds if possible. I enclose Mr. Hives' letter of the 3rd ultimo on the subject.

According to my records, the following expenditures have been made in accordance with your instructions of September 17, October 6th, 17th and 30th:

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

The Secretary

-2-

January 7, 1942.

<u>Company</u>	<u>Article</u>	<u>Bought</u>	<u>Authority</u>	<u>Amount</u>	
Gault Bros.	Clothing	Sept. 12	Oct. 6	\$ 327.75	
Gault Bros.	Clothing	Oct. 9	Oct. 6	683.55	
Marshall-Wells	Utensils	Nov. 3	Oct. 30	78.27	
Mc & Mc	Furniture	Nov. 25	Oct. 30	1016.91	
Mc & Mc	Furniture	Nov. 12	Oct. 30	162.42	
C.P.R.	Freight (Van. to Lytton)			28.57	
Gordon & Belyea	Fire hose	Sept. 30	Sept. 17	103.58	
Master Painters'	Paint	Sept. 29	Oct. 6	28.18	
R. Rebagliati	Paint	Dec. 15	Oct. 6	42.39	2,471.61

Expenditures by Rev. C.F.Hives

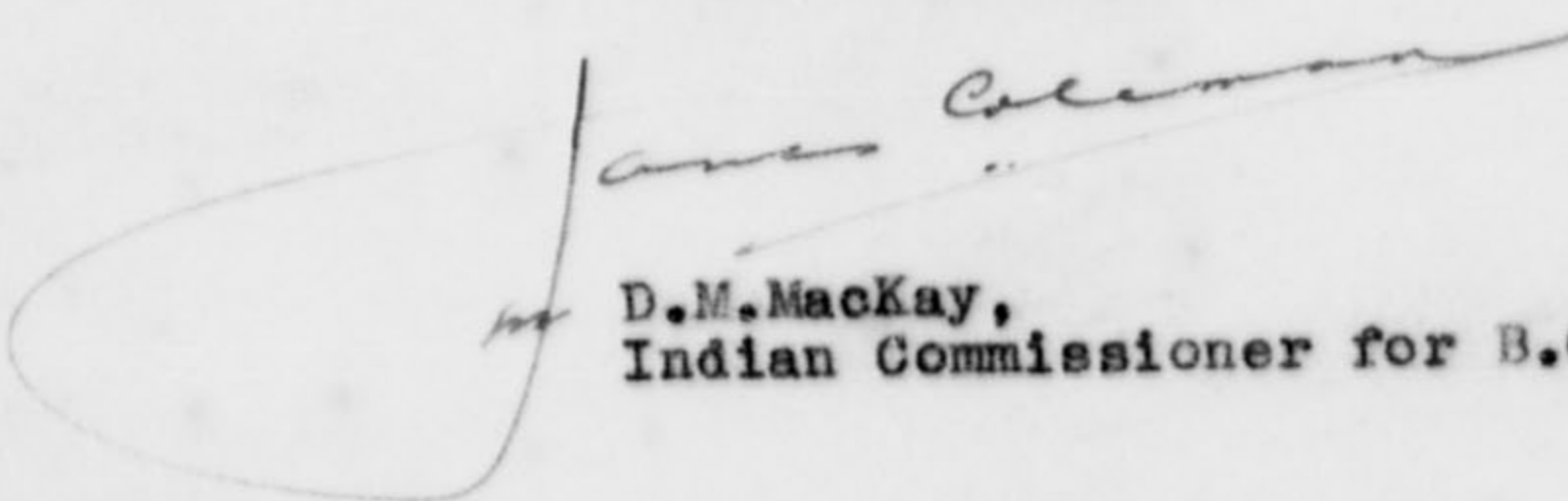
Transferring from Soo, Ont. to Lytton, B.C.:

Travelling expenses	Soo to Ottawa	35.05	
"	" Soo to Lytton	155.87	
Freight on furniture,	Soo to Lytton	207.53	
"	" " , Soo to Lytton	4.72	403.17
			<u>2,774.78</u>

I would request that instructions be given regarding the payment of these accounts.

It would be appreciated if you would advise me from what sources have been charged the accounts incurred both prior to July 15, 1941, (old accounts) and subsequent to date, as it is desirable to know to just what extent Mr. Hives' per capita grants are affected by conditions taken over by him.

Yours faithfully,


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - July 15, 1941.

Paid Accounts

Staff salaries	640.00	
Indian wages	324.77	
J.H. Anthony	14.55	
Board School Trustees	3.75	
Stanley Brock	101.88	
Buckerfields	281.68	
Bretts Garage	3.75	
Canadian Industries	137.15	
Mark Dumond	77.44	
D. Ammer & Sons	92.90	
Government Telegraph	8.46	
Grassie	3.00	
Gen. Board Rel. Education	7.25	
Gillespie Grain Co.	329.96	
T. Kearney	19.00	
Lytton Box & Lumber Co.	63.41	
Lytton Garage	328.10	
Lytton Electric Power	314.20	
Massey Harris	105.81	
Marshall-Wells	30.50	
Mussenden Wholesale	43.12	
Menzies Hardware	19.17	
McDonald Lumsden	149.67	
Andrew Sheret	2.61	
Storey & Campbell	48.52	
Shell Oil	344.14	
Textile Products	233.40	
Maiyle Transport	.89	
Vancouver Supply	19.20	
Vancouver Island Coal	557.40	
Workmen's Compensation Board	9.48	
Mark Dumond (Vancouver)	96.80	
Consolidated Optical Co.	2.43	
Singer Sewing Machine	12.00	
Shell Oil Company	58.60	
J.H. Anthony	3.56	
Palm Dairies	16.50	
Gillespie Grain Co.	152.60	
General Meat Market	32.43	
Lytton Garage	24.68	
Kelly Douglas	833.45	
Leckie Shoe Co.	548.75	6096.96

Unpaid Accounts

Fraser Valley Produce	34.08	
Mark Dumond (Ashcroft)	199.22	
Leckie Shoe Co	12.41	
McCormick Deering	46.00	
		<u>291.71</u> \$6388.67

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ST. GEORGE'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Lytton, B.C., Dec. 3, 1941.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Commissioner of Indians,
Vancouver.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed, please find list of outstanding debts contracted before I took over. Most of them belong to July - Sept. quarter and previous to that time. I am worried about them, for we have not the money to meet them. While I was in Ottawa, talking matters over, I was given to understand that if I came, the Department would start me off with a "clean sheet". Instead of which they have more or less handicapped my efforts to keep the accounts cleared off by using three thousand dollars of the quarterly per capita grant earnings to pay off old debts. This leaving me a little over four thousand dollars to work on. I am trying to pay for things, as we buy them, and I don't think I shall have very much, if any, difficulty in meeting our obligations on the per capita grant allowed, but the old accounts are going to be a regular mill-stone and a great worry if they are not cleared off.

If you could let me know when it would be convenient for me to meet you next week, I will take a run up and see you between trains. Mr. Strang, who is exceedingly helpful in every way he is able, is unable to give me very much advice regarding the above, excepting that he thinks I should see you.

Yours faithfully,

"Chas. F. Hives"

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Accounts due previous to the time Rev. C.F.Hives
entered office as Principal.

American Can Co.	55.20
Gault Bros.	1406.49
Goddard Co.	31.23
Kelly Douglas	331.80
Malkins Co.	80.41
Mussenden Shoe	195.20
McDonald Lumsden	159.23
Buckerfield Feed Co.	95.60
Can. Gen. Electric	5.00
Can. Industries	31.29
Mark Dumond	47.47
Imperial Oil	9.45
Lytton Lumber Co.	31.81
Lytton Garage	42.35
Dr. Jagger	45.85
Massey Harris	27.16
McLennan & McFeely	29.35
B.R.Store, Lytton	533.00
Shell Oil	230.80
Vancouver Paper Co.	15.68
	3404.28

"Chas. F. Hives"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - July 15, 1941.

Paid Accounts

Staff salaries	640.00 ✓	
Indian wages	324.77 ✓	
J.H.Anthony	14.55 ✓	
Board School Trustees	3.75 ✓	
Stanley Brock	101.88 ✓	
Buckerfields	281.68 ✓	
Bretts Garage	3.75 ✓	
Canadian Industries	137.15 ✓	
Mark Dumond	77.44 ✓	2 100
D. Ammer & Sons	92.90 ✓	
Government Telegraph	8.46 ✓	
Grassie	3.00 ✓	
Gen. Board Rel. Education	7.25 ✓	
Gillespie Grain Co.	329.96 ✓	229.96
T. Kearney	19.00 ✓	
Lytton Box & Lumber Co.	63.41 ✓	
Lytton Garage	328.10 ✓	
Lytton Electric Power	314.20 ✓	
Massey Harris	105.81 ✓	
Marshall-Wells	30.50 ✓	
Mussenden Wholesale	43.12 ✓	
Menzies Hardware	19.17 ✓	
McDonald Lumsden	149.67 ✓	
Andrew Sheret	2.61 ✓	
Storey & Campbell	48.52 ✓	
Shell Oil	344.14 ✓	
Textile Products	233.40 ✓	
Maiyle Transport	.89 ✓	
Vancouver Supply	19.20 ✓	
Vancouver Island Coal	557.40 ✓	
Workmen's Compensation Board	9.48 ✓	
Mark Dumond (Vancouver)	96.80 ✓	
Consolidated Optical Co.	2.43 ✓	
Singer Sewing Machine	12.00 ✓	
Shell Oil Company	58.60 ✓	
J.H.Anthony	3.56 ✓	
Palm Dairies	16.50 ✓	
Gillespie Grain Co.	152.60 ✓	
General Meat Market	32.43 ✓	
Lytton Garage	24.68 ✓	
Kelly Douglas	833.45 ✓	
Leckie Shoe Co.	548.75 ✓	6096.96
<u>Unpaid Accounts</u>		
Fraser Valley Produce	34.08 ✓	
Mark Dumond (Ashcroft)	199.22 ✓	
Leckie Shoe Col	12.41 ✓	
McCormick Deering	46.00 ✓	291.71 \$6388.67

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

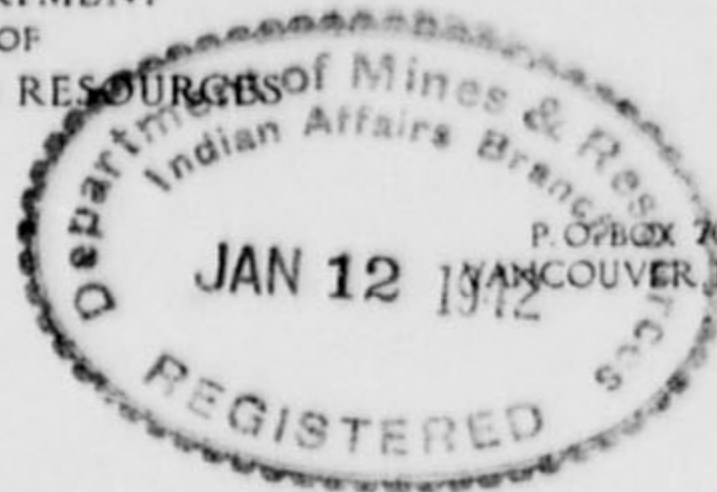
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/5913
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



January 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Your File 165-0-1.

I regret the delay in forwarding the information requested in your letter of the 3rd ultimo regarding accounts outstanding at St. George's Indian Residential School at the time of Mr. Lett's resignation on July 15, 1941. It was necessary to correspond with the school and Mr. Indian Agent Strang on the subject, my files being incomplete.

I enclose herewith a list of these accounts, from which it will be observed that they amounted to \$6,388.67, of which \$291.71 remains unpaid. They were all contracted by Mr. Lett and prior to July 15th.

The Reverend Principal, Mr. C.F. Hives, complains, with some reason, that it is impossible for him to assume the payment of this large amount of over six thousand dollars from his per capita earnings and at the same time finance the operation of the school. I would recommend that this amount be made a charge against the New England Company funds if possible. I enclose Mr. Hives' letter of the 3rd ultimo on the subject.

According to my records, the following expenditures have been made in accordance with your instructions of September 17, October 6th, 17th and 30th:

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Pay to Mr. C.F. Hives
Pay to Mr. C.F. Hives
Pay to Mr. C.F. Hives

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

The Secretary

-2-

January 7, 1942.

<u>Company</u>	<u>Article</u>	<u>Bought</u>	<u>Authority</u>	<u>Amount</u>	
Gault Bros.	Clothing	Sept. 12	Oct. 6	\$ 327.75	
Gault Bros.	Clothing	Oct. 9	Oct. 6	683.55	
Marshall-Wells	Utensils	Nov. 3	Oct. 30	78.27	
Mc & Mc	Furniture	Nov. 25	Oct. 30	1016.91	
Mc & Mc	Furniture	Nov. 12	Oct. 30	162.42	
C.P.R.	Freight (Van. to Lytton)			28.57	
Gordon & Belyea	Fire hose	Sept. 30	Sept. 17	103.58	
Master Painters'	Paint	Sept. 29	Oct. 6	28.18	
R. Rebagliati	Paint	Dec. 15	Oct. 6	42.39	2,471.61

Expenditures by Rev. C.F.Hives

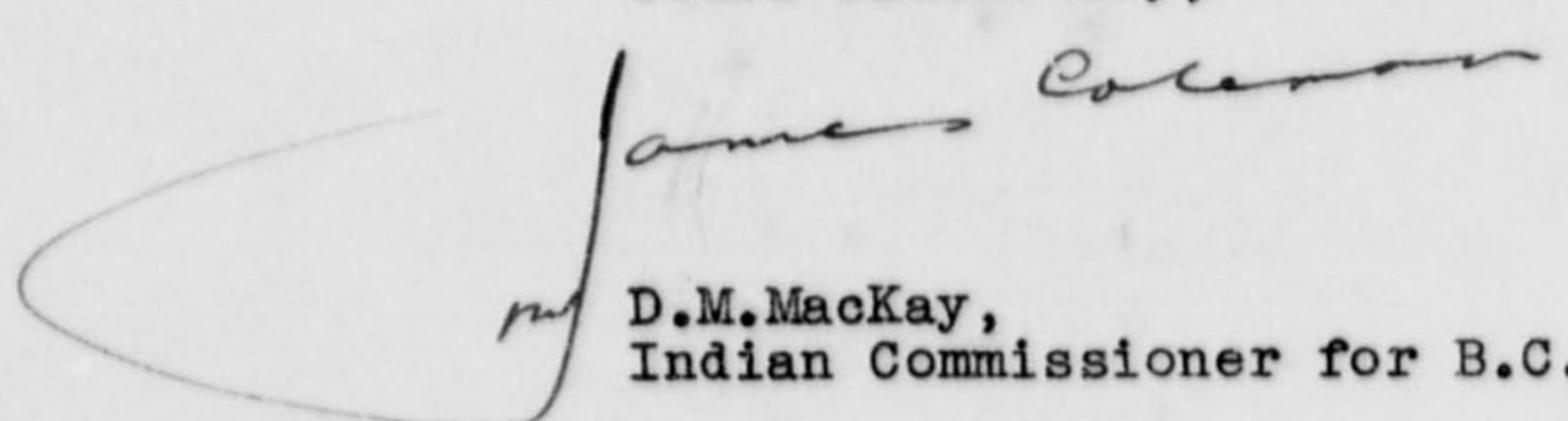
Transferring from Soo, Ont. to Lytton, B.C.:

Travelling expenses Soo to Ottawa	35.05	
" " Soo to Lytton	155.87	
Freight on furniture, Soo to Lytton	207.53	
" " " , Soo to Lytton	4.72	403.17
		<u>2,774.78</u>

I would request that instructions be given regarding the payment of these accounts.

It would be appreciated if you would advise me from what sources have been charged the accounts incurred both prior to July 15, 1941, (old accounts) and subsequent to date, as it is desirable to know to just what extent Mr. Hives' per capita grants are affected by conditions taken over by him.

Yours faithfully,

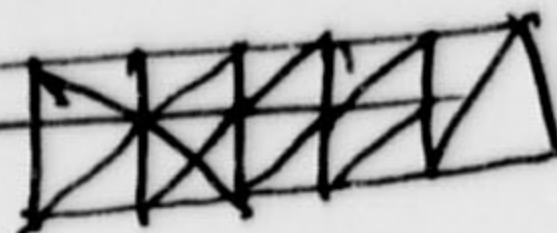

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St. George's Res. Sch.



Total amt of ops as
per statement attached = 6388 ⁶²

Van. Motors 13 ⁹⁵
Marle Drummond 100 ⁰⁰
B. R. West 33

146 ⁹⁵

\$6535.62

Auth. Exp. by
Crown. per statement
attached

Payts from M.C.
funds

Total

2000 + 3000 =

Bel =

2774.78

9310.40

5000.00

4310.40

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent to Mr. Hives

Ottawa,
January 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant with reference to outstanding accounts of the St. George's Indian Residential School. We have reviewed your letter carefully, as well as previous statements that have been forwarded, and believe that the following is a correct statement of the accounts:

1. Total amount of accounts as per statement attached to your letter of January 7\$ 6388.67
 2. The following additional accounts not included in the above:

Vancouver Motors	\$ 13.95	
Mark Dumond	100.00	
B.R. Meat Market	<u>35.00</u>	146.95
 3. Authorized expenditures by you as per statement on page 2 of your letter of January 7 2774.78
- Total \$ 9310.40
- Less payments already made in connection with outstanding accounts (\$2000.00 plus \$3000.00) 5000.00
- Balance \$ 4310.40

A cheque for the above amount is being forwarded to the Principal from New England Company

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- 2 -

funds and should place the school in a reasonably good financial position. The advance of \$3000.00 forwarded to the Acting Principal during the September quarter was used, I presume, for expenditures incurred during the September quarter.

In official letter of October 24, 1941, we requested a monthly financial statement from the Principal of the St. George's Residential School. By this time we should have received the statement for the months ended November 30 and December 31 but neither of them has yet been received. I should appreciate it if you would direct the Principal's attention to this oversight and have it definitely understood with him that the Department expects to receive this statement monthly. Detailed instructions regarding the manner in which this statement should be prepared were included in my letter of October 24.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Principal of the St. George's School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

Lytton, B.C.



Jan. 14, 1942.

Dear Doctor McGill:

This is just a short note, written on our new letter head, which is the work of one of our twelve year old boys, and it is just to let you know that we are doing what our motto says. We are trying our best to travel toward the light. The going has not been easy, but there are many encouraging things also.

Kindest regards and best wishes.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Doctor Harold McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 20, 1942.

Dear Mr. Hives:

EXD.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of January 14 and note with interest the new letter head, prepared by one of your 12-year-old boys.

It is gratifying to learn that you have taken over the administration of the Lytton School, and I can readily realize that for a time at least you will experience difficulty in working out certain adjustments. May I express the hope, however, despite the difficulties you may experience, that the year upon which we have now entered may be for you and the institution a year of progress and accomplishment?

Yours very truly,

Stewart
Director.

MF
Reverend C. F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
L y t t o n, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
February 17, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to my letter of January 15 last with reference to the St. George's Indian Residential School. In the last paragraph of that letter I pointed out to you that the monthly financial statements for the months ended November 30 and December 31 had not been forwarded by the Principal. It is now February 17 and we have not received either the reports just mentioned or the report for the month ended January 31. It is difficult to understand why the Principal has apparently ignored the instructions contained in official letter of October 24. Please take up this matter with him immediately and point out definitely to him that the Department expects these monthly financial statements promptly at the end of each month.

In a previous communication I intimated to you our desire that you should visit this school occasionally and make certain that the new Principal is handling matters in the way we desire. Have you found it possible to go to St. George's School since Mr. Hives took charge? I think you will agree with me that, although we are confident that Mr. Hives should be able to handle this school, at the same time, in view of past experiences, it is very important that a close check should be kept on it. You can, therefore, understand why I am so anxious to have you visit the school in order that you may let me have a first-hand report regarding its operation under the present management.

Yours truly,


Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

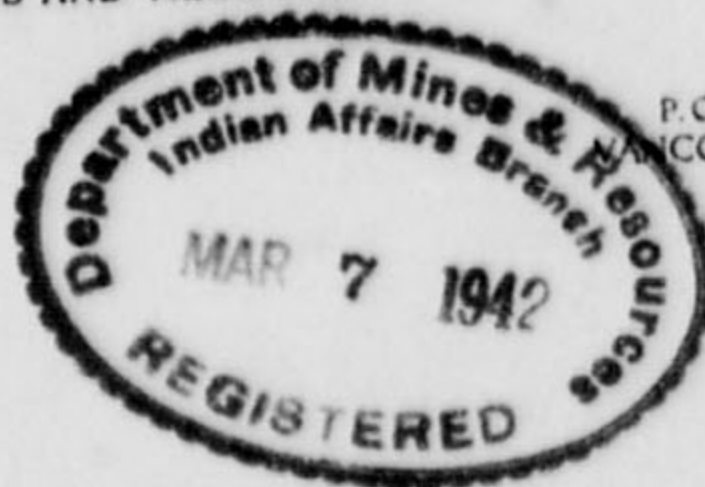


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215/7/6906.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 5, 1942.
AIR MAIL.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

I have received your letter of February 17th, your file 165-0-1 regarding St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, B.C.

The attention of Reverend Mr. Hives was called on three separate occasions to the instructions issued by the Department with respect to the monthly financial statement required and, each time the Principal promised that the return would be submitted without undue delay. Just prior to the receipt of your letter, I wrote to Indian Agent Strang instructing him to visit the school and, if necessary, assist the Principal in compiling the statement required. On February 20th a copy of the financial report covering the period October 1st, 1941 to January 31st, 1942, was received here and, it was assumed that the original copy of the report had been sent direct by Mr. Strang to the Department. Mr. Strang has been requested to advise me just what was done in this connection and, instructed to submit these returns in future to this office for transmission to the Department. I enclose herewith an amended copy of the return in question received from Mr. Strang today. In discussing the matter a few days ago with Mr. Hives he assured me that, in future, these returns would be sent in promptly.

Although it was difficult for me to arrange to do so, I have found it possible to visit the school on two occasions since Mr. Hives assumed his duties as Principal. Outside of evidence of ~~the~~ dissatisfaction among the teaching staff, and indications of a desire on their part to resign, things appeared to be satisfactory, considering that Mr. Hives was new to St. George's and its problems, and that he was in the process of organizing the school along the lines he felt would produce the best results. Perhaps I should add, however, that I was somewhat disturbed to find a tendency on the part of the qualified teachers to seek employment elsewhere.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Hoey-

March 5, 1942.

At the present time, I doubt, if Mr. Hives has a single teacher on his staff holding a Canadian Teaching Certificate. Inspector Barry and I were very sorry to see Mr. Noel Stewart leave St. George's. The reasons for Mr. Stewart's resignation are not entirely clear but, it would appear that it was largely due to very definite differences of opinion with respect to the academic work and control of the children. Mr. Stewart's record with the Department is regarded here as a highly satisfactory one, and it is unfortunate that at a time when so few certificated teachers of his experience and ability are available, that we should lose him from our service. These matters are mentioned at this time not in any way as a criticism of Mr. Hives or his administration of the school, but to advise you of the changes that have occurred in the teaching staff since Mr. Hives took over.

In addition to my own visits to St. George's, Inspector Barry spent some time at the school on November 17th, and Mr. Indian Agent Strang is a frequent visitor and, according to Mr. Hives, has been most helpful to him.

At the request of the Reverend Principal, I have arranged for Inspector Barry to visit St. George's on Tuesday next to assist the teachers and lay down a plan of work for the various grades for the balance of the school year. It is also intended to have Captain Barry make a thorough inspection of this school sometime in May at which time it should be possible to make a fairly accurate assessment of the class room work accomplished and the general administration of the school under the Principalship of Mr. Hives.

I shall have Inspector Barry report briefly on conditions as he finds them at the school following his visit on Tuesday next, and will furnish the Department with a copy of same when received. In the meantime I should like to assure you that your instructions with respect to keeping a close check on the administration of the school will not be overlooked.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/ZEM.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
March 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the St. George's Indian Residential School. I have carefully noted the contents of your letter and feel that you are doing everything possible to carry out our instructions in regard to this school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

New Lytton Hotel,

Lytton, B.C.

March 11th 1942.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

At the direct request of the Rev. C. Hives, and acting on your instructions, I have visited the St. George's Indian Residential School, Anglican Church, Lytton Agency.

Yesterday I was at the school from about 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m., and again from 8 p.m. to 10 p.m. To-day I was at the school from about 10 a.m. to 2.30 p.m.

During the morning and afternoon sessions yesterday and again this morning I spent the whole of the available time in the classrooms. The various teachers were given detailed instruction and advice with regard to the work to be undertaken in each Grade and Sub Grade. Mr. R.E. Allen the teacher of the senior boys observed while I taught in Miss A.M.H. Flower's senior girls' class and Miss Flower observed while I taught in Mr. Allen's class and also while I was in Miss J. Hives's classroom. In this way Miss Flower in particular and Mr Allen to a lesser extent obtained some knowledge of the work to be done in subjects and Grades not taught in their own classrooms.

At the close of the class instruction yesterday afternoon I held a teachers' meeting to answer questions and deal with more general professional matters not covered during my actual visits to the various classrooms. In addition to the above teachers Mrs I. W. Ansell, teacher of the Primary Sub Grades attended this meeting.

In the evening and at the request of the Reverend Principal I gave a lecture lasting about an hour on Indian Education in B.C. This lecture was similar to that given some time ago to the University Branch of the British Columbia Teachers' Federation at the University of British Columbia. After the lecture I answered questions. Some dozen or so members of the staff of St. George's School were present at this lecture. Following the lecture refreshments were served in the Principal's Residence to all members of my audience who cared to attend.

During my stay at the school I visited the children at their meals on two occasions, and also with the Reverend Principal visited the kitchens, boys' basement, Manual Training shop and certain other parts of the school.

The whole of my visit to St. George's School was for the purpose of rendering any assistance possible to the new teachers and to the Reverend Principal himself. It was in no sense an inspection of the school, and therefore the usual report is not being forwarded. A regular inspection will be carried out at a later date.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

My last report on this school is dated September 10th 1941. At that time Mr. N. Stewart was Acting Principal of the school, and was also in charge of the Senior Boys' Class. He was a certificated teacher holding an Alberta First Class Certificate and had ten years experience in Indian schools.

At the time of my last inspection the remaining classroom teachers were:-

Miss Dora P. White	First Class B.C. Certificate and nine years experience in Indian schools.
Miss W. Fisher	Second Class Manitoba Certificate and fifteen years experience including two years in Indian schools
Miss E.H. Walkem	Indian, on first appointment with only a few weeks teaching experience and holding an Interim First Class B.C. Certificate.

The whole of the above qualified teachers have left St. George's School since the appointment of the present Principal and are now engaged in War activities. As far as I can discover none of these teachers were satisfied to remain on the staff under the present Principal.

I am particularly sorry to lose the services of Miss Walkem, towards whose education at the Victoria Normal School the Department had made a grant, and who did splendid work here I find by the response to my questions and teaching in the Junior Classroom which she left only a few weeks ago. The various Grades taught by her are well above the average for this time of the year.

It is of course particularly difficult to obtain qualified certificated teachers at the present time. The teachers listed below none of whom hold Provincial Certificates are at present in charge of the various classrooms.

Senior Boys:

Mr. Richard Edward Allen, Age 31, educated Vancouver College and at the Anglican Theological School attached to the University of British Columbia. Mr Allen has Senior Matriculation standing and has taught for some six years in Private Boys' Schools in Vancouver and West Vancouver.

Senior Girls:

Miss Alwen Mary Homer Flower, Age 35, educated in England and holding the English Board of Education Certificate for elementary schools following a two years training in Truro, England. This girl has had some ten years teaching experience in English elementary schools.

Junior Grades:

Miss Jean Leona Hives, Age 21, daughter of the Reverend Principal. Miss Hives passed part of the Junior Matriculation test in Ontario and took at least one year's music in Toronto.

Primary Room:

Mrs Ivy Winnifred Ansell, Age 36, Mrs Ansell did not complete her certificate as a teacher in England where she however taught about two years. Coming to B.C. she taught for about four years in various private schools.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Of the above teachers only Miss Flower can be considered a professional. She appears to me to be a highly capable teacher. Mr. Allen may or may not prove a success. As far as I could learn in Vancouver he is not noted as a successful teacher. With the professional assistance which I have given to him during the present visit to St. George's School he may do better. Though he is qualified to enter the Vancouver Normal School he would not appear to have considered it worth his while to take the course there, and has therefore no B.C. certificate.

Miss Hives is only acting as a substitute teacher in the classroom till such time as the Reverend Principal can find a qualified teacher. She was and is also acting as a girls' supervisor at the school, or in some such capacity. Miss Hives is most anxious to teach as well as she can and I do not think she is neglecting the classroom work.

Mrs Ansell does not appear to me to be a very successful teacher, but here again she may do much better now that she has some idea of what is required in the teaching of the Primary Sub Grades in an Indian school. She has a very good background and was at Oxford following her partial training in England.

Apart from the fact that none of the teacher at the school hold Provincial certificates recognized in Canada, I must say that the general conditions found to exist in the various classrooms are quite satisfactory at the present time. The whole of the teachers are sincere in their desire to do their best for the children. They all appeared very glad indeed to have my advice, and all took notes throughout my two day visit.

After my proposed regular inspection of the school in May next, when various standard tests will be given to the children, it will be possible to judge better the success or failure of the various teachers now employed at St. George's.

The food being supplied to the children appears to me to be excellent in every way.

Fire drills are organized and the Manual Training is being properly carried out.

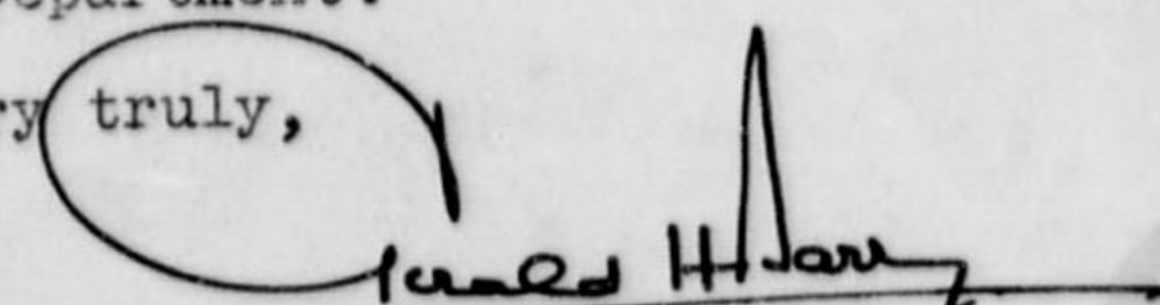
The children appear quite happy. They are certainly under much better control than on the occasion of previous visits. I do not know just how much corporal punishment there is at the school. This matter will be gone into in greater detail in my next report.

From the various Class lists handed to me by the teachers there would appear to be 79 boys and 84 girls at the moment in the school. I saw all of these children except one boy in Grade 3 who was ill. I am not perfectly certain that these numbers are correct but they may be taken as approximate.

The whole of the school was much cleaner than on the occasion of any former visit.

I trust that the information contained in this brief report on my visit to St. George's School will be of assistance to you and the officials of the Department.

Yours very truly,


Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215/7193
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 18, 1942.



Dear Sir:-

With further reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of February 17th, file 165-0-1 re St. George's Indian Residential School, I beg to enclose herewith Inspector Barry's report on conditions existing at the school as he found them during his visit to the institution on March 11th and 12th.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/ZEM.
encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
O
P
Y

St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

March 20, 1939

Due

April 20, 1939

1st & 2nd Instalments 1939

CL. SC.	INDUSTRY	ESTIMATED ANNUAL PAYROLL	PORTION OF PAYROLL ASSESSED	AMOUNT ON WHICH ASSESSED	RATE	AMOUNT PAYABLE
6/22	Engineer	1,116.00		1,116.00	1.00	11.16
6/25	Laundry	792.00		792.00	.50	3.96
						<u>15.12</u>
				Penalty to November 20/39		<u>1.70</u>
				Amount owing -		\$16.92

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

VANCOUVER, B. C.

March 20, 1939

Due

April 20, 1939

NOTICE OF ASSESSMENT

C
O
P
Y

St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

1st & 2nd Instalments 1939

CL. SC.	INDUSTRY	ESTIMATED ANNUAL PAYROLL	PORTION OF PAYROLL ASSESSED	AMOUNT ON WHICH ASSESSED	RATE	AMOUNT PAYABLE
6/22	Engineer	1,116.00		1,116.00	1.00	11.16
6/25	Laundry	792.00		792.00	.50	3.96
						\$15.12
				Penalty to November 20/39		1.70
				Amount owing -		\$16.92

THE ASSESSMENT HEREIN IS MADE BY THE BOARD IN PURSUANCE OF THE "WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT."
THE AMOUNT THEREOF IS PAYABLE AT THE BOARD'S OFFICES, VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA.
FAILURE TO PAY WHEN DUE INCURS A PENALTY OF 5% OF ASSESSMENT AND 1% A MONTH THEREAFTER UNTIL PAID.
ALSO LIABILITY FOR THE COST OF ALL ACCIDENTS TO EMPLOYEES DURING DEFAULT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

August 17, 1938

Due

St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

August 27, 1938

Amended 1938 Assessment

CL. SC.	INDUSTRY	ESTIMATED ANNUAL PAYROLL	PORTION OF PAYROLL ASSESSED	AMOUNT ON WHICH ASSESSED	RATE	AMOUNT PAYABLE
1938						
6/22	Engineer	1,116.00		1,116.00	1.00	11.16
6/25	Laundry	792.00		792.00	.50	<u>3.96</u>
						\$15.12
				Penalty to Nov. 27/39	----	<u>3.45</u>
				Amount owing		\$18.57

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

VANCOUVER, B. C.

August 17, 1938

NOTICE OF ASSESSMENT

St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Due

August 27, 1938

Amended 1938 Assessment

CL. SC.	INDUSTRY	ESTIMATED ANNUAL PAYROLL	PORTION OF PAYROLL ASSESSED	AMOUNT ON WHICH ASSESSED	RATE	AMOUNT PAYABLE
1938						
6/22	Engineer	1,116.00		1,116.00	1.00	11.16
6/25	Laundry	792.00		792.00	.50	3.96
						<u>\$15.12</u>
				Penalty to Nov. 27/39 ----		3.45
				Amount owing		<u>\$18.57</u>

THE ASSESSMENT HEREIN IS MADE BY THE BOARD IN PURSUANCE OF THE "WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT."
THE AMOUNT THEREOF IS PAYABLE AT THE BOARD'S OFFICES, VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA.
FAILURE TO PAY WHEN DUE INCURS A PENALTY OF 5% OF ASSESSMENT AND 1% A MONTH THEREAFTER UNTIL PAID.
ALSO LIABILITY FOR THE COST OF ALL ACCIDENTS TO EMPLOYEES DURING DEFAULT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

15859

6

VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 17, 1938

St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Due

August 27, 1938

ADJUSTMENT OF ASSESSMENT FOR THE YEAR 194 <u>37</u>				
	School Emp. Class 6-26	Engineer Class 6-22	Laundry Class 6-25	Medical Aid Dues. (Total No. of Days or Parts of Days worked)
Pay Roll	15,072.15	155.00	110.00	
Proportion of Payroll Assessed	15,072.15	155.00	110.00	
Basic Rate	.90	1.00	.40	
Net Assessment	135.65	1.55	.44	48.40
Amount Paid _____				
Overpaid _____				
Overpaid	135.65	1.55	.44	48.40
Underpaid	28.92			Pen. 4.60
Penalties	164.57			53.00
Overpayment to be credited on your assessment for the year				
Amount due from Employer to be paid on or before August 27, 1938				219.56 (OVER)

The amount shown as due from the Employer is assessed by the Board in pursuance of the "Workmen's Compensation Act." The amount thereof is payable at the Board's Offices, Vancouver, British Columbia. Failure to pay when due incurs a penalty of 5% of assessment and 1% a month thereafter, until paid, also liability for the cost of all accidents to employees during default.

PLEASE RETURN THIS COPY WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

15859

6

VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 17, 1938

St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Due

August 27, 1938

ADJUSTMENT OF ASSESSMENT FOR THE YEAR 194 <u>37</u>				
	School Emp. Class 6-26	Engineer Class 6-22	Laundry Class 6-25	Medical Aid Dues. (Total No. of Days or Parts of Days worked)
Pay Roll	15,072.15	155.00	110.00	
Proportion of Payroll				
Assessed	15,072.15	155.00	110.00	
Basic Rate	.90	1.00	.40	
Net Assessment	135.65	1.55	.44	48.40
Amount Paid _____				
Overpaid _____				
Overpaid				
Underpaid	135.65	1.55	.44	48.40
Penalties	28.92			Pen. 4.60
	164.57			53.00
Overpayment to be credited on your assessment for the year				
Amount due from Employer to be paid on or before August 27, 1938				219.56 (OVER)

The amount shown as due from the Employer is assessed by the Board in pursuance of the "Workmen's Compensation Act." The amount thereof is payable at the Board's Offices, Vancouver, British Columbia. Failure to pay when due incurs a penalty of 5% of assessment and 1% a month thereafter, until paid, also liability for the cost of all accidents to employees during default.

PLEASE RETURN PINK COPY WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD,
411 DUNSMUIR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C., AND REFER TO CLAIM OR FIRM NUMBER.

E. S. H. WINN, K. C., CHAIRMAN
PARKER WILLIAMS, COMMISSIONER
J. H. PILLSBURY, COMMISSIONER
F. P. ARCHIBALD, SECRETARY



BRITISH COLUMBIA

The Workmen's Compensation Board
VANCOUVER

April 2, 1942.

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box #70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Firm #15859 - 6
St. George's Indian Residential School

Answering your letter of the 31st ult. we are enclosing herewith statement in triplicate covering the amount \$215.55 for which judgment was issued under date of December 19, 1939.

The assessment for 1941 based on estimate payroll, covering heating engineer and laundry help has been paid but further adjustment of this will be made later on receipt of the actual earnings of these employees. This statement will be sent to Mr. Hives after receipt of his payroll figures.

Yours truly,
THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

COLLECTOR
LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Enc. 9
WMMCC:M



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1007

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **148-7567**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

165-0-1
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **9th April, 1942.**



Dear Sir:

I beg to advise that I have been forwarded by Mr. Hives, Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School, the Workmen's Compensation Board's letter of the 26th ultimo advising that the school is indebted to them in the amount of \$215.55 under an old judgment made up as follows:

Adjustment for 1937	\$180.06
Amended assessment 1938	18.57
1st & 2nd Inst. for 1939	16.92
	\$215.55

I requested the Board to furnish me with a statement in full covering the amounts, which are enclosed in duplicate together with a further letter from the Board dated the 2nd instant.

This account is, of course, another of the outstanding liabilities against the school left by the former incumbent Reverend A.R. Lett, and one that did not previously come to light for the reason there was no indication of same in Mr. Lett's records. I have no alternative but to recommend payment of the account, and that if possible it be made from the New England funds.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
April 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to an amount which the Workmen's Compensation Board, Vancouver, B.C., claims is overdue by the St. George's Indian Residential School.

There appears to be no end to the unpaid accounts at the St. George's Residential School and the Department takes a very serious view of the amount unpaid to the Workmen's Compensation Board.

It would be appreciated if you would communicate with the former Principal, Rev. A.R. Lett, with a view to having him explain why this account was not paid from funds provided by the per capita grant and payments from New England Company funds.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

May 4, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 24th. ult. and subsequent of the 28th. ult., relative to Workmen's Compensation Board matter, I beg to say I had an interview with one of the officials of the Board in his office in Vancouver, and after talking the matter over with him he assures me that the old arrears, which had accumulated to the amount of over two hundred dollars, would be forgotten, and eventually written off, providing 1941 balance of arrears was paid.

I have settled this matter, so that last year's arrears are paid up, and as soon as the present year's assessment comes due, I shall see that it is paid promptly.

I would also like to say that I expressed our appreciation of their consideration in this matter. I do not think they would care for any written thanks as the forgetting of arrears is not strictly in order.

Yours faithfully,

"Chas. F. Hives

Principa.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Commissioner of Indians for B.C.
Vancouver

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver.

Dear Sir:

For some years the School carried blanket benefits through the Workmens Compensation Board at the rate of .50 cts per capita. The Board after an expensive accident to the Engineer, felt it could not continue at the rate above stated and raised the rate to 1.90 cts which rate was, according to the feeling of the School Principal and Staff, in excess of what could be managed and cancelled the contract.

While the Board accepted this cancellation it insisted that three positions in the school were liable to benefits and carried these members stating that even though the School was a Dominion Institution the members came under the regulation, no recognition of this was made by the School and the differences ran along for a lengthy period of time when as you are aware the Board brought the issue to a head and the School was found liable for all this back accumulation of assessments, the payment of which was undertaken over a period of time and part payment made the remainder to be paid as soon as possible. This arrangement was acceptable by the Board and as there was no further approach by the Board the matter was carried over. The School financially was not able to meet this up to July 15th of last year hence the presentation of the present account.

Details of the dealings with the Compensation Board are on file at the School and the Board itself should be able to produce detailed information.

I am sorry I cannot be more explanatory but the School has not occupied my mind to any great degree since my return to Parish work, and the past has been laid aside.

Yours very sincerely,

signed A. R. Lett

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

COPY

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver,

Dear Sir:-

You are aware that there was some difference in opinion in the payments to the Compensation Board and an account there accumulated which was undertaken to be paid as soon as the school finance could handle it and part of which was taken care of during my time. There should be letters on file at the school providing information in detail regarding all the dealings coorespondence etc. the school had with the Board. The Board itself can give detail regarding the matter. As I have been released now for nine months I cannot by memory make a statement with any degree of correctness.

Yours very sincerely,

"A.R. Lett"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-7-8017

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 5th May, 1942

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 16th ultimo with reference to an account which the Workmens' Compensation Board, Vancouver, B.C., was claiming as owing by St. George's Indian Residential School, I would advise that this matter was taken up with the Reverend A.R. Lett and I enclose herewith copies of his two undated letters recently received in this connection. Also, copy of letter dated the 4th instant received from Reverend C.F. Hives, Principal of the school, from which it will be observed that he has discussed the matter with the Board and they have agreed unofficially to make no further claim. Consequently, the matter can be considered closed.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
encls.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal



Lytton, B.C.

Dear Mr Hoey:

The enclosed is a book of rules and advice, which I have compiled for the use of the staff. I find they are in need of such, and as far as I can make out, they have never had any. There really is not very much to the little book, but I hope you will find it sound, and I would like your comments after you have read it over.

Perhaps Mr Phelan would care for a copy.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F. Hives

Principal.

Mr R.A.Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 16, 1942.

Dear Mr. Hives:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of June 10 and also the book of rules, prepared for the guidance of members of your staff, sent forward therewith.

These rules appear to me to be very well prepared and should serve a very useful purpose.

I am personally a great believer in pupil organizations. I have been receiving very encouraging reports from the Morley (United Church) School, Morley, Alberta, and the Grouard (R. C. School). It would appear that at both these institutions they have succeeded in building up very fine pupil organizations. The members of these organizations enjoy a large measure of autonomy and in this way develop initiative and assume responsibility. I am hopeful that after you get definitely settled at Lytton you will explore the possibilities of promoting such organizations amongst the pupils, if such organizations are not already in existence.

Your courtesy in sending forward the book of rules is very much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend C. F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
L y t t o n, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

June 21, 1942

Lytton, B.C.



Dear Mr Hoey:

Many thanks for your letter received today. The little present enclosed with this letter will surprise you, wont it? But it a relic of the past administration of St. George's, Lytton. Not during the administration of Mr Lett, I am happy to say, but not so many years ago. I was talking to a man the day before yesterday, who was a pupil of the school, when they were in use. And although he assured me he has never been a victim, yet he had seen them used on boys and girls. He said two girls ran away, and they were chained together and driven home in front of the Principal. They used the shackles to chain runaways to the bed. They also had stocks in the playgrounds. And they were used.

I am telling you this, because I want you to know how very much has to be irradiated from the memories of these people, before they will develop confidence in the administration of this school. And until that confidence is developed, very little will be done in the matter of autonomy and pupil organization. It will come. I know it will come, by God's help. After I came here, I looked into the matter of forming groups and placing captains and their respective assistants at the head of each group of 12 boys. The Sr. Teacher said it could never work. He ridiculed the idea, and gave no support or encouragement to the movement. He has gone, and rightly so. I have kept the idea alive, and the Captains have been recognised. Recognised by the payment to them of one dollar a month, and I know it will succeed. During the last six months, I have tried to teach my boys just one thing: A sense of Honour. Toward the end of the term, they were just beginning to realize a little of the glory of it. And next term they will realize more.

After years and years of mal-administration, please dont look for definite results too quickly from St.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Georges(s). But it will come, With God's help, and your
interest and human sympathy you wont be disappointed.

Kindest regards,

Yours sincerely.

Principal.

Chas F. Howes

Mr R.A.Hoey.
Supt. Welfare & Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

165-0-1

Ottawa, June 29, 1942.

Dear Mr. Hives:

Please accept my most sincere thanks for your letter of the 21st instant. I was indeed surprised - perhaps I should say shocked - at the contents of the parcel, which reached me a few days ago.

I can understand now why there appears to be such a widespread prejudice on the part of Indians against residential schools. Such memories do not fade out of the human consciousness very rapidly. You and I may not be able to do much but we can at least be humane and kindly in our treatment of these under privileged and unfortunate people.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend C. F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
L Y T T O N, British Columbia.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1
St. George's School,
Lytton, B.C. July 4, 1942

Dear Parents & Girls & Boys:

I wonder how you are standing this hot weather? Of course, you are all so used to it, you will not notice it like these who are new to the country. I am very glad you are all away from this hot building. It really is terribly hot, no matter where you go. It is also terribly quiet since you left for your holidays. No laughing is heard, or crying or shouting or singing. Not even the banging of doors or the ~~xxx~~ scuttling of feet up and down the stairs. Sometimes it would be quite nice to hear the boys with their heavy boots running around. It is really no nice place to live in when Indian girls and boys are away. At least, I would not like to live here very long without them. There are too many lonely rooms.

I do hope you are all enjoying your holiday time. I know you girls and boys will enjoy your holidays if you do not think too much about yourselves, and try and help your people all you can. And of course, you parents will enjoy having your children home if you can get their love and respect. You will get the love and respect of your children if you can show them the right way of living. Love and respect does not come by handing out candies to your children, but just by living kindly decent lives. Remember what I tried to tell you girls and boys at our last service in the chapel. It is your duty to love your parents. To be faithful and true to them. You won't have them for many years, and when they go, you cannot have a chance to help them; no matter how sorry you may be.

Many of you were at the races last Wednesday. I also went for a short time. But it was so very dusty and hot; and I thought the people all looked tired and hot, as though they would rather have been having a nice quiet time at some lovely green cool place like Botanic Lake.

I felt sorry for the horses. They too, were hot and dusty and tired; and when the men shouted and swore at them, they were confused and frightened. I expect they thought human beings are queer kind of animals. I like horses. They are so clean and decent. They don't get drunk and shout and curse and swear, and use God's name in a bad way. And when I saw two men bucked off, almost as soon as they got into the saddle, I felt like clapping for the horses.

We are working and making some changes; and I think when I write to you again, I shall have more news for you about the changes we are making, and the new people who are coming.

Take care of yourselves, girls and boys, and try and be a blessing and a help to your people.

God bless you all.
Your Friend

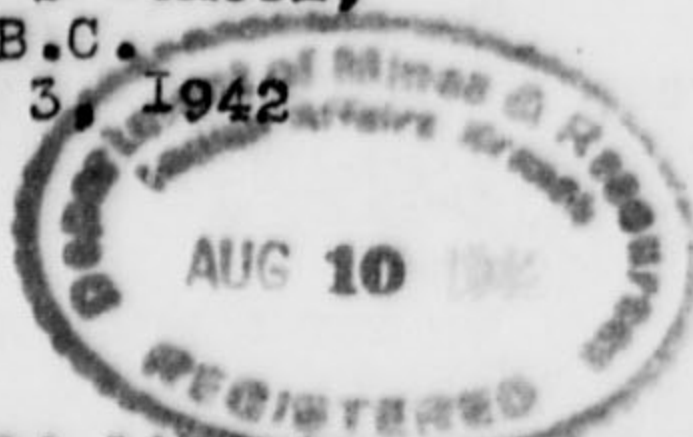
Chas. F. Hines.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1
St. George's School,
Lytton, B.C.
August 3, 1942



Dear Parents & Girls & Boys:

There are so many things I would like to say to you, I shall have to be careful and not make my letter too long. And in case it may be too long, I shall start by telling you of the arrangements for meeting you on Thursday August the 20th.

Mr Vaughan Jones will take the big truck to Merritt and meet the Merrit pupils at noon, Thursday August 20th, and will also gather up the pupils who leave on the way. Be sure to be there on time, so that he may not have to wait, or return without you.

I shall go to Ashcroft on the same day with the School bus, and will be at the Ashcroft Manor at noon. All pupils from that district please be on hand.

It would help quite a bit if all pupils living around Lytton, and on the other side of the river toward Lilloet would come to Lytton. We have to be so careful with the gas and tires these days.

I do hope you have all had a good holiday, and that you are all looking forward to the coming term at school. I am looking forward to it with a great deal of pleasure, for I would like it to be the best in the history of St. George's. There will be quite a few changes in the staff, though many of the old staff will be with us. Miss Paladeau, as you all know married the Baker man, and we have a man to take her place as Boys' Supervisor and Vice-principal. His name is Mr Hothom, and he has had a great deal to do with boys. Especially sailor boys. I am sure the boys will like him. Mr Cooper also left, and we have a new man coming in his place. Mr Eggloton has left, and Mr Noel Thomas is here in his place. I know you will like Mr Thomas. He is the son of Bishop Thomas of the Diocese of Brandon, and Mrs Thomas is the daughter of one of our clergy. They have both been in the Indian work for a number of years, and know Indian girls and boys very well. They have a dear little boy of 2½ years' of age, and his name is Charlie. There will also be a new lady in the laundry, and three new teachers.

This year, I am asking Mr McLean to take on a class of the older girls in the Manual, so that they may learn how to use a hammer and saw; so that they may be able to make little things for their home, when they grow up. I think the girls will enjoy this part of their training.

I wonder what you have all been doing during your holidays. I hope you have all been useful, and I hope you have all been able to get in some swimming. I have not done very much, for there is not very good swimming around here. Next year, I hope we shall have a real swimming pool, made of cement, and clean and safe. I have seen many of you during holidays, and it has always been such a joy to me to meet you, and to get your smile and "Hello, Mr Hives" I have been so pleased to see how nice and clean you have kept yourselves, ~~and I have not heard one single bad thing about our girls and boys.~~ I have also visited some of your homes, and it has been such a delight to me to see how clean and comfortable many of them are. I love to see a clean, comfortable home. They seem to speak of love and happiness, which are the best things of life.

Well, what have I been doing? Weeding, painting and making jam. I never saw so many big weeds in my life. They really do grow wonderfully well in this country. If they had their way about it, they would crowd out everything else. And so we have to fight just as our soldiers have to fight the enemy, and let the good seed grow.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Then the painting. We have to do a little each year. and this year we have been painting the two dining rooms. Guess what color? I won't tell you, but just see if your guess is right. I think you will like it very much.

We have made over two tons of jam. I was almost going to say "I have made it." Well, I have had a lot to do with it, and I know it is good jam, and I think we shall enjoy eating it next Winter.

Mr McLean has been making a new classroom. Guess where. It will be very nice, and the one under the chapel, which was always so cold in the Winter, will not be used again.

Now I want to say a word to the girls and boys who are old enough to stay away from school, and who will now be taking their place in life, and making a living for themselves. They are Delia Shuta, Susanne Swaken, Mandy Adams, Marjorie Williams, Annie Edmonds, Jimmie Johnson, Jimmie Charlie, John Abbott, Oscar Phillipps, Dan Phillipps. I wish you all success. Don't forget us. Don't forget the best St. George's has tried to teach you. Even though you are leaving us. I would like you still to feel that you belong to us. And when you can, I want you to come to our Chapel service and Holy Communion. In fact, I would like all, who read this letter; If you have children in St. George's, or if you once want to school at St. George's, I would like you to feel that you are part of the family of St. George's. I want to be your friend. I want to feel that you are really trusting us with your little girls and boys. I know you love them. And although we cannot give to them your love, we shall always try and teach them about the love of mother and father, and we shall try and take care of them in every way, so that they may even feel a little of the love of home sweet home.

I expect there will be more little girls and boys coming to us. I mean new brothers and sisters. I hope so. Don't be afraid of sending them to us. We shall take care of them in our home.

God bless you all.

Your friend and principal.

Chas F. Hines

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INCOME TAX DIVISION
DIVISION DE L'IMPÔT SUR LE REVENU

DOMINION OF CANADA
NATIONAL DEFENCE TAX
IMPÔT DE DÉFENSE NATIONALE

165-0-1
N.D.T.-7A
SERIAL NO. **N** 90615

DISTRICT Vancouver
RECEIVED
REÇU

---Fifty-five---

DATE Sept. 2nd. 194 2
79 / 100 DOLLARS

N. D. TAX—IMPÔT D.N.
\$ 55.79

PENALTY—AMENDE
\$

INTEREST—INTÉRÊT
\$

TOTAL
\$ 55.79

FROM
DE

St. George's Indian Residential, Lytton, B. C.
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.,

ON ACCOUNT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE TAX DEDUCTED FROM WAGES OR DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST DURING
À COMPTE DE L'IMPÔT DE DÉFENSE NATIONALE DÉDUIT DES GAGES OU DIVIDENDES ET INTÉRÊT AU COURS DE

July & August 194 2

INSPECTOR OF INCOME TAX—INSPECTEUR DE L'IMPÔT SUR LE REVENU

C. J. Lawrence

619

PER
PAR

CASHIER—CAISSIER

COMMISSIONER OF INCOME TAX.
COMMISSAIRE DE L'IMPÔT SUR LE REVENU.

ORIGINAL

THIS RECEIPT IS NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE CASHIER
CE REÇU N'EST VALIDE QUE S'IL EST SIGNÉ PAR LE CAISSIER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

Lytton, B.C.



Dear Mr Hoey:

It is just a year ago today since we arrived at St. George's; and I feel like writing a few lines to you, because you are too far away for me to come to your office to tell you that in spite of the world, flesh and Hitler, things are going along at a fairlynormal rate.

In some ways, and at times the way has been difficult, but not more, and perhaps not as much as I expected, when I came here. And I think I can honestly say the situation is very much better than I expected, and we are confident of the future, so long as we keep our eyes fixed "Toward the Sunrising"

Our progress along academic lines has been ~~rather~~ rather slow on account of the difficulty of securing teachers. The original teaching staff did not stay long after I came. Partly because they had already applied for war work, and partly because they could not stand the change. Not that any of them had either liking or respect for my predecessor, but they developed the foolish idea that they could be a law unto themselves, and such people are difficult to deal with. I was, therefore, relieved when orders came for them to join up. I have since found they were not loyal to the school.

The other ladies on the staff have continued, and I think they are fairly happy in their work.

I have not been able to fill the teacherships with certificated teachers; though all four classrooms are being taken care of by competent people, who have all had very good educational training, and are doing excellent work in the classrooms. In this connection, I wish to assure you that duly qualified teachers will be engaged when such are available.

One of our biggest difficulties is the matter

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

of salaries. Under the present per-capita grant, we are not able to pay present day wages, and yet I have been forced to raise salaries, in some instances, in order to retain or obtain services of staff workers. This is quite a serious matter, as I am finding it extremely difficult to make ends meet. Prices of pretty well everything have advanced. In fact, it is unnecessary for me to say how difficult to is to operate on the bare per-capita grant. Clothing and footwear is a very large item, but which must be met somehow.

See letter 2614
OCC m
105-0-14
mp

The matter of obtaining meat is a very serious situation, and yet it should not be, and would not be if I had a thousand dollars to buy twenty head of cattle. In stead of which, I have to sit by and see the Jew come in and buy them from the Indians. If there is a thousand dollars in the coffers of New England Company, I do not know of any better way it could be spent than by buying cattle. We have the feed to fatten them, and there is no more profitable way of disposing of cattle feed than by feeding it. If therefore you can possibly send us a thousand dollars from New England Company fund, will you please write me by Air Mail, so that if possible I may get ahead of the Jew and safe guard our meat supply for the Winter.

Our farming activities have been quite good. We have had good crops, but the enormous amount of money we have had to pay out in extra labour absorbs a great deal of the profits. We can grow almost anything here by irrigation; but it entails a lot of hard work, which must be done by men and not by boys. During the twelve months we have had to pay \$3200.00 in extra labour. This has been mostly to Indians, and so it has been well placed; but it is a serious drain on our financial resources.

Our relationship with the Indians is very satisfactory. They come around quite a bit, and I hear some very favourable comment from them regarding the school and the pupils. The pupils came back from holidays in very good spirits, and have settled down very nicely. I do quite a lot of visiting with the old people, and I know from experience, that this pays over and over again.

I feel the relationship between the school and the office in Vancouver is greatly improved. It is almost as much of a pleasure and privilege for me to visit the Commissioner in his office, as it was to visit you in your office. I never failed to bring back with me much encouragement from you, when it was my good fortune to visit you.

The Indian Agent, also, I think feels ~~happier~~ happier about the school, and is always very co-operative. I think

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

conditions, as they exist here today, are a help to him in his work.

We have had no serious illness or deaths during the year. This is due, to a large extent, to the jealous care exercised by the school nurse. As a matter of fact, if anything, both she and the doctor err on the side of too much care; which probably is erring in the right way.

The year has taught me many things. Things I should have learned long ago, and which would have made my former years more of a success. At Shingwauk, I was always looking for results, and tried to instill that idea into my staff. I suppose, to some extent, I should retain that idea. But by far, the most important object in this phase of life is to give and give and give. There are so few definite instances of permanent success and so many instances, glaring instances, of apparent failure in this work, I really don't think they are worthy of much consideration. But if I and my staff get hold of the true idea of life, in that it is a tremendous privilege and joy to give and being able to give of oneself, that, I feel overcomes the feeling of failure, when it seems to hold up its ugly head.

I am sure you must know what I mean. For I feel as sure as can be you have come to that same conclusion in your own office. I have always had the idea you came to that office with very bright ideas of results from your labours. And although you have never said a word to me, I know there must have been times and times when you could have thrown it up for a more attractive and profitable work. Instead of which, consciously or unconsciously, you have been satisfied to give. Perhaps you have got hold of the joy and privilege. I hope you have, or life holds little else.

At present, I dwell on that subject at my staff meetings, and I think they are either seeing the light, or have already seen it and trying to give it to me.

In regard to the girls and boys. I like to speak of them as girls and boys, rather than pupils. I talk to them a great deal about the time when they shall grow up and live in little homes of their own. Little homes built by the side of rippling streams of water, with beautiful trees around. But just little homes full of life and happiness. I really don't think there is anything greater than that conception for these very poor and simple minded people. To some, this does not sound very ambitious. But at present, I am living for these children, and what the "some" think does not greatly concern me.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

You'll think I am rambling on at some length; but I'd probably take up more of your time if I were in your office with you. And to me, it is time well spent, because I am more or less opening up my mind to someone, and that in itself is a good thing to do.

When we see the end of the war in sight, I am going to send you a long list of articles which you may be able to get for us from dismantled camps etc. There will be a great deal of it available. I should think, like there was in the last war, and a lot of this equipment, we have here, would sure look good on the scrap pile. But we shall try and make out until that blessed time, which we pray may already be peeping over the horizon.

And now, at the end of my first year at St. George's I want to thank you for all your encouragement and help.

With all good wishes to you and yours and myself and mine, and with Tiny Tim I would say. God bless us all.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hines

Principal.

Mr R.A. Hoey,
Superintendent,
Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 11, 1942.

Dear Mr. Hives:

Please pardon me for not replying to your letter of October 23 until now. I have been absent from the office on a somewhat extended inspection trip in southwestern Ontario - hence the delay.

It is my understanding that Mr. Phelan, in my absence, has been in communication with Major MacKay, in respect to the purchase of cattle for your school. It is altogether likely that Major MacKay will discuss this matter with you at an early date, if he has not already done so. We naturally hesitate to spend this amount from the funds of the New England Company. It was our hope that the few dollars in this fund might be kept for an emergency. Mr. Phelan learned from the New England Company during his recent visit to London that their contributions to our schools are apt to cease at any time. I am afraid the financing of our schools in the immediate future will present a very serious and a very difficult problem. All the schools that I have recently visited are badly in need of repairs, and there appears to be a steadily growing opposition to the operation of residential schools by the general public.

I was glad to learn that you had settled down at Lytton. Your interest in your pupils and in their general welfare has always been deeply appreciated. I feel confident that you will make a worthwhile contribution at St. George's.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Reverend C. F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
L y t t o n, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

Jan. 28, 1943

Lytton, B.C.

Mr A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Mr Strang:

I am having difficulty in financing affairs connected with St. George's School; and would be very much obliged if you would present my urgent request to the Department for fifteen hundred dollars from the New England Company funds for the purpose of meeting current expenses. Advanced cost of living has greatly effected our expenses, so that I find the burden is too heavy for the school resources to bear without calling on supplementary financial help.

Our school does not stand alone in this financial situation. M.S.C.C. schools, in spite of the fact that they receive considerable help outside of the per capita grant, are finding great difficulty in financing the schools over which they preside.

I do not anticipate further embarrassment of this kind in the future; but just at present I am finding it very difficult, and extremely worrying; and would appreciate your recommendation to the Department that \$1500.00 of New England Company funds be released at this critical moment.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F. Hives
Principal.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

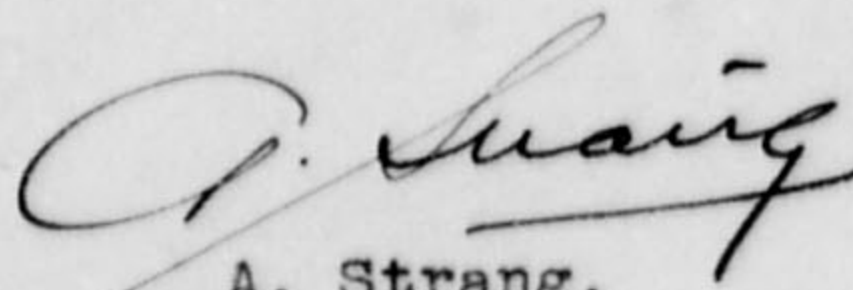
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

LYTTON, B.C. Jan. 30, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box # 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

I beg to enclose herewith a
letter from the Principal of the St. George's
Indian Residential School, the Rev. C.F. Hives,
which is self explanatory.

In this connection I would
respectfully recommend that the Principal's
request receive the favourable consideration of
the Department.


A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-7-2431**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **February 1, 1943.**

AIR MAIL

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: St. George's Indian Residential
School

*Money issued
on 1654/13*

I beg to forward herewith a letter addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Strang by Reverend C.F. Hives, Principal of the above noted school, requesting an advance of \$1500.00 from the New England Company funds to assist in financing the operation of the school, which he finds difficult at this time on receipts from the per capita grant, together with a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Strang endorsing the application.

In discussing this matter with Mr. Hives, he advised that he attributes the need of this assistance mainly to the increase in the cost of clothing and foodstuffs; he also pointed out that it had been necessary for him to increase the salaries in some cases in order to secure sufficient staff to keep the school in operation. I am sure the Department will agree that it is much better that the Principal advise the Department promptly, as he has done in this case, of difficulty in respect to financing, than to permit a situation to develop such as was experienced prior to his going to St. George's. Under the circumstances and in view of the importance of operating the school on a sound financial basis, I would recommend that the application be favourably considered.

/KT

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

165-0-1

34

Ottawa,
February 3, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 1st
instant, a cheque for \$1500.00 from New England
Company funds is going forward to the Principal
of the St. George's Indian Residential School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten initials: RH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COTT

165-0-1

St. George's Indian
Residential School
Lytton B.C.

Outline of rules

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

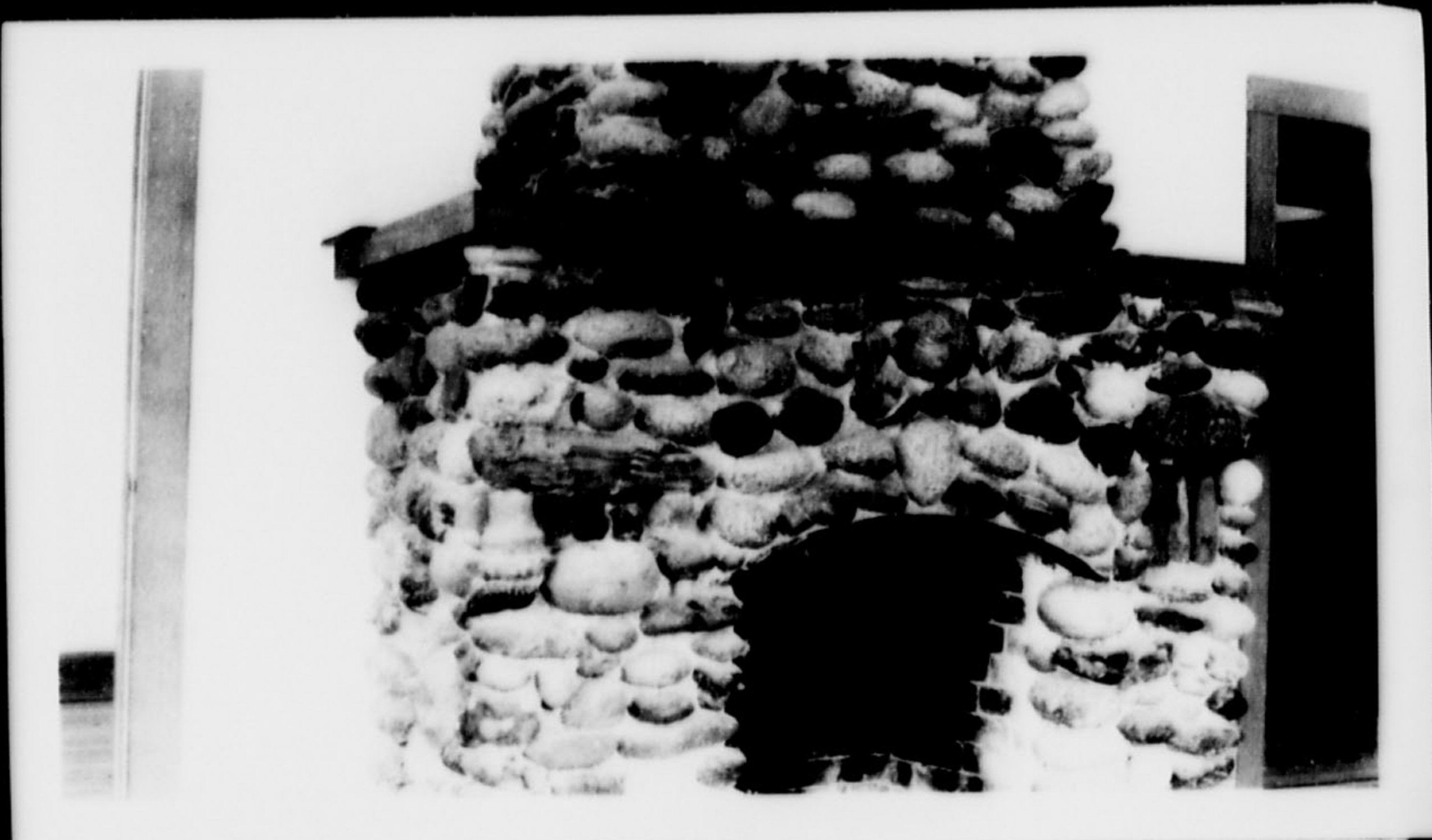
OR-COPY



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 388-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

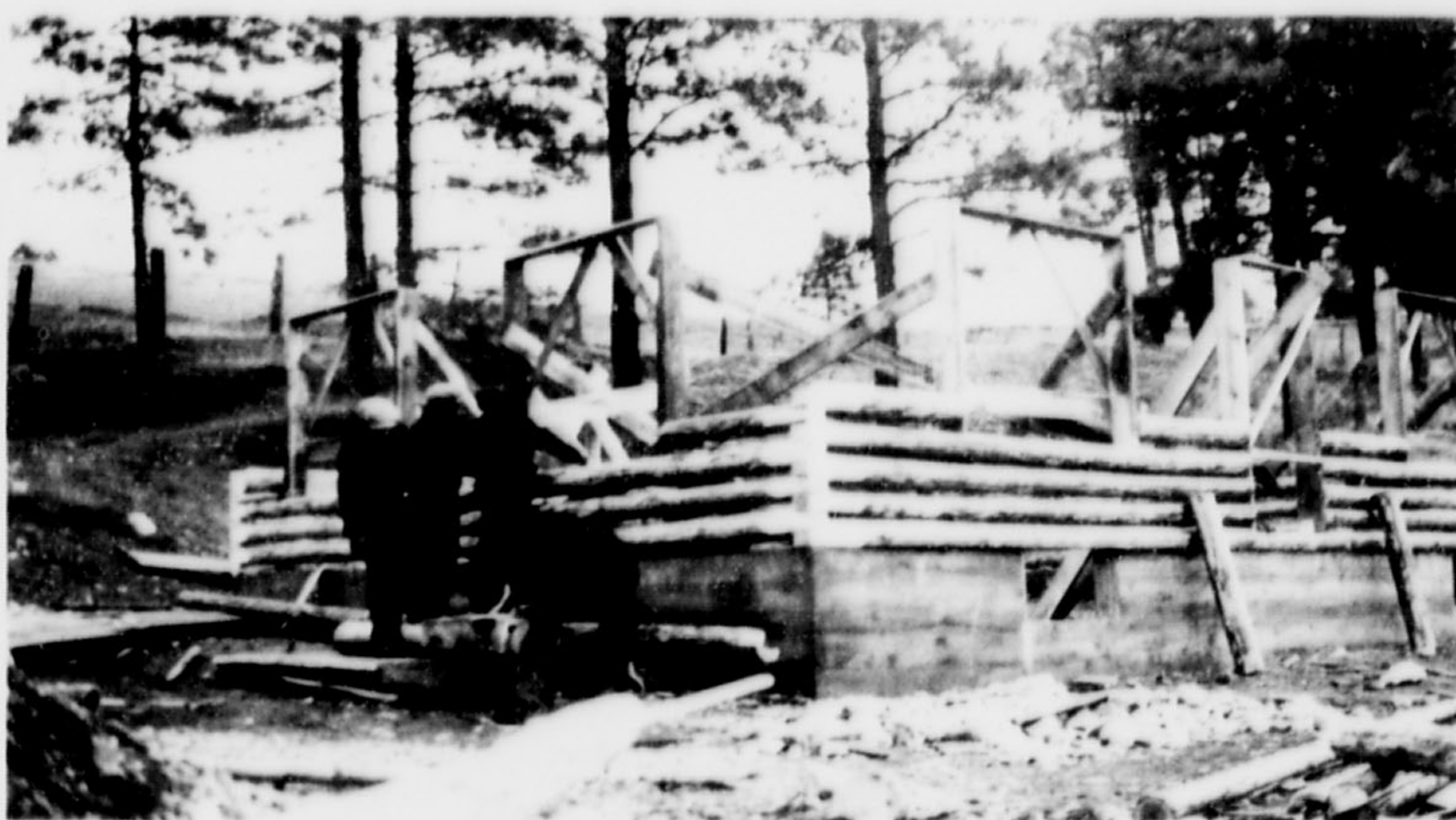
POOR-COPY



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 388-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

**St. George's
Indian Residential
School**

LYTTON, B. C.

Founded by
New England Company

Controlled and Supported
by
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa



An outline of rules and advice for those who
occupy positions on the staff of the school.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6703, file 388-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**St. George's
Indian Residential
School**

LYTTON, B. C.

Founded by
New England Company

Controlled and Supported
by
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa



An outline of rules and advice for those who
occupy positions on the staff of the school.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Foreword

It is after much consideration and with twenty-seven years of experience with Indian girls and boys that I venture to compile the following rules and advice, humbly hoping that they may be a help to those who labour for the welfare of Indian girls and boys.

CHAS. F. HIVES,
Principal.

May 7, 1942.

GENERAL RULES AND ADVICE FOR THE GUIDANCE OF STAFF MEMBERS

1. All Staff members are expected to be familiar with the duties of their own department.
2. Be sure, at all times, to keep your department clean and tidy. This is an important object lesson for the pupils.
3. Be careful of your actions before children. They are excellent imitators.
4. Do not discuss with the children matters concerning other members of the staff.
5. Try and develop good and safe leadership amongst the girls and boys. You will always find leaders. See that they appreciate the privilege of leadership.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

6. Be careful in your method of punishing offenders. Do not give corporal punishment. If you think such is required, consult the Principal.
7. Be cheerful about your work, and try and show to the children the honour and privilege of being able to overcome a difficulty and to accomplish a task.
8. Take note of children under your care, and see if they are enjoying life. Try to take a personal interest in each one. They are each different from the other, and require individual attention and understanding as far as you are able to give it.
9. In all your teaching with Indian children, be THOROUGH.
10. Do not be offended if suggestions are made for the improvement of your department. Co-operate one with the other and with your Principal.
11. Consult your Head Matron and Principal if you find your work very difficult. They will appreciate this confidence and will try to help you.
12. Teachers are responsible for pupils during Recess time and for pupils going to and from classroom. They are also responsible for the sweeping and cleaning of their respective classrooms, and for the Saturday morning scrub.
13. Children are not allowed in staff rooms without permission of Head Matron.
14. Supervisors must see that children's hair is cut regularly and decently. Also a proper record kept of all clothing and footwear given out to them.
15. It is expected that all staff members will keep reasonable hours at night, and under ordinary circumstances, lights must be out by 11 p.m.
16. Those in charge of machinery must be careful while children are around. They love to touch anything strange or attractive.
17. In good weather, the children must play outside. Teachers should insist on this at Recess time.
18. Staff members intending to be away for a meal, should notify the Kitchen Supervisor.
19. Girls going to the Gymnasium are to go in a body and return in like manner when leaving.
20. Girls and boys who appear to be over-tired in classroom or elsewhere, should be reported to Head Matron.
21. Dormitory supervision should continue after lights are out until all are settled down.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 388-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

22. Boys' Supervisor should decide on the amount of clothing boys should take to the dormitory. Hats, jackets and boots are not required.
23. Children should not be in dormitory during the daytime without permission.
24. At all times insist on the dormitory being a dormitory and not a play-room.
25. Dining-room doors and cupboards to be locked when unoccupied, and children are not to handle keys.
26. Children are not allowed to go to the Indian Room without permission. And Indian parents, who come to see their children, must wait in the Indian Room.
27. Read carefully the rules for Fire drill.
28. All staff members should have a flashlight in their bedroom, in case of emergency.
29. One month's notice will be given for the dismissal of a staff member, and should any staff member desire to leave, the same consideration is expected from them.
30. The School is not responsible for medical treatment of staff members. The only two positions covered by

Compensation Act are those of Laundry Supervisor and Engineer.

31. At no time is a supply of wood to be kept in the kitchen.
32. Matches are not to be left around where children can have access to them.
33. All children's mail, coming and going, must pass through the office.
34. In general, the Head Matron will supervise all domestic departments.
35. Staff members are expected to attend Daily Prayers as they are able. All are expected to attend at least one service of Divine Worship in the chapel each Sunday.
36. Growing children are all students of some kind and degree. What you teach them, while you are with them, will remain in them in some way or degree. Therefore teach them a love of truth and truthfulness. And the love of beauty, wherever it is found. Help them to know the value of these qualities, which are, perhaps the most important factors in the lives of all children. Teach them to be respectful and clean. Teach them kindness to all. You will find bullies amongst the boys. This is a bad element, but kindness will kill it. Not forgetting kindness and care to

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

animals. Teach them the importance of prayer. Don't let them neglect the bedside Prayer card, which all have received, and of which there is a supply. Teach them resourcefulness, and the importance of preparing to make an honest living with their own hands. Always try and keep before their minds the future with a home: A little home, well kept and full of Christian love.

Remember, above all things, these children have a personality of their very own. It belongs to them. Was inherited by them, and is a definite part of their make-up. The duty of all staff members is to place before them, through the medium of their own lives, the perfect character of the Divine Son of God. His life is simple enough for all to understand. His character, although the most human of all characters, requires diligent perseverance in copying, but is the salvation of human nature.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 388-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

August 29th. 1943

Lytton, B.C.

Dear Mr Hoey:

I have two children, a boy and a girl, who require advanced education; and under the present condition I am unable to finance them. After very careful consideration, I am writing you to ask if there is any way I could receive the help of four hundred dollars for their education. I sent my boy to school in Vancouver last year, and it cost me over four hundred dollars. I don't want him or his sister to stay here and have their education neglected.

(pounds) In the Agreement between the N.E.Co. and the Department, it states: (I) That the Company will pay to the party of the second part, the sum of twelve hundred dollars annually towards the stipend of the Principal of the School and the maintenance of the school! I am not asking for any raise in my salary, but if financial help could honestly be given me, I assure you I shall be very thankful for it.

We are just about to commence our new term, and I am hopeful of it being the best in the school's history. Not because I have a very wonderful staff; but because there is such a wonderful spirit existing between the school and the parents and pupils.

I would be glad to hear from you as soon as possible, so that, if possible, I may make plans for my youngsters going away.

Yours faithfully.

*See Company
policies
of N.E.Co.*
Chas. F. Hives
Principal.

Mr R.A.Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1922-23

#1 =

Ans. St.

New. Dry Co.

- Lett -

X
1200.00

Hours #1 = Salary. Shingmuck

1200.00

- St. Georges.

1800.00

Price Salary - See Auditors Report

St Pauls Res = (Alta) = 1200.00

Newbawke = 1680.00

Shingmuck Home = 1200.00

Ellsboro = 1200.00

Alert Bay = 1500.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR COPY

Ottawa,
September 2, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Mr. Hives:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, requesting an increase in your salary. The Department feels that in view of the fact that you are being paid considerably more than the preceding Principal, we have dealt reasonably with you.

I note that you again refer to the payment made by the New England Company. In this regard may I say that there is no assurance that this payment will continue indefinitely. As a matter of fact the company has already advised us that, owing to present conditions, they are unable to continue the payment that has been made to the Mohawk Institute and I feel that it will not be long before they also discontinue the payment for the St. George's School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[Handwritten signature]



Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

May 17, 1944

Lytton, B.C.

Dear Mr Hoey:

There is, near our school, an Apple orchard, which, according to the estimate of the man who looks after it, will yeild approximately 40,000 boxes of apples. Labour to gather them is going to be quite a problem. He was asking me, a few days ago, if we would be able to help him out in gathering the fruit, by taking over some of the older pupil, and letting them work at it for wages.

For my part, I think it would be a very good thing for the older pupils to do this. It would give them a little pocket money for the Winter; and I feel they would be doing an important job; which, I am afraid will not be done unless they give a hand to do it.

Will you kindly let me know your wishes in this matter. If they should go, I assure you they would be under the supervision of myself or some other school official.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives
Principal.

Mr Mr R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent, Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-607

Ottawa, May 23, 1944.

Dear Mr. Hives:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 17th instant, in which you seek information with respect to the advisability of allowing a limited number of your senior pupils to gather fruit at an orchard which appears to be situated close to the St. George's School.

In view of the acute labour shortage existing throughout the Dominion, we can see no serious objection to permitting a number of the boys to take part in this work, under proper supervision. It is noted with satisfaction that this work would be under your own personal supervision or the supervision of a reliable member of the school staff.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend C. F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dec. 26th. 1944

Dear Mr Phelan:

I have your letter No. I65-0-4 Of the 18th. inst. relative to the list of books recommended for our use by Public School Inspector McArthur.

Your reply to my letter raises the questions in my mind as to what should be taught in our Indian School, and what are the relative values of each department of the school in respect to each other.

These questions should rightly be answered by a competent Inspector of Indian Schools in council with his competent assistants. The one who is inspecting our school is, I believe, held in very high esteem by his Provincial Department, yet he does not give me the impression that he knows the Indian or what is best for his advancement. A knowledge of their character, personality and their natural tendencies comes only through years of contact with them, and cannot be acquired through the reading of romantic literature. And without that knowledge, one cannot supervise properly educational training, or give judgement on which part of the training should take priority.

During the past few months I have had to teach the senior boys. It has been rather a wonderful experience for me; in spite of the fact that it has tied me down, and I have had to work early and late in order to keep with my office work. They are fine boys, and work hard at their studies. I am convinced that they, as well as the senior girls, anticipate very eagerly the time when they will be looked upon as our equals. Therefore, keeping them in touch with the old Indian life, excepting what all Canadian children should learn of it in early Canadian History, cannot be of much value to them or their progress. I am of the opinion that Indian girls and boys are much more interested in knowing what other Canadians are doing in order to fit them for adult life, than they are in knowing what their ancestors used to do. They are wise enough to realize that if they live in the past, or try to copy the exploits of their forbears, they can never hold anything but an inferior position in any walk of life. Moreover, numbers of them, from their physical appearances, would pass for normal Canadians,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

that number increases year by year. I don't think we could isolate the Indian, even were it wise to do so; and in the course of time they will become absorbed into the white population.

I feel that one of the chief obstacles in the education and training of our pupils comes from the criticisms offered from time to time by well meaning people, who occupy prominent positions, and who have taken a sudden interest in Indian welfare. It is to be sincerely hoped that when appointments of School Inspectors are made, ~~they will be made~~ years of successful experience with the Indians will figure highly in the qualification required. I feel very strongly that Indian welfare, and the proper administration of Indian affairs should and will depend on our educational system.

There are some who would place academic training or study before all other training. The academic is important, and we give it the lion's share of time and interest in our school. Yet there are other sides of their training, which are of equal importance; and without which, academic training stands alone as a menace to the whole structure of the Indian educational system. The nature, character, personality and strong tendencies in the Indian must be studied. In fact, it is that background we should work on.

Take for instance religion. The Indian is naturally very religious. If he is not given a good type of religion, he will make one for himself. I know of this matter. I have seen it, and have heard much about it. And it is practiced nearby. It is a kind of a witchcraft or devilcraft; and they infuse it with certain of our Christian ceremonies. It hampers the work of the physician, missionary and school. It fosters superstition, degradation and a distrust of the white man. I spoke about religious education to Inspector McArthur, but he is not interested. I am convinced of its importance in the proper development of these people.

Or take the matter of morality: Since knowing the Indian, I have looked upon him as unmoral, not immoral. In this respect, I might say that I have never had occasion to expel a pupil on the charge of immorality during the thirty years of my work with them. Yet nature is very strong in them; and they mature much earlier in life than does the white child. We therefore require to guide that part of their emotional make-up along sound and safe channels. If we try to segregate the girls from the boys too much, we do much harm, and defeat our aims of high moral character building. It is extremely important that our girls and boys should be brought together under a good social leader or dancing instructor. For lack of a better, I have taught them many of our best dances. I

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

even call off the old square dances; and they love it. If, through pressure of work or epidemic of sickness these social functions are neglected, the girls and boys become shy, sly and sneaky. The boys develop a dishonest streak, which finds them "on the carpet" for either being out of bounds or theiving.

There is the practical side of their training; which is very important. The boys love making and building. At present they are building a pig house; which, when completed, will be second to none in the country. The Manual Training Instructor and his classes of boys are entirely responsible for its construction. Besides such work, they make many wonderful things in the Manual shop. The girls do all the inside domestic work in a very efficient way under supervision.

I would not minimize the importance of the academic side of our work. It is very necessary for the quickening of their thinking powers and reasoning capacities. But if these are developed ahead of the others I have mentioned, one can expect to find "hot-heads" who love to organize Native Brotherhood movements and such like. These movements are bound to come; but unless they have proper leadership, and those leaders have something more than academic training, they can only bring disaster and defeat the aims of the Department and Church in their efforts to advance the Indian to the level of Canadian citizenship. I feel sure it would be far better for you and the Department to recognize and discern stability of character in these people, than evidences only of smart academic training.

This letter is longer than I had intended writing to you. But I have done it partly for my own protection. I feel we have an incompetent School Inspector from the standpoint of over emphasizing academic training. I do want you to know my aims; and to give you the assurance that what I have given to you above is what I feel we should practice with Indian pupils.

I would like to thank you very much for the little books you sent with the school supplies this year. They are useful, interesting and enlightening; and the pupils love them.

May I wish you a very Bright and Prosperous
New Year.

Yours faithfully.

Principal.

Mr Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

Jan. 14, 1945

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Mr Hoey:

While listening to the C.B.C. news broadcast last evening, it was announced that the Department intends increasing and intensifying academic education of Indians. I am enclosing a letter which I recently wrote to Mr Phelan. I feel very strongly about the matter, or danger, of over emphasizing academic education of our Indians. I am of the opinion it can be overdone, so that the Indian becomes somewhat over-balanced with his own importance, and therefore becomes a menace to his own welfare and steady progress, which he should make in order to attain the social standing he desires.

There is a large percentage of Indians who are shiftless and lazy. Would it not be well to emphasize manual training in their education. We here, at St. George's, have our Manual Shop. The boys take to it; and like it very much better than they do the classroom. I do sincerely hope this matter will be taken into consideration.

It is too bad we are so widely scattered; for I am of the opinion that you could obtain much valuable help, if you could have a small conference of principals and teachers, representing a cross section of Indian work throughout Canada, and of the various churches, or religious bodies.

I am convinced that religion must have its place in the education scheme. Not altogether as a church matter; but as an integral part of the training plan recognised by the Department. These people are a religious people. Always have been. And if specific time is not allotted to this part of their development, they will, and do actually make a horrible form of religion, which is a menace to every effort we put forth for their welfare. And no amount of academic education will, of itself, eradicate it, or give to them the stability of character they need.

Another thing:- I feel we should be very

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Much more careful in our choice of the ones who are to be given advanced education. They should be, not only capable of taking advanced education, but more important still, they should have personal qualities in themselves that will insure their making a fair success of their profession.

There are some, who are so intensely Indian, I feel it is almost a crime to encourage them to venture forth into professional life. At this moment we have a problem right here in the hospital at Lytton. An Indian nurse, fully qualified, has come to us. She is from Lac la Ronge. She is having an extremely difficult and unhappy time. Last week two nurses, (One of them acting matron) sent in an ultimatum, saying that if we did not get rid of the Indian nurse, they would quit before night. In honor, we felt bound to let them go. The only reason, as far as we could find out, for their action, was the fact that the nurse is Indian and has a higher professional standing than they. Moreover, any nurse or nurses, who would forsake their positions at a moment's notice are not worthy of consideration. At the same time, the Indian nurse, who is efficient, honest, clean and of a high moral character, has a road before her, which, if she pursues it, will be almost a hell for her.

I am very anxious indeed to see, and if possible to witness to, the success of our work. And because of this; and because of the years I have spent in the work, I would ask for your liberal consideration of what I have written.

With all good Wishes,

I am, Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Howes

Principal.

Mr R. A. Hoey,
Acting Director,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 17, 1945.

EXD

Dear Mr. Hives:

Mr. Hoey has referred to me your letter of the 14th instant and, for your information, I may say that I showed Mr. Hoey your recent letter addressed to me. Both of us are in general agreement with the statements that you make, and your suggestions will be kept in mind when considering applications for tuition fees to enable Indian children to take higher education.

I note that you refer to a C.B.C. news broadcast. None of our officials here appear to have any knowledge of this broadcast.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend C. F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
L y t t o n, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1
File
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-165

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON LYTTON INDIAN AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

WELFARE AND TRAINING

The three Indian Day Schools and one Residential School in the Agency provide adequate educational facilities. The attendance at the St. George's Residential School is not all that could be desired, due mainly to the fact that no Family Allowance is payable to Indian parents whose children attend a Residential School, will no doubt serve to decrease the attendance as the parents will, in all possible cases, send their children to a Day School in order to receive the Allowance. Results in this respect at the opening of the Fall Term will be most interesting.

XX

XX

XX

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1
EXTRACTED
ORIGINAL DE
71-169

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON NICOLA INDIAN AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

Schools:

Shulus Day School finished the term with a good average attendance and no sickness reported. Kamloops Indian School reported several cases of chicken pox at the close of the term and a few children were unable to return home for a few days. No sickness reported from St. George's School and pupils returned on June 20th.

XX

XX

XX

G.E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

165-0-1

TELEPHONE
N° 3762 CENTRAL.



Handwritten: 165-0-1
26. Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.

16th July 1945.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Welfare & Training Service,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.
Canada.



Dear Mr Phelan,

Thank you very much for sending the Conveyance of Sale. I hope our future documents will be kept on a much more businesslike footing than appears to have been done during the past years.

This war has brought me the same flow of Canadian associations as the last, which I always look back upon with very happy memories.

Yours sincerely,

NEW ENGLAND COMPANY.

Handwritten signature: James Jones
Treasurer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

August 12, 1945

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Mr Hoey:

I am writing you a personal letter about a matter which has caused me some concern; and about which I would like your consideration and advice.

Would you approve of my asking the W.A. of the Anglican Church to give us some support in the matter of clothing, linen and bedding. (I have by me a list of clothing etc., which I have to buy before Winter, amounting to approximately \$1,000.00.) This would all be provided for by the W.A. if this school were supported by the W.A.) But that is not my reason for asking the question. Heretofore, as far as I am aware, they have never been approached in this concern; neither has the Anglican Church, as far as I am aware, ever given any support, financial or otherwise, toward the maintenance of St. George's School. I am not making this statement in the spirit of criticism or judgement; but, in some way, the Anglican Church, is strongly of the opinion that St. George's School is part of her heritage and spiritual responsibility.

I do not know just how you feel about the matter, but I am very strongly of the opinion that the Church, whatever be her creed or denomination, should maintain, and encouraged by your Department to maintain, a spiritual administration over the Indians; and particularly over every department of the school life. I mean in seeing that the staff workers are people with definite Christian principles. My belief is that the Indian is naturally religious; and if those religious tendencies are not guided aright, their whole spiritual and moral character becomes warped & degraded.

From the way I size up the situation, and from a letter recently received from New England Company, this school of St. George's is not a Church school, yet the Anglican Church, through the principal appointed by you maintains her spiritual administrations and influence in the school. I presume such a condition will continue

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

so long as a prudent and efficient administration is maintained. But, ~~an~~ ^{the Department} ordained man fail to give the required satisfaction, and the school again became a problem, I presume, would appoint whomsoever they saw fit, in or out of the ministry; which would, of course, cause some uneasy feelings in the church.

As I have said above, I am very strongly of the opinion, that, for the best interests and welfare of the Indians, the school needs the administration and supervision of the Church. And the Indian needs the Church in his upward climb to social equality. But if the Church has not been subscribing in anyway to the maintenance of the school, I don't see how she can expect, or how the Department can give any sympathetic consideration to the Church's claims to nominate an administrator.

If, on the other hand, the Church, through any of her branches or channels, can show that she has subscribed to the maintenance and support of St. George's, no doubt her position in the eyes of the Department would be strengthened.

I would be very much obliged if you would let me know how you feel about this matter.

With kindest regards.

I am Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hines

Principal.

Mr R. A. Heey,
Acting Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Mr. Hives
Chapman

Ottawa, August 16, 1945.

Dear Mr. Hives:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of August 12th and have noted with the utmost interest the expressions of opinions contained therein.

It is not an easy thing to define or to express in words the relationship that exists or should exist between the Government, the Church of England in Canada and the New England Company with respect to the operation of the two residential schools to which the Company have been contributing. We have experienced the utmost difficulty in bringing about an adjustment at Brantford. Although the Church of England have at no time contributed to the operation of the Mohawk Institute or to its upkeep, the Archbishop of Huron takes the stand that he should have the right to nominate the principal. The unbending attitude he has taken has led to a great deal of delay and confusion. I heartily agree with you that where the Church demands the right of nominating the administrator they should at least assume a portion of the financial burden. I am convinced that the taxpayers would insist on this if the subject ever becomes a matter of public discussion.

I can see no valid reason why you should not accept the gifts of clothing from time to time from the W.A. These gifts would tend to create a greater interest on the part of the Church people in the school and would prove helpful to you from the standpoint of school finance. In this connection, you might discuss also with Major MacKay the desirability of securing a certain amount of discarded military clothing for instructional purposes. We

.....have

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

have discovered that the remodelling of this clothing provides the Indian population, particularly senior girls, with invaluable training - the training that serves a useful purpose after they take up life on the reserves.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

Reverend C. W. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
LYTTON,
British Columbia.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-100

165-0-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
55-165

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON LYTTON INDIAN AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

File
WELFARE AND TRAINING

EX'D.

Education.

Numerous visits were made to the St. George's Indian Residential School during the quarter. The school, on the whole, is kept clean and well ventilated. Adequate clothing and bed clothing is provided for the pupils and their meals are quite good.

The children appear happy in the environment.

The Principal of the school has experienced some difficulty in maintaining a full staff due to existing conditions. Actual farm cultivation has been reduced somewhat for the same reason, but ample garden and orchard produce will be available for the needs of the school.

XX

XX

XX

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

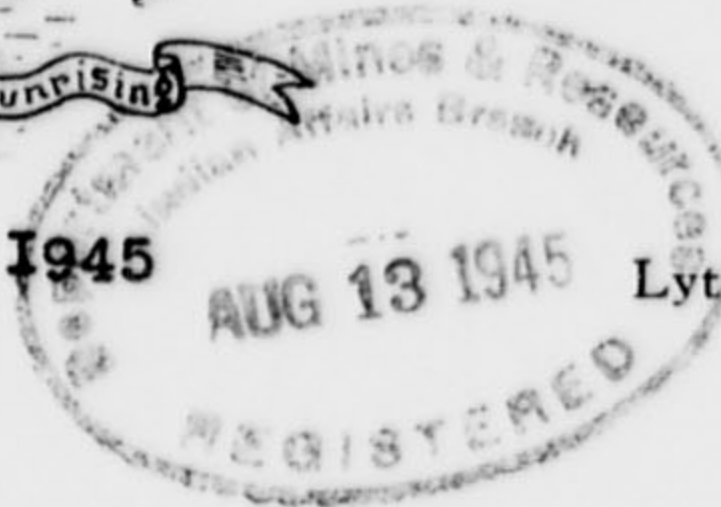
Handwritten signature

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal



August 7, 1945

Lytton, B. C.



Dear Mr Phelan:

I am writing you regarding the matter of applying to the Selective Service for my staff. So far, I have received very little help from them; and most of those who have come to me through the Selective Service office have been of little or no use. Pretty well, the type of people we are able to engage for this work are not in it for what they can get out of it. I mean, our best and most efficient workers are those who have a heart for the work. Generally speaking, Selective Service do not have that type through their offices.

A little while ago the District Enforcement Officer came here and raised trouble because I was not able to show that all my workers had not been engaged through Selective Service. It seemed to me he was rather unreasonable in the attitude he took. Anyway I tried to call on him yesterday in Kamloops, and he was not in. His second in command was, and I explained the matter to him. He said "Why not write your Department and get an exemption? Hence my reason for writing you."

Last Spring I was greatly in need of a male help on the staff, and had advertised through the Selective Service in Vancouver. A man applied, but because we are in the Kamloops district, his application had to be transferred from the Vancouver office to the Kamloops office, where it was looked over and after a while sent on to me. I determined to work as fast as possible in securing the man, and jumped on the train at three oclock in the morning. The train arrived in Vancouver, where the man lived, at 8.30. I immediately went to the phone and called up the man. The answer was "I am not interested, have another job."

If you can get us an exemption from all this fuss and unnecessary bother, I think you would be helping us out, and I could then apply through the church papers where we would be more likely to get the right type of workers.

Handwritten notes:
H. Huford
Acty to District
Adm. of Planning
Board N.E.S.
238 Grouse
H.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1

Ottawa, September 6th, 1945.

EX'D.
A

Dear Sir:

I enclose for your information a copy of a letter which has been received from the Principal of St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, British Columbia.

This school is operated for this Department under the auspices of the Church of England and Indian pupils only are in attendance.

This Principal has experienced considerable difficulty in obtaining the staff required to properly handle the school. If an exception can be made in this case, I feel certain that it will assist him in obtaining the staff which he requires.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. H. Hereford,
Secretary and Director of Planning,
Administration Board of N.S.S.
238 Sparks St.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C
O
P
Y

NATIONAL SELECTIVE SERVICE

Ottawa, September 10, 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of September 6th in which you enclosed a copy of a communication from the Principal of St. George's Indian Residential School in Lytton, British Columbia.

It is noted he is experiencing some difficulty in obtaining staff required to properly handle the school and requests right to advertise for same through the Church papers. As you are probably aware, since the writing of Mr. Hives' letter, the regulations controlling advertising have been considerably relaxed. As the regulations now stand, employers may advertise for help freely provided they first register vacancy with the local Employment Office and that men responding to the advertisement are directed to apply to the Employment Office, in order that they may be sent to their new employer under permit. This new regulation came into effect on September 3rd, and eliminates a great deal of the restrictions on advertising previously imposed.

I suggest that Mr. Hives communicate his intention to advertise to nearest Employment Office, and I am confident the officials there will co-operate with him fully.

Yours truly,

Harry Hereford,
Director of Planning.

/PG

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 165-0-1

Ottawa, 12th September, 1945.

Dear Mr. Hives:

Owing to absence on holidays I have been delayed in answering your letter of the 7th ultimo.

I now enclose for your information and guidance a letter from the Director of Planning of the National Selective Service.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

File 165-0-1 *ORIGINAL OF 75-165*
QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON LYTTON AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

WELFARE AND TRAINING:

Education:

St. George's Residential School: The recent epidemic of measles experienced by this school has wrought a hardship in that many pupils had to be refused admission during the month of September. Since the lifting of the quarantine admissions have been most satisfactory. The Reverend Principal deserves much credit for his able management of the school farm which will show very reasonable returns when the harvest is completed.

The school is clean and tidy and the pupils appear contented and are well behaved.

XX

XX

XX

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1
75-165

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON LYTTON AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

WELFARE AND TRAINING:

The regulation governing payment of Family Allowances to school age children only when they attend school is going to be of considerable assistance in the matter of attendance of children at the Day Schools. My first report in this matter to the Family Allowances recommends deductions in many cases in order to impress upon the parents necessity of having their children attend if they wish to secure the Allowance. In the case of children attending the Residential school there is some apathy on the part of the parents in view of the fact that they do not receive the Allowance when their children do attend.

My recent survey of the school situation for the Agency reveals that there are a large number of children not attending schools. In some cases, especially in the southern part of the Agency, accommodation in the Residential school is not sufficient with the result that children of school age cannot attend. My survey strongly recommended the erection of a day school in the Nicklepalm area of the Lytton Reserves as I am sure that good attendance would result. I have made similar recommendations for the Fountain and Bridge River and Katz Reserves in order to relieve the situation for the Residential schools.

XX

XX

XX

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
N° 3762 CENTRAL.



165-0-1
26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.

18th October 1945.

The Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sirs,

We beg to inform you that we
have to-day authorised the Company's
Bankers to remit to you the sum of £250
in payment of the September quarter's
instalment in respect of St George's School
Lytton.

We shall be glad to receive your
acknowledgment of safe receipt in due
course.

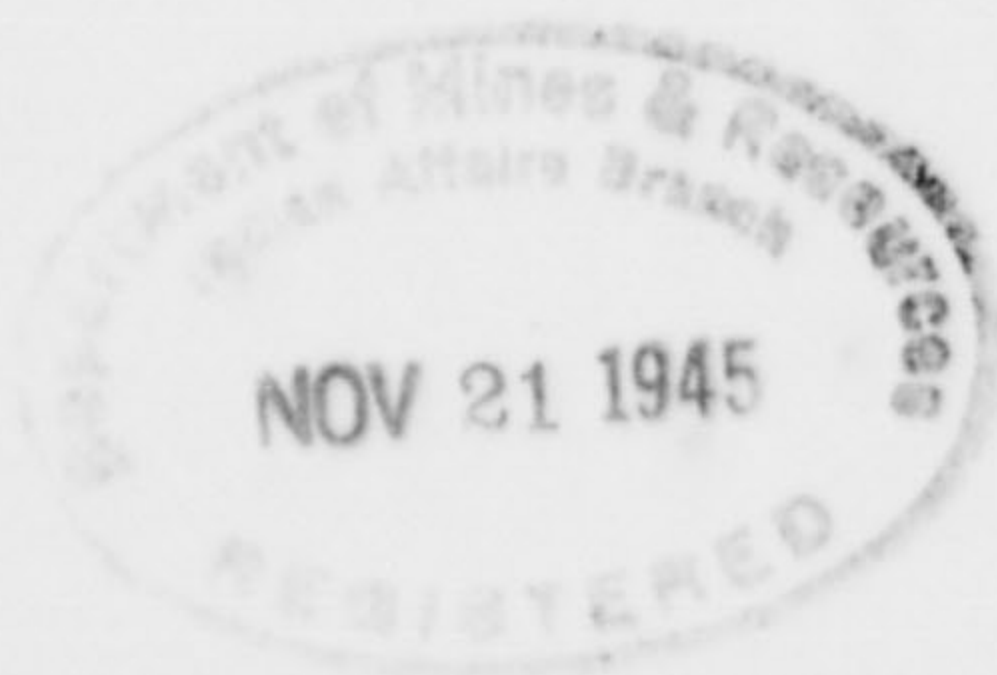
Yours faithfully,

NEW ENGLAND COMPANY.

Mr Isaac Jones

Treasurer.

[Signature]



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

677. 254
18-10-18

File No.

CREDIT MEMORANDUM *Treasury*

8/107-50 B.R. 670 Received
JH Deposited

Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio 221

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Payer *The Canadian Bank of Commerce*
Ottawa Nov 21 1845

On account of *Left 75 grant from New England Co.*
for St. Georges School, Rytton

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

File: 165-0-1

Ottawa, 18th January, 1946.

Dear Doctor Jones:

I regret very much that no reply was previously sent to your letter of the 18th October, 1945. We received the sum of £250 in payment of the September Quarter instalment for the St. George's Residential School, Lytton, B.C.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Doctor Isaac Jones,
Treasurer,
New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C., England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

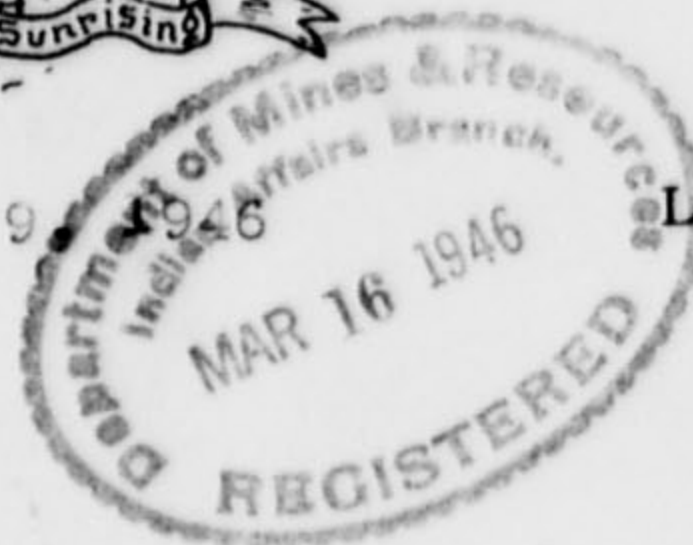
165-0-1

[Handwritten signature]
Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal



Mar. 9 1946

Lytton, B. C.



Dear Mr Hoey:

I wish to acknowledge, and also to thank you for, your letter of the 5th inst. From what I read in your letter, and in between the lines, it would appear that you are much more in need of sympathy and real help than I am. Although such a thought does not diminish my difficulties or worries. Not that I am afraid of either difficulties or worries. What I do fear is the lowering of standards of living.

During my administration here, I have tried in every way to raise the standards of living, which I consider were, four and a half years ago, at a pretty low ebb. I am quite confident they have been raised; and to a standard which we should maintain. Our children are better fed, better clothed, more carefully and intelligently supervised, and more systematically and scientifically treated from the health standpoint. Consequently, they are much happier and satisfied. The parents seem to have more confidence in us. From past records on file, it would appear that there was a fair amount of adverse criticism of the administration here. If such exists here at present, I am unaware of it. From records of the past, truancy amongst girls and boys was a common practice. It is now an uncommon thing. Since last September we have had only three. They were very small boys, who went away altogether just before Christmas. They said they wanted to see the city Christmas lights. I have always felt truancy to be a good indication of the quality of supervision maintained in the school, as well as the standard of living.

We must maintain this standard of living. Our food, our clothing, our supervision, and our instruction and teaching must be equal in quality to that of any other well established boarding ^{school}. But I cannot see how this can be done unless the present per capita grant is supplemented. I am well aware of the fact that the grant allowance is higher now than ever before; but so is the cost of living. Also the low missionary salaries seem to be a thing of the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

past. Since the end of the war, I have been able to secure better teachers and supervisors. But have had to increase salaries. Last November I was fortunate in being able to secure the services of a young man, who had been Carpenter Instructor in the army. I find him an excellent man with the boys as Manual Instructor. He had just recently been married to a young school teacher. She is now doing excellent work in one of our classrooms.

I am very anxious to keep them; and naturally, the best way of doing this is to provide them with a decent home. At present they are living in one of the rooms in the main building. The cottage, which I hope they will eventually occupy is not fit to live in until it has been reconditioned. This he will do with his class of boys when we can buy the material.

I am writing the local Indian Agent regarding some of the most urgent requirements. I don't expect to receive everything we would like to have, but I would like to maintain, not only our standard of living, but also be able to keep our equipment and buildings in a good state of repair.

It would be a great privilege to meet a representative of the New England Company; and if I may look forward to that, I would very much like to prepare some interesting views of our work.

I cannot help but wish that I might be nearer to you. Not that I could expect to be of any great value or assistance to you, excepting I would like you to feel my good wishes in your very difficult tasks.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Howard

Principal.

Mr R. A. Hoey,
Director,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

165-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-165

Lytton, B. C. April 10, 1946

File

REPORT OF THE LYTTON INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE
QUARTER ENDING MARCH 31st, 1946.

x

x

x

WELFARE AND TRAINING

Education

St. George's Indian Residential School: visits by the
writer to the above school reveal that attendance has reached
a mark far beyond expectations and a number of applicants have
had to be refused admission. The children appear in good health
and are happy.

x

x

x

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1000

165-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

120-1-1

As I have recently returned from a visit to several of our schools I think it well to give you a few notes of what I found.

File

x

x

x

END

St. Georges, Lytton: While we have no responsibility for this school Mr. House and I were anxious to see Principal Hives who is rather a lonely man in his present location. By stopping off between trains on the return journey, we spent eight hours at the school. It is truly a very efficient institution and we gained a very favorable impression of the business-like administration of the Principal. The state of the farm was a revelation and made us very envious as we recall the difficult conditions under which most of our school farms are operated. In the evening I had the opportunity of addressing the congregation at the Evening Service in the beautiful stone Church. It was truly reverent and beautiful service and the singing of the children was delightful. Mr. House and I felt that the spirit of the school was in every way admirable and we were very glad to have had the opportunity of visiting it.

x

x

x

H. A. Alderwood,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-100



Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

June 7, 1946

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Mr Hoey:

I do want to thank you very sincerely for sending along the cheque for \$2000.00. We shall do very nicely now. I would like to write the New England Company and express my feelings of gratitude.

Can you tell me yet when the representative of the New England Company is expected to be with you. I would like, if possible to meet him. I have no doubt they still have to find an outlet for their money, and believe me, sir, there is in my humble opinion a very wonderful work that should be done, in the matter of giving some further education and training to the ~~very~~ *most* worthy of our graduates. It is extremely discouraging to them and to us to find such a large percentage of our graduates become lost to all decency of living.

I would very much like to have the pleasure of seeing you this Summer.

Again thanking you, and with best wishes,

I remain, Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives
Principal

Mr R.A. Hoey,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, June 13, 1946.

Dear Mr. Hives:

EXD.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of June 7th, in which you seek information with respect to the time when the representative of the New England Company is likely to arrive in Ottawa.

I regret to state that shipping conditions being what they are at the moment, I find it difficult to even suggest when this representative of the Company is likely to arrive here. We shall, I feel sure, however, experience little difficulty in communicating with you just as soon as the date of his arrival is announced.

I note with interest your reference to the fact that additional funds might be secured for educational work from the New England Company. I am disposed to think, with the information at my disposal, that we are more likely to lose the assistance we are now receiving. The New England Company sustained tremendous losses during the course of the war and losses from which they are not likely to recover in the immediate future, if at all. In any event, I think it would be very unwise to build up hopes based on the thought of additional aid. My personal opinion is that the time has arrived when the Canadian Government should assume full responsibility for the education of the Indian population in this country. It seems to me somewhat inconsistent that Canada should be granting loans to Britain on the one hand and seeking assistance in the operation of our Indian schools from missionary societies in England, on the other. However, this is a matter on which there may be room for argument and discussion.

Reverend C. F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
LYTTON,
British Columbia.

Yours sincerely,

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File No. 165-10-1

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

Received

1107

50

B.R. 304

Deposited

Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio

72

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Payer The Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Ottawa June 3/46

On account of grant from New England Company for
St Georges School, Lytton

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

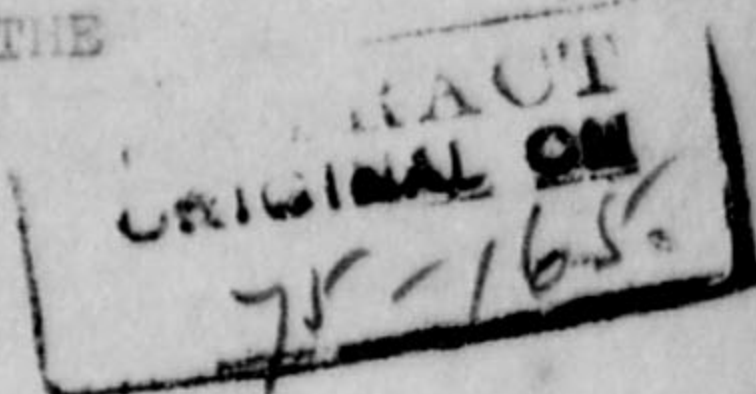
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1
Lytton, B.C. July 15, 1946.

File

REPORT OF THE LYTTON INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE
QUARTER ENDING JUNE 30th, 1946.



TRAINING

St. George's Indian Residential School: attendance at this school for the recent academic year has been an all time high and it is anticipated that applications for admission in September will exceed accommodation available.

Visits to the school reveal that the children are happy and contented, that the school farm is in a good state of production. The Reverend Principal has made requests for extensive repairs to the irrigation system for the farm and the matter has been referred to the Dominion Water and Power Bureau for investigation and report.

During the quarter repairs were necessary to the hot water system in the school. Purchase of a Steam Pressure Regulator was made at a cost of \$38.09 and re-tubing of one boiler was carried out at a cost of \$243.75.

x x x
A. Strang.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

165-0-1

TELEPHONE
N° 3762 CENTRAL.



26. Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.

23rd August 1946.

The Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Canada.

Dear Sir,

We beg to inform you that we have
to-day instructed the Company's Bankers
to remit to you the sum of £250 in payment
of the June quarter's instalment in respect
of St George's School, Lytton.

We shall be glad to receive your
acknowledgment of safe receipt in due
course.

Yours truly,

NEW ENGLAND COMPANY.

Maue Jones
Treasurer.

*Kind personal regards,
to our Mr Phelan.
S.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-copy

St. George's Indian Residential School
LYTTON, B. C.

Financial Statement for Month ended July & August, 1946

Bank Balance as at August	3,883.48	
Less Outstanding Cheques	2,490.65	
Cash Book Balance Aug. 31. ..		1,392.83

Receipts:

Cash Book Balance	1,391.56
Per Capita Grant	5,822.50
New England Company	50.00
Mutual Training Gran	429 02
From Farm and Garden	

Expenditures:

Salaries	1,747.30
Clothing	220 89
Food	1,109 39
Fuel, Light, etc.	665 75
Building and Repair	281 84
House Equipment	420 91
Farm and Garden	866 15
Transportation and Travel	203 22
Casual Labour	784 80
	7,693.08
	6,300.25
	7,693.08

Assets and Liabilities: (Current)

Bank Balance, less O/S Cheques ..	1,392.83	
Per Capita Grant Due	5,790.00	
Accounts Receivable: Special ..	400.00	
From Farm and Garden	782 06	
Accounts Payable:		1,610.42
Current Surplus		6,754.47
	8,364.89	8,364.89

A cheque amounting to \$1,200 has been received from N.E. funds to buy car. This has been placed in Special Saving's account until car is procurable. Certified Correct,

Chas. F. H. [Signature]
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COTT

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 7-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 16, 1946

W. J.
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith the Financial
Statement of St. George's Indian Residential
School for the months of July and August, 1946
as submitted by the Reverend Chas. F. Hives.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

mh
enc.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 30 September 1946.

Dear Doctor Jones:-

C We acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 23rd with reference to the payment of an amount of £250 being the June quarter installment in respect to St. George's Residential School, Lytton, B.C. This payment has now been received and deposited to the credit of the School.

I hope you are enjoying good health and I still retain many pleasant memories of our interviews when I was in England in 1942.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. Isaac Jones,
Treasurer,
New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Square,
LONDON, W.C.,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-607

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

P.O. Box 68

LIVE STOCK, FUEL

TRANSFER
ANYTHING ANYWHERE

Leith's Feed Barn

F. D. LEITH,
Proprietor

MERRITT, B. C., *sept. 16, 1946.*

Dear Archie and Adam.

How are you two kids by now
do you like your school and do
the teachers treat you like humans
or dogs. We will find that out later.
How are you Adam are you learning
to write or just work. How is Archie
I suppose you are in 5th grade by now
as you have been there long enough for that.
Your uncle Jim is home here from
the war and is living in Merritt
here. Tell Adam to write us now
and both of you by return mail
we will expect a letter from you
both. Wishing you both good health
and let us know if you need
any thing. From your grand
mother and Dad F.D. Leith.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ST. GEORGE'S IND. RES. SCHOOL
LYTTON, B. C.

Sept. 21, 1946

F. D. Leith,
Merritt, B.C.

Sir:

I am writing this letter in reference to a foolish letter recently received from you to Archie Blankinship; in which you ask if we treat him like a human or a dog. Why do you not come and see for yourself? You must have some reason for asking such a question. I'd like to meet you, and tell you a few things about St. George's School, and also a few things about the people who send their children here. I know quite a lot about them, for I have been in the work for over thirty years; and during that time I could not find a dozen Indians who have said a thank you for anything that has been done for their children, or given any support for their education or upkeep in any way. Yet they can write foolish letters like the one you have written, and say foolish and indecent things behind one's back.

You evidently have not received much in the way of an education, or you might know that a little boy like Adam, who has just entered the Kindergarten class could not possibly write a letter a few days after arriving in school. Archie will rise in his class just as he applies himself to his studies. He is given all the opportunity to do so that any child would or should have. He, along with all other boys here of his size, age and standing in the classroom go to school all day. After awhile, when he has reached fourth grade, he will take his turn in the Manual shop, where he will learn how to use tools.

I am sending your letter to the Department, just to let them know the kind of people we have to deal with.

Yours faithfully.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

Sept. 21, 1946

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Thought I would send along to you the enclosed letter which I received recently. Or rather, which came to one of our pupils, and was intercepted by me. It goes to show the kind of a feeling the Indians have regarding our efforts. The writer is probably a little more daring than the average.

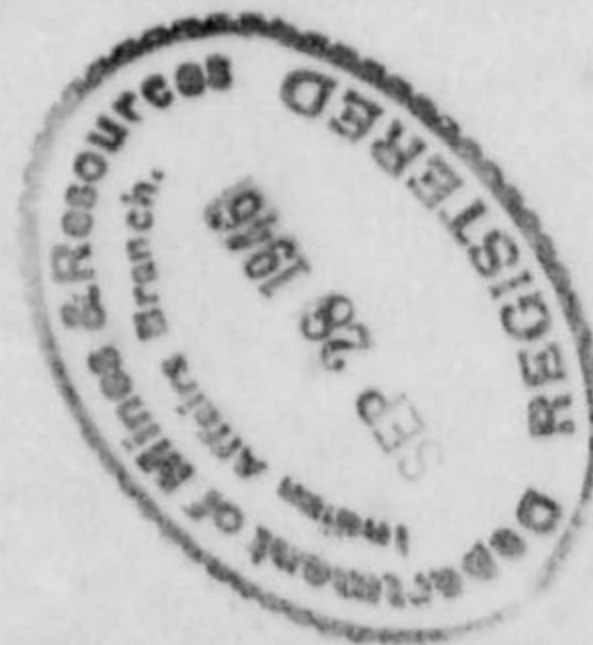
I have also enclosed a letter I have just written to him. I don't generally take much notice of such things, but it seemed to me that one who has a business, like the letter head would signify, should not be allowed to use his ~~name~~ letter heads for such a purpose,, and entirely get away with it. Such letters, when they get into the hands of pupils only incite them to be dissatisfied and disrespectful.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Trainings
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

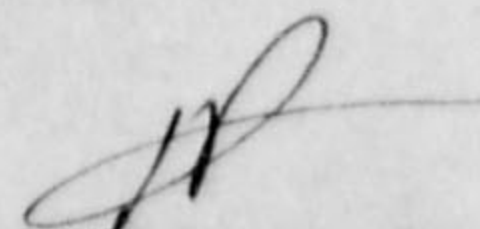
EX'L.
A.

Ottawa, October 3, 1946.

Dear Canon Hives:

I have read with much interest the correspondence which you enclosed with your letter of September 21. It is to be hoped that your prompt action in this case will prevent a repetition of such a happening.

Sincerely yours,



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend Canon C. F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Ly t t e n, British Columbia.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Royal Bank of Canada

FWK/RSG...

OTTAWA, ONT.

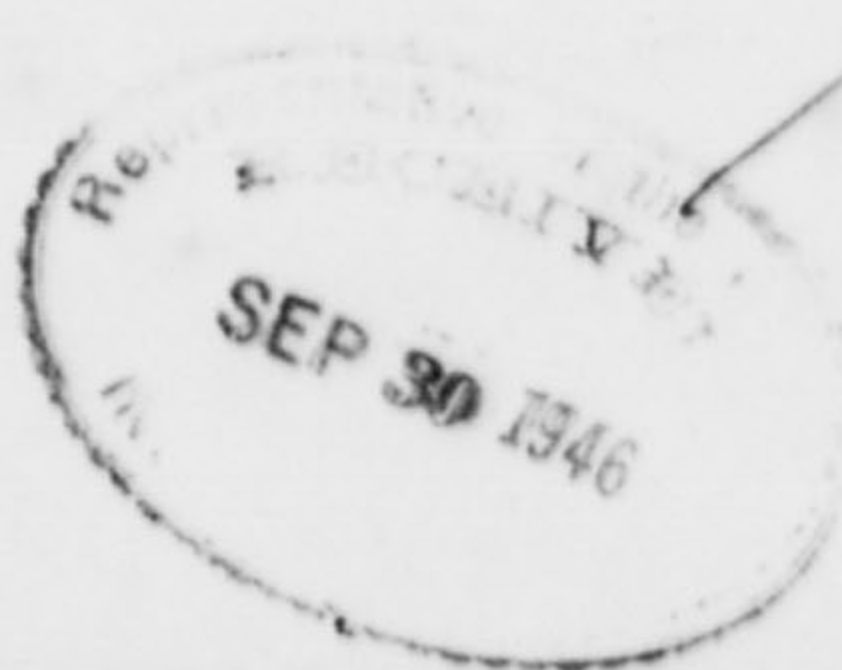
September 27th, 1946.

J.H. Fee, Esq.,
Assistant Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Fee:

Referring to our telephone conversation of today we enclose our deposit receipt for \$1,004.50 representing the proceeds of a remittance of £250.0.0. we have received from Westminster Bank Ltd., London, England for account of St. George's School, Lytton, Ontario by order of New England Company.

Yours truly,



[Handwritten signature]

F.W. Kirkpatrick,
pro-Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OR-COPY

C.T. 254

File No.

16550-1

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

Received

1004 ⁵⁰ B.R. 405 *SM*

Deposited

Entered in Official Cash Book Folio 172

Treasury Office Receipt No. 124

Received from

Royal Bank of Canada
Ottawa - Sept 27/46

On account of

funds from New England Company
for St. Georges School

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 388-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-169

Nicola Agency,
Merritt, B.C.
Nov. 1st, 1946.

Quarterly Report July 1st, 1946 to September 30 1946.

X

X

X

SCHOOL

Quite a number of pupils are absent from
St. George's and Kamloops Residential School to date,
being away with their parents at the Hop Yards and
Fruit Districts but are being put back to school as
fast as they return. The Shulus Day School also opened
with a very low attendance for the same reasons.

X

X

X

G.E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

165-0-1

ORIGINAL ON

75-165

Lytton, B.C. October 15, 1946.

REPORT OF THE LYTTON INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE QUARTER ENDING
SEPTEMBER 30, 1946.

X

X

X

TRAINING

St. George's Indian Residential School: Attendance up to the end of the present quarter was not good although toward the end of the month there was a noticeable increase in the rate at which children were returning. Most late admissions were the result of parents being absent in the United States with their children.

A very successful summer is reported with respect to the school farm and the farm manager is to be commended upon his diligence and able management.

A recent survey of the domestic hot water and domestic water supply reveals that considerable expenditure will have to be made in order to provide the above in ample quantities. This matter is in the hands of the Dominion Water and Power Bureau.

The Reverend Principal of the school again applied for and received a Permit enabling members of the school staff to catch and preserve sockeye salmon for the use of the pupils. A successful catch was made and it is anticipated that the use of these fish will be of great assistance in the diet of the children.

Routine visits to the school by the writer reveal that the building is maintained in excellent condition.

X

X

X

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

C.T. 254
3M-28-2-46

File No. *165-0-1*

W. H. M.
CREDIT MEMORANDUM *Treasury*

Received

\$1005-⁰⁰ B.R. 665

Deposited



Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio *236*

Treasury Office Receipt No. *1195*

Received from

*Bank of Commerce
Ottawa Nov 28/46*

On account of *grant from New England Company,
460 for Ryton School*

C.T. 254
3M-28

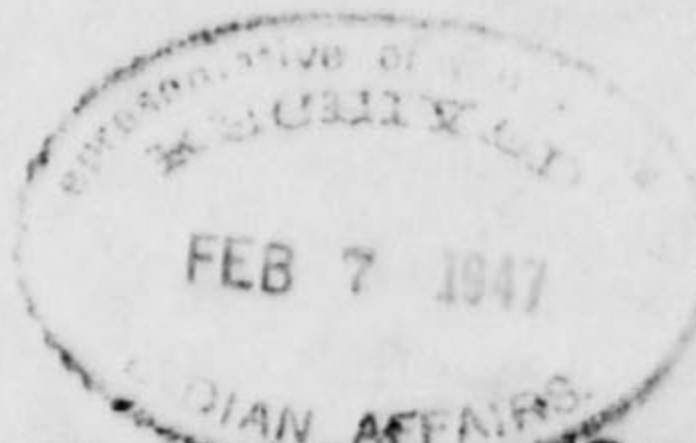
File No. *165-0-1*

W. H. M.
CREDIT MEMORANDUM *Treasury*

Received

\$1005-⁰⁰ B.R. 67

Deposited



Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio *300*

Treasury Office Receipt No. *1424*

Received from

*The Canadian Bank of Commerce
Ottawa, Feb 6/47*

On account of *grant from New England Co., London, Eng.
460 for St. George School,
Ryton*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. George's Indian Residential School
LYTTON, B. C.

Financial Statement for Month ended August 31, 1947

Bank Balance as at August 31. deficit	1,054.44
Less Outstanding Cheques	1,340.87

Cash Book Balance deficit ..	286.43
------------------------------	--------

Receipts:

Cash Book Balance	2,675.93
Per Capita Grant	
New England Company	
Mutual Training Grant	
From Farm and Garden	660.03

Expenditures:

Salaries		1,162.50
Clothing		504 18
Food		514 10
Fuel, Light, etc.		342 71
Building and Repair		10 50
House Equipment		66 12
Farm and Garden		370 28
Transportation and Travel		169 30
Casual Labour		482 70
	3,622.39	3,622.39

Assets and Liabilities: (Current)

Bank Balance, less O/S Cheques ..		286 43
Per Capita Grant Due	6,175.00	
Accounts Receivable: Manual Train. ..	100.00	
From Farm and Garden	60.00	
Accounts Payable:		2,360.00
Current Surplus		3,688.57
	6,335.00	6,335.00
Special in Savings Account		1,000.00

Certified Correct,

Chas. F. Hines
Principal

G. A. B. LTD. 75404

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

St. George's Indian Residential School
LYTTON, B. C.

Financial Statement for Month ended September 30, 1947

Bank Balance as at Sept. 30th.	1,276.58
Less Outstanding Cheques	2,041 83
Cash Book Balance deficit ..	765 25

Receipts:

Cash Book Balance	3,000.00	286 43
Per Capita Grant		
New England Company	100.00	
Mutual Training Grant	58 17	
From Farm and Garden		

Expenditures:

Expenditures:					1,656	90
Salaries ..	..	..	..	..	109	70
Clothing ..	..	..	..	..	534	03
Food ..	..	..	..	..	224	90
Fuel, Light, etc.	..	..	..	..		
Building and Repair ..	..	..	..	..	181	09
House Equipment ..	..	..	..	..	500	00
Farm and Garden ..	..	..	..	..	125	57
Transportation and Travel ..	..	..	..	..	304	80
Casual Labour ..	..	..	..	..		
					3,923.42	3,923 42

Assets and Liabilities: (Current)

Bank Balance, less O/S Cheques		765.25
Per Capita Grant Due	Man Tr.	50.00
Accounts Receivable:		6,546.00
From Farm and Garden	.. ..	495 74
Accounts Payable:		3,096.47
Current Surplus	.. ..	3,230.02
		7,091.74
Special in Savings Account for Station Wagon		1,000.00

Certified Correct,

Chas. F. H. H. H.

Principal

G.A.R. LTD. 75404

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

~~EXD.~~

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 7-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 8, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith the Financial
Statements of the St. George's Indian Residential
School for the months of August and September sub-
mitted by the Reverend Canon C.F. Hives.

It will be observed that the current
surplus has been decreasing steadily during the past
few months.

I have written Canon Hives for his comments
with respect to the financial situation of the school
and will advise you on receipt of his reply.

-mh
enc.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

Oct. 14, 1947

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Major MacKay:

I have your letter No. 7-II-I of the 9th. inst. to acknowledge and reply. I wish to assure you that our dwindling surplus causes me not a little concern, but cannot do much about it, for I suppose every housekeeper will tell you the same reason that I have to give.

First of all there is the advanced cost of every commodity of food and clothing that we have to buy. Some advances in price are very much more than the increase in the per capita grant. Likewise the increased cost in fuel. These are the essentials of life, and we cannot cut down on them.

Next is the increase in salaries of the staff workers. I have had to increase all salaries in order to secure enough competent workers. My own salary remains the same as it was when I came, but all others have had to be increased.

Then the demands for a full time education for the pupils is also a tax on our financial resources. Very few boys remain out of the classroom and Manual shop. Which means I have to hire extra labour to do the work on the farm. This means paying out each month two to four hundred dollars.

I mentioned our situation to Mr Hoey, while I was in Ottawa, and his comment was that no doubt prices would go down to normal, and then our circumstances would improve.

I have the feeling that we shall improve our financial position in the near future, for we have a crowded school.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives
Principal.

Major D. M. MacKay.
Commissioner of Indian for B.C., Vancouver.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 7-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 16, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Further to my letter of October 8th enclosing financial statements of St. George's Indian Residential School for the months of August and September, I am enclosing for your information Rev. Canon Hives' letter of October 14th in explanation of the steadily decreasing current surplus. The explanation offered by the Rev. Principal appears logical and it is doubtful if, except by the most stringent economy, the financial position of the school can be improved under today's prevailing prices and costs.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEGRAMS & CABLES
NOVANGLIC, LONDON.
TELEPHONE
N° 3762 CENTRAL.



26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.

1st November 1947.

The Superintendent of
Welfare & Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Canada.

Dear Sir,

We beg to inform you that we
have to-day instructed the Company's
Bankers to remit to you the sum of £250
in payment of the September quarter's
instalment in respect of St George's School,
Lytton.

We shall be glad to receive
your acknowledgment of safe receipt in
due course.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

165-0-1 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

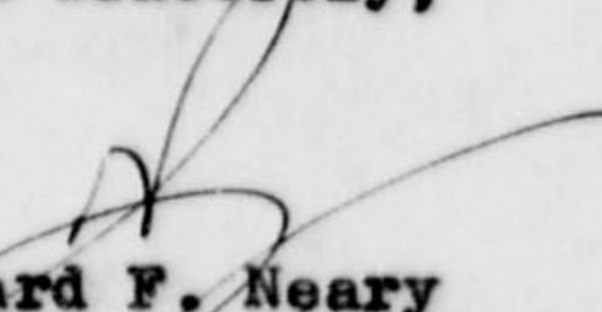
Ottawa, November 28, 1947.

Gentlemen:-

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant regarding the sum of £250.0.0 which you have forwarded in payment of the September quarter's instalment of the St. George's Residential School, Lytton, B.C.

Cheque for the amount mentioned above has now been received.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C., England.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

✓ 165-0-1 (E)

-5

Original on - -6

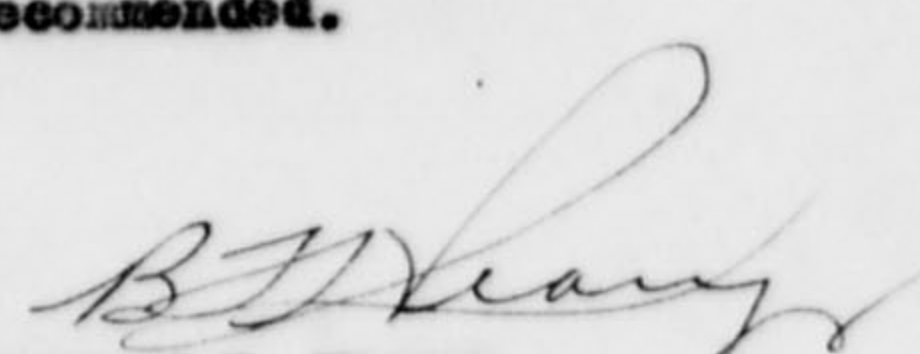
March 10, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

St. George's Indian Residential School

Inspector Davey's reports upon the classrooms at this school have been noted. It would seem that this residential school is one for which we will have to consider the provision of a classroom block at some future date. We will be in a better position to decide this matter by the time our next year's estimates are being prepared.

Inspector Davey's comments concerning the manual training have been drawn to the attention of Mr. Doucet and it is likely that you will hear further from him in this regard. It is suggested that a requisition be forwarded for the type of mangle which is recommended for use in the laundry. The purchase of this will depend largely on the amount of money that is required to re-surface the floors in the boys' senior dormitory. Therefore we will be able to definitely decide about the provision of the mangle when an estimate is obtained as to the cost of re-surfacing the floors. However, we would like to know the approximate cost of the mangle, as recommended.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFB/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

Dear Sir



14121

April 9, 1948

Lytton, B. C.



In sending in the Quarterly Returns, I would point out that we have a total attendance of 196 pupils. I have therefore totalled the earnings on that attendance, and would respectfully request that we receive that amount.

I would also ask that our pupilage be brought up to two hundred. I have had to turn several children away since the new year, and many have asked that room be reserved for next Fall term. We cannot take in more than we receive a grant allowance for, and yet these children whose parents are anxious for them to attend school, should not be turned away if we have the accomodation for them.

Will you kindly present this matter to the Department.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton. B.C.

180

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A Defense of St. George's

By Rev. Canon C. F. Hives

THE WORK OF ONE INDIAN SCHOOL

Editor, *The Sun*: Sir.—The following headlines appeared in your newspaper last Friday: "Church Indian Schools held inferior." I am not writing this letter as a protest against the headlines, but with an earnest effort to place before you a few facts of what the Church has done and is doing for Indian education. Facts which are not generally known, and will ultimately be lost if these ulterior and sinister criticisms be allowed to go unchallenged.

After reading over the account under the headlines, I was rather startled to find that the Indian young man, who made the statement, comes of rather a large family, all of whom owe far more to Church Indian school education than they can ever hope to repay. Not very often does the Church receive recognition or even appreciation from them for anything she has done for them. Although many thousands have received an education and training, which would otherwise never have come their way had it not been for the Church during the many years she has been administering to them, never at any time has she called on them for any monetary payment; her one aim has been to give to them that which shall eventually lead them to equality of citizenship with all other peoples of this country. More frequently than not, her efforts to educate have received vigorous protest from the pupil, and have required, on the part of the teachers much patience, faith, and a very careful manipulation of the very limited financial resources with which to carry on the work.

A Family's Education

The young man who made the statement owes to St. George's School six years of his early education, which has, no doubt, been one of the contributing factors to his now enviable status as a student in the UBC. His sister holds a B.C. teacher's certificate, an attainment or accomplishment which she owes directly to the education, care, guidance and influence she received from St. George's School. Four other brothers received more than an average education at St. George's School. Three or four other sisters also received their education at

St. George's School. Last Saturday I sat down and conversed with two of these sisters, who had come some distance to visit the school. While talking with them I felt very proud of the fact that this school had given to them that which, in the matter of education and poise of conduct, has made them more than equal to the average lady of the land. It was a real delight to converse with such intelligence. The father of this family held a very good position as section foreman on the railway. His income was sufficient to have allowed him to send his children to the village public school where he lived. He chose to send them to St. George's School. We now have several younger generation children of the family.

What It Costs

We have in residence at St. George's School 198 pupils. While they are here they are looked after as a family and are no cost to their parents. Until last October we received a per capita grant allowance from the government of Canada which worked out to approximately 70 cents per day per child. Since then the grant has been increased and amounts to approximately \$1.10 per day per child. With this revenue we must buy all food, clothing, pay all salaries, 20 in all, buy light, fuel, and attend to all other financial obligations connected with this institution. If this were a secular institution such financial resources would not be sufficient. Being a Church institution this grant is supplemented by financial support from an old missionary society in England.

Were we to close our doors many of our pupils would be absolutely deprived of a chance to attend school. To substitute the educational work done by this school 20 day schools, each with a teacher's residence, would have to be built. (And that is a very conservative estimate.) Last year we admitted 58 new pupils, all between the age of seven and eleven years. Most of these had never had a chance to attend school. Fine, normal children they are, but who would still be deprived to attend school had we not taken them in. Abolish the Church residential schools and you will find,

or the ratepayers of Canada will find, that many millions of dollars will have to be found to supersede the present system. Or, if the matter became a provincial one, the Educational Department would find quite a problem on their doorstep.

My teaching staff consists of four fully-qualified B.C. certificated teachers; a manual instructor, trained by the Canadian Army, and a good shop with some power tools; a gymnastic instructor with well-equipped gymnasium. Five of my pupils are attending high school in the village and are taken there every morning by our own bus and brought back in like manner in the evening. I expect five more to attend high school next year, or rather next term.

I would be very much obliged if you would send a reporter to visit our school. Perhaps you would serve a very good purpose by doing this, and be the means of exploding some of the adverse criticisms which I feel have their origin in some sinister and subtle movement that would close Church doors and Church schools in order to bring about their desired chaos in our social order. Your reporter does not need to warn us of his coming. He would find us doing the same one thing: Looking after a large and ordered family.

No Corporal Punishments

We are not perfect by any means. There are many, many things we would like to do more than we are doing. Many more improvements we would like to make, and will make as time and means give us the opportunity. But with the limited resources we have, and with the help of God, whom we try to serve, we are not ashamed of our efforts and the many wonderful results we obtain. During the past eight years we have had actually one death only in school. During the past nearly three years we have had no case of truancy. And during that time there have been no corporal punishments. These are facts which I think should speak louder even than headlines in a newspaper which may, perhaps, be of interest to the public.

LYTTON, B.C.

CHAS. F. HIVES,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-1 (E.1)

April 30, 1948.

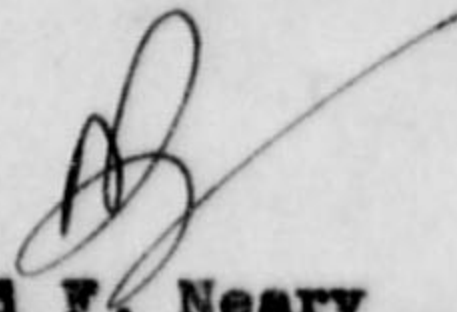
Dear Canon Hives:

We have your letter of the 9th instant requesting that the pupilage at the St. George's Residential School be increased to two hundred.

Please let us have the dimensions of the dormitories at your school. As you are aware, the Department considers 500 cu. ft. of air space should be available for each pupil in the dormitory.

You might also discuss your request with Indian Commissioner Arneil.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


Rev. Canon C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

c/o to Mr. Arneil.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.

M

165-0-1 (E.1)

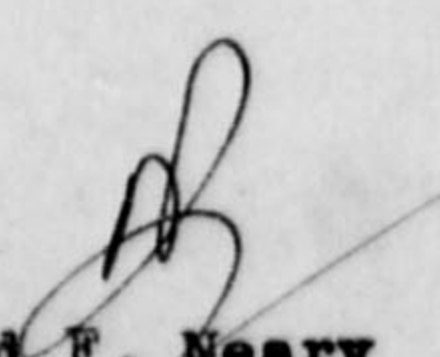
April 30, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Enclosed is a copy of a letter forwarded
with the March quarter return of the St. George's
Indian Residential School.

In sending this letter Indian Agent
Strang made no comment.

I also enclose for your information a
copy of our reply.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

*Records -
Do file*

165-0-1 (E.1)

May 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. CORRY

Re: St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

With reference to our telephone conversation,
the following are the facts:

- (1) The St. George's Indian Residential School is owned by the Dominion Government.
- (2) The present principal, Canon Hives, was selected by the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch.
- (3) The school, which was originally owned by the New England Company, continues to be operated as a Church of England School.
- (4) The Department pays a per capita grant for and authorized Indian pupilage of one hundred and eighty at this school.
- (5) The salaries of the principal and other members of the staff, as well as the operating expenses of the school are paid by the school management from the amount received for per capita grant.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100-100

M. & R. 10

*Records
File*

165-0- /

St. George's Indian
Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

O. H. M. S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

May 18, 1948

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Mr Phelan:

The enclosed snap is of the new "bus", by which, you will know that I arrived home safely after a very nice trip. I wish it has been possible for you to have come along with us. My son, Arthur drove most of the way, and one day we made 740 miles, which is a fair distance. But the "bus" is easy to drive and very comfortable. The price is pretty high, but I am hoping that you will be able to send me one "Grand" at the end of the month from the New England funds. The price was \$2572.00.

We had a very nice visit from His Excellency, the Governor General, on Sunday morning. Both he and Her Excellency are very charming people. We enjoyed their brief visit very much. The pupils delighted them in their singing, and one of the little Indian girls presented Her Excellency with a corsage of red roses and white carnations. ~~which made up our school colors~~ *(our school colours)*.

I found everything in very good shape here at the school, and from Toronto to Lytton, it took exactly five days driving.

Kindest regards,

Yours faithfully,

Chas. F. Hives
Principal.

Mr. P. Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
N° 3762 CENTRAL.

165-0-1
4661



26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.

8th July 1948.

The Superintendent of Welfare
& Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Canada.

Dear Sir,

We beg to inform you that
we have instructed the Company's
Bankers to remit to you the sum of
£187.10.0 in payment of June quarter's
instalment in respect of St George's
School, Lytton.

We shall be glad to receive
your acknowledgment of safe receipt
in due course.

Yours faithfully,

NEW ENGLAND COMPANY.

End

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

888-1
165-0-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-4

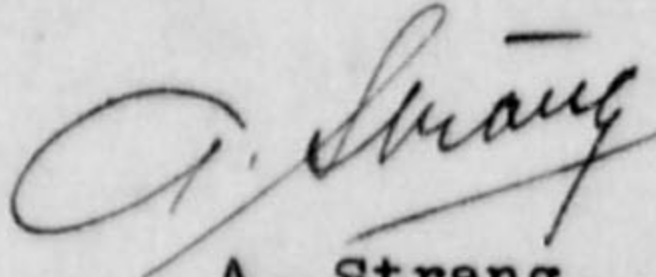
22385

Lytton, B. C.,
September 27, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Reverend Principal of St. George's
Indian Residential School has asked me if the children
will this year return home for the Christmas holidays.
Could I therefor be advised in this matter as soon as
possible.




A. Strang,
Superintendent,
Lytton Indian Agency.

AS:B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-1
1663 Frances Street
Vancouver B. C.

Oct 7th/48.

Dear Sir. —

23028

I know you have
bigger problems than mine.
But being I yet haven't received

the \$28.75⁰⁰ from Rev. Ahas.

Hines at Lytton Indian Res.

School I would like if you could
get it for me.



I worked for Mr. Hines as boys
mation for almost two years

& He fired me right on the spot

I am entitled to two weeks
pay which as yet I have

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

2

not received.

I was fired by Mr. Hives
June 1st. He thinking I had
been saying things about
him when it was 2 other
people doing the talking. He

would not listen to reason &
owing to the 7 bod at the
time I had the big expense

of flying out \$30.00 no other
way to get out. I have

not received my \$28.75 &

from Mr. Hives I have written

But I dare say He tears the
letters up.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

3

now that School is
+ I'm sure Mr. Hives is
on the job again I write
to Jan to see if Jan could
get the \$28.75 a for me
Being the School is a Government
School.

I could go to court about it
But He being a Minister It
wouldn't look very nice for Him
although many who have
worked for Him I have met here
in Vancouver say He should be
exposed to the world.

I was at the court house here in
Vancouver for information
But I told them I would not
go to court which in my estimation

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4

is not right for a Christian
furthermore if people were
real honest Christians to
each other & the world there
would not be any of this
I worked real hard while
there

Hoping you can do some
thing about getting the \$28.75
for me.

You may show this to Mr. Hives
if you wish.

Yours Truly

Lloyd W. Howe (is who
I was then)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

888-1 (E1)

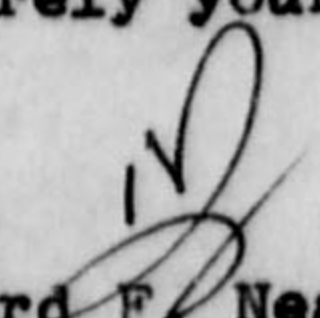
, October 13, 1948.

Dear Madam:

We have your letter of the 7th instant, in which you state that the Principal of the St. George's Residential School at Lytton, British Columbia owes you \$28.75 for services which you rendered at the above school.

We are communicating with him about the matter.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Dora W. Howe,
1663 Frances St.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

888-1 (E1)

, October 13, 1948.

Dear Canon Hives:

We are in receipt of a letter from Dora W. Howe, 1663 Frances Street, Vancouver, British Columbia in which she claims that there is a balance of \$28.75 due her for services at the St. George's Residential School.

From the information given in her letter, it is impossible for us to decide if the money is actually due her but certainly she thinks that you owe her the money.

I would appreciate your advising what action you intend to take regarding her request for the payment of \$28.75.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.,

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

888-1
1663 Frances Street

24770

Vancouver B. C.

File 888-1(E1) Oct 16/48

Dear Sir -

I want it clearly understood that the money from Mr. Hives of St. Georges

Indian Residential School

Lytton is what I am entitled to for being

fired on the spot as I

was by rights we are

to give one months notice

& they are to give one

months notice



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

2
otherwise one must
pay a months Salary
I am only asking for
two weeks pay as I had
given notice to leave
June 12th. But was fired
by Mr. Hives June 1st.
my last cheque was
made out for May 29th.
I worked May 30th & 31st.
& was fired June 1st.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

3

for things I did not say
This is not the first school
I've worked in & never had
trouble in the others, have
enjoyed my work very
much, was at Lytton
School almost two years.
Thanking you for your
letter

Yours Truly

Dora W. Howe.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

888-1
St. George's Ind. Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

Oct. 23, 1948. 26832



Dear Colonel Neary:

In reference to your letter of the 13th.
inst. File 888-1 (EI).

Miss Howe was a member of my staff from November 1946 to end of May 1948. From the standpoint of loyalty to duty, I could not wish for anyone better, but she caused a great deal of mischief and unhappiness with the other members of the staff, which in the end left me no other choice than to dismiss her at a moment's notice. It was either that or lose a valuable teacher. The administrator of the hospital at Lytton spoke to me not so very long before, telling me that he would have to ask Miss Howe to stay away from the hospital, as she was causing friction amongst the staff there. If you care to write to anyone at Moose Factory school, who was there while she was on the staff there, I think you will have the same story.

The rule here is that the staff members receive two weeks salary extra when they leave for their holidays, and if they return they receive two weeks salary on their arrival.

I dismissed Miss Howe on May 30th., and paid her in full to the end of May. I do not consider that Miss Howe is entitled to any extra salary after being dismissed, and I am sure that the members of my staff would uphold me in my action. I try to be fair in all my dealings with my staff; but there are times when disciplinary methods have to be used.

If it is the wish of the Department that I should send to Miss Howe the money she demands, I shall do so; but from a legal standpoint, I understand from the Unemployment office that when a person is dismissed from a position for any serious charge, such as that which caused Miss Howe's dismissal from the staff of our school, no bonus would be given.

Yours faithfully.

Col. B.F. Neary,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Chas. F. Howard
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

888-1 (E.1)

October 29, 1948.

Rev. Canon C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Mr. Hives:

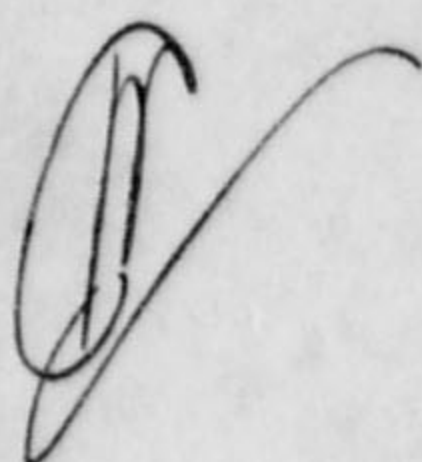
We have your letter of the 23rd instant
regarding Miss Howe.

I have no doubt that you are fully within
your rights in the manner in which you handled this
matter but may I suggest that for an amount of \$28.75
it seems hardly worth while to have a member of the
staff who was employed for two years, disgruntled.

Yours sincerely,



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.



PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

Nov. 13, 1948

Lytton, B. C.


Dear Major MacKay:

I know I should not be writing direct to you about my worries, but from my experience with you in the past, I feel sure you will realize that I would not bother you over our affairs if matters were running on an even keel. From the standpoint of order and progress, happiness and good health amongst the pupils, and good relationship with the parents, I don't think I could wish for anything better than what we are now enjoying. But it is this gnawing fear of debt, takes away or nullifies the best of one's ability to serve.

So far, I have been able to keep out of debt, but only by scimping and making others do likewise. But there seems to be no limit to the high that commodities are soaring, and unless financial help increases, we simply cannot honorably carry on.

I wonder if Indian Residential schools are all rocking in the same boat. If so, I feel sure that the matter is before you as an urgency that must receive attention.

In the matter of helping ourselves, we have done very well. In fact, had not the land given of her natural help, in the way of fat sheep, pigs and the fruits, we would now be in very poor financial circumstances.

If this matter is under consideration with you, and those whose responsibility it is to decide on these things, I would also like to add my bit of weight by letting you know that we are going through very difficult financial embarrassments.

With every good wish to you.

I am yours faithfully.


Principal.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

888-1 (E.1)

Ottawa, November 25, 1948.

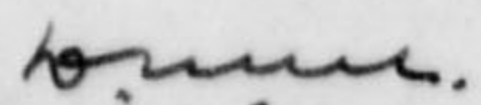
Reverend Canon C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian
Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Canon Hives:

I am in receipt of your letter of
November 13th in connection with the financing of
the St. George's Indian Residential School.

I was pleased to hear from you and
assure you that the Departmental officials are
giving careful consideration to the financial
situation at all our residential schools in view
of the rising costs of living.

Yours sincerely,


Acting Director.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



This greenhouse is a vital element in the institution's economy and practical work. I am unable to say how it is integrated with classroom studies. Here are started the school's tomato plants the end-product of which is a large output of home-canned juice for school use and for sale. Mohawk Institute is also to be commended for its canning, but its two large hothouses fell into disuse and were disposed of. The exploitation of hothouses could become an occupation at which Indians could compete.



Lytton has repaired this large combined root- and fruit-house which is well stocked. The "McIntosh Reds" which I saw heaped up would have found a ready sale in competition. These children get much more than the usual proportion of fruits and vegetables and their taste in such foods has been cultivated to the point where they would scorn the all-too-frequent starchy diet.



The unheralded visitor sees the dining-room set for the next meal with an apple at each place. There is milk, too, in plentiful supply. Tableware and cutlery are better than some I have seen.

What I saw in this school confirms my belief that other schools could be doing better than they are doing.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark

St George's Res Sch #1
File: Lytton Res. School
Nov. 24, 1948.

Colonel Neary:

Lytton Residential School: A few comparisons with the Mohawk Institute which is administered similarly may be interesting.



PHYSICAL EDUCATION is, at Lytton, on an organized basis. Exercises and games are a part of the class time-table. In bad weather there is available a gymnasium (unheated) equipped with a good variety of apparatus. More use might be made of the auditorium. Equipment for outdoor games is plentiful and its use is supervised and encouraged.



LIBRARY There is no separate room at either school. Here at Lytton most books are concentrated in the senior grades' room where the high school students do their homework. Lytton shelters ten N.S. pupils but Mohawk now has none. For evening study the lighting could stand improvement. Books and equipment for the study of science are a need.



SEWING INSTRUCTION: The space and equipment at Lytton are both on a more nearly adequate scale, although each school presents a more "cluttered" appearance than is desirable. An examination of objectives seems necessary as on a brief



survey it would seem that the "chore" of keeping clothes in repair excludes the study of textiles, values, line and color, care and cleaning, new garment-making, knitting, etc. I noticed a number of looms were not in use.

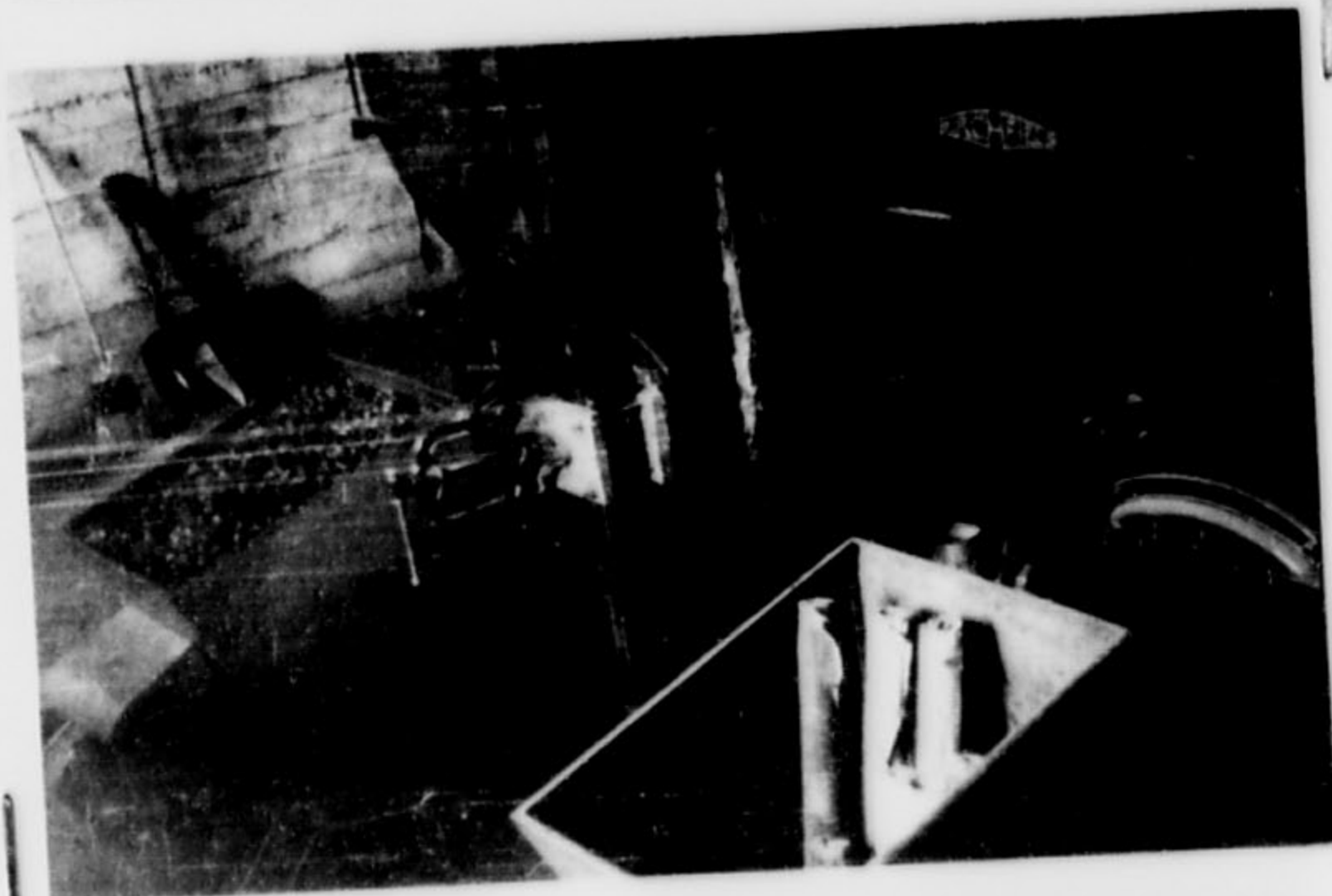
The provision of mending machines would release a lot of pupil-hours that could be given to progressive work. The farms are mechanized, but household activities lag too near the pace of the usual home

POOR-COPY

21



Neither school washes dishes in the modern institutional way. As in a few schools elsewhere arrangements should be made to have a few students in turn do household tasks on a household scale. The range of education will continue to be very narrow and unattractive as long as the big schools of to-day are geared to the habits of the small schools that set the pattern. A new pattern is necessary in many cases. Elements of it already exist at some schools.



The heating plant has fuel- and labour-saving devices and a reserve of power which is said to be adequate for a classroom block which is desired so that more pupils may do a full day's work in school. This would entail the use of some of the present classrooms as dormitories. The three excellent classrooms at the Mohawk Institute might well be increased to four while army buildings are available.



Congestion in dormitories is seen at both schools and is too reminiscent of the crowded home conditions that Indians must be taught to improve. At Lytton the personal property of a pupil is more easily available to him, and he gets a better concept of meum and tuum. Behaviour in and maintenance of the washrooms is a subject of instruction to which both schools could profitably give added emphasis.



This large, well-built and easily-serviced piggery was erected with monetary aid of only \$800 from the Department.

In animal husbandry teaching our schools might use the pig and calf club organizations more freely. Kamloops Residential school does so successfully.

Lytton



This greenhouse is a vital element in the institution's economy and practical work. I am unable to say how it is integrated with classroom studies. Here are started the school's tomato plants the end-product of which is a large output of home-canned juice for school use and for sale. Mohawk Institute is also to be commended for its canning, but its two large hothouses fell into disuse and were disposed of. The exploitation of hothouses could become an occupation at which Indians could compete.



Lytton has repaired this large combined root- and fruit-house which is well stocked. The "McIntosh Reds" which I saw heaped up would have found a ready sale in competition. These children get much more than the usual proportion of fruits and vegetables and their taste in such foods has been cultivated to the point where they would scorn the all-too-frequent starchy diet.



The unheralded visitor sees the dining-room set for the next meal with an apple at each place. There is milk, too, in plentiful supply. Tableware and cutlery are better than some I have seen.

What I saw in this school confirms my belief that other schools could be doing better than they are doing.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

C. 1531 (4 PARTS)
290 (801)
M. 24-21-01001

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 888-1 (

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

November 23, 1948.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

RETEL WILL ARRIVE LYTTON SATURDAY A.M. AS PLANNED (STOP) PLEASE
ARRANGE CAR MEET ME AT STATION

F.E. ANFIELD.

Phoned by.....

To.....

FEA/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

888-1 (E.1)

15th January, 1949.

Rev. Canon C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Canon Hives:

With reference to our official letter of 29th October, 1948, referring to your letter of 23rd October, 1948, I enclose another letter which has just been received from Miss Howe.

In view of the contents of our official letter of 29th October, 1948, we hoped that you would consider it advisable to pay Miss Howe the amount she requests.

Yours truly,

PP/ST
Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

888-1 (E.1)

15th January, 1949.

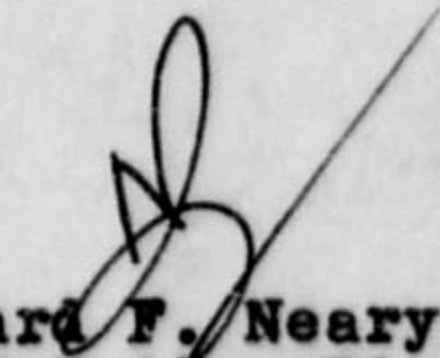
Rev. Canon C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Canon Hives:

With reference to our official letter of 29th October, 1948, referring to your letter of 23rd October, 1948, I enclose another letter which has just been received from Miss Howe.

In view of the contents of our official letter of 29th October, 1948, we have hoped that you would consider it advisable to pay Miss Howe the amount she requests.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Mr Philan

Re. St. George's Res. School

Average attendance for September 19465.

Enrolment: Boys 113

Girls 123

Total 236 pupils

Less Discharges

12

224.

Average Attendance for December 201.

Allowed 180 + 15. Supern.

Enrolment: Boys 106.

Girls 116

222

Less Discharges

7

215.

MT Mack
20/1/49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Notes
Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

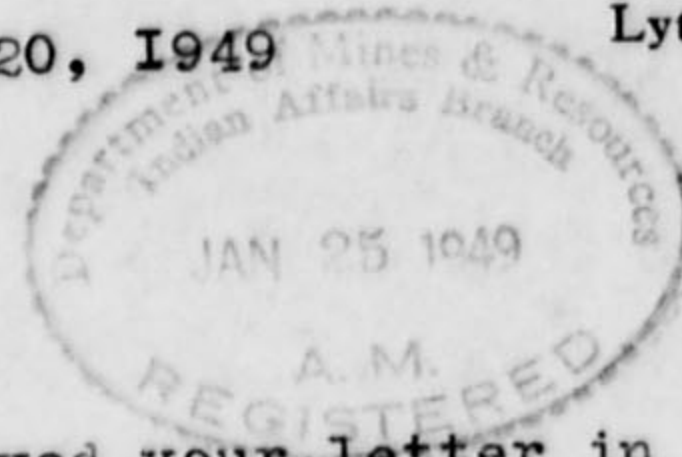


888-1

16961

Jan. 20, 1949

Lytton, B. C.



Dear Colonel Neary:

I have just received your letter in reference to Miss Howe's letter. I am wondering what you would do were you in my place. We have no money in the bank. In fact, we owe them money until our per capita allowance comes in. I suppose, in that respect, we are in company with all other Indian Residential schools. I am very thankful to say, from what I can gather, we are not quite so badly off, and do feed our pupils, and pay our staff, but only because we, as a staff work very hard to make ends meet. Nevertheless we owe money; and until we are clear of our legitimate debts, I don't see how I can honestly pay Miss Howe money to which she has no legitimate right. Miss Howe was dismissed from my staff for disloyalty to myself as principal, and to her co-workers. She was paid in full up to the day she left the school.

Just as soon as I am able, I will send Miss Howe a cheque. Not because I think it is due her, or because I have the slightest feeling of any moral obligation toward her; but because it is the wish of the Department that I should do so.

I sincerely hope this distasteful matter is cleared up to your satisfaction.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Howell
Principal.

Colonel B.F. Neary.
Supt. Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Lytton Residential School s/c No. 460.

	Dr.	Cr.
April 1, 1944 Balance.....		2,276.61
Government Interest.....		113.83
Credit from New England Co....		4,430.00
Grant for equipment.....	3,600.00	
March 31, 1945 Balance.....	<u>3,220.44</u>	
	6,820.44	6,820.44

April 1, 1945, Balance.....		3,220.44
Government Interest.....		161.02
Grants from New England Co....		4,430.00
Grants to School.....	4,950.00	
March 31, 1946. Balance.....	<u>2,861.46</u>	
	7,811.46	7,811.46

April 1, 1946, Balance.....		2,861.46
Government Interest.....		143.07
Grants from New England Company		4,122.00
Grants for supplies.....	5,243.10	
Sundries.....	835.41	
March 31, 1947, Balance.....	<u>1,048.02</u>	
	7,126.53	7,126.53

April 1, 1947, Balance.....		1,048.02
Government Interest.....		52.41
Grants from New England Co....		3,766.69
Grants.....	4,300.00	
March 31, 1948, Balance	<u>567.12</u>	
	4,867.12	4,867.12

April 1, 1948, Balance.....		567.12
Government Interest.....		28.36
Grants from New England Co....		1,506.38
Grants to Principal of School.	2,000.00	
Dec 31, 1948.....	<u>101.86</u>	
	2,101.86	2,101.86

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CANADA

FILE NO.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

February 4, 1949.

[Signature]
Memorandum

Superintendent of Indian Education,
Attention of Mr. Phelan.

St. Georges Residential School.

With reference to your telephone request for statement of payments to the Principal of St. Georges School for three years, please find enclosed summarized statement of this account from April 1, 1944 to December 31, 1948.

EM/p

[Signature]
W. Laucklan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COFF

OFFICE OF THE
IN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

888-1
17683

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-4

AIR MAIL



COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 165-0-13

Lytton, B. C.,
January 22, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Re: St. George's Indian Residential School

This is to advise the Department to the effect that there are 145 pupils of the above school confined to bed of what is considered to be an acute cold. The children are confined to bed only as a precautionary measure and it is not thought that the condition is serious.

I will advise the Department of any further development.

A. Strang
A. Strang,
Superintendent,
Lytton Indian Agency.

AS:B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

C O P Y

ST. GEORGE'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

REV. CANON C. F. HIVES
Principal

Jan. 18, 1949

Lytton, B.C.

Dear Mr. Reid:

I am taking the liberty of writing you in reference to our work. Sometime ago you visited us, and I really enjoyed that short visit, for you appeared to be extremely interested in our work, and you gave me much encouragement in what you had to say about things you saw. Our work has grown, and we now have over two hundred pupils in residence, with many more waiting their turn to come in as we have room for them. Those whom we have we are trying in every way to care for; and during these days of advanced cost of living, I find it extremely difficult.

We are receiving a per capita grant of \$257.00 per annum. If you take off 75 days for Summer and Christmas vacation, you have 290 days that pupils are in residence. We are, therefore, receiving nearly 89 cents per day per pupil. Out of this amount pupils have to be fed and clothed; light and fuel provided; and salaries, accomodation and food for twenty of a staff. You know whether or not this amount is adequate to meet all these obligations. When one considers the cost of keeping a patient in hospital, the amount we are expected to carry on with is out of all proportion.

This is a Dominion Government institution. It is not a Church institution in the same way as many residential school are. That is, we receive no support in money or in kind from the Church. We do receive a small amount from the New England Company, the founders of St. George's School, but it amounted to two thousand dollars last year.

Great things are expected of these schools, and great criticisms are made of them; both by the general public and by the Indian parents; both of whom are quite ignorant of the amount of support we receive. Increasing demands are made continually by the Department and the parents, and often forgetting to supply the extra support that should accompany each demand. I mean, for instance, we try to give full time education in the classroom or in the Manual Training shop. This means employing extra labour in order to carry on the work. Every once in awhile we

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

- 2 -

receive literature relating to food and diet for the pupils. It is all good literature, and I suppose it has cost a small fortune to compile it, but never a word is said about extra financial help to meet the cost of providing these foods.

Believe me, sir, I am probably more anxious than most people to see the standard of living raised for these native people. I have given a full lifetime to this work, and have received little else in return than worry and hard work. Not that that matters so long as we are receiving a square deal from the Dominion Government; or that we are not getting an unfair deal.

I am writing this to you, partly because, from what I read of your interest in the Joint Committee sessions on the Indian Act; and partly because I think you would want to have some information on conditions that have to do with the native work, and which may at anytime be brought up in the House. I also feel sure that if the opportunity came your way, you would do your part in easing the burden and strain caused by our having insufficient financial help to do and accomplish this unavoidable task.

With kindest regards and every good wish.

I am, Yours faithfully

(sgd) Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr. Tom Reid, M.P.,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

19522

888-1

Mr. H. H. H. H. H.
Wrote



House of Commons
Canada

February 2, 1949.

Mr. D. MacKay,
Director General,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

19522

Dear Mr. MacKay,

The enclosed communication was received by me a short time ago from the Rev. Cannon C.F. Hives, Principal of St. George's Indian Residential School at Lytton, B. C. In the light of what he has to say I would appreciate hearing from you on the matter.

Yours sincerely,

T. Reid

TOM REID, M.P.,
Parliamentary Assistant to the
Minister of National Health & Welfare.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, February 4, 1949.

Dear Mr. Reid:

I have for answer your letter of February 2, 1949 together with attached correspondence from Canon C.F. Hives, Principal of St. George's Residential School, Lytton, British Columbia.

We feel that this school has been dealt with fairly in recent adjustments in per capita grant amounts. In 1946 the rate per pupil at this school was \$180.00. Since then successive increases have raised it to the present rate of \$257.00. I understand that there is some possibility of another cost of living increase being made in per capita grants to all residential schools.

In addition to per capita grants we have also forwarded to Canon Hives the following sums from the New England Company of London, England which has always provided sums for payment to the management of this school for current expenses:

1944-45	\$3600.00
1945-46	\$4950.00
1946-47	\$6078.51
1947-48	\$4300.00
1948-49	<u>\$2000.00</u>
	\$20,928.51

We also provide a manual training grant of \$50.00 per month for this school. This amount would be higher if Canon Hives were hiring an instructor with higher qualifications.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 4, 1949.

Dear Mr. Reid:

I have for answer your letter of February 2, 1949 together with attached correspondence from Canon C.F. Hives, Principal of St. George's Residential School, Lytton, British Columbia.

We feel that this school has been dealt with fairly in recent adjustments in per capita grant amounts. In 1946 the rate per pupil at this school was \$180.00. Since then successive increases have raised it to the present rate of \$257.00. I understand that there is some possibility of another cost of living increase being made in per capita grants to all residential schools.

In addition to per capita grants we have also forwarded to Canon Hives the following sums from the New England Company of London, England which has always provided sums for payment to the management of this school for current expenses:

1944-45	\$3600.00
1945-46	\$4950.00
1946-47	\$6078.51
1947-48	\$4300.00
1948-49	<u>\$2000.00</u>
	\$20,928.51

We also provide a manual training grant of \$50.00 per month for this school. This amount would be higher if Canon Hives were hiring an instructor with higher qualifications.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The latest audit report for this school covers the period October 1, 1946, to June 30, 1948. At that time the cost of operation per pupil per year was \$251.82.

As you are probably aware, we also have to give some consideration to rates at nearby residential schools. The two near St. George's are now receiving the following amounts:

1. Kamloops Residential School \$255.00
2. St. Mary's Mission Residential School \$256.00

As you are of course aware, neither of the above schools receives grants from the New England Company. Therefore, we feel that Canon Hives has been fairly treated and that when the next cost of living index increase is granted, his school will be able to continue to function satisfactorily.

Sincerely yours,

Wm.
Director.


Thomas Reid, Esq., M.P.,
Parliamentary Assistant to the
Minister of National Health & Welfare,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ontario.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

cc Indian Commissioner W.S. Arneil

888-1 (E.1)

15th March, 1949.

Rev. Canon C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Canon Hives:

On reviewing our files we have been unable to locate the monthly financial statement of the St. George's Residential School for several months past. Recently we received an Auditor's Report for the period ended 30th June, 1948.

I would appreciate it if you would forward me copies of your monthly financial reports from 1st July, 1948, to 28th February, 1949. We would appreciate it if you would forward the monthly financial statement promptly at the end of each month.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

888-1 (E6)

, June 8, 1949.

Mr. W.J. McGregor,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
Lytton, B.C.,

On checking the March Quarter Return for the St. George's Indian Residential School, it showed an enrolment of 214 pupils with an average for that quarter of 199.66. The authorized pupilage at this school is 190.

Please let us know the three dimensions of the dormitories in this school. As you know, the Department expects that there should be 500 cubic feet of air space per pupil in each dormitory. Funds at our disposal will not permit us paying per capita allowances for more than the authorized pupilage, unless official approval is obtained for an increase in the authorized pupilage.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
N° 3762 CENTRAL.



25149 888-1
26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.

25th May 1949.

The Superintendent of
Welfare & Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada,

We beg to inform you that
we have instructed the Company's
Bankers to remit to you the sum of
£187.10.0 in payment of March quarter's
instalment in respect of St George's School,
Lytton.

We shall be glad to receive
your acknowledgment of safe receipt in
due course.

Yours faithfully,

NEW ENGLAND COMPANY.

JUN 11 1949
RECEIVED
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

230

File No.

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury



\$ 753.17

Ck.

Received *AX.*

Deposited

Entered in Official Cash Book - Folio 172

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from *The Dominion Bank,
Ottawa, Ont.*

on account of *grant from New England Company
~~collection account~~ re St. George's Res. School
Lyttou*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 338-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

888-1

PA

FROM
EDITORIAL AND INFORMATION SECTION

Vancouver Sun

27 June 19*49*

★ ★ ★
LYTTON. — Three hundredth anniversary of New England Company, which established St. George's Indian Residential School three miles from here in 1901, was marked by 500 pupils, ex-pupils and other interested persons at a luncheon in the school's present site here. Bishop F. Stanford of the Cariboo spoke.
★ ★ ★

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

The Royal Bank of Canada

Please address
all communications
to the Manager

Refer to file
FWK:G

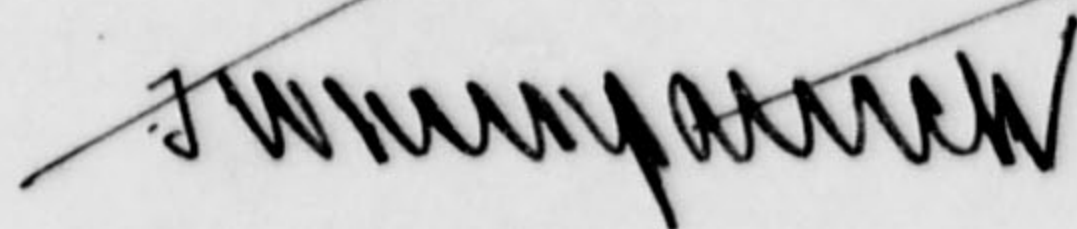
Ottawa, Ont.
August 17, 1949

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

We enclose our official cheque in your favour for \$753.17 representing the proceeds of a remittance of £187. 10. 0. we have today received from Westminster Bank Limited, London, England, by order of New England Co., June Quarter payment for St. George's School, Lytton.

Yours truly,



F. W. Kirkpatrick,
pro Manager.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

13103

File No.

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Received

Deposited

Entered in Official Cash Book Folio

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from *The Royal Bank of Canada*
Ottawa, Ont.

On account of *Pounds of £157.10.0* sent from *Westminster Bank Ltd, London Eng.*
by order of *New England Co* June 1907 for
St. George's School, Linton

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6403, file 333-1, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

peer-copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6463)



File 888-1, part 6	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - General Administration 1941 - 1949
File 888-1, part 7	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - General Administration. 1949 - 1950
File 888-2, part 1	Lytton Agency-St. George's Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1949 - 1952
File 888-2, part 2	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1949
File 888-3, part 3	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Payments of Grants. 1938 - 1943
File 888-3, part 4	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Payments of Grants. 1943 - 1951

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

VOL 7

FILE NO. 888-1

FILE NUMBER 888 - 1 VOLUME 7

SUBJECT GEMERAK

ST. GEORGES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT 1949

TO JULY 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

222100

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 888-1, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO.

888-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 2

SUBJECT ST. GEORGES

FROM

TO

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E	CR9	12768 Lu #3	11-5	PR	PR	12/1/5	
E	CR9	12751	13-5	PR	PR	12/1/5	
E	CR9	13701	17-5	PA	PR	12/1/5	
E	PR9	16475	1-6	PR	NDM	6-6-50	
DJA	E		6-6-50	PR	CH	9/6/50	
E	CR9	8204	28-7	PR	NDM	3/1/7	
E	PR9	13712	13-8-50	PR	PR	2/8/5	
E	PR9		3/10	PR	PR	4/6/5	
E	PR9	4218	17-10-50	PR	NDM	2-11	
DJA	E		2-11-50	PR	CH	3/11/50	
E	CH	See notation	3/11/50	BF	PR	7/11	
E	PR9	Note B.F.	7/11	BF	PR	10/11	
E	PR9	13375	12-11-50	PR	PR	7/11	
E	PR9	6471	24-1-51	PR	ST	10/3/51	
DJA	E	Pls note		PR	CH	20/1/51	
E	CH	See Director's note	20/1/51	PR	PR	15/3	16/3/27
E	CH	5222-12181	17/6/51	PR	PR	14/5	
E	CH	5413	14/6/51	PR	PR	7/1/4	20/4/11
E	CH	Request	21/4/51	PR	PR	23/4/1	23/4/11

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 888-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

ST. GEORGES RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

GENERAL

VOLUME

1
FROM
OCT 1941
TO

FILE NO. 888-1

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. **7-11-3 (165)**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

888-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6188

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 20, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. Davey, Inspector of Indian Schools, advises me that Canon C.F. Hives, Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School, at Lytton, B.C., has conferred with members of the Ashcroft School Board and the Provincial Inspector for that area concerning the possibility of a contribution by the Department towards the capital expenditure for a new high school at Lytton and has made a submission direct to the Department.

This action was taken by Canon Hives without Mr. Davey's knowledge. In view of this, may we receive a copy of the correspondence in this connection for our information and records.

It obviously is not sound for Canon Hives to deal with such matters direct, without the knowledge of Mr. Davey or this Office and I propose to discuss the matter with Canon Hives at the first convenient opportunity.

/ww



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

888-1

(E)

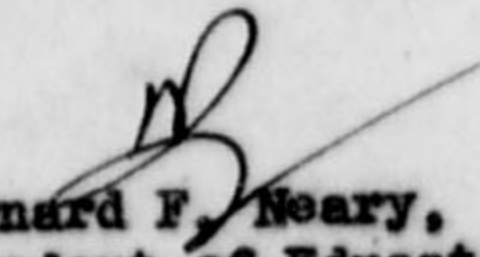
October 25, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

St. George's Indian Residential School.

Reference your 7-11-3 (165) of October 20 -

We appreciate the information contained in your letter. We have not heard from Canon Hives as yet but you can rest assured that when we do a letter will be sent to him by the Director, reminding him that Departmental officials are the only ones who can confer on such points as those which he apparently discussed with the Ashcroft School Board. We will keep you further advised concerning these matters.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COFF

Oct 10 1944
J. H. [unclear]
[unclear]

888-1

St. George's School,
Lytton, B.C.
3rd. Sunday in Advent.

Dear Parents:

This is my Christmas letter to you, and is written, partly for the purpose of making sure that you know our plans for the Christmas Holidays; and also to send to you my Christmas message and greetings.

In a former letter, I told you that Christmas holidays will commence on Friday, Dec. 16th., when you must come for your children, or have some reliable person to see that they get home safely, and return them to school on Jan. 2nd. You must also send or bring warm holiday clothing for them. This clothing should be sent before-hand, so that your children may be ready when you come for them. These are rules which must be kept, if the children are to be allowed home for the Christmas holidays.

I do not know you as well as I would like; for my work here with my large family of 200 does not allow me to go out amongst you very much. But I do know you through your children, for they reveal to us the kind of a home and parents they come from. The wonderful thing about a home is that the child receives its early training and first lessons of life there. Taught to them by Mother and Father. For that reason, the home or family life is the most important part of the child's life. So important is the home or family life in the sight of God, that He allowed us our first glimpse of Jesus, the Divine Son of God, in simple family life. We love the Christmas story, because we understand it so plainly. Even the poorest of us can go to the Stable of Bethlehem, and see and understand the human love that surrounds the new born Baby.

So Christmas comes to us, chiefly for the purpose of telling us how very important and sacred is the home, because God made it holy by using it to reveal Himself to all mankind. We do exactly the same thing when we make our family life in the home, a sacred and happy unity.

My message to you, dear parents, is that you will allow nothing into your home and family life that would ruin it of its beauty and holiness. And my wish is that you may all be very happy together this Christmas-time.

God bless you and keep you.

Yours faithfully.

[Signature]
Principal.

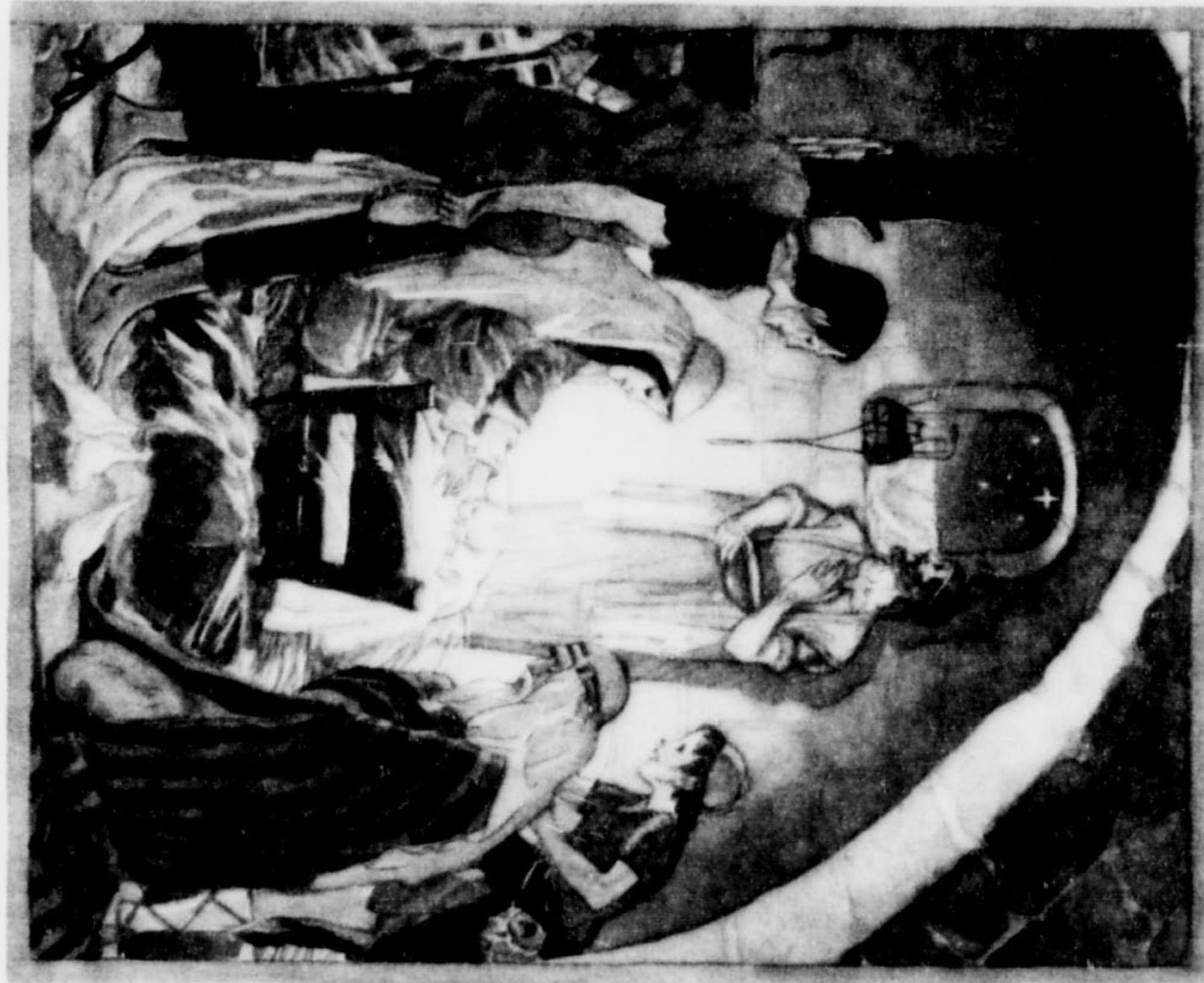
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CHRISTMASTIDE PROGRAMME.

Dec. 14, Christmas Concert. 7.30 p.m.
Dec. 16 Holidays commence.
Christmas eve. Candle-light Carol Service 7.00 p.m.
Midnight Holy Communion.
Christmas Day. Service 2.30 p.m.
Monday. Dec. 26th. Christmas tree and Santa Claus
for children staying in. 3.00 p.m.
Party in the evening.
Movie. "Western Union" Friday Dec. 16th.
January 2, 1950 Classrooms open. Pupils return.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS

515 Columbia Street,

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

May 8, 1950.

Canon Hives
Principal,
St. George's Indian School,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Canon Hives,

I wish to convey to you and your Department my sincere thanks and appreciation for the splendid cooperation and assistance we have received from you in providing the accommodation for our students when we lost our high school building recently by fire. As a result of your splendid efforts, almost no time has been lost by our students. The morale and interest of the students have thus been easily maintained.

In closing, May I congratulate you for your success in operating an excellent type of Indian school.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) F. A. McLellan

Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

May 9, 1950

12151

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Colonel Neary:

The enclosed letter was received today, and I thought perhaps you might be interested in reading it. It is so seldom that we receive anything but adverse criticism from such a source, that it feels rather refreshing to have a change of opinion.

Kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

Chas. F. Hives
Principal.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

888-1

THE DIOCESE OF CARIBOO

13101

BISHOP:
RT. REV. FREDERIC STANFORD, A.K.C., D.D.
CHANCELLOR:
H. L. MORLEY, M.A.
CLERICAL SECRETARY:
VEN. C. H. R. BRADSHAW, M.A., LL.B., L.T.H.
ARCHDEACON OF CARIBOO



REGISTRAR:
HIS HONOUR JUDGE E. D. WOODBURN
TREASURER:
A. H. CLAXTON
LAY SECRETARY:
G. S. DAWSON

h
Major D.N. McKay
Director of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

My Dear Major McKay;

It has occurred to me that you might like to have, an un-official report of a visit I paid recently to St. George's I.R. School, Lytton.

Ever since I became Bishop of this Diocese nearly seven years ago I have been closely in touch with the school going in to visit them two or three times each year. My first visit this year was just after Easter, when I went along on Saturday afternoon and stayed over until Monday afternoon. During this time I had ample opportunities of looking over the farm and the school and of mixing with the staff and the children. I very much enjoyed this visit and was much impressed by what I saw going on both within and outside the school.

The farm appeared to be in a flourishing condition. The cows (34 with numerous calves) pigs, (5 or 6 good sows with litters of various numbers and sizes) sheep, (54 with lots of lambs) turkeys (160 youngsters) hens (400) and the bees all appeared to be doing well. The fields are either planted or in the process of being prepared for the various cereals and vegetables needed. There were, wheat, oats, barley, potatoes, carrots, beets, rhubarb etc. Of fruits there are apples, pears, cherries, peaches and apricots: the Principal was somewhat concerned with these and was replacing some which had been killed by the record cold of the past winter. Some new land was being cleared of trees and bush and prepared for future use. To make for more convenient access to the school a stretch of new road was being made, largely by the labour of the school, helped out by a bull dozer which was necessary for the heaviest of the work.

The School buildings appeared to me to be in very good order. All were very clean and tidy and well kept. When going through the sewing work room I was much impressed by a great pile of 100 new blankets which had been made from the wool shorn from the school's sheep and other material supplied. Another item of

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

7
interest was the fact that Canon Hives had been able, by judicious re-arrangement of rooms and storage space, to provide for the accommodation for the High School pupils of the neighbouring town of Lytton to continue their studies. Their own school had burned down a few weeks ago. This was much appreciated by the town's school authorities and also allowed the education of those high school pupils of St George's who had been going into Lytton daily to continue their education without interruption.

What impressed me most of all was the condition of the children. They know me well enough by now to be quite natural when I am around and I was able to observe them freely in the school, in the chapel and round about the place. Not only are they well clothed and well fed, but they appeared to be to be contented and happy, quite like a large family living happily together. The staff and children were getting along very well.

Altogether, my visit was a very happy one for me. I was much impressed by the quality of the life lived at the school and of the education imparted therein. I was particularly pleased with the behaviour of the children in the Chapel services. By the way they took their parts in the worship they were obviously enjoying the religious exercises in which they were engaged.

Much of the success of the school must be attributed to the excellent leadership and devotion of the Principal, Rev. Canon C.F. Hives and his inestimable wife. He is indeed the "key" man of the school and gives himself without limit to the task of leading the life of the school and of being a great father to the staff and the children. He has my greatest admiration and respect.

I am somewhat concerned about Canon Hives. It seemed to me that he is in danger of breaking down under the strain of of the burden he is carrying and I suggested to him that he should try to get a real and extended holiday this year to re-new his strength.

Hoping that you may be interested in the above.

With all good wishes.

Sincerely yours.

Fredric Cariboo.



Cariboo

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

888-1
PERSONAL

Ottawa, May 15, 1950.

Rt. Rev. Frederic Stanford, A.K.C., D.D.,
The Diocese of Cariboo,
187 West St. Paul Street,
KAMLOOPS, British Columbia.

Dear Bishop Stanford:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 4th of May, and note with much interest the information you give regarding St. George's Indian Residential School, at Lytton.

It is, indeed, encouraging to receive such a report on St. George's, and Canon Hives is to be congratulated on the evidence of the highly efficient management you found during your visit. I may say that in my own experience in visiting our residential schools, I discovered that if I found the children and staff happy there was not much wrong with the general supervision and management of the school.

Canon and Mrs. Hives have rendered excellent service at St. George's and I am sure that it must be comforting and encouraging to them to note the evidence of the fruits of their labours in the high esteem and affection in which they are held by the Indian children and their parents, a reward which, indeed, is a priceless one.

I am sure that both Canon and Mrs. Hives are looking forward to the approaching holidays. It is my hope that the rest and change will be beneficial to them and that they will return to their tasks much refreshed and stronger in mind and body.

I trust that you are keeping well, and with kindest personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Dunn
Director.

DMH/BM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

888-1

(E)

, May 19, 1950.

Rev. Canon C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

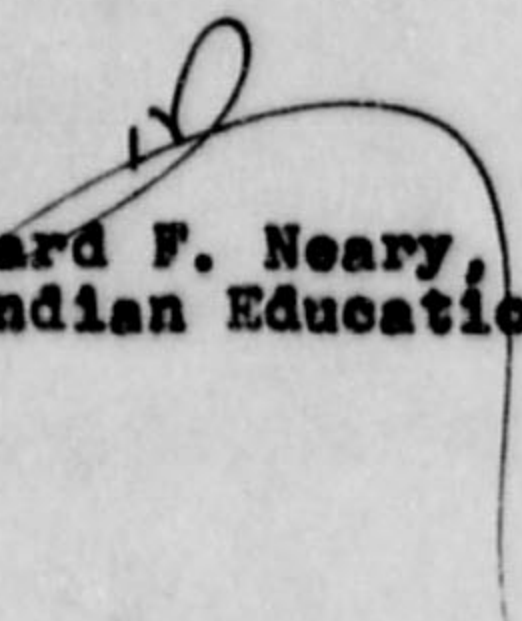
St. George's Indian Residential School

Dear Canon Hives:

I was indeed pleased to note the letter which you had received from Mr. McLellan regarding the cooperation given by you after the recent High School fire. I know Mr. McLellan personally and therefore place a great deal of confidence in his estimation of the work being done at your school.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-604

888-1
16475



REPORT FROM ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Lytton, B.C.

to Synod, Kamloops, May 31st 1950.

My Lord and Gentlemen:

This report will be confined to the activities of St. George's School during the year 1949, when there was an average attendance of 200.25 pupils. The largest attendance in the history of the school. There were no deaths and very little sickness of any kind. No case of truancy and no corporal punishments. The last two items may not appear of importance, but really they register the moral tone of the school, and to those who are at all intimate with institutional life and routine, realize the importance of a healthy and proper moral standing. Unless such an institution is run at a normal moral level, complications of a very serious nature, both with the pupils as well as the staff, are the inevitable result, and in consequence, progress is slow. I am happy to be able to honestly report good steady progress has been made in all departments of the school; that a fair standard of efficiency has been maintained; and from reports heard and read, St. George's School is held in high esteem by the native people and local white people, as well as by the Indian Affairs of the Dominion Government.

Having more or less blown a trumpet, which would seem like self praise, I would ask your indulgence as I point out to you some of the happenings that have, to some extent, made up the life of the school during the year ending December 31st 1949; the most important of which was the sacred rite of Confirmation, when forty Indian girls and boys were presented to the Lord Bishop of the Diocese. We try, in every possible way to make this event an important one in the life of these children. The service itself is an impressive one; but doubly so when proper preparations have been made in preparing the candidates carefully, and the entire school eagerly taking an active part in the service. The Bishop, as usual, gave a very helpful and inspiring talk to the candidates. While these young communicants are at school, they are very regular in making their communion. I would, however, have you know that they attend of their own free will. Some set themselves a rule to attend, perhaps every two weeks, or perhaps once a month. They are encouraged in this matter, and are urged to, if at all possible, to hold fast to the rule.

Last Fall, we had a very delightful visit from the Primate of All Canada, and Mrs. Kingston. I feel sure they enjoyed their visit, and they appeared to be very interested in the life of the institution, and definitely appreciative of the work that is being done for our Indian children.

At this time, last year, I received word, through the Bishop of the Diocese, from New England Company, asking us to join them in celebrating their three hundredth Anniversary by giving a treat to the pupils, at their expense. I asked that we might invite all the ex-pupils of St. George's School to a lunch, so that we might have a re-union, and an opportunity to remind them of their old school days, and the obligations they owe to life from the help they received from St. George's. New England Company cabled their approval of this plan, and we prepared a luncheon for 350 guests. Four hundred and fifty arrived, and it seemed as though we had a repetition of the feeding of the five thousand; for all sat down and all were well fed.

I cannot pass over this matter without paying a very sincere tribute to New England Company for the financial help they have given to the work at St. George's School, and which they are still giving year by year, as my financial statement will show. Many people have never heard of this venerable missionary society, which has its headquarters or court in London, England. It is the oldest missionary society in England, and was founded by Oliver Cromwell, and afterward given its charter by King Charles II. For about one hundred years, the work of this society was carried on by missionaries near Boston, Mass. Afterward, when their arose political differences between England and America, they moved from Boston into Canada, where their work was

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

carried on amongst the Six Nations Indians in Ontario. Two schools were founded by New England Company; one at Brantford, called the Mohawk Institute, and the other amongst the Thompson Indians at Lytton, called St. George's. It is, therefore, with a deep sense of gratitude to this most venerable of all English missionary societies, and to Almighty God, for the wonderful contribution which they have made on behalf of the native children of Canada. Believe me, brethren, when I say that I do not know how we could have carried on without their splendid help during the very difficult and trying years of advanced prices in everything bought with money. Often I have been tempted to appeal for assistance from our own Missionary Society and the W.A. But so far, we have not in any way received a cent or a garment from W.S.C.C. or the W.A. Our per capita grant allowance, which we receive from Indian Affairs, amounts to about ninety cents per day. With that we feed and clothe the child, pay all salaries and meet all other maintenance expenses.

During the year, twelve of our pupils have attended the High School in Lytton. These are taken every morning by our own vehicle, and brought back after school in the afternoon in like manner. We receive an extra grant of eighty dollars per capita for High School pupils. Last Autumn we sent three girls to the Alberta Provincial School of Nursing Aides in Calgary to take a training. I am not only very pleased with the reports I have received from the Superintendent of their progress, but I am hopeful of many more following them year by year.

During the Fall of last year we received a very delightful visit from Dr. Perkins, Resident Canon of Westminster Abbey. The lantern slides which he showed, and the address which he gave were very interesting and helpful to all of us at St. George's and to the many visitors who came to hear him.

About two months ago, the Lytton High School was completely destroyed by fire. The School Inspector and the Principal came to us seeking help and classroom accommodation for forty two pupils. This we gave to them, so that practically no school time was lost, or disorganization caused. The following is a letter received from the Public School Inspector, and speaks for itself.

Office of Inspector of Schools,
515 Columbia Street,
Kamloops, B.C.

May 8, 1950.

Canon Hives, Principal,
St. George's School,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Canon Hives:

I wish to convey to you and your Department my sincere thanks and appreciation for the splendid co-operation and assistance we have received from you in providing the accommodation for our students when we lost our High School recently by fire. As a result of your splendid effort, almost no time has been lost by our students. The morale and interest of the students have thus been easily maintained.

In closing, may I congratulate you for your success in operating an excellent type of Indian School.

Yours truly,

(sgd) F. A. McLellan
Inspector of Schools.

There are, no doubt, many other items of interest which might be added to this report, which is becoming a little drawn out, but I would like to say a word about the future of St. George's.

Next month, the Engineering branch of Indian Affairs are planning to revise our domestic water system, by renewing all the main pipe line and extending it about half a mile further up the mountain to the source of supply. There, at the source, will be made a fifty thousand gallon reservoir. This will serve to give us a more adequate supply of water, and also protect the water from contamination. Also, this year our electric light system will be modernized and made more convenient and safe. These two projects will cost a great deal of money. Next year we have a building programme, which, if carried out, will give us a six classroom block, thereby taking all the classrooms out of the main building, which space will then be used for dormitories, and so increase our pupilage by, at least, fifty.

So, my lord, and brethren, I would have you know that St. George's School, which, if not a Diocesan school, is a Church school in your midst, and is a going and a growing concern, of which, I feel sure, should you visit it, you would be justly proud, and find it to be worthy of your prayerful and sympathetic support.

The following is a general idea of our finances for 1949.

Receipts	Per capita grant allowance	\$51,946.40
	New England Company	2,750.00
	Farm and Garden	3,648.82
	High School pupil assistance	748.50
	Manual Training grant	500.00
Expenditure	\$59,140.55	\$59,593.72

Philip J. Harris
Principal.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

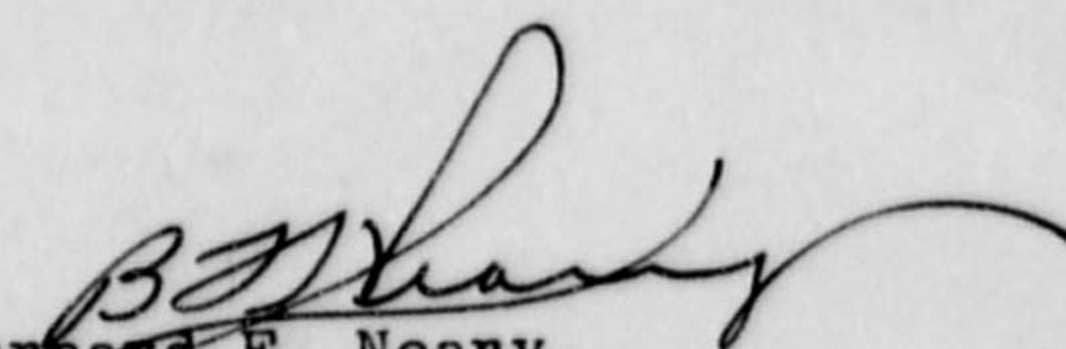
FILE 888-1 (E)

Ottawa , June 6, 1950.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Please find hereunder
the Annual Report from the St. George's
Residential School at Lytton, British Columbia.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1000



Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

July 20, 1950

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Mr Arneil:

I am writing you to ask your permission to take two months holiday commencing Sept. 22nd. This is the first time that I have done such a thing during the thirty four years that I have been Principal of an Indian Residential School. My doctor advises me to do this for the sake of my health, and I really think it would not do the staff any harm for me to be away from them for awhile.

By the time I would start my holiday the pupils would all be in and settled down. I feel confident that I shall have a good strong staff. My wife would not accompany me on my trip to England. My wife is Canadian, and therefore has no ties of relationship in England. New England Company has very kindly offered to contribute toward my expenses by paying for my ticket returning from England. I appreciate this very much indeed, as I really should not spend so much on a holiday. And yet, I feel assured that the rest and change will be of great benefit to me in many ways.

While I am absent, I would like to leave Mr. Ronald Purvis in charge. I feel he is quite capable of looking after things for two months, for he has been with me for sometime, and knows the work pretty well.

On my way to England, I would like to call at Ottawa, and if there is anything that requires attention in relation to the school, I could give it while there.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Commissioner of Indians for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8204

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 165/2-31-888

Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

July 26, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.



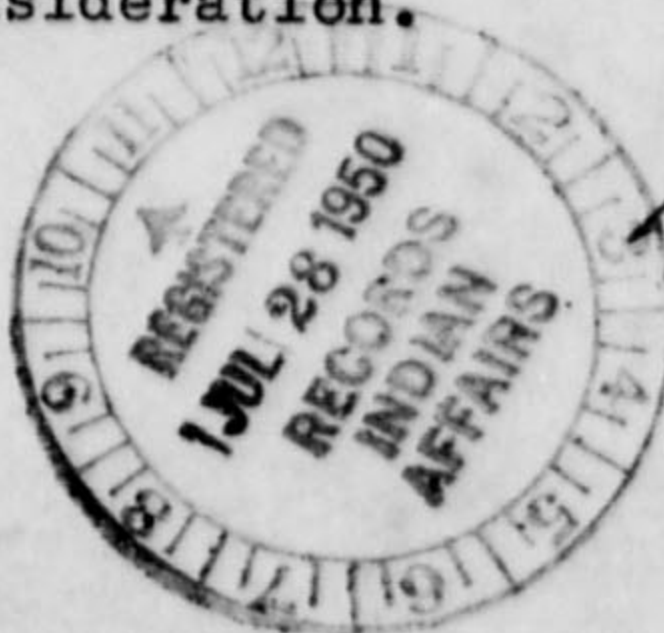
I attach hereto a self-explanatory letter dated July 20th from the Reverend Canon Hives, Principal of St. George's Indian Residential School at Lytton, B.C., from which you will note his application for two month's leave of absence from September 22nd for the purpose of a visit to England. In discussing this matter recently with Canon Hives he stressed that his doctor had strongly advised him to take this period of rest and change for the benefit of his health.

It is noted that if his request is granted Mr. Ronald Purvis will be left in charge of the school. Mr. Purvis is a young man and is the son-in-law of Canon Hives and has a few years' experience in residential school work. He is reliable.

In Canon Hives' absence I would propose to have our local Indian Superintendent visit the school often as well as a visit from Mr. Davey and also Mr. McGregor.

I would recommend that this application receive favourable consideration.

/EW
Encl.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

888-1

(E)

, July 31, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

St. George's Indian Residential School

Ref. your 165/2-31-888 of July 26

The Department approves the granting of two months leave of absence to the Reverend Canon Hives, Principal of the above school, effective from September 22, 1950.

The Department approves the temporary appointment of Mr. Ronald Purvis as acting principal during the absence of Canon Hives from his duties. I concur in your proposal to have local officials visit the school often during the absence of the Reverend Principal.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-1, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6463)



File 888-1, part 6	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - General Administration 1941 - 1949
File 888-1, part 7	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - General Administration. 1949 - 1950
File 888-2, part 1	Lytton Agency-St. George's Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1949 - 1952
File 888-2, part 2	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1949
File 888-3, part 3	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Payments of Grants. 1938 - 1943
File 888-3, part 4	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Payments of Grants. 1943 - 1951

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 888-2 VOL. 1

FILE NUMBER 888-2 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT QUARTERLY RETURNS

ST. GEORGE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1949

TO DEC. 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 165/23-26-888 VOLUME 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

1707
 No 8
 Feb
 Add of A



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
 and tuition at the St. George's School for the Quarter
 ended June 30 1949
 Dated June 30 1949
 Principal Chas. H. H. H.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
 out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.
 Dated at Lyttou
 this 5th day of July 1949
 Indian Agent G. R. H. H.

NOTE
 Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
 R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESERVE SCHOOL QUALIFICATION REPORT

Agency Lytton School at Lytton on St. George's
 REPORT of the St. George's

REGISTER NUMBER	NAME OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair		Bad
						33	11	33	32	18	13	12	10						
0425	Brought forward Norm Gurney	12	106	81	I P. Rupert														
0426	Shirley Wale	12		I	..														
0427	Norma Pollard	11		I	..														
0429	Essie Shanoss	8		I	..														
0430	Catherine Kelly	8		I	Nicola														
0431	Marion Machelie	11		I	Kanaka Bar														
0432	Irene Paul	11		I	Lytton														
0433	Beatrice Peters	9		I	Union Bar														
0434	Dorothy Sam	9		I	Nicola														
0435	Lorna Holysinger	9		I	Cardston														
0436	Elizabeth Isaac	7		I	Lytton														
0438	Doreen Hance	8		I	Boothroyd														
0439	Annette Munro	7		I	Siska														
0440	Mercy Nelson	14		I	P. Rupert														
0441	Florence Webster	8		I	Lytton														
0442	Minnie Parker	10		I	P. Rupert														
0443	Elizabeth Swaken	8		I	Lower Nicola														
0445	Jean Albert	7		I	Cook's Ferry														
0447	Virginia Adams	7		I	Boothroyd														
0448	Dorothy Peters	7		I	Union Bar														
0449	Annie Machelie	7		I	Kanaka Bar														
0450	Lorna Dunstan	13		I	Lytton														
0451	Diana Dunstan	7		I	..														
0452	Rosalie McKay	7		I	..														
0453	Shirley McKay	13		I	..														
0454	Zeila James	7		I	..														
0455	Enid McKay	7		I	..														
0428	Nancy Pollard	10		I	P. Rupert														
TOTALS		215	106	109		66	44	15	34	36	19	14	12	10	9				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

205 198

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Sub

**CANADA**

- .. NOTE
- Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton Agency School at Lytton on June 30, 1949 Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	106	54			27	8	24	28	15	12	12	10	9			13195	5855 1/2	
0394	Doreen Albert	12			I Cook's Ferry									✓		I=I=46	91	50	
0395	Mary Hance	15			I Boothroyd									✓		.. ..	91	24	
0397	Margaret Webster	10			I Lytton									✓		.. ..	91	51	
0398	Mary Angus	9			I Lower Nicola									✓		.. ..	91	51	
0399	Gladys Oates	9			I Lytton									✓		20=8=46	91	51	
0400	Joyce Dunstan	9			I ..									✓		.. ..	91	51	
0401	Elizabeth Pasco	9			I Ashcroft									✓		I=9=46	91	51	
0402	Rita Johnnie	9			I Lytton									✓		.. ..	91	25 1/2	
0403	Josephine Quash	15			I Telegraph Ok.									✓		.. ..	91	20 1/2	
0404	Effie Quash	14			I ..									✓		.. ..	91	51	
0405	Virginia Kelly	11			I Nicola									✓		.. ..	91	51	
0406	Patricia Kelly	10			I ..									✓		I=10=46	91	30 1/2	
0408	Joyce Brown	14			I Hazelton									✓		.. ..	91	51	
0409	Leona Nehanee	18			I Squamish									✓		.. ..	91	51	
0410	Gloria Nehanee	18			I ..									✓		.. ..	91	51	
0412	Barbara Walkem	9			I Spence Bridge									✓		I=I=47	91	51	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0413	Judith Sam	9			I Shulus									✓		.. ..	91	51	
0414	Evelyn Dryneck	9			I Lytton									✓		.. ..	91	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0415	Kathleen Charlie	8			I ..									✓		I=2=47	91	26	
0416	Kathleen Toodlican	11			I Shulus									✓		.. ..	91	51	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0417	Rita Toodlican	10			I ..									✓		I=10=47	91	50	
0419	Sharon Oates	9			I Lytton									✓		.. ..	91	24 1/2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0420	Janet Edmunds	8			I ..									✓		.. ..	91	51	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0421	Wanda Quin	8			I ..									✓		.. ..	91	26	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0422	Marjorie Harris	14			I P. Rupert									✓		.. ..	91	26	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0423	Peggy Gosnel	15			I ..									✓		.. ..	91	50 1/2	
0424	Delavina ^{Tait} Garney	13			I ..									✓		TOTALS	15652	7024	
	TOTALS	106	51			33	11	33	32	18	13	12	10	9			15561		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the St. Thomas School for the Quarter

ended June 30, 1949

Dated June 30, 1949 Principal Chas. F. Hurd

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

E. R. Shays Indian Agent

Dated at Lyttton

this 5th 7 July 1949

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton Agency School at St. George's on Lytton Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1949 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	106		27		27	7	2	1	15	11	11	11	10	9			11011	4834 1/2					
9351	Matilda Swaken	14			I Lower Nicola						✓				✓			4-12-42	91	26				
0352	Frances Raphael	14			I Lytton							✓				✓		.. ..	91	26				
0353	Florence Shackelly	14			I Shaaken								✓		✓			.. ..	91	25 1/2				
0354	Verna Spinks	14			I Lytton		✓								✓			.. ..	91	51				
0356	Mary Joe	14			I Shaaken						✓				✓			.. ..	91	26				
0357	Irene Spinks	13			I Lytton				✓							✓		.. ..	91	25				
0358	Freda Hanna	12			I Matsqui				✓						✓			.. ..	91	50 1/2				
0360	Marjorie Samson	13			I Kanaka Bar					✓					✓			1-9-43	91	27				
0361	Evelyn Samson	12			I ..				✓						✓			.. ..	91	49				
0362	Gloria Edwards	11			I Boothroyd				✓						✓			.. ..	91	51				
0366	Gladys Isaac	12			I ..				✓						✓			.. ..	91	25 1/2				
0367	Viol et Spike	15			I Kanaka Bar					✓						✓		.. ..	91	26				
0368	Virginia Webster	11			I Lytton		✓									✓		1-11-44	91	51				
0369	Loretta Webster	10			I ..				✓							✓		.. ..	91	50 1/2				
0370	Lily Webster	10			I ..				✓						✓			.. ..	91	51				
0372	Sally Quash	11			I Telegraph Ok.		✓									✓		.. ..	91	51 1/2				
0373	Patricia Phillips	12			I Lytton				✓						✓			1-4-45	91	25 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0376	Phyllis Joe	10			I Shaaken				✓						✓			29-9-45	91	51				
0377	Georgina Bend	10			I Shulus				✓						✓			.. ..	91	50 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0379	Laura Adams	14			I Boothroyd				✓						✓			.. ..	91	51				
0380	Esther Walkem	12			I Cook's Ferry				✓						✓			.. ..	91	51	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0381	Jenny McKay	10			I Boothroyd				✓							✓		1-11-45	91	31				
0382	Flora Paul	11			I Lytton													.. ..	64		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....			
0388	Phyllis Wilson	15			I Cook's Ferry													.. ..	64		(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of			
0389	Evelyn Wilson	14			I ..													.. ..	64		(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
0391	Phyllis Frank	11			I Kanaka Bar													.. ..	91	51 1/2	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
0392	Winnifred Frank	10			I ..		✓								✓			.. ..	91	51				
TOTALS		106	54			27	8	2	4	28	15	12	12	10	9			TOTALS	13195	5855 1/2				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the St. George's School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1947

Dated June 30 1947 Principal Chas. F. [Signature]

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Lyttelton this 5th July 1947 Indian Agent [Signature]

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton Agency School at Lytton on June 30, 1949 Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward			106															5527	4043				
0259	Dorothy Swartz	17		I	Kanaka Bar									I		I			26-8-36		Living at home			
0260	Dorothy Sam	16		I	Lower Nicola									I		I			6-9-38	91	49			
0267	Rita Isaac	15		I	Boothroyd							✓						✓	1-12-38	91	25½			
0269	Corine Jumbo	15		I	Lytton									I		I			.. ..	91	54			
0291	Jeanette Dunstan	15		I	..									I		I			1-4-38	91	54			
0292	Violet Dunstan	14		I	..							✓			✓				31-5-39	91	34			
0293	Jean Thom	15		I	..									I	I				.. ..	91	54			
0297	Pearl Abbott	14		I	Boothroyd							✓						✓	29-9-39	91	26			
0302	Marjorie Alec	16		I	Lytton									I	I				.. ..	91	49			
0303	Phyllis Dunstan	15		I	..							✓			✓				1-1-39	91	34			
0304	Amy Samson	15		I	..							✓					✓		20-9-39	91	25½			
0308	Annie Frank	15		I	Beck's Ferry							✓					✓		.. ..	91	34			
0316	Martha Fraser	15		I	Boothroyd							✓						✓	21-8-40	91	20½			
0324	Myrie Jumbo	14		I	Lytton							✓						✓	18-8-41	91	25½			
0326	Dorothy Seymour	16		I	Lower Nicola							✓						✓	.. ..	91	25			
0329	Donna Bent	14		I	Shulus									I					28-8-41		In Coqualeetna Hos.			
0331	Gloria Drynock	14		I	Lytton				✓									✓	.. ..	91	51			
0335	Phyllis Johnny	15		I	..							✓						✓	16-3-42	91	26			
0336	Evelyn Johnny	14		I	..							✓						✓	.. ..	91	26			
0337	Virginia Dunstan	14		I	..							✓						✓	.. ..	91	25			
0338	Amy Dunstan	13		I	..							✓						✓	20-8-42	91	25½			
0339	Daphne Thom	14		I	..								✓					✓	.. ..	91	25½			
0340	Phyllis Isaac	14		I	Boothroyd							✓						✓	.. ..	91	25½			
0341	Rena Adams	15		I	..														.. ..		Leave by absence			
0342	Yvonne Dunstan	14		I	Lytton								✓					✓	.. ..	91	26			
0346	Patricia Kennedy	14		I	Lower Nicola							✓						✓	8-12-42	91	26			
0349	Beatrice Swaken	15		I	..								✓					✓	.. ..	91	25			
TOTALS			106	27		TOTALS 27 7 21 15 11 11 11 10 9															TOTALS 11011	4834½		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the St. Francis School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1949

Principal Phar F. H. H.

Dated June 30 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. H. Shagge
Indian Agent

Dated at Lyttou

this 5th July 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton Agency School at Lytton on June 30, 1949 Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	82				10	6	19	14	8	7	4	4	2				6643	2956	
536	Floyd Adams	9	I		Beethroyd		✓							✓			I-10-47	91	50½	
539	Arnold Peters	8	I		Union Bar	✓								✓			.. ..	91	51	
540	Arthur Sam	8	I		Lower Nicola	✓								✓			.. ..	91	51	
541	Louis Holysinger	11	I		Cardston		✓							✓			.. ..	91	51	
542	Harold Eustace	14	I		Shulus		✓							✓			.. ..	91	51	
543	Leslie Adams	8	I		Lytton	✓								✓			I-9-48	91	51	
544	Cyril Lytton	8	I		..	✓								✓			.. ..	91	47	
545	Francis Sam	8	I		..	✓								✓			.. ..	91	51	
546	Allan Joe	8	I		Shulus									✓			.. ..	91	47	
547	Jacob Rush	13	I		P. Rupert			✓						✓			.. ..	91	25½	
548	Sam McMillan	16	I		..							✓		✓			.. ..	91	34½	
549	Gerald Kennedy	7	I		Lower Nicola	✓								✓			.. ..	91	49	
550	Donald Swaken	7	I		..	✓								✓			.. ..	91	51	
551	Barney Angus	7	I		Neenach	✓								✓			.. ..	91	48½	
552	Randy Harry	7	I		Shulus	✓								✓			.. ..	91	51	
553	Russel Calder	8	I		P. Rupert	✓								✓			.. ..	91	47	
554	Robert Darriok	7	I		..	✓								✓			.. ..	91	47	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
555	Stanley Austin	7	I		Lytton	✓								✓			.. ..	91	51	
556	Ramsey Henry	7	I		..	✓								✓			.. ..	91	50½	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
557	Clarence Snow	7	I		Shulus	✓								✓			.. ..	91	51	
558	Allan Dunstan Joe	8	I		Lytton	✓								✓			.. ..	91	24½	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
559	Percy Bragan	7	I		Shacken	✓								✓			.. ..	91	51	
457	Leonard Peters	12	I		Union Bar			✓						✓			.. ..	91	51	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
560	Frederick Henry	7	I		Lytton	✓								✓			I-1-49	91	51	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of (i) non-Indian children who are boarders..... (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS		106				27	7	21	14	9	7	4	5	2				8827	4043	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the St. Regis School for the Quarter

ended June 30 19 49

Dated June 30 19 49 Principal Chas. F. Wood

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made

out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Lytton this 5th 7th July 19 49

NOTE: Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton Agency School at Lytton on June 30, 1949 Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	55				3	2	11	11	8	6	3	4	2			4459	1808 1/2	
509	Mickey Edwards	9	I		Lower Nicola												I-10-47	91-50	Has not returned
510	Charlie McCarthy	8	I		Beethroyd	/											91-48 1/2		
511	Oliver Quin	8	I		Lytton	/											91-51		
512	Georges James	8	I		..	/											91-26		
513	Roddy Tait	16	I		P. Rupert						/						91-26		
515	George Williams	14	I		..					/							91-51		
516	Joe Tait	13	I		..		/										91-51		
517	Leonard Sexsmith	11	I		..		/										91-51		
519	Delbert Robinson	11	I		..		/										91-43		
520	Alfred Johnson	10	I		..			/									91-43		
521	Donald Adams	11	I		..			/									91-47 1/2		
522	Caleb Rush	11	I		..			/									91-51		
523	Cyril Calder	10	I		..	/											91-51		
524	Bertie Mercer	10	I		..		/										91-51		
525	Peter McMillan	10	I		..			/									91-50		Admitted to Coqualeetza Hos.
526	Rennie Green	10	I		..			/									91-51		
527	Alex Seodane	10	I		..	/											91-51		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
528	Nelson Clayton	11	I		..			/									91-47		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
529	Maxwell Wright	12	I		..			/									91-47 1/2		
530	Willard Morvan	11	I		..			/									91-51		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
531	Homer Muldoe	10	I		..	/											91-51		
532	Ralph Johnson	10	I		..	/											91-51		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
533	Clarence Johnson	9	I		..	/											91-51		(a) If this is a church-owned residence the number of
534	Benj. Edwards	10	I		Lower Nicola	/											91-51		(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
535	Larry Spinks	10	I		..	/											91-51		(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
536	Clifford Spinks	9	I		..	/											91-51		
537	Leslie Phillips	8	I		Lytton	/											91-51		
	TOTALS	82					10	6	19	14	8	7	4	4	2		6643	2956	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the St. George's School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1949

Principal Chas. F. Hume

Dated June 30 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. R. Sharkey
Indian Agent

Dated at Lytton

this 5th July 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton Agency School at Lytton on June 30, 1949 Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		26			1	0	1	2	7	6	3	4	2							2275	719 1/2		
463	Jerry McKay	14	I		Boothroyd				✓											I-9-43	91	46 1/2		
465	Larry Phillips	12	I		Lytton			✓												I-2-44	91	51		
466	John McKay Subsidiary	13	I		Boothroyd					✓										I-9-44	91	45		
467	Jules Oates	13	I		Lytton					✓										.. ..	91	45 1/2		
468	Clarence Machelie	13	I		Boothroyd			✓												.. ..	91	51		
470	Tex Shuter	14	I		Lower Nicola					✓										.. ..	91	25 1/2		
471	Ranger Seymour	13	I		.. ..			✓												.. ..	91	51		
474	Oliver Thomas	13	I		Lytton					✓										I-10-44	91	47		
475	David Phillips	14	I		..					✓										.. ..	91	25 1/2		
476	Ernest Sam	11	I		..			✓												.. ..	91	51		
477	Phillip Swaken	11	I		Lower Nicola					✓										29-9-45	91	47		
478	Alexander Adams	13	I		Lytton															.. ..	91	25		
479	Stephen Paul	13	I		..					✓	✓									.. ..	91	25		
480	Eddie Boston	15	I		Lower Nicola															I-10-45			Has not returned	
Wa 482	Wayne Shuter	13	I		..															I-11-45			..	
492	Victor Thompson	11	I		Boothroyd			✓												I-1-46	91	51		
493	Dempsey Albert	12	I		Cook's Ferry			✓												.. ..	91	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
495	Nelson Charlie	12	I		Lytton			✓												I-2-46	91	51		
496	Frank Samson	11	I		..					✓										.. ..	91	48 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
499	Meredith Wilson	11	I		Cook's Ferry															.. ..			Has not returned	
500	Victor Pasco	11	I		Ashcroft			✓												I-9-46	91	51	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
501	Robert Pasco	10	I		..			✓												.. ..	91	51		
502	Peter Harry	12	I		Shulus				✓											.. ..	91	51	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
503	William Harry	11	I		..					✓										.. ..	91	46 1/2	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of	
504	Wilfred Shackelly	11	I		Necatch				✓											I-10-46	91	51	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
507	Tommy Harry	8	I		Shulus			✓												.. ..	91	51	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
508	Fred Hanna	8	I		Lytton			✓												I-10-47	91	51		
	TOTALS		55			3	2	1	1	8	6	3	4	2						TOTALS	4459	1808 1/2		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. George's School for the Quarter ended June 30 1947

Dated June 30 1947 Principal Chas. F. Hines

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Lytton this 5th of July 1947 Indign Agent W. R. Shier

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton Agency School at Lytton on June 30, 1949 Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
416	Albert Wells	16	I		Union Bar									I I			20-10-39	91 54		
418	John Spinks	15	I		Lytton							I					27-11-39	91 26		
417	Oliver Munro	15	I		Siska							I					29-10-39	91 26		
420	Jeffery Sam	15	I		Shulus												29-1-40	91 34 1/2		
427	Norman Eustace	15	I		Lower Nicola												21-5-40	91 34 1/2		
429	John Joe	15	I		Cook's Ferry												.. ..	91 34 1/2		
432	Isaac McIntyre	17	I		Skuppah									I I			.. ..	91 23 1/2		Living at home
433	Herbert Jumbo	15	I		Lytton												.. ..	91 35		
438	Donald McIntyre	14	I		Skuppah												24-5-41	91 25		
439	Timothy Spinks	14	I		Lytton												.. ..	91 25		Has not returned
440	Francis James	15	I		..												27-9-41	91 25		
441	Vaughan Shuter	14	I		Lower Nicola												.. ..	91 26		
442	Roy Wells	14	I		Union Bar												.. ..	91 26		
443	David Martin	14	I		.. ..												.. ..	91 26		
444	Harvey Dunstan	14	I		Lytton												.. ..	91 24 1/2		
446	Leonard Samson	14	I		..												28-5-42	91 28 1/2		
447	Morgan Sam	14	I		Lower Nicola												.. ..	91 40		
448	Frank Draper	14	I		Lytton												12-10-42	91 25 1/2		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
449	Isaac McKay	14	I		Boothroyd												.. ..	91 26		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
450	Benal McKay	14	I		..												.. ..	91 25 1/2		
452	Archie Blankinship	15	I		Lower Nicola												1-10-42	91 25		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
453	John Austin	14	I		Lytton												21-5-43	91 25		Has not returned
454	George Edmunds	15	I		Ashcroft												1-9-43	91 26		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
456	Larry Thom	14	I		Lytton												.. ..	91 26		(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
458	Norman Peters	13	I		Union Bar												.. ..	91 26		(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
459	Stanley Munro	14	I		Siska												.. ..	91 51		(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
461	Simon Hance	14	I		Lytton												.. ..	91 25 1/2		
462	Maynard Joe	14	I		Cook's Ferry												.. ..	2275 719 1/2		
TOTALS			28																	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

No 9

Feb



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. George's School for the Quarter ended Dec 21 1949

Principal Chas. F. H. H. H.

Dated Jan 6 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Hill
Indian Agent

Dated at Lyttelton
this 17 day of Jan 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton Agency School at Lytton on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1949 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		111	108		40	19	15	33	28	22	8	9	16				17388	6742 1/2	
0459	Justine Kelly	7		I	Cook's Ferry												1-9-49	92	54	
0460	Hester Laeson	10		I	P. Rupert												" "	92	52	
0461	Melita Smith	11		I	"												" "	92	54	
0462	Yvonne Morven	9		I	"												" "	92	54	
0463	Molly Nelson	9		I	"												" "	92	49	
0464	Julia Venn	10		I	"												" "	92	44	
0465	Betty Edwards	7		I	Boothroyd												" "	92	54	
0466	Evelyn Andrews	7		I	"												" "	92	50	
0467	Marian Jumbo	10		I	Lytton												" "	92	47	
0468	Shirley Drynock	9		I	"												" "	92	54	
0469	Ruby Johnnie	7		I	"												" "	92	52	
0470	Beverley Munroe	7		I	"												" "	92	54	

TOTALS 111 120

TOTALS 43 33 58 25 19 33 31

TOTALS 18492 7360 1/2 201 x 67.50 = 13,567.50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....18492.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....201.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$13,567.50.....\$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Georges School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 1948.
Principal Chas. L. Humes
Dated Jan 6 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Hett
Indian Agent

Dated at Lyttton
this 17 day of Jan 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton Agency School at Lytton on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1949 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		111	81		27	16	11	33	28	22	8	9	16			15088	5556	
0429	Eddie Shaniea	9		I	I. Rupert											1-10-47	92	54	
0430	Katherine Kelly	9		I	Nicola											" "	92	54	
0431	Marion Machelie	12		I	Kanaka Bar											" "	92	54	
0432	Irene Paul	11		I	Lytton											" "			Has not returned
0433	Beatrice Peters	10		I	Union Bar											" "	92	48 1/2	
0434	Dorothy Sam	10		I	Nicola											" "	92	51 1/2	
0436	Lorna Holysinger	10		I	Cardston											" "	92	54	
0437	Elizabeth Isaac	10		I	Lytton											1-9-48	92	54	
0438	Doreen Hance	9		I	Boothroyd											1-10-48			In Coqualeetza hospital.
0439	Annette Munro	8		I	Siska											" "	92	48	
0440	Mercy Nelson	15		I	P. Rupert											" "	92	26 1/2	
0441	Florence Webster	8		I	Lytton											" "	92	54	
0442	Minnie Parker	11		I	P. Rupert											" "	92	54	
0443	Elizabeth Swakum	8		I	Lower Nicola											" "	92	54	
0446	Jean Albert	8		I	Cook's Ferry											" "	92	50 1/2	
0447	Virginia Adams	8		I	Boothroyd											" "	92	54	
0448	Dorothy Peters	8		I	Union Bar											" "	92	50 1/2	
0449	Annie Machelie	8		I	Kanaka Bar											" "	92	49	
0450	Lorna Dunstan	13		I	Lytton											" "	92	26 1/2	
0451	Diana Dunstan	8		I	"											" "	92	49	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0452	Rosalie McKay	8		I	"											" "	92	41 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0453	Shirley McKay	14		I	"											" "	92	25 1/2	
0454	Zeila James	7		I	"											" "	92	48	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0455	Enid McKay	8		I	"											1-1-49	92	52 1/2	
0456	Donna Wilson	7		I	Cook's Ferry											1-9-49	92	52 1/2	
0457	Loretta Rutland	12		I	P. Rupert											" "	92	26 1/2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0458	Patricia Spalding	9		I	"											" "	92	54	
TOTALS			108			40	19	15	33	30	23	8	10	16		TOTALS	17388	6742 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. George's School for the Quarter ended Dec. 21 1949

Principal Chas. L. Hines
Dated Jan 6 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Hett
Indian Agent

Dated at Lytton
this 17 day of Jan 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton Agency School at Lytton on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1949 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought forward		111	54		26	10	8	28	25	18	8	9	16					13064	4672½			
0399	Gladys Oates	10		I	Lytton				✓								✓		1-1-46	92 54			
0400	Joyce Dunstan	10		I	"					✓							✓		" "	92 26½			
0401	Elizabeth Pasco	10		I	Ashcroft				✓									✓	20-8-45	92 31½			
0402	Rita Johnnie	10		I	Lytton				✓									✓	" "	92 37½			
0403	Josephine Quash	16		I	Telegraph Crk.														1-9-46	92 U	Has returned home.		
0404	Effie Quash	14		I	" "						✓							✓	" "	92 26½			
0405	Virginia Kelly	12		I	Nicola				✓									✓	" "	92 34			
0406	Patricia Kelly	11		I	"				✓									✓	" "	92 154			
0408	Joyce Brown	14		I	Hazelton														1-10-46	92 U	Has not returned		
0409	Leona Nehanee	10		I	Squamish						✓							✓	" "	92 26½			
0410	Gloria Nehanee	9		I	"				✓									✓	" "	92 146½			
0412	Barbara Walkem	10		I	Spences Bridge				✓									✓	" "	92 48½			
0413	Judith Sam	10		I	Shulus				✓									✓	1-1-47	92 49½			
0414	Evelyn Drynock	10		I	Lytton						✓							✓	" "	92 54			
0415	Kathleen Charlie	9		I	"				✓									✓	" "	92 46½			
0416	Kathleen Toodlican	12		I	Shulus							✓						✓	1-2-47	92 26½			
0417	Rita Toodlican	11		I	"						✓							✓	" "	92 24½			
0419	Sharon Oates	10		I	Lytton				✓									✓	1-10-47	92 154			
0420	Janet Edmunds	8		I	"				✓									✓	" "	92 151½			
0421	Wanda Quinn	8		I	"				✓									✓	" "	92 54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0422	Marjorie Harris	14		I	P.Rupert														" "	92 U	Has not returned		
0423	Peggy Gosnel	15		I	" "									✓				✓	" "	92 26½	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0424	Delavina Tait	13		I	" "						✓							✓	" "	92 27	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0425	Norma Gurney	13		I	" "														" "	92 U	Has not returned		
0426	Shirley Wale	13		I	" "														" "	92 U	Has not returned		
0427	Norma Pollard	12		I	" "									✓				✓	" "	92 26½	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0428	Nancy Pollard	11		I	" "									✓				✓	" "	92 37½			
TOTALS				81		27	16	11	33	28	22	8	9	16					TOTALS	15088	5556		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. George's School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31 1949

Dated Jan 6 1950
Principal Chas. F. Hewitt

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Hett
Indian Agent
Dated at Lyttelton
this 17 day of Jan 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton Agency School at Lytton on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1949 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	111	27			26	10	7	18	15	16	8	9	16					10948	3937				
0354	Verna Spinks	14		I	Lytton													4-12-42	92	36				
0356	Mary Joe	14		I	Shacken													" "	92	26				
0357	Irene Spinks	14		I	Lytton													" "	92	26 1/2	Has not returned			
0358	Freda Hanna	13		I	Matequi													" "	92	24				
0360	Marjorie Samson	14		I	Kanaka Bar													1-9-43	92	26 1/2				
0361	Evira Samson	13		I	" "													" "	92	26 1/2				
0362	Gloria Edwards	12		I	Boothroyd													" "	92	26 1/2				
0366	Gladys Isaac	13		I	" "													" "	92	26 1/2				
0367	Violet Spike	15		I	Kanaka Bar													" "	92	54				
0368	Virginia Webster	12		I	Lytton													1-11-44	92	37 1/2				
0369	Loretta Webster	11		I	"													" "	92	27 1/2	Has not returned			
0370	Lily Webster	10		I	"													" "	92	25 1/2				
0372	Sally Quash	12		I	Telegraph Crk.													" "	92	23				
0373	Patricia Phillips	13		I	Lytton													1-4-45	92	26 1/2				
0376	Eyllis Joe	11		I	Shacken													29-9-45	92	26 1/2				
0377	Georgina Bent	11		I	Shulus													" "	92	24	Has not returned			
0379	Laura Adams	14		I	Boothroyd													" "	92	25 1/2				
0380	Bether Walkum	13		I	Cook's Ferry													1-11-45	92	27 1/2				
0381	Jenny McKay	11		I	Boothroyd													" "	92	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0382	Flora Paul	11		I	Lytton													" "	92	24 1/2				
0388	Phyllis Wilson	15		I	Cook's Ferry													" "	92	45 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0389	Evelyn Wilson	14		I	" "													" "	92	32 1/2	Has not returned			
0391	Phyllis Frank	12		I														" "	92	24 1/2	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0392	Winnifred Frank	11		I	Kanaka Bar													" "	92	45 1/2				
0394	Doreen Albert	12		I	Cook's Ferry													1-1-46	92	32 1/2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
0397	Margaret Webster	11		I	Lytton													" "	92	54				
0398	Mary Angus	10		I	Lower Nicola													" "	92	35 1/2				
TOTALS		54				26	10	8	28	25	18	8	9	16				TOTALS	13064	4672 1/2				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. George's School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31 1949

Principal Chas. F. Hines

Dated Jan 6 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Kett
Indian Agent

Dated at Lytton
this 17 day of Jan 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton Agency School at Lytton on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1949 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	111																8924	3557	
0259	Dorothy Swartz	18		I	Kanaka Bar									I			26-8-36	U		In training at Calgary
0280	Dorothy Sam	17		I	Lower Nicola									I			6-9-38	U		
0287	Rita Isaac	16		I	Boothroyd									I			1-12-38	92		
0289	Corine Jumbo	17		I	Lytton									I			" "	92		
0291	Jeanette Dunstan	16		I	"									I			1-4-38	92		
0292	Violet Dunstan	15		I	"									I			" "	92		
0293	Jean Thom	15		I	"									I			31-5-39	92		
0302	Marjorie Alec	16		I	"									I			29-9-39	92		
0303	Eyllis Dunstan	16		I	"									I			" "	92		Living at home, attending H.S.
0304	Amy Samson	15		I	"									I			20-9-39	92	26 1/2	
0308	Annie Frank	16		I	Cook's Ferry									I			" "	92		
0324	Myrie Jumbo	15		I	Lytton									I			18-8-41	92	26 1/2	
0329	Donna Bent	15		I	Shulus									I			28-8-41	92	26 1/2	At Coqualeetza hospital.
0331	Gloria Drynock	15		I	Lytton									I			" "	92	26 1/2	
0333	Lily George	14		I	Lower Nicola									I			28-8-41	92	37 1/2	Returned to school from Coqualeetza hospital.
0335	Phyllis Johnnie	15		I	Lytton									I			16-3-42	92	26 1/2	
0336	Evelyn Johnnie	14		I	"									I			" "	92	26 1/2	
0337	Virginia Dunstan	14		I	"									I			" "	92	26 1/2	
0338	Amy Dunstan	13		I	"									I			20-8-42	92	26 1/2	
0339	Daphne Thom	14		I	"									I			" "	92	26 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0340	Phyllis Isaac	15		I	Boothroyd									I			" "	92	26 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0342	Yvonne Dunstan	15		I	Lytton									I			" "	92	26 1/2	
0346	Patricia Kennedy	14		I	Lower Nicola									I			8-12-42	92	24	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0349	Beatrice Swakum	15		I	" "									I			" "	92	26 1/2	
0351	Matilda Swakum	14		I	" "									I			4-12-42	92	26 1/2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due Has not been returned.....\$
0352	Frances Raphael	15		I	Lytton									I			" "	92	26 1/2	
0353	Florence Shackelly	15		I	Shakken									I			" "	92	26 1/2	
TOTALS		27																10948	3937	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. George's School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 1948

Principal Chas. F. Hume
Dated Jan 6 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Hutt
Indian Agent
Dated at Lytton
this 17 day of Jan 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton Agency School at Lytton on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1949. 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	83				6	8	7	16	10	9	6	3	6				662A	2445 1/2	
546	Allan Joe	9	I		Shulus												1-9-48	92	26	Has not returned
547	Jacob Rush	14	I		P.Rupert												.. ..	92	50	
549	Gerald Kennedy	8	I		Lower Nicola												.. ..	92	50	
550	Donald Swakum	8	I		.. ..												.. ..	92	50	
551	Barney Angus	8	I		Nooatch												.. ..	92	45	
552	Randy Harry	8	I		Shulus												.. ..	92	54	
553	Russel Calder	9	I		P.Rupert												.. ..	92	42	
554	Robert Darrick	8	I		..												.. ..	92	4	Has not returned
555	Stanley Austin	8	I		Lytton												.. ..	92	54	
556	Ramsey Henry	8	I		..												.. ..	92	54	
557	Clarence Snow	8	I		Shulus												.. ..	92	54	
558	Allan Dunstan	9	I		Lytton												.. ..	92	45	
559	Eric Joe	8	I		Shacken												.. ..	92	47 1/2	
457	Leonard Peters	13	I		Union Bar												.. ..	92	24 1/2	
560	Frederick Henry	8	I		Lytton												.. ..	92	49	
561	Norman Grandison	8	I		P.Rupert												1-9-49	92	42 1/2	
562	Jack Cecil	7	I		..												.. ..	92	51	
563	Bertie Adams	8	I		..												.. ..	92	54	
564	Wilfred Adams	7	I		..												.. ..	92	24	
565	Gilbert Machelie	7	I		Lytton												.. ..	92	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
566	Corby Brown	7	I		..												.. ..	92	25 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
567	Samuel Henry	7	I		..												.. ..	92	44	
568	Herbert Hanna	7	I		..												.. ..	92	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
569	Kelly Adams	7	I		..												.. ..	92	51	
570	Lyle Dunstan	7	I		..												.. ..	92	42	
571	Terry Jumbo	9	I		..												.. ..	92	32 1/2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
572	Gilbert Jumbo	7	I		..												.. ..	92	51	
573	McDonald Phillips	7	I		..												.. ..	92	46	
TOTALS		111				26	10	7	17	14	10	6	3	6			TOTALS	8924	3557	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the St. George's School for the Quarter

ended Dec. 31 1949

Principal Chas. F. Howard

Dated Jan 6 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Hett
Indian Agent

Dated at Lytton

this 17 day of Jan 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton Agency School at Lytton on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1949 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
517	Brought forward Leonard Sexemith	11	I		Phupert	1	5	3	9	10	9	6	3	6			1-10-47	4600	1512½	Has not returned
519	Delbert Robinson	12	I		....												...	92	27	
520	Alfred Johnson	11	I		....												...	92	22	
521	Donald Adams	12	I		....												...	92	26½	
522	Caleb Rush	12	I		....												...	92	37½	
523	Cyril Calder	11	I		....												...	92	53½	
524	Bertie Mercer	11	I		....												...	92	46	
525	Peter McMillan	11	I		....												...	U		In Coqualeetza Hospital
526	Rennie Green	11	I		....												...	U		Has not returned
527	Alex Scoodane	11	I		....												...	92	54	
528	Nelson Clayton	12	I		....												...	92	52½	
529	Maxwell Wright	13	I		....												...	92	26½	
530	Willard Morven	12	I		....												...	92	31	
531	Homer Muldoe	11	I		....												...	92	54	
532	Ralph Johnson	11	I		....												...	U		
533	Clarence Johnson	9	I		....												...	U		
534	Benj. Edwards	11	I		....												...	U		Has not returned
535	Larry Spinks	10	I		....												...	92	46	
536	Clifford Spinks	9	I		....												...	92	50	
537	Leslie Phillips	9	I		....												...	92	47	
538	Floyd Adams	10	I		Boothroyd												...	92	36½	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
539	Arnold Peters	9	I		Union Bar												...	92	41	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
540	Arthur Sam	9	I		Lower Nicola												...	92	53½	
541	Louis Holysinger	11	I		Cardston												...	92	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
542	Harold Eustace	14	I		Shulus												...	92	27	
543	Leslie Adams	9	I		Lytton												1-9-48	92	51	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
544	Cyril Lytton	9	I		..												...	92	49	
545	Francis Sam	9	I		..												...	92	49½	
TOTALS		83				6	8	7	16	13	9	0	3	6			TOTALS	6624	2445½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Georges School for the Quarter ended Dec 21 1949

Principal Chas. F. Hurd

Dated Jan 6 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Hett
Indian Agent

Dated at Lytton
this 17 day of Jan 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton Agency School at Lytton on December 31st 1949 Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1949 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
	Brought forward	28																		2392	594				
468	Clarence Machelle	13	I		Boothroyd														1-9-44	92	27				
470	Tex Shuter	14	I		Lower Nicola														.. ..	92	26 1/2				
471	Ranger Seymour	13	I		.. ..														.. ..	92	11	Has not returned			
475	David Phillips	14	I		Lytton														1-10-44	92	26 1/2				
476	Ernest Sam	12	I		..														.. ..	92	53 1/2				
477	Phillip Swakum	11	I		Lower Nicola														29-9-45	92	26 1/2				
478	Alexander Adams	14	I		Lytton														.. ..	92	26 1/2				
479	Stephen Paul	13	I		..														.. ..	92	26 1/2				
482	Wayne Shuter	14	I		Lower Nicola														1-11-45	92	13	Has not returned			
492	Victor Thompson	11	I		Boothroyd														1-1-46	92	43				
493	Dempsey Albert	12	I		Cook's Ferry														.. ..	92	43				
495	Nelson Charlie	12	I		Lytton														1-2-46	92	32 1/2				
496	Frank Samson	12	I		..														.. ..	92	26 1/2				
499	Meredith Wilson	12	I		Cook's Ferry														.. ..	92	49 1/2				
500	Victor Pasco	12	I		Ashcroft														1-9-46	92	41 1/2				
501	Robert Pasco	11	I		..														.. ..	92	45 1/2				
502	Peter Harry	13	I		Shulus														.. ..	92	50				
503	William Harry	12	I		..														.. ..	92	26 1/2				
504	Wilfred Shackelly	12	I		Nooatch														1-10-46	92	45 1/2				
507	Tommy Harry	9	I		Shulus														... .	92	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
508	Fred Hanna	9	I		Lytton														1-10-47	92	49 1/2				
509	Mickey Edwards	9	I		Lower Nicola														.. ..	92	14	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... Has not returned			
510	Charley McCarthy	8	I		Boothroyd														.. ..	92	50				
511	Oliver Quinn	8	I		Lytton														.. ..	92	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
512	Geprge James	8	I		..														.. ..	92	51				
515	George Williams	15	I		P.Rupert														.....	92	26 1/2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
516	Joe Tait	14	I		.. ..														.. ..	92	27				
TOTALS		55			TOTALS	1 539 20 636														TOTALS	4600	1512 1/2			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E-1



6723

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. George's School for the Quarter

ended Jan 21 1949

Principal Chas. F. Howard

Dated Jan 6 1950



I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Hett
Indian Agent

Dated at Lytton
this 17th day of Jan 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Station St. George's Agency Lytton School at Lytton on December 31st 1949. Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
416	Albert Wells	17	I		Union Bar									I I			20-1-39	92		
418	John Spinks	15	I		Lytton									I			27-11-39	92	25.5	
417	Oliver Munro	15	I		Siska												29-10-39	92	26 1/2	
420	Jeffery Sam	15	I		Shulus									I			29-1-40	92		
427	Norman Eustace	15	I		Lower Nicola									I			21-8-40	92		
429	John Joe	16	I		Cook's Ferry									I			" "	92		
432	Hector McIntyre	17	I		Skuppah									I			.. ..			Living at home. Attending H.S.
438	Donald McIntyre	15	I		.. ..									I			24-5-41	92		
439	Timothy Spinks	14	I		Lytton												.. ..	92	26 1/2	
441	Vaughan Shuter	15	I		Lower Nicola												27-9-41	92	26 1/2	
442	Roy Wells	14	I		Union Bar												.. ..	92	26	
443	David Martin	15	I		.. ..												.. ..	92	26	
444	Harvey Dunstan	15	I		Lytton												.. ..	92	26 1/2	
446	Leonard Samson	14	I		.. ..												28-8-42	92	26 1/2	
447	Morgan Sam	14	I		Lower Nicola												.. ..	92	26 1/2	
448	Frank Draper	15	I		Lytton												21-10-42	92	26 1/2	
449	Isaac McKay	14	I		Boothroyd												.. ..	92	26 1/2	
450	Benal McKay	14	I		.. ..												.. ..	92	26	
453	John Austin	15	I		Lytton												21-5-43	92	26 1/2	
456	Larry Thom	14	I		.. ..												1-9-43	92	26 1/2	
458	Norman Peters	13	I		Union Bar												.. ..	92	40 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
459	Stanley Munro	14	I		Siska												.. ..	92	26 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
461	Simon Hance	14	I		Lytton												.. ..	92	27	
462	Maynard Joe	14	I		Cook's Ferry												.. ..	92	26 1/2	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
463	Jerry McKay	14	I		Boothroyd												.. ..	92	26 1/2	Has not returned.....
465	Larry Phillips	12	I		Lytton												1-2-44	92	54	
466	John McKay	13	I		Boothroyd												1-9-44	92	25 1/2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
467	Jules Oates	13	I		Lytton												.. ..	92	25 1/2	
TOTALS		23					1	2	3	7	5	3	6				TOTALS	2392	594	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. George's School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1949

Dated Sept. 30 1949
Principal Phos. F. Howard

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Lyttan
this 13 day of Oct. 1949
Indian Agent D. M. Hett

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton, St. George's Agency School at Lytton on September 30, 1949 Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	Brought forward																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....1833 1/2

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....199.28

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$12,850.00

TOTALS 24 3 119 124 TOTALS 45 25 16 34 34 24 8 10 16
NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 18578 2644 199.28 x 64.25 = 12,803.74
18334 25/11/49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 9.

Sub



170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the St. Pius School for the Quarter
ended Sept. 30, 1949

Principal..... *Chas. F. Howe*

Dated Sept. 30 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Hett
Indian Agent

Dated at Lyttan
this 13 day of Oct 1949

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

$$\begin{array}{r} 99 \cdot 24 \cdot \\ \hline 18334 \cdot \\ 92 \cdot 4 \cdot \\ \hline 9138 \cdot \\ 92 \cdot 6 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot \\ \hline 604 \cdot 0 \cdot 6 \cdot \\ \hline 4 \cdot 4 \cdot 3 \cdot 4 \cdot \\ \hline 2 \cdot 2 \cdot \end{array}$$

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 2752

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton Agency School at Lytton on September 30 1949 Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
	Brought forward			119	82	24 18 9 32 34 20 7 10 16													15644	2032 1/2			
0425	Norma Gurney	13	08	I	P.Rupert													I-10-47	92	Has not returned			
0426	Shirley Wale	13		I	..													.. ..	92				
0427	Norma Pollard	12		I	..													.. ..	92	9 1/2			
0428	Nancy Pollard	11		I	.													.. ..	92	19			
0429	Essie Shanoss	9		I	.													.. ..	92	19			
0430	Marjorie Kelly	9		I	Nicola													.. ..	92	19			
0431	Marion Machelie	12		I	Kanaka Bar													.. ..	92	18 1/2			
0432	Irene Paul	11		I	Lytton													.. ..	92	Has not returned			
0433	Beatrice Peters	10		I	Union Bar													.. ..	92	14			
0434	Dorothy Sam	10		I	Nicola													.. ..	92	19			
0435	Lorna Holysinger	10		I	Cardston													.. ..	92				
0437	Elizabeth Isaac	10		I	Lytton													I-9-48	92	19			
0438	Doreen Hanes	9		I	Boothroyd													I-10-48		In Coqualeetza Hospital			
0439	Annette Munro	8		I	Siska													.. ..	92	12			
0440	Mercy Nelson	15		I	P.Rupert													.. ..	92	9			
0441	Florence Webster	8		I	Lytton													.. ..	92	19			
0442	Minnie Parker	11		I	P.Rupert													.. ..	92	19			
0443	Elizabeth Swakem	8		I	Lower Nicola													.. ..	92	12			
0446	Jean Albert	8		I	Cook's Ferry													.. ..	92	14			
0447	Virginia Adams	8		I	Boothroyd													.. ..	92	19			
0448	Dorothy Peters	8		I	Union Bar													.. ..	92				
0449	Annie Machelie	8		I	Kanaka Bar													.. ..	92	12 1/4			
0450	Lorna Dunstan	13		I	Lytton													.. ..	92	9.5			
0451	Diana Dunstan	8		I	..													.. ..	92	19			
0452	Rosalie McKay	8		I	..													.. ..	92				
0453	Shirley McKay	14		I	..													.. ..	92	7.5			
0454	Zeila James	7		I	..													.. ..	92	10			
TOTALS				119	108	34 22 15 33 34 23 8 10 16												TOTALS	18000	2361 1/2			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

1776 1/2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. George's School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1949

Principal Chas. F. Harris
Dated Sept. 30 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Kett
Indian Agent

Dated at Lytton
this 13 day of Oct. 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton Agency School at St. George's on Lytton Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1949 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought forward																		13280	1712			
0394	Doreen Albert	12		I	Cook's Ferry													I-1-46	92	14			
0395	Mary Hance	16		I	Boothroyd													.. ..	62		Has not returned		
0397	Margaret Webster	11		I	Lytton													.. ..	92	19			
0398	Mary Angus	10		I	Lower Nicola													.. ..	92	18 1/2			
0399	Gladys Oates	10		O	Lytton													.. ..	92	10			
0400	Joyce Dunstan	10		I	..													.. ..	92	8			
0401	Elizabeth Pasco	10		I	Ashoreft													20-8046	92	17 1/2			
0402	Rita Johnnie	10		I	Lytton													.. ..	92	19			
0403	Josephine Quash	16		I	Telegraph Ck.													I-9-46	62		Has returned home.		
0404	Effie Quash	14		I	..													.. ..	92				
0405	Virginia Kelly	12		I	Nicola													.. ..	92	19			
0406	Patricia Kelly	11		I	..													.. ..	92	19			
0408	Joyce Brown	14		I	Hazelton													3019-46	62		Has not returned		
0409	Leona Nehanee	10		I	Squamish													I-10-46	92	17 1/2			
0410	Gloria Nehanee	9		I	..													.. ..	92	13			
0412	Barbara Walkem	10		I	Spence Bridge													.. ..	92	14			
0413	Judith Sam	10		I	Shulus													I-1-47	92	16			
0414	Evelyn Drynock	10		I	Lytton													.. ..	92	19			
0415	Kathleen Thaddeus Charlie	9		I	Shulus ..													.. ..	92	13			
0416	Kathleen Toodlican	12		I	Shulus													I-2-47	92	14 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0417	Rita Toodlican	11		I	..													.. ..	92	8			
0419	Sharon Oates	10		O	Lytton													I-10-47	92	16	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0420	Janet Edmunds	8		I	..													.. ..	92	18 1/2			
0421	Wanda Quin	8		I	..													.. ..	92	16	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0422	Marjorie Harris	14		I	P. Rupert													.. ..	62		Has not returned		
0423	Peggy Gosnel	15		I	.. ..													.. ..	92	14 1/2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0424	Delavina Tait	13		I	.. ..													.. ..	92	12			
TOTALS																		TOTALS	15544	2032 1/2			
		119	54																				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. George's School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 1949

Principal Chas. F. Hume

Dated Sept 30 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Kett
Indian Agent

Dated at Lyttton
this 13 day of Feb 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton Agency School at Lytton on September 30, 1949 Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	119	27			24	12	7	15	20	14	7	9	16				11070	1448	
0351	Matilda Swaken	14	I		Lower Nicola												4-12-42	92	9 1/2	
0352	Frances Raphael	15	I		Lytton												.. ..	62		Has not returned
0353	Florence Shackelly	15	I		Shaken												.. ..	92	19	
0354	Verna Spinks	14	I		Lytton												.. ..	92	19	
0355	Mary Joe	14	I		Shaken												.. ..	92	19 1/2	
0357	Irene Spinks	14	I		Lytton												.. ..	62		Has not returned
0358	Freda Hanna	13	I		Matsqui												.. ..	92	19 1/2	
0360	Marjorie Samson	14	I		Kanaka Bar												1-9-43	92	19 1/2	
0361	Ekira Samson	13	I		..												.. ..	92	19 1/2	
0362	Gloria Edwards	12	I		Boothroyd												.. ..	92	19 1/2	
0366	Gladys Isaac	13	I		..												.. ..	92	19 1/2	
0367	Violet Spike	15	I		Kanaka Bar												.. ..	92	19 1/2	
0368	Virginia Webster	12	I		Lytton												1-11-44	92	19	
0369	Loretta Webster	11	I		..												.. ..	92	18 1/2	
0370	Lily Webster	10	I		..												.. ..	62		Has not returned
0372	Sally Quash	12	I		Telegraph Crk.												.. ..	92	18 1/2	
0373	Patricia Phillips	13	I		Lytton												1-4-45	92	19	
0376	Phyllis Joe	11	I		Shaken												29-9-45	92	19 1/2	
0377	Georgina Bent	11	I		Shulus												.. ..	92	19 1/2	
0379	Laura Adams	14	I		Boothroyd												.. ..	62		Has not returned in Quarter.....
0380	Easter Walkem	13	I		Cook's Ferry												.. ..	92	19 1/2	
0381	Jenny McKay	11	I		Boothroyd												1-11-45	92	19 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0382	Flora Paul	11	I		Lytton												.. ..	30 92	18 1/2	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0388	Phyllis Phyllis Wilson	15	I		Cook's Ferry												.. ..	30	18 1/2	
0389	Evelyn Wilson	14	I		.. ..												.. ..	15		Has not returned
0391	Phyllis Frank	12	I		Kanaka Bar												.. ..	92	18	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0392	Winnifred Frank	11	I		..												.. ..	92	19	
TOTALS		119	54			24	12	7	15	20	14	7	9	16			TOTALS	73280	1712	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the St. George's School for the Quarter

ended Sept. 30 1949

Principal Chas. F. Haines

Dated Sept. 30 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Heth
Indian Agent

Dated at Lyttan
this 13 day of Oct 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton Agency School at Lytton on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1949 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	119				24	12	7	18	19	9	5	3	6				8982	1337	
0259	Dorothy Swatz	18		I	Kanaka Bar									I	I		26-8-26	92		Living at home
0280	Dorothy Sam	17		I	Lower Nicola									I	I		6-9-38	92		
0287	Rita Isaac	16		I	Boothroyd								I				1-12-38	92		
0289	Corine Jumbo	17		I	Lytton									I	I		.. ..	92		
0291	Jeanette Dunstan	16		I	..									I	I		1-4-38	92		
0292	Violet Dunstan	15		I	..									I	I		.. ..	92		
0293	Joan Thom	15		I	..									I	I		31-5-39	92		
0297	Pearl Abbott	16		I	Boothroyd								I				29-9-39	62		Has not returned
0302	Marjorie Alec	16		I	Lytton									I	I		.. ..	92		
0303	Phyllis Dunstan	16		I	..									I	I		.. ..	62		Living at home, attending HS.
0304	Amy Samson	15		I	.									I	I		20-9-39	92		
0308	Annie Frank	16		I	Cook's Ferry									I	I		.. ..	92		
0316	Martha Fraser	15		I	Boothroyd									I	I		21-8-40	62		At Coqualeetza Hospital
0324	Myris Jumbo	15		I	Lytton									I	I		18-8-41	92		
0326	Dorothy Seymour	16		I	Lower Nicola									I	I		.. ..	62		Has not returned
0329	Bonna Bent	15		I	Shulus									I	I		28-8-41			At Coqualeetza Hospital
0331	Gloria Drynock	15		I	Lytton									I	I		.. ..	92		
0335	Phyllis Johnnie	15		I	..									I	I		16-3-42	92		
0336	Evelyn Johnnie	14		I	..									I	I		.. ..	92		
0337	Virginia Dunstan	14		I	..									I	I		.. ..	92		
0338	Amy Dunstan	13		I	..									I	I		20-8-42	92		
0339	Daphne Thom	14		I	..									I	I		.. ..	92		
0340	Phyllis Isaac	15		I	Boothroyd									I	I		.. ..	92		
0341	Rena Adams	15		I	..									I	I		.. ..	92		
0342	Yvonne Dunstan	15		I	Lytton									I	I		.. ..	92		
0346	Patricia Kennedy	14		I	Lower Nicola									I	I		8-12-42	92		
0349	Beatrice Swakem	15		I	..									I	I		.. ..	92		
TOTALS		119	27			24	12	7	18	20	14	7	9	16			TOTALS	11070	1448	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. George's School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1949

Principal Chas. F. Morris
Dated Sept. 30 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Kett
Indian Agent

Dated at Lyttton
this 13 day of Oct. 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Lytton Agency
 REPORT of the St. George's d School at Lytton on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1949 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	102				15	12	7	18	18	9	5	3	6				8682	1181	
564	Wilfred Adams	7			P. Rupert												1-9-49	30	9	
565	Gilbert Machelle	7			Lytton												..	30	19	
566	Corby Brown	7			.												..	30	7	
567	Samuel Henry	7			..												..	30	19	
568	Herbert Hanna	7			..												..	30	18 1/2	
569	Kelly Adams	7			..												..	30	18 1/2	
570	Lyle Dunstan	7			..												..	30	17 1/2	
571	Terry Jun bo	9			..												..	30	10	
572	Gilbert Jumbo	7			..												..	30	18 1/2	
573	McDonald Phillips	7			..												..	30	19	
TOTALS		119				24	12	7	18	14	9	5	3	6				8982	1337	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods, ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the St. George's School for the Quarter

ended Sept. 30 1949

Principal Chas. F. Hume

Dated Sept. 30 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Hitt
Indian Agent

Dated at Lytton

this 13 day of Oct 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton Agency St. George's School at Lytton on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1949 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	82				1	8	6	16	18	8	5	3	6			6506	792	
538	Floyd Adams	10	I		Boothbydyd											I-10-47	92	18	
539	Arnold Peters	9	I		Union Bar											.. ..	92	15	
540	Arthur Sam	9	I		Lower Nicola											.. ..	92	19	
541	Louis Holysinger	11	I		Cardston											.. ..	92		
542	Harold Eustace	14	I		Shulus											.. ..	92	18	
543	Leslie Adams	9	I		Lytton											I-9-48	92	19	
544	Cyril Lytton	9	I		..											.. ..	92	16	
545	Francis Sam	9	I		..											.. ..	92	19	
546	Allan Joe	9	I		Shulus											.. ..	92	13	Has not returned
547	Jacob Rush	14	I		P. Rupert											.. ..	92	9 1/2	
548	Sam McMillan	16	I		..											.. ..	92	62	Has not returned
549	Gerald Kennedy	8	I		Lower Nicola											.. ..	92	12	
550	Donald Swakem	8	I		..											.. ..	92	19	
551	Bailey Angus	8	I		Nocatoh											.. ..	92	16	
552	Randy Hazy	8	I		Shulus											.. ..	92	19	
553	Russel Calder	9	I		P. Rupert											.. ..	92	19	
554	Robert Darrick	8	I		..											.. ..	92		Has not returned
555	Stanley Austin	8	I		Lytton											.. ..	92		
556	Ramsey Henry	8	I		..											.. ..	92	19	
557	Clarence Snow	8	I		Shulus											.. ..	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
558	Allan Dunstan	9	I		Lytton											.. ..	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
559	Percy Joe	8	I		Shakken											.. ..	92	16	
457	Leonard Peters	13	I		Union Bar											.. ..	92	18	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
560	Frederick Henry	8	I		Lytton											.. ..	92	19	
561	Norman Grandison	8	I		P. Rupert											I-9-49	30	17	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
562	Jack Cecil	7	I		..											.. ..	30	19	
563	Bertie Adams	8	I		..											.. ..	30	15 1/2	
TOTALS		109				15	12	7	18	18	9	5	3	6			8632	1181	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the St. George's School for the Quarter

ended Sept. 30 1949

Principal Chas. F. Haines

Dated Sept. 30 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Hett
Indian Agent

Dated at Lyttton

this 13 day of Oct. 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton Agency School at St. George's on Lytton Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1949 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	55				1	3	2	9	15	8	5	3	6			4448	486	
509	Mickey Edwards	9	I		Lower Nicola												I-10-47	13	Has not returned
510	Charley McCarthy	8	I		Boothroyd												92	18	
511	Oliver Quin	8	I		Lytton												92	19	
512	George James	8	I		..												92	19	
513	Roddy Tait	16	I		FRupert												62		Has not returned
515	George Williams	15	I		..												92	9 1/2	
516	Joe Tait	14	I		..												92	18	
517	Leonard Sexsmith	11	I		..												62		Has not returned
519	Delbert Robinson	12	I		..												92	18	
520	Alfred Johnson	11	I		..												92	9 1/2	
521	Donald Adams	12	I		..												92	18	
522	Caleb Rush	12	I		..												92	18	
523	Cyril Calder	11	I		..												92	18	
524	Bertie Mercer	11	I		..												92	18	
525	Peter McMillan	11	I		..												62		In Coqualeetza Hospital
526	Rennie Green	11	I		..												92	19	Has not returned
527	Alex Soodane	11	I		..												92	18	
528	Nelson Clayton	12	I		..												92	9 1/2	
529	Maxwell Wright	13	I		..												92	18	
530	Willard Morvan	12	I		..												92	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
531	Homer Muldoe	11	I		..												62		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
532	Ralph Johnson	11	I		..												62		
533	Clarence Johnson	9	I		..												92	18	AVERAGE attendance of pupils
534	Benj. Edwards	11	I		..												92	18	Has not returned
535	Larry Spinks	10	I		..												92	14	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
536	Clifford Spinks	9	I		..												92	19	
537	Leslie Phillips	9	I		..												92	19	
TOTALS		82				1	8	6	16	18	8	5	3	6			6506	792	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. George's School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1949

Dated Sept. 30 1949 Principal Chas. F. Hines

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Lytton this 13 day of Oct. 1949
Indian Agent D. M. Hett

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lytton Agency School at Lytton on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1949 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
	Brought forward	28																2240	182				
463	Jerry McKay	14	I		Boothroyd													I-9-43	62	Has not returned			
465	Larry Phillips	12	I		Lytton													I-2-44	92				
466	John McKay	13	I		Boothroyd													I-9-44	92				
467	Jules Oates	13	I		Lytton													.. ..	92				
468	Clarence Machelie	13	I		Boothroyd													.. ..	92				
470	Tex Shuter	14	I		Lower Nicola													.. ..	92				
471	Ranger Seymour	13	I		.. ..													.. ..	62	Has not returned			
474	Oliver Thomas	13	I		Lytton													I-10-44	62	Attending school from home			
475	David Phillips	14	I		..													.. ..	92				
476	Ernest Sam	12	I		..													.. ..	92				
477	Phillip Swakem	11	I		Lower Nicola													29-9-45	92				
478	Alexander Adams	14	I		Lytton													.. ..	92				
479	Stephen Paul	13	I		.													.. ..	92				
480	Eddie Boston	16	I		Lower Nicola													I-10-45	10	Has not returned			
482	Wayne Shuter	14	I		.. ..													I-11-45		.. ..			
492	Victor Thompson	11	I		Boothroyd													I-1-46	92				
493	Dempsey Albert	12	I		Cook's Ferry													.. ..	92				
495	Nelson Charlie	12	I		Lytton													I-2-46	92				
496	Frank Samson	12	I		..													.. ..	92				
499	Meredith Wilson	12	I		Cook's Ferry													.. ..	30	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
500	Victor Paseo	12	I		Ashcroft													I-9-46	92				
501	Robert Pasco	11	I		..													.. ..	92	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
502	Peter Harry	13	I		Shulus													.. ..	92				
503	William Harry	12	I		..													.. ..	92	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
504	Wilfred Shackelly	12	I		Nocatch													I-10-46	92				
507	Temmy Harry	9	I		Shulus													.. ..	92	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
508	Fred Hanna	9	I		Lytton													I-10-47	92				
TOTALS		55																TOTALS	4448	486			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Boys - No I



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the St. George's School for the Quarter

ended Sept. 30 1949

Principal Chas. F. Hines

Dated Sept. 30 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Kett
Indian Agent

Dated at Lyttan

this 13 day of Oct. 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the St. George's Agency School at Lytton on September 30, 1949 Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
416	Albert Wells	17	I		Union Bar									I I			20-10-39	92		
418	John Spinks	15	I		Lytton									I	I		27-11-39	92	9 1/2	
417	Oliver Munro	15	I		Siska												29-10-39	92	9 1/2	
420	Jeffery Sam	15	I		Shulus									I	I		29-1-40	92		
427	Norman Eustace	15	I		Lower Nicola									I	I		21-8-40	92		
429	John Joe	16	I		Cook's Ferry									I	I		.. ..	92		
432	Heeter McIntyre	17	I		Skuppah									I	I		.. ..		62	Living & home
433	Herbert Jumbo	15	I		Lytton												.. ..	62		Has not returned
438	Donald McIntyre	15	I		Skuppah									I	I		24-5-41	92		
439	Timothy Spinks	14	I		Lytton												.. ..	92	9 1/2	
440	Francis James	15	I		..												.. ..		62	Has not returned
441	Vaughan Shuter	15	I		Lower Nicola												27-9-41	92	9 1/2	
442	Roy Wells	14	I		Union Bar												.. ..	92	9 1/2	
443	David Martin	15	I		.. ..												.. ..	92	9 1/2	
444	Harvey Dunstan	15	I		Lytton												.. ..	92	9 1/2	
446	Leonard Samson	14	I		..												28-8-42	92	9 1/2	
447	Morgan Sam	14	I		Lower Nicola												.. ..	92	9 1/2	
448	Frank Draper	15	I		Lytton												21-10-42	92	9 1/2	
449	Isaac McKay	14	I		Boothroyd												.. ..	92	2 1/2	
450	Benal McKay	14	I		..												.. ..	92	9 1/2	
452	Archie Blankinship	16	I		Lower Nicola												1-10-42	62		Has not returned in Quarter.....
453	John Austin	15	I		Lytton												21-5-43	92	9 1/2	
454	George Edmunds	15	I		Ashcroft												1-9-43		62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
456	Larry Thom	14	I		Lytton												.. ..	92	9 1/2	
458	Norman Peters	13	I		Union Bar												.. ..	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
459	Stanley Munro	14	I		Siska												.. ..	92	9 1/2	
461	Simon Hance	14	I		Lytton												.. ..	92	18	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
462	Maynead Joe	14	I		Cook's Ferry												.. ..	92	9 1/2	
TOTALS		28															TOTALS	2240	182	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

Lytton, B. C.

A cheque, as soon as possible, would be
very much appreciated.

Chas F Hives

*Send cheque by
Registered Mail*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. GEORGE'S IND. RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended March 31 1950

Principal Chas. F. Marshall
Dated April 5 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Hutt
Indian Agent

Dated at Lytton
this 11 day of April 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COTT

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Lytton

Agency

REPORT of the St. George's

School at Lytton, B.C.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st

1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		112	109		41	20	15	37	27	25	7	9	16				17,520	8,026 1/2	
0460	Hester Leason	10		1	P. Rupert	✓								✓			1-9-49	90	52	
0461	Melita Smith	11		1	"	✓								✓			" "	90	64	
0462	Tvonne Morven	9		1	"	✓								✓			" "	90	64	
0463	Molly Nelson	9		1	"	✓								✓			" "	90	64	
0464	Julia Venn	10		1	"	✓								✓			" "	90	64	
0465	Betty Edwards	7		1	Boothroyd	✓								✓			" "	90	60	
0466	Evelyn Andrews	7		1	"	✓								✓			" "	90	62	
0467	Marian Jumbo	10		1	Lytton	✓								✓			" "	90	55 1/2	
0468	Shirley Drynock	9		1	"	✓								✓			" "	90	43	
0469	Ruby Johnnie	7		1	"	✓								✓			" "	90	61	
0470	Beverley Munro	7		1	"	✓								✓			" "	90	62	
TOTALS			112	120		72	25	16	37	27	25	7	9	16				18,510	8,678	205.67 x 67.50 = 13,882.73

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter....90...

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter....18,510.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....205.67.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$13,882.73

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....none
- (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....none

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Handwritten calculations:

$$\begin{array}{r} 105.66 \\ \times 185 \\ \hline 195390 \\ 185000 \\ \hline 195390 \\ 185000 \\ \hline 365400 \\ 185000 \\ \hline 550400 \\ 185000 \\ \hline 735400 \\ 185000 \\ \hline 920400 \end{array}$$


INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. GEORGE'S IND. RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended Mar. 31 1950

Principal Chas. F. H. H.

Dated April 3 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Hutt
Indian Agent

Dated at Lytton

this 11 day of April 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Lytton Agency

REPORT of the St. George's School at Lytton, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		112	82		27	17	12	37	26	25	6	9	16							15270	6737 1/2		
0430	Catherine Kelly	9		1	Nicola	✓									✓					1-10-47	90	54		
0431	Marion Machelie	12		1	Kanaka Bar		✓								✓					" "	90	38 1/2		
0432	Irene Paul	11		1	Lytton															" "		(✓)	Has not returned.	
0433	Beatrice Peters	10		1	Union Bar		✓								✓					" "	90	62 1/2		
0434	Dorothy Sam	10		1	Nicola			✓							✓					" "	90	57 1/2		
0436	Lorna Holysinger	10		1	Cardston	✓														" "	90	62 1/2		
0437	Elizabeth Isaac	10		1	Lytton	✓									✓					1-9-48	90	47 1/2		
0438	Doreen Hance	9		1	Boothroyd															1-10-48		(3)	In Coqualeetza Hospital	
0439	Annette Munro	8		1	Cisco	✓									✓					" "	90	60 1/2		
0440	Mercy Nelson	15		1	P.Rupert							✓			✓					" "	90	30		
0441	Florence Webster	8		1	Lytton	✓									✓					" "	90	55		
0442	Minnie Parker	11		1	P.Rupert		✓										✓			" "	90	57 1/2		
0443	Elizabeth Swakum	8		1	Lower Nicola	✓									✓					" "	90	59		
0446	Jean Albert	8		1	Cook's Ferry	✓											✓			" "	90	60		
0447	Virginia Adams	8		1	Boothroyd	✓									✓					" "	90	60		
0448	Dorothy Peters	8		1	Union Bar	✓									✓					" "	90	62 1/2		
0449	Annie Machelie	8		1	Kanaka Bar	✓									✓					" "	90	56 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0450	Lorna Dunstan	13		1	Lytton						✓				✓					" "	90	30 1/2		
0451	Diana Dunstan	8		1	"			✓							✓					" "	90	48 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0452	Rosalie McKay	8		1	"		✓										✓			" "	90	38 1/2		
0453	Shirley McKay	14		1	"						✓				✓					" "	90	12 1/2	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0454	Zela James	7		1	"	✓											✓			" "	90	57 1/2		
0455	Enid McKay	8		1	"	✓									✓					1-1-49	90	64	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0456	Donna Wilson	7		1	Cook's Ferry										✓		✓			1-9-49	90	59	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of	
0457	Loretta Rudland	12		1	P.Rupert						✓				✓					" "	90	32	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
0458	Patricia Spalding	9		1	"	✓									✓					" "	90	64	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0459	Justine Kelly	7		1	Cook's Ferry	✓									✓					" "	90	59		
	TOTALS			109		TOTALS	41	20	15	37	27	25	7	9	16					TOTALS	17,520	8026 1/2		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. GEORGE'S IND. RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter
LYTTON, B. C.
ended Mar. 31 1950.

Principal Chas. F. Thomas

Dated April 2 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Hett
Indian Agent

Dated at Lytton

this 11 day of April 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Lytton

Agency

REPORT of the St. George's

School at Lytton, B.C.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st

1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
	Brought forward		112	55		26	11	8	32	23	17	6	9	16						13,050	5649 1/2				
0400	Joyce Dunstan	10		1	Lytton					✓						✓			1-1-46	90	27 1/2				
0401	Elizabeth Pasco	10		1	Ashcroft				✓								✓		20-8-45	90	55				
0402	Rita Johnnie	10		1	Lytton				✓							✓			" "	90	61				
0403	Josephine Quash	16		1	Telegraph Creek														1-9-46		✓	Has returned home			
0404	Effie Quash	14		1	"						✓					✓			" "	90	31				
0405	Virginia Kelly	12		1	Nicola				✓							✓			" "	90	64				
0406	Patricia Kelly	11		1	"		✓									✓			" "	90	64				
0408	Joyce Brown	14		1	Hazelton				✓								✓		1-10-46	90	24				
0409	Leona Nahanee	10		1	Squamish						✓					✓			" "	90	27				
0410	Gloria Nahanee	9		1	"		✓									✓			" "	90	58				
0412	Barbara Walkum	10		1	Spences Bridge				✓							✓			" "	90	58				
0413	Judith Sam	10		1	Shulus		✓									✓			1-1-47	90	54 1/2				
0414	Evelyn Drynock	10		1	Lytton				✓								✓		" "	90	50				
0415	Kathleen Charlie	9		1	"		✓									✓			" "	90	59 1/2				
0416	Kathleen Toodlican	12		1	Shulus						✓					✓			1-2-47	90	32				
0417	Rita Toodlican	11		1	"						✓					✓			" "	90	31 1/2				
0419	Sharon Oates	10		1	Lytton				✓							✓			1-10-47	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0420	Janet Edmunds	8		1	"		✓									✓			" "	69	20 1/2	In Alexandra Solarium, Cobble Hill, B.C.			
0421	Wanda Quinn	8		1	"		✓									✓			" "	90	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0422	Marjorie Harris	14		1	P. Rupert						✓					✓			" "	90	23 1/2				
0423	Peggy Gosnel	15		1	"						✓					✓			" "	90	31	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0424	Delavina Tait	13		1	"				✓								✓		" "	90	32				
0425	Norma Gurney	13		1	"														" "		✓	AMOUNT of per capita grant due			
0426	Shirley Wale	13		1	"						✓					✓			" "	90	24	Has returned.....\$			
0427	Norma Pollard	12		1	"						✓					✓			" "	90	29 1/2	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
0428	Nancy Pollard	11		1	"				✓							✓			" "	90	50 1/2	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
0429	Essie Shanoos	9		1	"				✓							✓			" "	90	61	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
	TOTALS			82		TOTALS	27	17	12	37	26	23	6	9	16				TOTALS	15,270	6737 1/2				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the ST. GEORGE'S IND. RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter
LYTTON, B. C.

ended Mar 31 1950

Principal Chas. F. Hines

Dated April 3 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Hett
Indian Agent

Dated at Lytton
this 11th day of April 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Lytton

Agency

REPORT of the St. George's

School at Lytton, B.C.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st

1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought forward		112	28		26	11	7	22	14	15	6	9	16				10,890	4773 1/2				
0356	Mary Joe	14		1	Shacken						✓				✓		4-12-42	90	30				
0357	Irene Spinks	14		1	Lytton					✓					✓		" "	90	26				
0358	Freda Hanna	13		1	Matsqui					✓						✓	" "	90	27 1/2				
0360	Marjorie Sampson	14		1	Kanaka Bar						✓					✓	1-9-43	90	29				
0361	Evira Sampson	13		1	"					✓						✓	" "	90	28 1/2				
0362	Gloria Edwards	12		1	Boothroyd												" "	90					
0366	Gladys Isaac	13		1	"					✓						✓	" "	90	32				
0367	Violet Spike	15		1	Kanaka Bar												" "	90					
0368	Virginia Webster	12		1	Lytton			✓									1-11-44	90	55				
0369	Loretta Webster	11		1	"				✓							✓	" "	90	54 1/2				
0370	Lily Webster	10		1	"												" "		✓	Has not returned			
0372	Sally Quash	12		1	Telegraph Creek				✓							✓	" "	90	26 1/2				
0373	Patricia Phillips	13		1	Lytton					✓						✓	1-4-45	90	30 1/2				
0376	Phyllis Joe	11		1	Shacken					✓						✓	29-9-45	90	30				
0377	Georgina Bent	11		1	Shulus					✓						✓	" "	90	30				
0379	Laura Adams	14		1	Boothroyd												" "		✓	Has not returned			
0380	Esther Walkum	13		1	Cook's Ferry					✓						✓	" "	90	30 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0381	Jenny McKay	11		1	Boothroyd				✓						✓		1-11-45	90	39 1/2				
0382	Flora Paul	11		1	Lytton				✓							✓	" "	90	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0388	Phyllis Wilson	15		1	Cook's Ferry				✓							✓	" "	90	30				
0389	Evelyn Wilson	14		1	"												" "		✓	AVERAGE attendance of pupils Has not returned			
0391	Phyllis Frank	12		1	Kanaka Bar					✓						✓	" "	90	30 1/2				
0392	Winnifred Frank	11		1	"				✓							✓	" "	90	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
0394	Doreen Albert	12		1	Cook's Ferry				✓							✓	1-1-46	90	53	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of			
0397	Margaret Webster	11		1	Lytton				✓							✓	" "	90	60	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
0398	Mary Angus	10		1	Lower Nicola				✓							✓	" "	90	27	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
0399	Gladys Oates	10		1	Lytton				✓							✓	" "	90	63				
TOTALS				55		26	11	8	32	25	17	6	9	16				TOTALS	13,050	5649 1/2			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

END OF REEL

**FIN DE
LA BOBINE**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6463, file 888-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY